APK 10 ly 38


| BEAR, STEARNS \& CO. |
| :---: |
| ONE WALL STREET |
| NEW yORK |





B A N K of New York $\underset{\text { COMPANY }}{\text { TRUST }}$


## The

 NewYorkTrust CompanyCapital Funds . . \$37,500,000

## IOO BROADWAY

57TH ST. \& FIFTH AVE.
40TH ST. \& MADISON AVE.

NEW YORK

European Representative's Office: 8 KING WILLIAM STREET LONDON, E. C. 4

## *

Member of the Federal Reserve System,
the New York Clearing House Association and of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK of the city of new york

The chase is traditionally a bankers' bank. For many years it has served a large number of banks and bankers as New York correspondent and reserve depository.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## United States <br> Government Securities

Brown Harriman \& Co. Incorporated
63 Wall Street, New York Telephone: BOwling Green 9-5000 Boston Philadelphia Chicago San Francisco Washington Representatives in other leading Cities


Barr Brothers \& Co. INC.
Now York
Chicago

Service to Banks and
Dealers since 1888
HORNBLOWER \& WEEKS Established 1888 40 Wall Street NEW YORK
Members New York, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia and Detroit Stock Exchanges

## A. G. Becker \& Co. <br> Incorporated Established 1893

Investment Securities
Commercial Paper
New York
Chicago
And Other Cities
J. \& W. Seligman \& Co.

No. 54 Wall Street NEW YORK

London Correspondenta
SELIGMAN BROTHERS

## German External Loan 1924

## (Dawes Loan)

Referring to the press release given out by the German Consulate General in New York and appearing on April 11, 1938, notice is hereby given by the undersigned Company that the April 15, 1938 coupon appertaining to bonds of the American Tranche of the Dawes Loan will be purchased on and after that date at the office of Messrs. J. P. Morgan \& Co., New York City, or, at the option of the holder, at the offices in the United States of the undersigned Company, provided that the bonds from which such coupons were detached were domiciled in the United States on October 1, 1935, and that bonds and coupons are stamped to that effect. The purchase price for such April 15, 1938 coupon will be $\$ 25$ per $\$ 35$ face amount of the Dawes Loan coupon, i.e. will be $\$ 25$ per $\$ 35$ face amount of the Dawes Loan coupon, i.e.
the same amount as is being paid by such purchasers for the October 15, 1935, April 15, 1936, October 15, 1936, April 15, 1937, and October 15, 1937 Dawes Loan coupons, in accordance with the announcements published under dates of October 4, 1935, by Hamburg-American Line North German Lloyd and April 10, 1936, October 13, 1936, April 13, 1937, and October 8, 1937, by Hamburg-American Line.

Holders who fail to avail themselves of the present offer may obtain Reichsmarks for their coupons due April 15, 1938, on the same terms as those on which Reichsmarks were offered in payment of the April 15, 1935, and (unstamped) October 15, 1935, April 15, 1936, October 15, 1936, April 15, 1937, and October 15, 1937 coupons of bonds of the Dawes Loan. The present offer will have no effect upon the possibility of acquiring Dawes Marks at the customary rate of exchange as heretofore.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE
April 11, 1938.
57 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.


E ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE ASSOCIATION WITH THIS FIRM OF

## L. A. MORGAN

HIS ELECTION AS VICE PRESIDENT

AND DIRECTOR OF SALES
AND THE ENLARGEMENT OF THE

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
WilliamA.Lower \& Co.
nCorporated
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
650 SOUTH SPRING STREET•VANDIKE 8103 LOS ANGELES

Leading Out-of-Town Investment Bankers \& Brokers BIRMINGHAM

MARX \& CO.<br>BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS

| MILWAUKEE |
| :---: |
| WISCONSIN |
| CORPORATION SECURITIES |
| Teletype-Milwaukee 92 |
| EDGAR, RICKER \& CO. |
| 750 North Water Street |
| Milwaukee, Wis. |

Charles A. Parcells \& Co.
Members of Detroit Stock Exchange PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.


Opportunity for an originator of deals requiring public financing, reorganizations, etc. to connect himself with an experienced and wellknown financial consultant. Remuneration contingent. Box S-15, Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street, New York City.

## federal intermedate <br> * CREDIT BANK *

## CONSOLIDATED DEBENTURES

Exempt from Federal, State, Municipal and Local Taxes
Authorized by an Act of Congress approved

Consolidated debentures are the joint and several obligation of the twelve Federal Intermediate Credit Banks.
Eligible up to six months' maturity for purchase by the Fed. eral Reserve Banks and are acceptable as collateral security for fifteen day loans to member banks of the Federal Reserve System.
Consolidated debentures are legal for investment by savings banks in the State of New York.
Eligible as security for all fiduciary, trust, and public funds held under the authority or control of officers of the United States.
These debentures have been ap. proved as security for deposits of postal savings funds.
$\star$ Further information and circulars can be obtaineastom

Charles R. Dunn FISCAL AGENT For the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks 31 Nassau Street - New York City

## F R E E: to traders 60 RULES

 FOR SUCCESSFUL STOCK MARKE TRADINGEntirely free and with our compliments, we wish to send you a new 24 -page booklet, " 60 Rules for how to INCREASE PROFITS BY CUTTING DOWN LOSSES. Written by the anonymous author of "THE SEVEN PILLARS OF STOCK MARKETSUCCESS," these 60 pointers to bigger profits, fewer losses and greater securbe the most profitable reading you have ever donel It would probably cost you a fortune to formulate for yourself the rules
down in this exdown in this ex-
traordinary booklet. Yet it is Free let. Yet it is
on request as our means of introducing to interested traders the most valuable charts on the marketTHE S/B MECHANICAL FORECASTER " 60 RULES" will reach you by return mail.

SEAMANS - BLAKE, INC. 295 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.

## TAX EXEMPT BONDS

No additional outlay is necessary to restore municipal credit hurt by depression propaganda or excessive relief demands, if you will use the amounts usually appropriated for municipal advertising by directly appealing to bankers and investors.

Experience in municipal financial problems and as editor of national municipal bond and banking publications should be of great assistance in improving the financial position of your City. Authoritative inforof your City. Authoritative infor-
mation on tax collections, tax liens mation on tax collections, tax liens
and bond issues is always of interest to bond buyers.
We can show you that a publicity service used in conjunction with your present expenditures for municipal bond advertising will greatly increase the value of your bonds. $\ddagger$ Address communications to Box S 16 , Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street,

New York City

## Dividends

> COLUMBIA GAS \& ELECTRIC CORPORATION
> The Board of Directors h The Board of Directors has Cumulative 6\% Preferred Stock, Series A No. 46, quarterly, $\$ 1.50$ per share Cumulative Preferred Stock, 5\% Series No. 36, quarterly, $\$ 1.25$ per share \% Cumulative Preference Stock No. 25, quarterly, $\$ 1.25$ per share payable on May 15, 1938, to holders of
record at close of business April 20, 1938 .

> Howland H. Pell, Jr. April 8, 1938 Howland H. Pecl, Jretary

HOMESTAKE MINING COMPANY Dividend No. 804
6. The Board of Directors has declared dividend No. 804 of thirty-seven and one-half cents Stock, payable April 22, 1938 , to stockholders of record 3:00 P. M. Apri 20, 1938 . Trust Company, Dividend Disbursing Agent. Trust ComApril 5, 1938.

## 

## CONTENTS

Editorials
PAGE
PAGE
The Financial Situation_ ..... 2418
Congress and the Railroads ..... 2430
Bureaucracy Has No Railroad Policy ..... 2431
Have Democracies an International Mission? ..... 2433

## Comment and Review

Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Month of February $\qquad$2435Annual Report of Board of Governors of Federal Re-serve System.2438
New Capital Issues in Great Britain ..... 2434
The Business Man's Bookshelf ..... 2441
Week on the European Stock Exchanges ..... 2422
Foreign Political and Economic Situation ..... 2423
Foreign Exchange Rates and Comment ..... - 2427 \& ..... 2479
Course of the Bond Market ..... 2440
Indications of Business Activity .....  2442
Week on the New York Stock Exchange. ..... 2421
Week on the New York Curb Exchange ..... 2478
News
Current Events and Discussions ..... 2455
Bank and Trust Company Items. ..... 2477
General Corporation and Investment News ..... 2521
Dry Goods Trade ..... 2564
State and Municipal Department ..... 2565
Stocks and Bonds
Foreign Stock Exchange Quotations ..... 2481 \& 2487
Bonds Called and Sinking Fund Notices. ..... 2482
Dividends Declared. ..... 2482
Auction Sales ..... 2520
New York Stock Exchange-Stock Quotations ..... 2488
New York Stock Exchange-Bond Quotations. . 2488 \& 2498
New York Curb Exchange-Stock Quotations ..... 2504
New York Curb Exchange-Bond Quotations ..... 2508
Other Exchanges-Stock and Bond Quotations ..... 2510
Canadian Markets-Stock and Bond Quotations ..... 2514
Over-the-Counter Securities-Stock \& Bond Quotations_2517
Reports
Foreign Bank Statements ..... 2426
Course of Bank Clearings ..... 2479
Federal Reserve Bank Statements ..... 2485
General Corporation and Investment News ..... 2521
Commodities
The Commercial Markets and the Crops ..... 2553
Cotton ..... 2556
Breadstuffs. ..... 2561

Published Every Saturday Morning by the William B. Dana Company, 25 Spruce Street, New York City Herbert D. Seibert, Chairman of the Board and Editor; William Dana Seibert, President and Treasurer; William D. Riggs. Business
 Entered as second-class matter June 23.1879 , at the post office at Now York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Dana Company.

 per agate iline. Contract and card rates on request. NOTE: On account of the fluctuations in the rates'of exchange, remittances or foreign'subscriptionsland advartisements must be made in New York funds.

## The Financial Situation

## In Behalf of the Poor

If any one has the nterests of the so-called under-privileged third of the population closely at heart, it ought to be those who direct the affairs of such organizations as the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.

The survey of the existing relief situation contained in the ninetyfourth annual report of this Association, just made public, must, therefore, be accepted as being "disinterested" in the sense that it has an eye only to the welfare of the poor.

For this reason, and because of the hard sense shown in its appraisal of the existing system of public welfare expenditures, the vigorous assertion contained therein that huge public expenditures for relief have diverted a large part of the income of the Nation to unproductive uses, and therefore constitute a "threat to all employment and may seriously impair the standard of living of all American families," should attract wide attention.
"Nothing short of doubling the present volume of goods and services produced, distributed and consumed can realize the goal of a reasonable standard of living for all," the report adds.

The truth of the matter is, of course, that no one, and no group of individuals, ever has so much right to complain of public policies that kill initiative, waste the resources of the Nation, or otherwise hamper the normal economic life and development of a people as have the same "under-privileged third" about whom the President is so fond of speaking.

Those groups most directly affected must usually bear the brunt of opposition to restrictive and punitive public measures which in recent years have invariably been brought forward in the name of the "underprivileged," and which, until quite recently at any rate, have seemed to enjoy the enthusiastic support of the "under-privileged."

Profligacy in public expenditures, large deficits, and various programs involving tinkering with the credit and the currency, have, by habit apparently, been left largely for a few financially-minded business men to worry about, while the wage-earner, the unemployed, the small farmer and the like have but applauded those responsible for them.

Yet it is the poor, the unfortunate, yea, even the indolent who suffer by far the most from such tactics. Those who are directly engaged in efforts to improve the condition of the poor could render the subjects of their concern no greater service than to teach them the truth about relief politics and kindred subjects. The truth more effectively and more quickly in this case, as in so many others, would make them free of many of their infirmities.

## The Financial Situation

$I^{N}$N APPRAISING the program that the President now brings forth for the purpose of stimulating recovery, it is well to disregard the general economic doctrines marshaled by him in support of the measures proposed. They will, of course, be promptly recognized by all thoughtful observers as the same old arguments which have been so overworked at Washington for years past, and they will be quickly identified by students of the recent trends of economic thought with fallacies which, in varied form, have from time to time in years past been thoroughly and convincingly exposed, but which seem to have a strange tenure of life among the superficially minded. Nor need we spend time upon the appeal of the President for cooperation so far as it is in effect a demand that every one acquiesce in public policies formulated by the New Deal managers and work whole-heartedly for their successand his appeal for cooperation is largely just thatnot merely, perhaps not even chiefly, because there is little warrant for such an appeal but because human beings do not naturally respond to such appeals in any important way, and are not likely to do so now. There is doubtless merit in his demand that labor leaders and wage earners generally mend their ways, but far-reaching amendment of the National Labor Relations Act, or better still, its repeal, would without question be much more effective in helping to restore peace and efficiency in the labor relations field. The program now brought forward will be helpful or otherwise, quite without regard to economic fallacies marshaled to support it and demands for cooperation under it.

The practical effects, particularly the immediate effects, to be expected from this newly evolved recovery program must be gauged also with careful consideration of its setting. The President seems to count a great deal upon what he describes as placing purchasing power in the hands of the people to increase consumer spending. His Secretary of the Treasury during the week asserted that an "inflationary psychology" was desirable at this time in order to put an end to the hesitancy he believed existed in the minds of the rank and file about spending what funds they have. Even the New Deal enthusiasts agree, aparently, that government spending must be supplemented by business spending if the desired recovery is to occur. Now the degree in which business men are willing to proceed with plans depends a great deal, naturally, upon the conditions under which they believe it likely that they will be obliged to operate. The President's insistence upon the undistributed and capital gains tax provisions of the House bill, the revival at this time of the wages-hours bill apparently with at least tacit support of the Administration, reports coming from Washington within the past few days to the effect that the President still plans some kind of a message concerning revision of the anti-trust laws, and the insistence of the Securities and Exchange Commission, undoubtedly with the knowlredge and support of the President, upon passage of
the so-called Maloney bill to add to the degree of control exercised over security dealers, all suggest a continuation of what is usually termed the reform) side of the Administration policies abated but little, if at all.

## Same Old Prescription

What we really have here seems to be a sort of confession of failure accompanied by a prescription of further doses of the remedies that have plainly failed to produce the results promised for them. Logically the President and his New Deal advisers are of course estopped from defending their programs by allegations that business has failed either deliberately and with malice aforethought or by virtue of necessity to respond to treatment, since they openly and avowedly took over the management of the economy of the country. They confidently proceeded to produce inflation and to undertake a number of other changes in economic inter-relationships, assuring the public that steps looking to this end would produce certain desirable and desired results in the business community. When these programs in the event produced results neither expected nor desired they applied the brakes and set the gears in reverse for the avowed purpose of checking tendencies thought undesirable. Scant interest was shown at any time in the views of responsible business executives. On the contrary, the position was plainly taken that it was Government which was obliged to assume responsibility and therefore to make the decisions. The practical business executive was told that he must see to it that desired results were forthcoming-or else. In the vernacular, it was, throughout, the New Deal's show.

The President at the very beginning asserted that his programs, in a great measure, were experimental, that if they failed he would be the first to face the facts and alter his course accordingly. Of course, any such assurances as these were at the time recognized as worthless, since confession of error is always regarded by the politician as professional suicide, but political realism does not and cannot alter the fact that it is asking a good deal of public cre dulity to expect it to feel any great faith in a prescription which after full and fair trial has palpably failed to produce results desired. Yet that such is the nature of the prescription now offered is as plain as a pikestaff.

## What Is to Be Thought of It?

What is to be thought of all this? The answer is quite simple: Just what one has been obliged to think of all that has gone before it-only more so, as some wit has added. As to the hope of creating any sort of favorable "psychology" (by which we suppose is meant the development of a spirit of optimism to replace existing pessimism), the trouble is that this is a real world inhabited by adult men and women, and not a nursery or a finishing school presided over by a little group of "serious thinkers." Mature human beings trying as best they may to earn a living and finding themselves laboring under artificially created and arbitrarily imposed handi-
caps on every side are not greatly cheered either by smiles from Olympus or fairy stories with happy endings. The business system may, of course, even in existing circumstances respond in a degree to artificial stimulants injected into it, if no antidotes are administered at the same time, although we should suppose that the business executive with recent experience fresh in his memory would proceed with considerable caution. But alcohol offered with one hand while the other holds a cat-o'-nine-tails in plain view is another and wholly different story.

## More Important Considerations

Far more weighty considerations, however, are involved. The ultimate, and the really important, economic and social consequences of the program set forth in the President's message are largely unrelated to any temporary reaction of the unthinking to them. It is true probably that the less response there is the less the damage to the Nation will be, but the harm will be quite sufficient in any event. The enormous enlargement of expenditures now sug. gested comes at a time when the public debt has assumed dangerous proportions, when no one can say how much longer the Treasury can continue to keep its credit good even with all the manipulative devices ready to its hand, and when no one can say how much farther we can go with this inflationary nonsense without complete demoralization of the currency and credit systems. Everyone familiar with the facts is, of course, well aware that even today the banking system of the country is kept in a deceptively "liquid" condition by purely artificial devices. It is equally apparent to all discerning observers that a greatly disproportionate part of the energies of the Nation has for years past been diverted to purely non-productive work, with the result that there is grave question as to whether the capital equipment of the Nation has not been deteriorating instead of improving and growing. That the program now suggested would inevitably have the effect of aggravating this evil no one can possibly deny.

The whole program is not rendered any less hazardous by reason of the fact that some $\$ 1,400,000,000$ of the proosed expenditures is to be financed with the proceeds of past borrowing (sterilized gold) rather than from income from future borrowings. Indeed, since desterilization of gold, particularly when coupled with reduction in the reserve requirements of member banks, must very largely increase the already mountainous excess reserves of the banks, this aspect of the program renders the whole project the more dangerous. Whether the immense potential injury inherent in such a program will be speedily inflicted, or whether we shall proceed much as we did during previous pump-priming periods to adjust ourselves cautiously as best we can to existing conditions, remains of course to be seen. A good deal probably depends not upon whether the President by his reiterations that there is nothing to fear can restore confidence, but upon whether these obviously unsound procedures frighten people into reckless spending, and upon whether the trend of political developments gives the impression that the punitive and restrictive aspects of the New Deal have reached and passed their zenith. Should managed economy ideas embodied in excessive regulation receive a black eye, politically speaking, during
the months ahead, the situation might well get badly out of hand.

The whole program of the President is the more to be deplored because it is so unnecessary. All that is required to produce the recovery that the President desires is for government in this country to initiate a movement in the direction of giving business a rest from arbitrary, unneeded, and poorly designed regulation and restriction. Should such a course be promptly embarked upon, it would soon be a question, in our view, of finding a feasible method of preventing past inflation from taking hold disastrously. Certainly, there would be no need of further doses of it. A return to constructive governmental policy would relieve the situation from which we now suffer, and nothing else will do so permanently or soundly. In the absence of such a return, we must expect further damage from all attempts artificially to produce prosperity by financial legerdemain, no matter what the apparent immediate results may be.

## Federal Reserve Bank Statement

SOME fairly important changes in the banking statistics are recorded this week, but they are of a minor nature when contrasted with the breathtaking variations promised for the future by President Roosevelt, in his message to Congress, Thursday. Ignoring the simple fact that a superabundance of credit resources already is available for the needs of the country, the President indicated that one of his three recovery aims would comprise a vast extension of credit resources. This is to be done in two ways, without legislation. "It will be done," Mr. Roosevelt said, "through the desterilization of approximately $\$ 1,400,000,000$ of Treasury gold, accompanied by action on the part of the Federal Reserve Board to reduce reserve requirements by about $\$ 750,000,000$." The Federal Reserve Board, it was added, is willing to take the reserve requirement step. The Treasury late on Thursday deposited with the Federal Reserve banks gold certificates of $\$ 1,392,065,461$, and that part of the incredible transaction already is on the way to accomplishment.

These measures reflect a simple bankruptcy of statesmanship. The gold desterilization is, in itself, a dangerous invitation to unbridle inflation. Most of the inactive Treasury gold was accumulated since December, 1936, from foreign and domestic sources, in order to protect our credit system from hasty inward and outward movements of fugitive funds. The step was a sensible one, despite the cost to the Treasury of funds borrowed temporarily to pay for and sterilize the metal. In the current political emergency, and in the absence of sound thinking, all this now is thrown to the winds. Although it is known and established that our credit resources are enormous and capable of caring for requirements far beyond those of 1929, fresh credit on a prodigious scale is to be pumped into the stream as the Treasury spends its funds derived suddenly from the deposit of gold certificates. The bulwark against an outflow of fugitive funds studdenly is torn down, despite the Treasury's own statistical showing that immense pools of such funds are held here.

The promised reduction in reserve requirements is even more startling, especially in view of the gold
desterilization. The President assured Congress that the Federal Reserve Board is willing to take the step, but it will be interesting to see what resignations take place before it is effected. Excess reserves, in the current banking statistics, are estimated at $\$ 1,730,000,000$. Gold desterilization will add $\$ 1,400,000,000$ to that figure, and another $\$ 750$,000,000 is to be poured on top of that, making excess reserves of something like $\$ 3,800,000,000$ probable before very long. It was a far smaller level of excess reserves that caused the Federal Reserve Board to order successive increases of requirements late in 1936 and early last year. It is bitterly obvious that great political pressure was required to force at this time and in the current circumstances so flagrantly inflationary a step as a reduction of requirements. If the Treasury could not be persuaded to proceed cautiously with gold desterilization, then the proper measure for the Federal Reserve Board plainly would have been a strong demand for authority to increase requirements over present levels. The entire matter requires a good deal of explanation.
Reverting now to our usual analysis of the current banking statistics, we note that currency in circulation fell $\$ 14,000,000$ in the week to Wednesday night, which is reassuring in view of the sudden increase recorded a week ago. Together with a sharp decrease of the Treasury general account balance, and one or two items of lesser importance, this made for a large advance of member bank reserve balances, and the increase for the statement week of excess reserves was no less than $\$ 150,000,000$. Monetary gold stocks of the country advanced $\$ 22$, 000,000 to $\$ 12,825,000,000$. The Treasury deposited $\$ 22,999,000$ gold certificates with the regional banks in the period, making the gold certificate holdings $\$ 9,245,002,000$. With "other cash" also up, total reserves of the regional banks increased $\$ 30,180,000$ to $\$ 9,706,178,000$. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation dropped $\$ 21,348,000$ to $\$ 4,136,806,000$. Total deposits with the regional institutions mounted $\$ 5 \check{5}, 082,000$ to $\$ 7,929,631,000$, with the account variations consisting of a gain of member bank reserve balances by $\$ 175,803,000$ to $\$ 7,472$,143,000; a drop of the Treasury general account balance by $\$ 103,292,000$ to $\$ 140,874,000$; a decline of foreign bank balances by $\$ 3,995,000$ to $\$ 118$,010,000 ; and a drop of other deposits by $\$ 13,434,000$ to $\$ 198,604,000$. The reserve ratio remained at $80.4 \%$. Discounts by the regional banks increased $\$ 1,584,000$ to $\$ 12,924,000$, while industrial advances receded $\$ 65,000$ to $\$ 16,887,000$. Open market holdings of bankers' bills remained at $\$ 5 \tilde{5} 0,000$, and the total of United States Government securities also was stable at $\$ 2,564,015,000$, although modest variations in the character of the holdings were made.

## Business Failures in March

FAILURES in March as reported to Dun and Bradstreet continued on about the same scale as in the previous month, a small increase being more than accounted for by the greater number of days in the month. As compared with the corresponding month last year, however, March showed an increase of only $32 \%$ as compared with $48 \%$ in February; nevertheless this year's insolvencies are the greatest of any March since 1933, and the same was true of the other two months of 1938 to date.

In March there were 1,088 bankruptcies involving $\$ 15,567,000$ liabilities while in February 1,071 firms failed for $\$ 13,359,000$ and in March, 1937820 failed for only $\$ 10,922,000$. In the industrial breakdown of the figures, it is shown that the construction and commercial service divisions did not follow the general trend, the number of disasters in each being less than a year ago. In view of this, however, it is apparent that other groups had a somewhat greater percentage increase than the total. Manufacturing failures in March aggregated 203 with liabilities of $\$ 4,302,000$ as compared with 126 involving $\$ 2,744$,000 a year ago. Retail trade failures rose to 679 involving $\$ 6,419,000$ from 481 involving $\$ 3,927,000$ in March, 1937. Wholesale failures did not show as sharp a rise as the retail and manufacturing numbering this year 107 compared with 90 last year; liabilities, however, were more than double, totaling $\$ 3,395,000$ this year and $\$ 1,584,000$ last. Only 52 construction firms failed for $\$ 873,000$ while last year 72 failed for $\$ 2,138,000$. There were 47 commercial service casualties involving $\$ \overline{7} 78,000$ in comparison with 51 involving $\$ 529,000$ in March, 1937.
Only two of the twelve Federal Reserve districts had fewer failures than in the corresponding month of last year, the Richmond and Kansas City Districts; these Districts never contribute more than a small percentage of the country's total failures. In the Chicago District failures showed an especially large rise, numbering 175 compared with 115 in March, 1937; liabilities rose to $\$ 4,574,000$ from $\$ 1,565,000$ a year ago and are greater even than in the New York District where liabilities are nearly always much larger than in any other district.

## Winter Wheat Crop

BOTH official and private forecasters find that April 1 prospects of the winter wheat crop indicate the third largest crop in history, the Government estimate being $725,707,000$ bushels and the average private forecast, $717,000,000$ bushels. On April 2 when the first private prediction made its apearance and placed the crop as high as $754,000,000$ bushels the Chicago wheat market broke sharply and it continued its decline on subsequent days; foreign buying later boosted prices but another recession set in April 12, after the issuance of the Government estimate. Last December 1 the Government authorities found conditions indicated an output of only $630,000,000$ bushels. The improvement in the outlook since then is attributable to the exceptionally mild winter.
Acreage sown last fall to winter wheat, $57,492,000$ acres, was only a trifle less than the record breaking plantings of the previous fall but whereas there was an abandonment a year ago of $17.1 \%$ during the winter, only $13 \%$ was lost during the $1937-38$ winter season. Yield per acre of the current crop is placed at 12.6 bushels in comparison with 11.9 bushels last year and a ten year (1927.36) average of 12.0 bushels.
The 1937 winter wheat harvest of $685,102,000$ bushels is the third largest on record, the largest having been 1931's output of $820,553,000$. Circumstances attending last year's harvest favoring its marketability were the anticipated failure of the Canadian spring crop and the small domestic stocks resulting from several years of mediocre crops. Unofficial reports of the current Canadian crop, how-
ever, indicate a decidedly different situation, the prospect being for an above average production. Also farm stocks of wheat on April 1 last of 124,883,000 bushels were the highest since 1933 and were slightly greater than the ten-year (1927-36) average for the date; they compare with only $71,463,000$ bushels on April 1, 1937.

The rye crop also passed a successful winter and on April 1 its condition was $81 \%$ of normal compared with $71 \%$ a year ago and $78 \%$ average for the ten years (1927-36). It is too early as yet to forecast the size of the crop.

## The】New York Stock Market

WTH political influences dominant, stock prices moved irregularly this week on the New York market. Since the close of Friday, a week ago, gains are the rule, owing to a sharp spurt upward last Saturday. Advances of two to six points developed in prominent stocks during that brief and active session, owing simply to defeat of the Roosevelt Administration on the government reorganization bill. Such gains were modified to a degree on Monday, and the list was uncertain in the two following sessions. On Thursday the world was startled by the message of President Roosevelt to Congress regarding recovery measures now held advisable. The immediate reaction of the stock market to the spending, lending and pump-priming expedients proposed was a modest upswing of stocks. But the gains were not maintained, and actual changes for the session were small. Yesterday was a holiday in all financial markets of the Christian world, and a breathing spell to assay the possibilities of the plans now put forward by President Roosevelt was most welcome to harrassed bankers and brokers. In the active session of last Saturday, trading on the New York Stock Exchange totaled nearly $1,500,000$ shares, but the full sessions of the week now ending were far less busy.

There could be nothing more instructive than the financial reaction to the defeat of Mr. Roosevelt on the bill for governmental reorganization, for the bullish demonstration shows clearly the degree to which his policies and methods are held responsible by the best informed elements of the community for the sorry plight of business. It was with the defeat of the President in mind that the latest "recovery" proposals were studied. Congressional opposition to further pump-priming and to the weak arguments of Mr. Roosevelt appeared instantly, so that it is by no means certain that the vast expenditures will be voted. In a credit sense the President apparently made sure that the greatest possible damage within his power would be inflicted immediately, for gold desterilization and a decrease of reserve requirements were promised promptly. It remains to be noted that carrier stocks were subjected to further pressure this week, owing to a startling indication of the degree to which depression conditions are affecting the railroads. The Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe , one of the strongest systems of the country, announced Tuesday that advantage would be taken of the "income bond" status of its adjustment 4s of 1995, and payment of May 1 coupons deferred. Railroad stocks again were depressed on the Interstate Commerce Commission decision, Thursday, denying the application of Eastern roads for an increase of passenger fares to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a mile, from 2 c .

In the listed bond market movements were diverse, but characteristic. United States Government securities advanced sharply, Thursday, on the indications that member bank excess reserves would be increased to something like $\$ 3,800,000,000$. The bond trend otherwise was a general downward drift, after sizable gains of last Saturday. Railroad securities especially were weak, owing to the Atchison action on adjustment 4 s , and the denial of the fare increase application. Commodity bonds were in demand Thursday, since the Presidential method of meeting depression conditions appears to comprise nothing more than an inflationary "shot in the arm." Foreign dollar issues were quiet and not much changed, save for Austrian 7s, which fell sharply after the German plebiscite. In the commodity markets conditions were dull until Thursday, when speculative buying sent prices generally higher, in anticipation of the highly inflationary aspects of Mr. Roosevelt's ideas. Foreign exchange markets reflected only usual transactions until Thursday, when weakness of the dollar was occasioned as foreigners withdrew funds from our markets in fear of inflation.

On the New York Stock Exchange seven stocks touched new high levels for the year while 44 stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange 16 stocks touched new high levels and 41 stocks touched new low levels. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 \%$.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were $1,414,480$ shares; on Monday they were $1,098,554$ shares; on Tuesday, 600,300 shares; on Wednesday, 638,040 shares; on Thursday, $1,009,980$ shares; Friday, being Good Friday, the Exchange was closed. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 186,570 shares; on Monday, 182,125 shares; on Tuesday, 92,525 shares; on Wednesday, 102,140 shares, and on Thursday, 126,640 shares.

The defeat of the reorganization bill late on Friday last had more than a stimulating effect on the stock market on Saturday, as was attested by the volume of sales, which totaled $1,414,480$ shares, the largest for a short session in many months. Traders interpreted the Congress's action as a rebirth of the latter's independence and look forward to further indications of this spirit in the immediate future. At the opening, sweeping gains were made and prices advanced further until the closing hour, when liquidation on a modest scale stemmed the onrushing tide. A survey of the market reflected price gains of from two to six points for the day. Upon reflection of Saturday's events the course of the market on Monday indicated that a technioal adjustment was proper in view of the hasty manner in which stocks were forced upward at the previous session. As a result, reaction became the order of the day and prices declined from one to three points. A perceptible falling off in trading volume occurred on Tuesday, and the trend of prices turned irregular. Save for a mild buying spurt in late trading, equities would have closed the day generally lower. A scheduled talk by the President on Thursday evening and further pump-priming experiments to be undertaken by the government heightened the anxiety already felt by business. Wednesday's ses-
sion was not an unusual one, and with the President still to be heard from brokers were inclined to act cautiously. The overnight announcement that the Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe would omit the May 1 interest payment on its $4 \%$ adjustment mortgage bonds had a bad effect on rail issues generally, while industrial shares managed to show irregular gains for the day. Moderately higher levels prevailed on Thursday after the market managed to stage a modest rally in the afternoon, which sent equity prices up from fractions to three points. One of a few disturbing factors was the refusal of the Interstate Commerce Commission to grant the Eastern roads an increase in passenger fares. Yesterday being Good Friday, and a holiday, the market was closed. General Electric closed on Thursday at $343 / 4$ against $323 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at 20 against $191 / 4$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $51 / 2$ against $61 / 2$; Public Service of N. J. at $293 / 4$ against 29 ; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at 75 against $741 / 2$; International Harvester at $631 / 2$ against $573 / 8$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 58 against 53 ; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $323 / 8$ against $295 / 8$; Woolworth at $413 / 8$ against 41, and American Tel. \& Tel. at 1281/4 against $1271 / 8$. Western Union closed on Thursday at $225 / 8$ against $217 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Allied Chemical \& Dye at $1441 / 4$ against 137 ; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 105 against $993 / 4$; National Cash Register at 16 against 14 ; International Nickel at $473 / 8$ against $433 / 4$; National Dairy Products at $131 / 4$ against $131 / 8$; National Biscuit at $193 / 8$ against 18 ; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $293 / 4$ against $293 / 8$; Continental Can at 40 against 41; Eastman Kodak at 147 against $1363 / 4$; Standard Brands at $71 / 2$ against $71 / 2$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at 757/8 against $721 / 4$; Lorillard at $157 / 8$ against $153 / 4$; Canada Dry at $141 / 2$ against $141 / 4$; Schenley Distillers at 20 against $191 / 4$, and National Distillers at $201 / 8$ against 20 .

The steel stocks show further gains this week. United States Steel closed on Thursday at $461 / 4$ against $431 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Inland Steel at $651 / 4$ bid against $607 / 8$ bid; Bethlehem Steel at $485 / 8$ against $453 / 4$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at 32 against $301 / 8$. In the motor group, Auburn Auto closed on Thursday at 4 against $31 / 4$ bid on Friday of last week; General Motors at 33 against $301 / 8$; Chrysler at $451 / 2$ against $425 / 8$, and Hupp Motors at 1 against $7 / 8$. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed on Thursday at 197/8 against 183/8 on Friday of last week; United States Rubber at 27 against 25 , and B. F. Goodrich at $141 / 2$ against 13. The railroad shares are lower this week owing to adverse influences enumerated above. Pennsylvania RR. closed on Thursday at $163 / 8$ against $165 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at 25 against $271 / 8$; New York Central at $121 / 4$ against $125 / 8$; Union Pacific at 61 against 64 ; Southern Pacific at $111 / 4$ against $111 / 2$; Southern Railway at $75 / 8$ against $73 / 4$, and Northern Pacific at 8 against $81 / 4$. Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed on Thursday at $473 / 4$ against $447 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at $143 / 8$ against $123 / 8$, and Atlantic Refining at $203 / 4$ against $183 / 4$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed on Thursday at $287 / 8$ against $261 / 8$ on Friday of last week; American Smelting \& Refining at $383 / 8$
against $3 \tilde{1} 1 / 4$, and Phelps Dodge at $235 / 8$ against $221 / 8$.

Trade and industrial reports are taking on a slightly more favorable cast, but the change so far is hardly perceptible. Steel production for the week ending today was estimated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at $32.7 \%$ of capacity against $32.6 \%$ last week, $32.1 \%$ a month ago, and $90.3 \%$ at this time last year. Production of electric power was reported by the Edison Electric Institute at $1,990,447,000$ kilowatt hours for the week to April 9 against $1,987,753,000$ in the preceding week and $2,176,368,000$ in the corresponding week of last year.

Car loadings of revenue freight for the week to April 9 were 521,978 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was a drop of 1,511 cars from the preceding week and of 189,101 cars from the similar week of 1937.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the May option for wheat in Chicago closed on Thursday at $843 / 4$ c. as against 85 c . the close on Friday of last week. May corn at Chicago closed on Thursday at $605 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $605 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. May oats at Chicago closed on Thursday at 29 c. as against $283 / 8$ c. the close on Friday of last week.
The spot price for cotton here in New York closed on Thursday at 8.98c. as against 8.57c. the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber on Thursday was 12.50 c . as against 11.90 c . the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed on Thursday at 10 c ., the close on Friday of last week.

In London the price of bar silver on Thursday was $1815 / 16$ pence per ounce as against 19 pence per ounce on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed on Thursday at $423 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., the close on Friday of last week.

In the matter of the foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed on Thursday at $\$$ º. $001 / 16$ as against $\$ 4.963 / 16$ the close on Friday of last week, and cable transfers on Paris closed on Thursday at 3.16 c . as against $3.061 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.

## European Stock Markets

PRICE trends on stock exchanges in the principal European financial markets favored holders in most instances, during the four sessions of this holiday week. Trading continued from Monday to Thursday, at London, Paris and Berlin, with protracted suspensions for the Easter holidays taking place thereafter. American markets and conditions again were observed closely by European traders and speculators, but no opportunity was afforded for a foreign financial reaction to the latest recovery measures of the Roosevelt Administration, announced to Congress at noon, Thursday. In general, however, the European markets found positions more favorable, and an upward trend of prices reflected the increasing optimism. On the London Stock Exchange the movement was slow and hesitant. The Paris Bourse, on the other hand, surged forward briskly when it appeared that the new regime formed by Edouard, Daladier would receive plenary powers to deal with French financial problems. The German market was dull, despite the overwhelming endorsement at the polls, last Sunday, of the Hitler program of expansion in Austria. Business activity
is reported on the increase in Britain and Germany, while France once again is struggling with problems occasioned by widespread sit-down strikes. Armaments programs are being augmented sensationally all over Europe, and government spending for this purpose appears to be producing the same sort of illusions of progress in industry that government spending for all conceivable purposes is occasioning in the United States.

A fair degree of activity was reported on the London Stock Exchange, Monday, with the price trend favorable in nearly all sections of the market. Gilt-edged issues were in steady demand, and almost all industrial securities likewise responded to good buying. Gold and base metal mining issues, rubber and other commodity stocks all did well. Anglo-American trading favorites were in good demand in the international section. The opening on Tuesday was uncertain, owing to profittaking induced by the previous advances. But such influences were short-lived and fresh advances appeared toward the close. Changes were small in gilt-edged issues and commodity stocks were dull, but the industrial section reflected some good buying. Transatlantic securities were irregular. An increase of activity was reported Wednesday, with gilt-edged issues neglected in favor of industrial securities, which enjoyed a steady demand. Commodity shares also showed wide improvement, while Anglo-American trading favorites led the international group to better levels. In the pre-holiday session on Thursday, business was restricted, but the tone remained firm in most departments of the market. Gilt-edged stocks were quiet and easy toward the end. In the industrial section the demand for equities continued, but commodity shares were dull and irregular. International securities forged ahead under the leadership of Anglo-American trading specialties.

Week-end formation of a Centrist Cabinet by Edouard Daladier stimulated the Paris Bourse, on Monday, but trading volume remained small pending the Ministerial Declaration and the reaction of Parliament to the new situation. Rentes and French equities were materially improved at the close, and international securities also reflected fair demand. In a dull session on Tuesday, prices were lowered slightly in almost all departments of the market. Renewal of the sit-down strike movement was partially responsible for the subdued tone. When it appeared on Wednesday that Premier Daladier would gain plenary powers to deal with French troubles, and would exercise them prudently, buying of securities increased sharply. The franc was in such demand in foreign exchange markets that intervention of the French stabilization fund was necessary to prevent too sharp an increase. Rentes gained 2 to 4 points on the sustained inquiry, and French equities were marked upward sensationally. International securities were neglected and not materially changed. The upswing continued on Thursday, although on a more modest scale. Rentes were marked upward from fractions to nearly 2 francs, and French equities remained in demand. International issues again suffered from neglect in the final session before the long Easter suspension.
Changes on the Berlin Boerse were minor, Monday, despite the results of the plebiscite for ap-
proval of Chancellor Hitler's absorption of Austria. There was little public interest in securities, and variations were mostly fractional in equities, with losses and gains about equally numerous. Fixedinterest issues were neglected. The dulness continued on Tuesday, and changes again were small. The equities division showed more declines than advances in this session, and bonds remained dull and unchanged. After a quiet opening on Wednesday, prices improved slightly and the closing levels reflected small advances in most sections. Investment activities remained on a small scale. In the preholiday session on Thursday a good tone prevailed, and levels were marked upward in almost all equities. The advances were small, however, and fixedincome securities failed to join in the movement.

## The Americas

$\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{N}}$A SPEECH before the Governing Board of the Pan-American Union in Washington, on Thursday, President Roosevelt held up as an example for the rest of the world the peaceful conditions in the Americas. The President also made it clear that no aggression from elsewhere would be tolerated for a single moment. This address was entirely in a political vein, and although some comments were made about the observance of pledges, no reference to the huge defaulted dollar debts of Latin American countries apparently was intended. The 21 American Republics, Mr. Roosevelt proclaimed, "present proudly to the rest of the world a demonstration that the rule of justice and law can be substituted for the rule of force; that resort to war as an instrument of national policy is not necessary; that international differences of all kinds can be solved through peaceful negotiation; that the sanctity of the pledged word faithfully observed and generously interpreted offers a system of security with freedom." Problems besetting the Western World are much like those encountered elsewhere, Mr. Roosevelt insisted. "Yet, we have undertaken contractual obligations to solve these normal human differences by maintaining peace, and that peace we are firmly resolved to maintain," he addde. "It shall not be endangered by controversies within our family; and we will not permit it to be endangered by aggression coming from outside of our hemisphere." The amity that prevails in the Americas was emphasized also by conversations at Rio de Janeiro, this week, between Foreign Minister Oswaldo Aranha of Brazil and Foreign Minister Jose Mario Cantilo of Argentina. Both Ministers were reported seeking means for better understanding and closer cooperation in Latin American affairs.

## European Appeasement

BRITISH and Italian authorities concluded this week their negotiations for a treaty designed to settle outstanding differences, and after the drafting is completed signatures probably will be exchanged next week. There can be little doubt of the comprehensive scope of this newest arrangement in European affairs. In obvious accord with its terms, the British Government moved on Monday for recognition of the Italian conquest of Ethiopia. A Foreign Office communication to the League of Nations requested that the agenda of the next Coun-
cil meeting include the question of the consequences arising out of the existing situation in Ethiopia. On the Italian side, it is reported in London, assurances will be given of recognition of British influence along the, southern coast of Arabia. It is known that many other espects of international affairs will be adjusted in this treaty, such as rights in the Mediterranean, Italian "volunteers" in Spain, the Suez in times of war, and possibly the extent of armed forces in Italian Libya. The terms doubtless will be published soon after signatures are attached. The British War Secretary, Leslie HoreBelisha, will proceed to Rome next week, and the ceremonies may be concluded then. Meanwhile, it is apparent that Great Britain has no intention of relying upon the treaty for maintenance of world peace. It was announced in London last Wednesday that military aircraft may be purchased in Canada and the United States, in order to augment the British strength more rapidly than home industries make possible.

## French Crisis

FRENCH political problems were settled rather more rapidly than is usual in that country, when Edouard Daladier formed a Cabinet last Sunday to succeed that of the Left Front leader Leon Blum only two days after the fall of the Blum regime. The need for hasty action was apparent, as international prospects for France were not exactly improved by the German plebiscite, while internal problems called quite as loudly for solution. By Wednesday of this week Premier Daladier had completed his proposals for dealing with the questions, and a request for a three months' period of rule by decree was granted by the Chamber and Senate. The new regime was dubbed a "Cabinet of National Defense," and it gained the support of all parties, in the test votes. Before the votes of confidence were taken, sporadic signs of disaffection among the extreme Leftists were to be seen, in the form of spreading strikes in motor and other large industrial plants. When the Parliament recognized the needs of the hour, and gave unqualified support to the new Premier, Frenchmen of all political persuasions seemed to join in the example and the strike movement diminished. Foreign press correspondents all were agreed that a calmer period impends, with a possibility that the Parliament which ended its stormy sessions on Wednesday may not be called back for six months.

Premier Daladier is one of the leaders of the powerful Radical-Socialist party, which occupies the important Left-Center position in French politics. Camille Chautemps, who recently was displaced by the Socialist, Leon Blum, also is a Radical-Socialist, but M. Daladier appears to have the support of a wider segment of the Centrist and moderately Leftist groups than his associate. After the fall of the Blum regime, M. Daladier moved swiftly to form a Council that would win the support of parties stretching from Communism to definitely Rightist groups, and he was aided by the international emergency. In the critical Foreign Affairs post he placed Georges Bonnet, who takes a realistic view of French problems. Paul Marchandeau was returned to the Finance Ministry, which he occupied under M. Chautemps, while Albert Sarraut, with definitely anti-communist views, was placed in the

Ministry of the Interior. As Vice-Premier, M. Daladier selected his associate and former Premier, M. Chautemps. In his Ministerial Declaration, on Tuesday, the new Premier placed all emphasis on national safety and military preparedness, and his speech contained no hint of the capital levies and exchange controls that M. Blum desired. Plenary financial powers were asked, however, until the end of July, so that measures might be taken which are considered "indispensable to the needs of national defense, and the restoration of economy and the finances of the nation." After an all-night session the Chamber approved this request for rule by edict by 508 votes to 12 , and prepared to go home. The Senate, which last week defeated M. Blum, expressed its approval of the Daladier regime on Wednesday by 228 votes to 1 , and also moved to adjourn. The next few months of French history are in the hands of Premier Daladier.

## Germany Votes

BALLoting in the enlarged German Reich was peaceful last Sunday, and the result reprerented an even more overwhelming endorsement of Chancellor Hitler's Anschluss of Germany and Austria than had been thought likely. There was never a moment's doubt about the plebiscite from the day it was announced last month. Every device of perfervid oratory was utilized by Herr Hitler and his Nazi associates in the campaign that preceded the election, and at the end the "Fuehrer" made some references to the "divine will" that were more than a little reminiscent of the former Kaiser's frequent comments. Jews were not permitted to vote, and many opponents of Herr Hitler's policies doubtless gained an illuminating idea of the proper procedure through a sudden expansion of the concentration camps where those stubborn Germans are kept who manifest faith in liberty or in other creeds than Nazism. Even after all these factors are taken into consideration the plebiscite proved beyond any question that the desire of both Germany and Austria was expressed by Herr Hitler when he marched into his former homeland and made it part of the Reich. Eligible voters in the enlarged Reich were calculated at $49,493,028$, and $49,279,104$ votes actually were counted, with $49,203,757$ considered valid. Affirmative votes were $48,751,587$, and negative ballots were only 452,170 . In greater Germany the "ayes" totaled $99.08 \%$ of valid ballots, and it appears that sectionalism was forgotten. In the Austrian area the proportion of favorable to total valid ballots was $99.73 \%$, while in the confines of the former Reich the proportion was $99.02 \%$.
The balloting was attended by a few amusing incidents, and it was followed by some very sad ones. German citizens in all parts of the world participated, even to the extent of chartering ships to take them out to sea, where they could act without interference with the laws of the countries of temporary domicile. The holiday spirit of such parties contrasts in the sharpest possible degree with the despair that drove General Wilhelm Zehner, former Austrian War Minister, to suicide two days later. In Germany it was proudly proclaimed that the Anschluss had provided a new ending for the World War. Celebrations were held throughout the enlarged Reich, while in international circles it was realized fully that the power of Chancellor Hitler
has been augmented decidedly by the endorsement. All eyes were fixed on Czechoslovakia, for Chancellor Hitler has made it plain on many occasions that he considers the $3,500,000$ Germans in that country quite as much a part of the Reich as Austria. For the time being that small country is considered safe from attack by the German Nazis, as the integration of Austria with the rest of Germany necessarily will take some time. There is little reason to doubt, moreover, that Herr Hitler and his lieutenants would prefer a bloodless coup, similar to the Aus trian conquest, and will bide their time until another favorable international opportunity presents itself. The Czech Government, finally, is doing its belated best to placate the German minority under its rule and prevent any outburst that might be the signal for another German expansion move

## Spanish Civil War

LYALIST forces in Spain have been struggling desperately for 10 days to hold back the advance of General Franco and his insurgent armies, but in the more important battle areas the fascists appear still to have the upper hand. The enormous drive of the insurgents was continued, with progress slowed by fresh contingents of loyalists from the industrial centers. It was the turn of the latter to receive some aid from foreign sources, and effective use was made of new airplanes, artillery and other supplies that were widely reported to be reaching the republican regime from and via France. But the new contingents were to some degree untrained, and the insurgent drive was impeded but not halted. The loyalists attempted to create a diversion through a strenuous attack in central Spain. This maneuver failed to turn the insurgents from their purpose of cutting through to the Mediterranean, and severe blows were struck at several points. It would seem, moreover, that the insurgents also were in receipt of new war supplies, for loyalist reports stated that flame-throwers were used this week for the first time in this war. With such means the insurgents forced their way toward the Mediterranean at three points, and only a few miles separated the troops from the sea. Some of the loyalist battalions were believed to be in danger of encirclement, and the insurents plainly were endeavoring to force a hasty retreat. International aspects of the Spanish civil war remained unaltered.

## China and Japan

$I^{\mathrm{N}}$NVADING Japanese continued this week to find their positions difficult and precarious in large areas of the Chinese territory which they have conquered since the undeclared war started last July. The Japanese forces that attempted to press southward from Manchukuo and effect a junction of the northern and central Chinese areas were in considerable danger at times. At four widely separated points in Shantung Province, Chinese defenders offered threats to the invading forces. Extensive guerrilla warfare was an important factor in the Chinese tactics, as raiding parties cut supply and communications lines of the far extended Japanese troops and made it necessary for the Japanese to string garrison forces all along the lines. The Chinese troops rolled up their opponents not far from
the important rail junction point of Suchow, and the Japanese struggled desperately to free themselves from the threat of envelopment. Tsinan, capital of Shantung Province, was the aim of another Chinese army, while sizable bands of guerrilla fighters roamed over much of the rest of that area. Fighting occurred at many points, but a definite front was difficult to define, owing to the nature of the operations. Japanese military spokesmen at Peiping tried to explain the matter away by vague references to changes in plans. The fact seems to be, however, that the vaunted offensive of the invaders has been halted, and the defenders thus are proceeding along their chosen path of making the conflict long, expensive and difficult, in the hope that the Japanese economy will break down under the strain.

## Mexican Expropriation

AOTHER chapter was written this week in the sad story of Mexico's expropriation of for-eign-owned oil properties, but it hardly can be said that the tale has become less lugubrious. Official reactions in Washington to the Mexican action, while diplomatically correct, were not especially comforting to the many thousands of investors in the stocks of American oil companies whose properties were transferred suddenly with but slim chances of that prompt remuneration which is known in international law as "effective payment." The view taken at Washington is, of course, the dominant factor in all international reactions to events in Latin America. Undeterred by the poor results of the half-hearted protests from the Roosevelt Administration, the British Government last week protested direct to Mexico City against an expropriation of British-owned properties "under a veil of legality formed by basing it upon labor issues." The general right of a government to expropriate in the public interest and on payment of adequate compensation was not questioned by Great Britain, but it was added that "this principle does not serve to justify expropriations essentially arbitrary in character."

Neglecting the usual diplomatic course of prior agreement for publication of a note of this nature, the Mexican Government made the contents of the British communication available last Monday, and on Wednesday a contentious reply was published in a similar manner. In this note the Mexican Government emphasized heavily the already conceded point of sovereign rights, and it was asserted again that adequate compensation would be given. To bolster its weak case, the Mexican Government made much of the legal fiction of Mexican incorporation of the principal British oil company. Most curious of all, however, was the statement in the reply to the British Government that Mexico's "capacity to pay is a real and certain fact." In the light of 25 years of default on external obligations, such claims have an unreal and uncertain aspect, and they cannot be held a contribution to international amity and fair dealing. The conclusion is inescapable that Mexican authorities were emboldened to take this equivocal stand in response to British protests by the attitude of the United States Government, and that circumstance, in itself, ought to provoke a few second thoughts in Washington.

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:

| Country | Rate in Effect Apt. 15 | Date Established | Prevous Rate | Country | Rate in Effect Apt. 15 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Established } \end{gathered}$ | Preotous Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentin | $31 / 2$ | Mar. 11936 |  |  |  | Aug. 281935 |  |
| Batavia | 4 | July 111935 | 21 | India.-...- | 3 | Nov. 291935 | $31 / 2$ |
| Bulgaria | ${ }_{6}$ | Aug. 151935 | 21/2 | Italy |  | June 30193 |  |
| Canada | $21 / 2$ | Mar. 111935 |  |  | 3.29 | Mar. 619 |  |
| Chile. |  | Jan. 241935 | $41 / 2$ | Java | 3. | Jan. 141937 |  |
| Colombla | 4 | July 181933 |  | Jugoslavia - | 5 | Feb. 11935 | 61 |
| Czechoslo- |  |  |  | Lithuania | $51 / 2$ | July 11936 |  |
| Danzlg | 4 | Jan,   <br> Jan. 1 1936 <br> 1937   | $31 / 2$ | No | 61/2 | May 281935 | 41/2 |
| Denmark | 4 | Oct. 191936 | $31 / 2$ | Poland | 41/2 | Dec. 171937 |  |
| Englan | 2 | June 301932 | 2 多 | Portuga |  | Aug. 111937 | 41/2 |
| Estonia | 4 | Sept. 251934 | $53 / 2$ | Ruman | 41/2 | Dec. 71934 |  |
| Finlan | 4 | Dec. ${ }^{\text {D }} 41934$ <br> Nov. 121937 <br> 18 | 41/3 | South Africa | $31 / 2$ | May 151933 |  |
| German | 4 | Nov. 121937 |  | Sp |  | July Dec. 10 10 1 19335 |  |
| Greec | ${ }^{6}$ | Jan. 41937 |  | Switzeriand | $11 / 2$ | Nov. 251936 | 2 |

## Foreign Money Rates

IN LONDON open market discount rates for short bills on Thursday were $9-16 \%$, as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week, and $9-16 \%$ for three-months' bills, as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Thursday was $1 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate was lowered on Wednesday to $33 \%$ from $4 \%$ while in Switzerland the rate remains at $1 \%$.

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement for the week ended April 13 shows a further holiday expansion of note circulation of $£ 7,554,000$, raising the total to $£ 497$,248,000 , compared with $£ 465,694,083$ a year ago. However, as of April 14, 1937, the post-Eastern circulation contraction had about taken place, the peak holiday demand having been reached on March 31 (Easter was March 28) when currency in circulation was at $£ 473,836,760$. The present year's Eastern currency expansion can be said to have started subsequent to March 23, having been influenced at first by month-end and quarter-end requirements; since March 23 the increase in circulation has amounted to $£ 17,763,000$. In 1937 the expansion commenced after March 17 and from then until the peak-date, March 31, expansion amounted to $£ 10,021,499$. Also in the week ended April 13, 1938, hold goldings declined $£ 18,843$ and this, together with the currency rise, brought about a reduction of $£ 7,573,000$ in reserves. The reserve proportion dropped sharply to $19 \%$ from $23: 1 \%$ last week and $31 \%$ a year ago; on March 31, 1937, the proportion was $26 \%$. Public deposits increased $£ 4,898,000$ and other deposits fell off $£ 9,259,190$; of the latter amount $£ 8,495,320$ was from bankers' accounts and $£ 763,870$ from other accounts. Loans on Government securities rose $£ 4,250,000$ and loans on other securities decreased $£ 1,024,221$. The latter consists of discounts and advances, and securities which respectively decreased $£ 521,787$ and $£ 502,434$. No change was made in the $2 \%$ bank rate. Below are the different items with comparisons for preceding years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT


## Bank of France Statement

$\Gamma^{H E}$ weekly statement dated April 7 showed a further increase in note circulation of 49,000,000 francs, which again raised the total to a new record high of $98,143,301,260$ francs. Circulation a year ago totaled $86,297,620,400$ francs and the year before $83,841,285,085$ francs. Credit balances abroad, French commercial bills discounted and temporary advances to State recorded gains of $3,000,000$ francs, $425,000,000$ francs and 980 ,000,000 francs, respectively. The Bank's gold holdings showed no change, the total remaining at $55,806,959,832$ francs, compared with $57,358,742,140$ francs last year and $62,972,019,569$ francs the previous year. Bills bought abroad fell off $15,000,000$ francs, advances against securities of $71,000,000$ francs and creditor currents of $69,000,000$ francs. The reserve ratio is now at $45.85 \%$; a year ago it was $54.96 \%$, and two years ago $67.03 \%$. Below we furnish the various items with comparisons for three years:


## Bank of Germany Statement

THE statement for the first quarter of April showed a decrease in note circulation of 145,000,000 marks, which brought the total outstanding down to $5,476,300,000$ marks. Circulation a year ago aggregated $4,646,106,000$ marks and the year before $4,148,955,000$ marks. Reserves in foreign currency, silver and other coin, investments and other assets recorded increases of 146,000 marks, $28,690,000$ marks, $18,486,000$ marks and $123,736,000$ marks respectively. The Bank's gold holdings showed no change, the total remaining at $70,772,000$ marks, compared with $67,702,000$ marks last year and $66,-$ 809,000 marks the previous year. A loss was shown in bills of exchange and checks of $381,739,000$ marks, in advances of $15,702,000$ marks, in other daily maturing obligations of $78,186,000$ marks and on other liabilities of $3,127,000$ marks. The reserve ratio is now at $1.38 \%$; a year ago it was $1.58 \%$ and two years ago $1.74 \%$. Below we furnish a comparison of the different items for three years:
reichsbank's comparative statement


## New York Money Market

DULL conditions prevailed in the New York money market this week, as funds remained available in tremendous amounts to acceptable bor-
rowers, who failed once more to put in an appearance. In the current political situation there is no incentive whatever for borrowing in order to promote new enterprises or expansion of existing ones, and tabulations of commercial paper and bankers' bill outstandings continue their downward trend. Rates for these classes of paper were quite unchanged this week. The Treasury sold last Monday an issue of $\$ 100,000,000$ discount bills due in 91 days, and awards were at an average of $0.146 \%$ discount against $0.139 \%$ on a similar issue sold a week earlier. Call loans on the New York Stock Ex change held to $1 \%$ for all transactions, while time loans again were offered at $11 / 4 \%$ for maturities to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' datings.

## New York Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money continues quiet, no transactions having been reported this week. Rates continued nominal at $11 / 4 \%$ up to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months maturities Trading in prime commercial paper has been moderately active this week. The supply of prime paper has been lighter but the demand has continued good. Rates are quoted at $1 \%$ for all maturities.

## Bankers' Acceptances

T'HE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been somewhat stronger this week. Bills have been more plentiful and the demand has been moderately brisk. There has been no change in rates. Dealers' rates as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $7-16 \%$ asked; for bills running for four months, $9-16 \%$ bid-and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $9-16 \%$ asked. The bill-buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days. The Federal Reserve Bank's holdings of acceptances remain unchanged at $\$ 550,000$.

## Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in Effect on April 15 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Establisked } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Previous } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | 11/2 | Sept. 2, 1937 | 2 |
| New York | 1 | Aug. 27, 1937 | $13 / 2$ |
| Philadelphis | $13 / 2$ | Sept. ${ }^{\text {4, }}$, 1937 | 2 |
| Richmond. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 27, 1937 | 2 |
| Atlanta.. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| Chicago | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| St. Louls--- | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 2, 1937 | 2 |
| Minneapolis. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 24, 1937 | 3 2 |
| Dallas...- | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 31, 1937 | 2 |
| San Francisco. | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 3, 1937 | 2 |

## Course of Sterling Exchange

STERLING exchange shows practically no new developments from those of the past three weeks, although currently the general trend and the undertone of exchange quotations inclines to favor London as against New York. The range this week has been between $\$ 4.963-16$ and $\$ 5.001-16$ for bankers' sight, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.961-16$ and $\$ 4.963 / 4$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.961 / 4$ and $\$ 5.001 / 8$,
compared with a range of between $\$ 4.961 / 8$ and \$4.96 13-16 a week ago.

The United States dollar shows signs of weakening in terms of sterling and the Continental currencies. Several factors contribute to the enhancement of the pound, of which perhaps the principal elements are the concern with which Europeans view the prospect of increased United States spending, the fear of immediate monetary inflation here, and the widespread realization that our so-called business recession amounts to a serious depression, which gives no indication of lifting.

It is pointed out in European banking circles that no other country of comparable economic, social, and industrial standards has ever known so large a percentage of unemployment as now exists in the United States. It is not surprising then that bankers report a drift of foreign capital away from New York. For the most part this shifting of foreign funds represents temporary flight of capital either on deposit here or temporarily invested in short-term funds. As yet there are no further signs of a marked movement of foreign funds tied up in New York in longer-term securities.

The near prospect of an Anglo-Italian agreement also favors sterling and the lessening of war tension in Europe is likewise helpful. It is pointed out that sterling might be still firmer at this time except for heavy European, principally British, commitments on this side for grain and other foodstuffs and raw materials. British interests are believed to be heavily absorbing and storing United States wheat and in metals the firming up and increased demand for copper is largely attributable to British rearmament requirements. With the end of April, American tourist demands will begin to be an important factor in favor of the pound as against the dollar.

Meanwhile, although the European situation appears less menacing, hoarding of gold in London for foreign account continues. Furthermore, money centers in all parts of the world are constantly under the necessity of maintaining sizable balances in London. Another influence strengthening sterling is the increased sale of British manufactures in the South American countries, which have enjoyed several years of exceptionally prosperous export trade.

The movement away from the dollar is not presently strong enough to warrant the belief that gold losses will be encountered such as occurred last fall. For the most part current gold movements either to or from New York have their origin in central bank and exchange equalization operations.

The Washington Administration has desterilized the entire amount of gold in the Treasury's Inactive Gold Fund, in order to finance the 1938-1939 deficit which may amount to more than $\$ 3,500,000,000$ in the coming fiscal year. The policy of gold sterilization undertaken some months ago and now the actual desterilization, like other uncertain monetary policies of Washington, has caused European misgivings as to dollar values. Under existing circumstances of world unrest, had these doubts regarding American monetary policies not been aroused there would be a marked influx of European funds for investment in American securities.

British domestic markets and industrial activity continue highly satisfactory except in a few lines. The British public is again showing increased interest
in industrial issues, as reflected by the fact that on Wednesday, April 13, industrial stocks in London advanced for the 10 th consecutive session.

Activity continues in British industry, but signs of new expansion are absent. Steel production in March amounted to $1,115,800$ tons, compared with $1,057,600$ tons in February and $1,109,500$ tons in March, 1937. For the first quarter output was $3,254,800$ tons against $3,104,300$ tons in the 1937 period. Iron output last month was 714,600 tons, against 693,300 tons in February and 680,300 tons in March of last year, making $2,169,000$ tons for the first quarter, against $1,934,700$ tons in the 1937 period.

As an indication of British industrial activity, British bank loans as of the end of March reached an eight-year high level. The heavy increase in Bank of England circulation in the past few weeks is due largely to industrial requirements, though normal end-of-quarter currency demands and the preparations by the banks for the approach of Easter business was a factor.
Money in Lombard Street continues exceptionally easy. Call money against bills has been maintained for a long time at $1 / 2 \%$. Currently 2 -, 3 -, and 4 months' bills are $9-16 \%$, and 6 -months' bills are $5 / 8 \%$. Gold on offer in the London open market continues to be taken largely for account of hoarding interests. On Saturday last there was available $£ 95,000$, on Monday $£ 274,000$, on Tuesday $£ 428,000$, on Wednesday $£ 299,000$ and on Thursday $£ 142,000$.
At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended April 13, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:
gold movement at new york, april 7 -APril 13, incl.

| Imports <br> $\$ 10,098,000$ <br> $1,913,000$ <br> 6 from England <br> 62,000 <br> from Eelgium <br> $\$ 12,073,000$ | Exports |
| :---: | :---: |

Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account No Change
Note-We have been notified that approximately $\$ 5,965,000$ of gold was received at San Francisco, of which $\$ 5,867,000$ came from Japan and $\$ 98,000$ from Australia.
The above figures are for the week ended on Wednesday. On Thursday there were no imports or exports of the metal, but gold held earmarked for foreign account decreased $\$ 1,050,000$. On Friday $\$ 1,737,000$ of gold was received from England. There were no exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account.
Gold held in the inactive fund, as indicated in the daily Treasury statements issued during the week ended last Wednesday was as follows. The day-today changes are our own calculations.

GOLD HELD IN THE TREASURY'S INACTIVE FUND

| Date- | Amount | Daily Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April | \$1,182,974,523 | Unchanged |
| April | 1,182,974,523 | Unchanged |
| April | 1,182,974,523 | Unchanged |
| April 11 | 1,182,974,523 | Unchanged |
| April 12 | 1,182,974,523 | Unchanged |
| April 13 | 1,182,974,523 | Unchanged |

Canadian exchange continue relatively steady. Montreal funds ranged during the week between a discount of $11-16 \%$ and a discount of $27-64 \%$.
The following tables show the mean London check rate on Paris, the open market gold price, and the price paid for gold by the United States:

MEAN LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS

| Saturday, April | . 14 | Wednesd | April 13_....-- 158.36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monday, Apri |  | Thursday | April 14....-- 158.24 |
| Tuesday, April 12 | 160.56 | Friday, | April 15_...-. Holiday |

LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE
Saturday, April 9...-140s. 11/2d. $\mid$ Wednesday, April 13_...139s. 10d Monday, April 11-.-.1403. 1/2d. Thursday, April 14....-139s. 8d. Tuesday, April 12.-.-139s. 101/2d. Friday, April 15....- Holiday PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY THE UNITED STATES (FEDERAL PRIE PAID FOR GOLD RESERVE BANK)

Saturday, April 9........-835.00 $\quad$ Wednesday, April 13-...- $\$ 35.00$ | Monday, April 11......... 35.00 | Thursday, April 14...... 35.00 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Tuesday, April 12......... | Friday, | Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was fractionally better than previous day's prices in limited trading. Bankers' sight was \$4.963-16@\$4.963/8; cable transfers \$4.961/4@), $\$ 4.961 / 2$. On Monday the exchanges were inclined to move against the dollar. The range was $\$ 4.963 / 4 @$, $\$ 4.971 / 2$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.96$ 13-16@ \$4.97 9-16 for cable transfers. On Tuesday sterling was inclined to firmness. The range was \$4.97 1-16@, 14.97 13-16 for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.971 / 8 @ \$ 4.977 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Wednesday sterling was steady. Bankers' sight was \$4.97 9-16@\$4.98 5-16; cable transfers were $\$ 4.975 / 8 @ \$ 4.983 / 8$. On Thursday exchange on London was firmer. The range was \$4.98 3-16@\$4.99 9-16 for bankers' sight and \$4.981/4 ( $\$ 4.995 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Friday sterling continued steady. The range was $\$ 4.99$ 11-16@ $\$ 5.001-16$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.993 / 4 @ \$ 5.001 / 4$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 5.00$ for demand and $\$ 5.001$ 1-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 4.993 / 4$; 60 -day bills at $\$ 4.99$; 90 -day bills at $\$ 4.987 / 8$; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $\$ 4.99$, and sevenday grain bills at $\$ 4.991 / 2$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $\$ 4.993 / 4$.

## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

THE situation of the French franc has remained essentially unchanged during the past year or more although the franc moved up sharply this week in terms of the dollar. This was especially apparent on Wednesday and Thursday when the range of the franc was between $3.141 / 2$ and 3.16 , as compared with the low last week of $3.051 / 2$ and the high of $3.135 / 8$. The firmer tone of the franc was due in part to the practically unanimous support of Premier Daladier's policies by the French legislative chambers. The franc moved up even in terms of the pound on Tuesday, when the new French Cabinet began its career with major successes in both the parliamentary and labor relations fields. Firmness was also in part a reflection of the rise of sterling with respect to the dollar.

There was nothing in the market to indicate that the strength of the franc was caused by a sudden decision on the part of the French to repatriate their capital now domiciled abroad. The demand for francs was believed to have come rather from hasty covering of short positions following M. Daladier's success. On Wednesday and Thursday it was reported that the French control intervened actively to halt the uprush in the franc.

From Maundy Thursday until Easter Tuesday business of every description is greatly curtailed in European centers and on Good Friday financial markets are closed in England and abroad. It is, therefore, impracticable to determine the course of French exchange until sometime after the close of the Easter holidays.

Before the favorable vote in the Chamber of Deputies for the Daladier policies, it was announced that the financial plans of the French Government exclude revaluation of the gold reserves, any capital
levy, suspension of the sinking fund, or any control of foreign exchange. The new Government, however, does plan a special tax on all citizens not liable to military service, but liable to the income tax. The Government's plans include new proposals regarding bearer securities, which, not carrying names of owners, have been constantly used to escape taxation. The special powers granted the Daladier Cabinet to rule by decree are to be effective for three and onehalf months, or until July 31.
The Government has been granted the power to borrow an extra $10,000,000,000$ francs from the Bank of France in addition to issuance of an internal loan. M. Blum asked for $10,000,000,000$ francs from the Bank of France during the last days of his regime and received permission to borrow at the Bank, $5,000,000,000$ francs. This sum was apparently practically exhausted at the time M. Daladier took over the conduct of affairs and therefore the additional authorization was imperative. The Treasury is obliged to raise $35,000,000,000$ francs before the end of the year.
M. Daladier is also compelled by circumstances to revive M. Blum's plan for mobilization of contractors' claims on the State through discounting of bills drawn upon the various ministries. These bills are eligible for discount and rediscount. The new Government likewise proposes to revise tariffs upward, especially the civic duties, to increase taxation on profits earned from armament contracts and upon enterprises enjoying legal or practical monopoly, in addition to close control of their sale prices.

Despite the large powers accorded to the Daladier Cabinet, the labor and price problems remain unchanged, as do the fundamentals of the financial and economic situation. The Government may prove successful in preventing a further exodus of French capital, but it is extremely doubtful if it will be able to bring about any effective repatriation of French funds now domiciled abroad or substantially improve the precarious position of French finances.

The following table shows the relation of the leading European currencies to the United States dollar:

|  | Old Dollar <br> Parity | New Dollar <br> a Parity | Range |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This Week |  |  |  |  |

a New dollar parity as before devaluation of ${ }_{4}^{\top}$ the European currencies between Sept. 30 and Oct. 3, 1936.
b Franc cut from gold and allowed to "float" on June 20, 1987.
The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 158.15, against 161.87 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at 3.16, against 3.06 ; cable transfers at 3.16 , against $3.061 / 4$. Antwerp belgas closed at 16.88 for bankers' sight bills and at 16.88 for cable transfers, against 16.84 and 16.84. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 40.24 for bankers' sight bills and 40.24 for cable transfers, in comparison with $40.131 / 2$ and $40.131 / 2$. Italian lire closed at $5.261 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $5.261 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $5.261 / 4$ and $5.261 / 2$. Austrian schillings are no longer quoted. Exchange on Czechoslovakia closed at $3.483 / 4$, against $3.481 / 2$; on Bucharest at $0.741 / 2$, against $0.74 \frac{1}{2}$; on Poland at 18.88, against 18.88; and on Finland at $2.211 / 2$, against $2.191 / 2$. Greek exchange closed at $0.915 / 8$, against $0.911 / 8$.
$F$ XCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war shows no fundamental change from the past few weeks. These currencies are firmer as a consequence of the improvement of the pound in terms of the dollar. The Easter holidays greatly reduced the volume of transactions in the neutral markets. The statement of the Bank of The Netherlands for April 11 showed an increase in gold holdings of $4,600,000$ guilders. The increase was due to the transfer of metal to the Central Bank from the equalization fund. At the same time the Bank showed an increase of $15,500,000$ guilders in advances, which was probably due to loans made to the fund secured by gold deposited at the Bank by the fund as collateral.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 55.75 , against $55.371 / 2$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 55.75 , againts $55.371 / 2$; and commercial sight bills at 55.71 , against 55.33 . Swiss francs closed at 23.08 for checks and at 23.08 for cable transfers, against 22.94 and 22.94 . Copenhagen checks finished at 22.33 and cable transfers at 22.33, against 22.16 and 22.16. Checks on Sweden closed at $25.761 / 2$ and cable transfers at $25.761 / 2$, against $25.581 / 2$ and $25.581 / 2$; while checks on Norway finished at $25.121 / 2$ and cable transfers at $25.121 / 2$, against $24.941 / 2$ and $24.941 / 2$.

EXCHANGE on the South American countries shows no new developments. At present the South American markets are inactive as the Easter holidays are generally prolonged in the capitals of these countries. Argentine export trade thus far this year shows a sharp contraction as compared with last year, but current figures are being compared with an exceptional grain year. Imports on the other hand continue to rise as proceeds of last year's grain sales are converted into foreign goods.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday, official quotations, at 33.23 for bankers' sight, against 33.09 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 33.23 , against 33.09 . The unofficial or free market close was $251 / 2 @ 253 / 4$, against 24.95@25.20. Brazilian milreis are quoted at 5.90 (official), against 5.90 . Chilean exchange is quoted at 5.19 (official), against 5.19. Peru is nominally quoted at $241 / 2$, against 24.00 .

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries continues to reflect chiefly the fluctuations in the pound. It was reported that negotiations directed toward arranging credit for the Chinese Government with silver as security are under way in New York. It is stated that the credits will amount to approximately $\$ 10,000,000$. Reports indicate that attempts are being made to open up the credit for a period of one year at approximately $2 \%$ interest. Since last November the Chinese Government has obtained funds through direct sales of Chinese silver coins to the United States Treasury. A total of $120,000,000$ ounces valued at approximately $\$ 50,000$,000 has been received and more is understood to be en route.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 29.12, against 28.94 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at $31,00 @ 311 / 8$, against $303 / 4 @ 307 / 8$; Shanghai at $271 / 2 @ 28$, against $271 / 2$; Manila at 49.80 , against 49.80; Singapore at 58.28 , against $577 / 8$; Bombay at 37.62 , against 37.49 ; and Calcutta at 37.62, against 37.49.

## Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at par of exchange) in the principal European banks as of respective date of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

| Banks of- | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eng | 327,231,023 | 314,572,389 | 202,379,419 | 193,044,858 | 192,076,257 |
| France | 293,720,843 | 347,628,740 | 503,776,156 | 651,077,196 | 599,825,574 |
| Germany b- | 2,521,950 | 2,438,150 | 2,327,250 | 2,959,750 | 7,741,650 |
| Spain. | c87,323,000 | c87,323,000 | 89,107,000 | 90,773,000 | 90,487,000 |
| Italy | a25,232,000 | 42,575,000 | 42,575,000 | 62,992,000 | 76,593,000 |
| Netherland | 122,148,000 | 76,626,000 | 59,469,000 | 64,963,000 | 65,534,000 |
| Nat. Belg | 89,492,000 | 104,353,000 | 95,412,000 | 74,271,000 | 77,135,000 |
| Switzerla | 75,119,000 | 83,531,000 | 48,182,000 | 54,033,000 | 63,805,000 |
| Sweden | 27,453,000 | 25,655,000 | 23,891,000 | 15,971,000 | 14,800,000 |
| Denmark | 6,541,000 | 6,550,000 | 6,554,000 | 7,394,000 | 14.7.398,000 |
| Norway | 7,442,000 | 6,602,000 | 6,603,000 | 6,585,000 | 6.576,000 |
| Total week | 1,064,223,816 | 1,097,854,279 | 1,080,275,825 | 1,22 | 1,201,971,481 |
| Prev. week | 1,064,899.6 | 1,097,814,978 | 1,086,103,72 | ,225,8 | ,201,278,257 |
| a Amount held Dec. 31, 1936, latest figures available. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which is now reported at $£ 1,016.650$. C Amount held Aug. 1, 1936. the latest figure abailable. <br> The gold of the Bank of France was revalued on July 23, 1937, at 43 milligrams of gold 0.9 fine, equal to one franc: this was the second change in the gold's value within less than a year,' the previous revaluation took place on Sept. 26. 1936, when the gold was given a value of 49 milligrams to the franc as compared with 66.5 mgs . previously. On the basis of $65.5 \mathrm{mgs} .$. approximately 125 trancs equaled £1 sterling at par; on basis of 49 mgs ., about 165 francs equaled $£ 1$ sterling, and at 43 mgs., there are about 190 francs to $£ 1$. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Congress and the Railroads

The recommendations of a committee of the Interstate Commerce Commission which President Roosevelt, in a message of some length, transmitted to Congress on Monday probably do not foreshadow any immediate solution of the railroad problem, but they at least have the merit of showing clearly some of the complexities of the problem and pointing to directions from which a solution is to be approached. There is no doubt whatever that years of delay have made the plight of the railroads worse, and that the task of recovery will be a good deal more difficult than it would have been if it had been undertaken earlier, but it is equally clear that new conditions have developed which make the problem not one of the railroads alone, but one of a national transportation policy. Mr. Roosevelt, perhaps with the defeat of the reorganization bill in mind, wisely refrained from submitting with his message a draft of a bill, but placed the whole matter in the hands of Congress, where it properly belongs. If nothing is done to help the railroads and interstate transportation generally, Mr. Roosevelt can with some reason insist that he is not wholly to blame.
The recommendations of the Splawn committee, supplemented by a draft bill, fall into two classes, those for immediate relief and those for a long-term program. Under the first head, it is recommended that $\$ 300,000,000$ or so of Federal money be made available to the roads for the purchase of equipment of various kinds, the equipment to serve as security for the advance. Access to further loans, to be made by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, would be facilitated by suspending, for one year, the present requirement that the Interstate Commerce Commission, in approving loans, shall certify that a road, "on the basis of present and prospective earnings, may reasonably be expected to meet its fixed charges without reduction thereof through judicial reorganization," and substituting the requirement, essentially that provided by the

Transportation Act of 1920, "that the prospective earning power of the applicant, together with the character and value of the security offered, furnish, in the opinion of the Commission, reasonable assurance of the applicant's ability to repay the loan within the time fixed therefor, and reasonable protection to the United States."

Of various suggestions for the use of Government credit in aid of railroad finances, the committee regards as "most worthy of consideration" the underwriting or guaranteeing of bonds "issued in voluntary reorganization of capital structures designed to reduce the burden of fixed charges," but it recognizes that "a question of prime public policy" is here concerned. It proposes, however, the removal of the present land grant reductions in connection with Government traffic, and points out that this reduction, especially important for Western roads, would amount, on the 1937 basis, to some $\$ 7,000,000$. With regard to a temporary reduction of salaries and wages, on the other hand, no opinion is expressed, but the reorganization procedure under Section 77 of the Bankruptcy Act might, it is suggested, be improved.
The main feature of the suggested long-term program is the creation for two years, or for five if the President chooses to extend the period, of a Federal Transportation Authority charged with the duty of planning, encouraging and promoting action by the railroads which will "have the effect of reducing operations, facilities or properties, or their cost, required to meet reasonable demands for adequate and efficient rail service, or enable the carriers by cooperative effort to meet such demands more efficiently, effectively and economically, including consolidation or other unification of properties, arrangements for pooling or division of earnings or traffic, joint use of terminals, shops and other facilities, pooling of equipment under common ownership or control, collective or cooperative arrangements for the handling of any class of traffic, like arrangements for purchases and various accounting and fiscal matters, and the substitution of motor or water transportation for rail transportation, whether by joint arrangements or otherwise." Particular attention is to be paid by the Authority "to carriers in bankruptcy or receivership, and especially those operating in Western trunk-line territory," and the attention of the Commission is to be called to any situation where, in the judgment of the Authority, "consolidations or other unifications should be considered in connection with reorganization of bankrupt roads."

It is apparently expected that the proposed Authority and the existing Commission would supplement and cooperate with each other, and that in matters of jurisdiction they would not clash. The draft bill drawn up by the Splawn committee, however, provides that whenever a railroad asks permission of the Commission to effect "a consolidation, merger, purchase, lease, operating contract or acquisition of control," the Authority may intervene either for or against the application, as it also may when authority to pool traffic or earnings is asked. The discretion given to the Commission in enforcing decisions or supporting requests of the Authority does not seem to be free from the possibility of conflict.

Although Mr. Roosevelt was, in the main, noncommittal regarding the recommendations, he nevertheless made some significant observations. The exercise of "a number of purely executive functions" by the Interstate Commerce Commission was, he remarked, "in all probability unconstitutional," since such powers "create executive authority in a fourth branch of the Government instead of in the President." He did not raise the issue at this time, however, "because for the present it is more important for all of us to cooperate in preventing serious bankruptcies among a large number of railroad companies, great and small." Further, while "a general upturn in business would undoubtedly help to keep many railroads from actual receivership, . . . resumption of traffic at last year's level would not solve their growing difficulties permanently." Government subsidies to the railroads for any purpose, and Government ownership or operation, Mr. Roosevelt emphatically opposed. Business efficiency and common sense, he further said, suggested that all executive functions relating to all transportation should be entrusted to one Federal department, while quasi-judicial and quasi-legislative functions could properly be placed under an independent commission such as a reorganized Interstate Commerce Commission. "Such action," he added, "would be highly constitutional."

Summed up, the recommendations propose an immediate Treasury advance to the railroads in aid of equipment, a guaranty of bonds issued under reorganization if such use of Government credit is decided to be a proper public function, creation of a new administrative agency to plan and promote consolidations or cooperative agreements, and an inquiry into the respective spheres of rail, motor and water transportation with a view to eliminating unfair or wasteful competition and securing joint and cooperative service. How far do these proposals promise to meet the actual needs of the railroad situation?
Mr. Roosevelt has declared his opposition to subsidies, and if he holds to that position he is likely to have Congress with him. Government advances or credit might avail to keep some companies out of receiverships by permitting readjustments of their financial structures, but they would only add to the financial load which the companies would have to carry without producing any increase in traffic. An equipment loan, with the new equipment as security, would be a loan on a security which steadily depreciates under use, and which in no case could be sold to recoup the loan. New equipment, moreover, would not produce traffic; it is traffic that creates a demand for new equipment, and it is traffic that the roads need. It is probably true that a sharp increase in traffic would find present rolling stock equipment inadequate, but since locomotives and cars can be built in a few months, the railroads are not likely to place large orders until a traffic increase is clearly in sight. The drastic decline in traffic volume and earnings from which the railroads suffer is due primarily to the Government policies which have continued to prolong the industrial and business depression, and until those policies are changed Federal subsidies or guarantees would hardly amount even to a palliative.

The case for consolidation was very well stated by J. J. Pelley, President of the Association of American Railroads, whose comments on the Splawn committee recommendations were submitted, with others, in connection with Mr. Roosevelt's message. "The railroads," Mr. Pelley said, "without at this time submitting a detailed plan providing for consolidations, recognize the importance of the question and the possibility of effecting economies through that method. They believe that some consolidations should occur, but they do not believe that consolidations should follow some preconceived artificial plan. Consolidations should result from negotiations and the working out of economic law, bearing always in mind the public interest." Mr. Pelley also pointed out that a national transportation policy would require, among other things, the discontinuance of Federal outlays for improved highway or water transportation where railway facilities are adequate, payment by carriers for the use of highways or waterways in an amount that would represent a fair return on the Government investment, and the abandonment of Government competition in transportation. The Federal barge lines on the Mississippi and other rivers should, accordingly, be discontinued.

These are some of the matters which Congress is called upon to consider. Others, among them the repeal or modification of the long and short haul clause of the Interstate Commerce Act and limitation of the power of the Commission over rates, are of primary importance. There is no lack of information upon which to base Congressional action. What is needed is what has been needed for many years, and for lack of which the transportation business has fallen into its present deplorable state, namely, an intelligent decision regarding the kind of transportation policy the country should have, and a willingness to enact the legislation required to give the policy effect.

## Bureaucracy Has No Railroad Policy

Produced promptly, but published by the President only after inexplicable delay, the report of the three members of the Interstate Commerce Commission designated to improvise a solvent for all railroad problems proves to be strangely incomplete. Messrs. Splawn, Eastman and Mahaffie, perhaps as much to their own surprise as to that of any observer, achieved the feat of agreement among themselves, rare enough when they function as Commissioners, but apparently did so only by evading the paramount and practically inescapable issues of rates of fare and freight and wages of employees. In this exigency, the President, deviating without explanation from a habit hitherto quite invariable, has supplied no recommendations, but has abruptly asserted that Congress is abundantly equipped with information and that legislative relief "at this session" is imperative, indeed the sole alternative to "financial and operating difficulties" imminently impending. Thus the Chief of the great Bureacracy, which for five long years has been ever ready with detailed measures for the solution of all the complex problems of industrial depression and even for the complete reorganization not merely of

Government but of economic and social life, has suddenly shrunk before the fifty-year-old question of the relations between Government and the raiiroads, and has passed the whole matter along to the Legislative Department accompanied by a body of incomplete, conflicting, and obviously inadequate suggestions emanating from subordinates without real authority or legal responsibility, and by supplementary and critical views of a few earnest men having official or business relations with the railroad industry. Certainly, Congress is in no way aided towards the performance of any task deemed to be within its present obligations by this somewhat brusque demand for action in a field that is so highly controversial and so deeply overlaid by conflicts of interest heavily charged with political implications.

That the occasion should be characterized by unique abandonment of the role of omniscience may not be so inexplicable as might superficially appear. The insurmountable obstacle to definiteness of recommendation, if keenly sought, may be found in the real simplicity of the immediate problem rather than in either lack of vision or any actual difficulties of exposition or demonstration. Defeated in Congress on the issue of Government reorganization despite overwhelming partisan majorities in both House and Senate, with daily accumulating evidences of rapidly waning popular prestige, if indeed anything of the old authority still remains, this Administration will henceforth undoubtedly avoid conscious commitments to courses likely to be unpopular. Yet it has long been impossible to look at railroad conditions without recognizing that the plainly indicated expedients of relief are (1) concessions in rates of wages and restrictive rules of employment, (2) upward adjustments in rates of fare and freight, and (3) relaxations of the harsh and indefensible rigors of regulation. Plainly, too, these expedients are immediately available. But every one of them is, in its own way and degree; superficially unpopular. "Superficially" is advisedly used, for it is by no means doubted, nor ought it to be doubted wherever there is confidence in the intelligent common sense of the American people, that under conscientious and sound leadership reasonable adjustments would be explained and justified so convincingly as to obtain the vindication in public sentiment that has been the customary reward of conviction and courage in the public life of this country.
Scarcely a year has passed since the railroads, under Administrative pressure which the event exposes as totally without warrant, granted advances in wages which added greatly to costs of operation; these advances are still in force. At about the same time an indiscriminate reduction in passenger fares, compelled by the Interstate Commerce Commission and made applicable everywhere regardless of local conditions or the revenue requirements of particular railroads, subtracted other tens of millions from the earnings side of the income accounts. Delayed effectiveness of the freight rates just approved by the Commission cost the railroads about $\$ 100,000,000$ that they might have collected during the period that these just rates were suspended pending official inquiry. Other advances, now under suspension, will in future be authoritatively approved and
sanctioned, but, in the meantime, the railroads will have suffered losses of essential earnings to which they are justly entitled and of which they can be deprived only by palpable injustice. Inelasticity in traffic relations; denial of the right effectively to meet competition, even subsidized competition; incapacity to experiment in adjustments of rates to commercial conditions and to stop promptly such experiments when they are shown to be unprofitable; standardization that creates the grossest inequalities because it deals equally with unequals; -all these evils and many others are forced upon the railroads by statutes and regulations that are indefensible, that in numerous aspects remain only because their elusive warrant is assumed to lie somewhere within the fact of their long continuance. These truths are only too apparent. It could scarcely be expected that they would be proclaimed from the White House within a week of the humiliating defeat of the government reorganization bill.
Discussion in Congress, if Congress determines to consider action at the present session, will, of course, proceed along accustomed lines and commence with matters of only remote consequence. Government ownership and operation will lurk ominously in the background, having the unavowed but alertly opportunist support of doctrinaires who, from its manifest unpopularity, have acquired the sinister policy of concealing their aims. Reorganization of finances, with scaling of debts, will be urged regardless of the evidence that the par value of capital securities can have no consequence while operating expenses and taxes are not earned. No doubt new nostrums, not yet anticipated by the approximately sane, will emerge with surprising support among the vociferous, but among the sensible and sane majorities in Senate and House there need be no real dispute.
The railroad problem as it must be envisaged today is the simple domestic problem that extends itself from households to nations and is escaped by no one - the balancing of the budget. How collect, from charges for a vast multitude of services, each relatively small, enough to meet unavoidable expenditures in rendering these services, including wages, taxes, purchases of supplies, and interest? How control expenses, by the efficient organization of labor, by sound buying and administration, so that these charges against income may be reasonable? Until these most definite problems can be solved, every other collateral question must be imperatively postoned. Should such recognition of the verities of the situation be refused or evaded it would be better never to have directed attention to the extremely critical situation of certain of the railroads, and of the railroad system of the country to the extent that it ought to be considered as a single entity. Leadership, in this matter, has apparently been declined by the White House and evaded by the representatives of the Interstate Commerce Commission whom the President designated to evolve a plan to supersede all past planning and to resolve an emergency that has resulted from half a century of busy planning by inadequate and consequently inept planners. Yet leadership must be found somewhere. It would be invidious to assert that such capacity is not to be found anywhere in the American Congress. After all, the problem is of the simplest;
common sense, conviction, and courage are the only requirements. Are these so scarce in the Congress of the United States that none can step forward to deliver the Nation from an extremity of need?

## Have Democracies an International Mission?

A few weeks ago, when the world was startled by Germany's sudden appropriation of Austria and fear that Czechoslovakia might be uext in line, the opinion was openly expressed, especially in Great Britain and France, that something ought to be done about it. The motives for these expressions were mixed, but the burden of the reproaches was the contention that, if Germany was not checked, the smaller nations that lay in its path would probably be overwhelmed and dictatorship would reign where democracies, or governments with at least an appreciable measure of political freedom, had existed before. The British Prime Minister, Neville Chamberlain, was sharply criticized in the House of Commons and the Opposition press for his refusal to give some definite pledge of aid to Czechoslovakia in case that country were attacked. A small but developed democratic State, it was said, was apparently to be left to its fate notwithstanding that ${ }^{\prime}$ the great British democracy was in some way duty bound to help it.
There have been a number of such expressions during the past decade. They were loud and insistent when Japan occupied Manchuria, set up the new State of Manchukuo, and defied European and world opinion by challenging intervention by the League and withdrawing from membership in that body. They were louder and more insistent when Italy invaded and conquered Ethiopia and ignored the economic sanctions which the League, after much hesitation, ventured to impose. They have been heard repeatedly throughout the civil war in Spain, and have been directed not only at the tolerance of Italian, German and Russian intervention on behalf of one side or the other, but also at the policy of non-intervention to which Great Britain and France have professedly adhered. The famous "quarantine" speech of President Roosevelt at Chicago, on Oct. 5, 1937, obviously timed to accord with action by the League, was a clear expression of the doctrine that democracies have a right to curb dictators, especially if the dictators break treaties, and to insure that disregard for international obligations does not spread. The refusal of Anthony Eden, British Foreign Secretary, to remain in the Cabinet if negotiations with Italy and Germany were to go on as they had been going evoked, for the moment, a considerable response in England, and Mr. Chamberlain's declaration that, while he had no sympathy with dictatorship, he had to deal with a world in which dictators exist neither silenced nor convinced all of the Opposition.
The question of the mission of democracies in a world which has already yielded far to dictatorships calls for examination. Certainly, if there is a duty in democracies to curb dictatorship, they ought not to shrink from the task, however difficult or costly the undertaking may be. Duty is a stern master, and disobedience puts one in peril. If democracy, as a form of government, has such superior and proven
merits as to commend it to all nations irrespective of their history, traditions, racial make-up or practical every-day experience, any attempt on the part of dictators to prevent its development and destroy it where it is already planted is something which democratic nations should not be expected to view with indifference. There are, doubtless, a good many people in democratic countries who sincerely believe that political democracy occupies exactly that position, that democratic government is the best, and certainly the freest, that civilization has yet evolved, that the future of civilization is in its keeping, and that any organized attempt to undermine it or check its spread should be resisted and, if possible, effectively stopped.

It is interesting to note that, prior to the World War, governments which were far from democratic were generally accepted, not indeed as all that could be desired, but as legitimate parts of the existing international order. The government of Tsarist Russia had many of the characteristics of dictatorship, and its suppression of dissent was cruel in the extreme, but nobody demanded that it should be curbed or abated in order that democracies might survive. The Austro-Hungarian monarchy had few democratic features, but Vienna ranked high among cultural centers, and no alarm was felt because, throughout the parti-colored aggregation of States over which Joseph II ruled, absolutism heavily overbalanced democracy. No democratic State found any great difficulty in getting on with royalist Italy, or royalist Spain, or imperial Japan because of the forms of government which those countries had, nor was it generally felt that Italy, somewhat more democratic than the others, was a menace because its democracy had not gone farther.

For the radical change of attitude that we now see, it is probable that the violence which has accompanied the establishment of Italian Fascism and German Nazism is to a considerable extent responsible. It is difficult to make Englishmen or Frenchmen believe that the Italian people as a whole welcomed Fascism when beatings, killings and castor oil were so freely used in breaking opposition. There would have been less hostility to Nazi Germany if killings and a savage treatment of Jews had not figured so prominently in Nazi policy. On the other hand, the Italian corporative State and the control of industry, business, labor and finance in Germany are not, after all, so different in purpose from some of the schemes of economic planning which democracies have tried as to raise the spectre of a world peril, and economic self-sufficiency, or autarchy, is being too widely sought to justify much resentment over its German or Italian manifestations. When, however, to a systematic use of brute force in domestic matters and a wholesale making over of the political and economic systems are added an ag. gressive expansion policy and a high-handed course with nations too weak to resist, dictatorship easily takes on the form of a danger to democracy every. where.

There is no doubt that it is a danger, and a grave one. There is no place under a dictatorship for the personal liberty, freedom of speech and action, and ultimate control of government by a free expression of public opinion at the polls which are the marks of a democratic State. No form of culture and no exercise of intellectual freedom have prospered, or
indeed been safeguarded where dictatorship prevails, and in Germany religious freedom has been flamboyantly attacked. The crucial question, however, is whether representative government and political and economic freedom are things which every people ought to desire and labor to attain. If they are, every effort to repudiate or suppress them by setting up a governmental system founded on radically different principles takes on something of the character of a moral wrong, with which enlightened democracies have an unquestioned right to deal. It is this view of mission and crusade that underlies President Roosevelt's proposal of a "quarantine."
It should be obvious that, if democracies have a mission, the mission is not one that can be prosecuted peaceably. It involves, in the first place, interference in the affairs of non-democratic nations. There are those who would go the length of direct intervention by force, but the more common forms are open criticism, public or private, of the government of a non-democratic State, resolutions of denunciation or protest, organized championship of those who dissent from a dictatorial regime or flee from its control, or intrigues to overthrow a dictatorial government and establish another in its place. There has been a good deal of this kind of interference in recent years, but it is difficult to see that it has had any effect in commending democracy to the peoples at whom it has been directed. It has been irritating, it has provoked official resentment, and it has made still harder the lot of those upon whom dictatorship has already laid a heavy hand, but it has not restored democracy to nations that have lost it or enhanced its appeal to those that never had it.
Ultimately, moreover, interference means war. There is no surer way to arouse the war spirit than for one nation to accuse another of wrong-doing, indict it for treaty-breaking, or suggest that it should be put outside the pale because it rides roughshod over international obligations. The accusatious and indictment may be true as far as specific facts go, but the record of those who make the accusations is rarely beyond reproach at any of the points where complaint is lodged, and the moral code of one nation is not necessarily that of another. The natural disposition of a nation that feels itself unjustly attacked is to stiffen its resistance, and from that attitude the step to war is not a long one.
The great problem for democracies today is to adjust themselves to facts. The old distinction between democracies and absolute monarchies has passed away. The distinction today is between representative government and dictatorship, and into one of those two classes the States of the world seem destined more and more to fall. Neither of those systems can possibly think well of the other, but unless they are to be locked in a mortal combat from which civilization itself might not survive, they must agree to differ and find a way of living in harmony. The dangers are as great on the one side as on the other, and aggression on either side will only widen the breach. Between British democracy and Italian Fascism the differences are fundamental and ineradicable, but Mr. Chamberlain seems nevertheless to be finding a way to adjust important controversies with Italy and is ready, apparently, to negotiate with Germany. Political theorists will find little to satisfy them in such arrangements,
but their practical significance is immensely important for the peace of the world. Tolerance is not called for where there is accord; its function begins where there are differences. It is the lesson of tolerance that the world must somehow learn if it hopes to avoid war.

## New Capital Issues in Great Britain

The following statistics have been compiled by the Midland Bank, Ltd. These compilations of issues of new capital, which are subject to revision, exclude all borrowings by the British Government for purely financial purposes; shares issued to vendors; allotments arising from the capitalization of reserve funds and undivided profits; sales of already issued securities which add nothing to the capital resources of the company whose securities have been offered; issues for conversion or redemption of securities previously held in the United Kingdom; short-dated bills sold in anticipation of long-term borrowings; and loans of municipal and county authorities which are not specifically limited. In all cases the figures are based upon the prices of issue.
SUMMARY TABLE OF NEW CAPITAL ISSUES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM [Compiled by the Midland Bank Limited!

|  | Month of March | 3 Months to March 31 | Year to <br> March 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1919 | £11,862,000 | £39,886,000 | £101,073,000 |
| 1920 | 69,356,000 | 147,016,000 | 344,671,000 |
| ${ }_{1922}$ | 25,518,000 | 58,350,000 | 295,545,000 |
| 1923 | 14,880,000 | ${ }^{93,207,000}$ | 250,643,000 |
| 1924. | 13,324,000 | 47,253,000 | ${ }_{205,123,000}$ |
| 1925. | 21,737,000 | 57,399,000 | 233,692,000 |
| 1926 | 23,902,000 | 78,028,000 | 240,526,000 |
| 1927 | 34,714,000 | 82,945,000 | 258,183,000 |
| 1928 | 41,695,000 | 103,362,000 | 335,131,000 |
| 1929 | 33,781,000 | 114,247,000 | 373,404,000 |
| 1931 | $26,384,000$ $13,447,000$ | $69,464,000$ $45,386,000$ | 212,967,000 |
| 1932 | 12,104,000 | 26,995,000 | 70,275,000 |
| 1933 | 13,448,000 | 28,925,000 | 114,969,000 |
| 1934 | 7,081,000 | 24,943,000 | 128,886,000 |
| 1935 | 12,386,000 | 41,599,000 | 166,846,000 |
| 1936 | 6,961,000 | 60,612,000 | 201,365,000 |
| 1937 | 11,257,000 | 49,543,000 | 206,153,000 |
| 1938 | 6,392,000 | 33,105,000 | 154,468,000 |

new Capital issues in the united kingdom by months [Complled by the Midiand Bank Limited]

|  | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January-....-- | ¢16,592,347 | ${ }^{\text {E33, } 963,149}$ | ${ }^{\text {c27,614,265 }}$ | ¢7,464,872 |
| February |  | $19,687,120$ $6,961,500$ | $10,671,858$ $11,257,125$ | $\begin{array}{r}19,248,438 \\ \mathbf{6 , 3 9 1 , 7 7 2} \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 3 month | £41,598,662 | £60,611,769 | £49,543,248 | £33,105,082 |
| April. | 4.108,238 | 10,456,037 | ${ }^{11,947,382}$ |  |
| May- | ${ }^{19,727.811}$ | 19,505.122 | (11,410,592 |  |
| July. | 53,909,166 | 24,402,925 | $\begin{array}{r}24,514,648 \\ 20,305.459 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| August. | 6,682,428 | 6,194,413 | 7,111,184 |  |
| September | ${ }_{4}^{7,719,440}$ | - ${ }_{\text {26,943,859 }}$ | - $13.9653,183$ |  |
| Novembe | 12,543,554 | 20,939,125 | 12,400,174 |  |
| December. | 11,217,941 | 20,211,176 | 17,824,624 |  |
| Year | £182,824,210 | £217,221,225 | ¢170,906,191 |  |

geographical distribution of new capttal issues in the UNITED KINGDOM BY MONTHS [Complled by the Midand Bank Limited]


## Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the Month of February

Unusual attention has been paid the railroad problem in recent weeks, and the reason for the many expressions of alarm and apprehension and the many suggestions for remedial action is apparent in our tabulation of gross and net earnings for the month of February. So profound was the decline in revenues that, on a national basis, nothing remained for owners of the roads after payment of taxes. Not in 18 years has so serious a situation faced the carriers. Traffic declined precipitately as the "recession" of last year deepened into a depression that already threatens to equal in severity the prolonged business paralysis that started in 1929. The serious effect on the railroads of this situation has been heightened by wage increases to levels heretofore unknown, and above even the 1929 figures. Taxes likewise have increased sharply and steadily, and the railroads thus find themselves in a dilemma that loudly calls for sweeping remedial action. The modest increases of freight rates permitted by the Interstate Commerce Commission are already known to be insufficient. It should be noted that such increases were effected at the end of March, and therefore did not figure in February results.

President Roosevelt studied the problem from many angles and viewpoints throughout March, and for this purpose he requested the members of the ICC to submit informal recommendations. Representatives of other government bureaus also were consulted, as well as spokesmen for the railroads, railroad labor and investors in carrier securities. The results were transmitted to Congress on April 12 by the President, in a special message that contains only one or two suggestions. The full text of this document is available elsewhere in this issue, and in this study we can only note that the President objects both to subsidies and to government ownership and operation. Unification of the many controls over the carriers is held advisable. And the President concludes with a suggestion that, while permanent solutions are studied, Congress might well enact some immediate legislation "in order to prevent serious financial and operating difficulties between now and the convening of the next Congress." There is no indication of what Mr. Roosevelt thinks might be immediately done by Congress, and instead only a submission of all the various reports and memoranda hastily assembled in the course of the study.

Steps that Congress may take are, of course, impossible to predict, but it is permissible to hope that along with consideration of the particular problem of the railroads, attention will be paid the general question of business recovery. It is now all too plainly apparent that the railroads merely are suffering in an aggravated form from the difficulties which beset all business, as the direct consequence of five years of ever-increasing regulation and taxation. What the railroads need most is precisely what the country needs most, namely, a change in governmental direction away from the
punitive and strangling expedients and experiments of this Administration and toward a more normal relationship of government and business. If trade and industry were released from the straitjacket into which this Administration has clamped all business affairs, railroads would share in the gain and the essential problems then could be more clearly discerned and solved. This is not to say, of course, that Congress should not attempt a special immediate poultice for the carriers. Prompt aid is decidedly necessary, but the larger problem is even more pressing.

Operating results for the carriers in February now are presented here, and little need be said of the lesson conveyed by the figures. Gross earnings for that month were only $\$ 250,558,802$ against $\$ 321$,149,675 in February of last year, a decline of $\$ 70$,590,873 , or $21.98 \%$. The ordered increases of wages paid by the carriers left the managers helpless to meet this situation, and much of the drop of gross earnings was reflected in a severe decrease of net earnings. For February such net earnings, before taxes, amounted only to $\$ 35,705,600$ against $\$ 77$, 778,245 in February, 1937, the drop amounting to $\$ 42,072,645$, or $54.09 \%$. Naturally enough, all areas and regions were affected similarly. We present the February results below in tabular form, together with figures for that month of last year:


Another regulatory disappointment was suffered by the railroads last Thursday, when the I. C. C. ruled by the narrow margin of 6 to 5 against the application of Eastern carriers for authority to increase passenger coach fares to $21 / 2$ cents a mile from the prevailing level of 2 cents. At the 1936 rate of traffic, it was calculated that the proposed increase would add nearly $\$ 30,000,000$ annually to revenues of the railroads concerned. The majority held that the proposed fare increase would be hurtful both to the carriers and to the public. Commissioner Eastman was among the dissentients, and in a statement of his own he indicated that while his own judgment differed from that of the railroad executives, he felt they ought to be entitled to take the risk of a fare increase.

The business trend behind the drastic change was all but universally adverse. In order to indicate in a simplified form the measure of trade activity in relation to its bearing on the revenues of the railroads during the month under review we have brought together in the table we give below the figures indicative of activity in the more important basic industries, together with those pertaining to grain, cotton and livestock receipts and revenue freight car loadings for the month of February, 1938, as compared with the corresponding month in 1937, 1936, 1932 and 1929. On examination it will be readily seen that the output of all the industries covered, with the exception of Pennsylvania anthracite coal (which was on a somewhat increased scale) was greatly reduced from February last year, the falling off in the case of steel production having been particularly severe, reaching (according to the figures compiled by the American Iron and Steel

Institute) no less than $60 \%$. It follows, too, that car loadings of revenue freight were on a reduced scale. Receipts of cotton at the Southern outports, however, were larger, as were the receipts of livestock and receipts of the different farm products, the last-named having been on a greatly increased scale as compared with a year ago, due to the recent bountiful harvests.

| Februaty | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1932 | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Automobiles (cars): Production (passenger cars, trucks, \&c.)-a.- | 186,806 | 364,193 | 287,542 | 117,418 | 466,418 |
| Building (\$000): <br> Constr, contr. awarded b | 119,038 | 188,257 | 140,419 | 89,046 | 361,274 |
| Coal (net |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bituminous_c | 27,000,000 | 42,110,000 | 41,154,000 | 28,383,000 | 47,271,000 |
| Pa. anthracite | 3,525,000 | 3,368,000 | 6,975,000 | 4,061,000 | 6,670,000 |
| Freight Traffic: Car loadings, all (cars) e | x2,155,451 | x2,763,457 | x2,512,137 | x2,228,777 | x3,797,183 |
| Cotton receipts, Southern ports (bales).f... | 399,074 | 247,204 | 261,252 | 804,338 | 386,096 |
| Livestock receipts E : | 30,07 |  |  |  | 38,006 |
| Kansas City (cars) | $\stackrel{6}{6,644}$ | 6,809 2,809 | 6,054 2,553 | 13,955 5,193 | 19,361 7.017 |
| Omaha (cars) | 1,665 | 1,738 | 2,270 | 4,906 | 5.793 |
| Western flour and grain receipts h : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flour (000 barrels) --- | 1,595 | 1.663 | 1,487 | 1,421 | , 889 |
| Wheat (000 bushels).- | 8,850 | 6,316 | 5,467 | 23,191 | 27,215 |
| Corn (000 bushels) | 18,136 | 9,541 | 13,240 | 12,590 | 30,363 |
| Oats ( 000 bushels) ${ }^{\text {Barley }}$ (000 bushels). | 3,939 | 3,610 | 4,295 | 5,000 | 9,551 |
| Barley (000 bushels) -- Rye (000 bushels) | 6,817 | 3,631 | 4,039 | 1,558 | 4.819 |
| Rye (000 bushels) | 951 | 557 | 1,128 | 300 | 1,021 |
| Iron \& Steel (gross tons) : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pig iron production_k.- | 1,298,268 | 2,999,218 | 1,823,706 | 964,280 | 3,206,185 |
| Steel ingot production.1- | 1,703,245 | 4,413,832 | 2,964,418 | 1,457,710 | 4,328,713 |
| Lumber ( 000 cubic feet): Production_m. | x563,033 | x736,630 | x727,610 | x 387,950 | x1,319,786 |
| Shipments | $\times 673.516$ | x985,433 | $\times 795,282$ | $\times 551,724$ | x1,411,582 |
| Orders received.m. | x746.219 | x872,108 | x772,054 | $\times 403,373$ | x1,493,843 |

[^0]a United States Bureau of the Census. b F. W. Dodge Corp. (figures for 37 States east of Rocky Mountains). e National Bituminous Coal Commission.
d United States Bureau of Mines. e Assoclation of American Railroads.
f Comdilited States Bureau of Mines. e Assoclation of American Railroads. f Com-
plled from private telegraphic reports. \& Reported by major stock yard companies in each city. $h$ New York Produce Exchange. Is "Iron Age." I American Iron and Steel Institute. $m$ National Lumber Manufacturers Association (number of

In view of the foregoing, it is no surprise to find that when the figures of earnings of the separate roads and systems are scrutinized the lists of roads reporting losses in excess of $\$ 100,000$, in both the case of the gross and of the net, are very long (totaling 72 in the former and 66 in the latter), and embrace roads and systems of all classes and in every part of the country. The losses, too (both gross and net), are in numerous instances for very large amounts. Only one solitary road is able to report an increase in gross earnings in excess of $\$ 100,000$, and the same holds true also in the case of the net, and even then the gains in both cases are for very small amounts. In the subjoined table we show all changes for the separate roads and systems for amounts in excess of $\$ 100,000$, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net: PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH


PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS FOR THE MONTH


When the roads are arranged in groups, or geographical divisions, according to their location, the exceedingly unfavorable character of the returns is very strikingly brought out, in as much as it is found that all the three great districts-the Eastern, the Southern and the Western-as well as all the various regions comprising these districts, without a single exception, report decreases in both gross and net earnings alike. Moreover, the percentages of the losses shown, especially in the case of the net earnings, are exceedingly high, reaching in many instances well over $50 \%$, and in the case of the Northwestern region no less than $70.05 \%$. Our summary by groups is as below. As previously explained, we group the roads to conform with the classification of the ICC. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table:

| District and Region- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | Inc. ( + ) or Dec. ( - ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eastern Distrkt- $\$$ | 1 | 1nc. + cr | ( |
| New England region (10 roads) .-.- 11,046,654 | 13,254,500 | $-2,207,846$ | 16.65 |
| Great Lakes region (24 roads) .....- 45,654,590 | 62,413,148 | -16,758,558 | 26.85 |
| Central Eastern region ( 18 roads) .- 47,823,026 | 58,907,287 | -21,084,261 | 30.59 |
| Total (52 roads) ..---...-........-104,524,270 | 144,574,935 | -40,050,665 | 27.70 |
| Southern District- |  |  |  |
| outhern region (28 | 43,096,88 | 5,623,392 | 13.04 |
| Pocahontas region (4 roads) .-...- 14,672,003 | 20,398,163 | -5.726.160 | 28.07 |
|  | 63,495,043 | -11,349,552 | 17.87 |
| Western Distri |  |  |  |
| orthwestern region (15 roads) --- $25,427,110$ | 29,499,966 | -4,072,856 | 13.80 |
| Central Western region (16 roads) - $46,063,564$ | 56,828,720 | $-10.765,156$ | 18.94 |
| Southwestern region (21 roads) .--- 22,398,367 | 26,751,011 | -4,352,644 | 16.27 |
| Total (52 roads) .-...-.--.-. --. - $93,889,041$ | 113,079,697 | -19,190,656 | 16.97 |
| Total all districts (136 roads) .-. 250,558,802 | 321,149,675 | -70,590,873 | 21.98 |

 groups and regions:

EASTERN DISTRICT
New England Region-Comprises the New England States.
Great Lakes Region-Comprises the section on the Canadian boundary between New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chicago, and north o a line
Central Eastern Region-Comprises the section south of the Great Lakes Region
east of a line from Chicago through Peoria to St. Louis and the Mississippi River to the mouth of the Ohio River, and north of the Ohio River to Parkersburg. W. Va. and a line thence to the southwestern corner of Maryland and by the Potomac River to its mouth. SOUTHERN DISTRICT
Southern Reoion-Comprises the section east of the Mississippi River and south
of the Ohio River to a point near Kenova. $\mathbf{W}$. Va. and a line thence following the eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginia to the Atlantic.

Pocahontas Retion-Comprises the section north of the southern boundary of Virginia. east of Kentucky and the Ohio River north to Parkersburg, W. Va.. thence by the Potomac River to its mouth.
WESTERN DISTRICT

Northwestern Region-Comprises the section adjoining Canada lying west of the Great Lakes Region, north of a line from Ch
and by the Columbia River to the Pacific.
Central Western Region-Comprises the section south of the Northwestern Region west of a line from Chicago to Peoria and thence to St. Louis, and north of a line from St. Louis
Southwestern Region-Comprises the section lying between the Mississippl River
Lo and by the Rio Grande to the Gulf of Mexico
Western roads, taking them collectively, had the advantage of a very much larger grain traffic in February the present year, the largest, in fact, for the month since February, 1932. Moreover, all the different cereals, in greater or less degree, helped swell the receipts, the increase in the case of corn and of barley having been particularly pronounced. Altogether receipts of the five cereals, wheat, corn, oats, barley and rye, at the Western primary markets for the four weeks ended Feb. 26 aggregated $38,693,000$ bushels as against $23,655,000$ bushels in the same four weeks of 1937 and $28,169,000$ bushels in 1936, but comparing with $42,639,000$ bushels in 1932 and no less than $72,969,000$ bushels in the corresponding weeks of 1929 . In the following table we give the details of the Western grain movement in our usual form:

WESTERN GRAIN AND FLOUR RECEIPTS

| 4 Wks.End. Feb, 26 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flour } \\ & \text { (bbls.) } \end{aligned}$ | Wheat (bush.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corn } \\ & \text { (bush.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oats. } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barley } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938 | 836,000 | 664,000 | 5,349,000 | 1,052,000 | 734,000 | 267,000 |
| 1937---- | 900,000 | 377,000 | 2,318.000 | 633,000 |  |  |
| Minneapolis - 1,466000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-- |  | 1,466,000 | $2,091,000$ 180,000 | 138,000 | $2,1264,000$ | 295,000 178.000 |
| Duluth--- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Du938- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 99,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 222,000 | 59,000 |
| MUwaukee- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-.-- | 72,000 | 5,000 | 122,000 | 34,000 | 2,264,000 | 88,000 |
| 1937...-- | 66,000 | 6,000 | 415,000 | 20,000 | 1,184,000 | 46,000 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Toledo- } & 464,000 & 406,000 & 191,000 & 6,000 & 9,000\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937.... |  | 380,000 | 228,000 | 418,000 | 2,000 | 32,000 |
| Detroit - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937.-.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indlanapolis-Omaha- 085000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938...- |  | 9835,000 | 2,259,000 | 1,025,000 |  | 34,000 |
| St. Louts- 418000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937. | 467,000 | 740,000 | 1,939,000 | 730,000 | 181,000 |  |
| Peorla- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938.-.- | 195,000 <br> 1850 | 87,000 45,000 | 1,070,000 | 114,000 | 223,000 | 155,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-.-- | 46,000 | 2,651,000 | 1,234,000 | 166,000 |  |  |
| 1937...- | 65,000 | 1,976,000 | 927,000 | 130,000 | -..... |  |
| St. Joseph- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-.-- |  | 77,000 | 56,000 | 325,000 |  |  |
| Wichta- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938...- |  | 20,000 | 285,000 | 17,000 | 35,000 | 24,000 |
| 1937 |  | 92,000 | 141,000 | 59,000 | 8,000 | 1,000 |
| Total All- 100000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938--.- | 1,595,000 | 8,850,000 | 18,136,000 | 3,939,000 | 6,817,000 | 951,000 557,000 |
| 1937-.-- | 1,663,000 | 6,316,000 | 9,541,000 | 3,610,000 | 3,631,000 | 557,000 |
| 2 Mos.End. Feb. 26 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flour } \\ & \text { (bbls.) } \end{aligned}$ | Wheat (bush.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Corn } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oats } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ | Barley <br> (bush.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Chicago- 1,07000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938 | 1,587,000 | 1,279,000 | 10,568,000 | $2,324,000$ 1,497 | 1,915,000 | 563,000 173,000 |
| 1937.-.- | 1,821,000 | 816,000 | 5,975,000 | 1,497,000 | 1,391,000 | 173,000 |
| Minneapolis- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-.-- | -.---- | $3,751,000$ $3,550,000$ | $4.575,000$ 410,000 | $\begin{array}{r}1,178,000 \\ \hline 290,000\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,263,000 \\ & 2,218,000 \end{aligned}$ | 768,000 455,000 |
| Duluth- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938---- |  | 1,390,000 | 3,570,000 | 736,000 | 1,399,000 | 358,000 |
| 1937-..-- |  | 298,000 | 3,000 | 10,000 | 305,000 | 243,000 |
| Mluwaukee- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-... | 145,000 | 7,000 | 222,000 | 68,000 | 4,842,000 | 255,000 |
| 1937.-... | 116,000 | 8,000 | 899,000 | 45,000 | 2,412,000 | 103,000 |
| Toledo- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938---- |  | 702,000 | 1,265,000 | 438,000 | 7.000 | 28,000 |
| 1937--- |  | 541,000 | 400,000 | 1,092,000 | 4,000 | 51,000 |
| Detrott- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937... | ------- | 47,000 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 64,000 | 48,000 |
| Indianapols-Omaha- 771000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-.-- |  | 1,771,000 | $7,636,000$ 4644000 | $2,225,000$ 2275000 | 1,000 | 57,000 98,000 |
|  |  | 1,104,000 | 4,644,000 | 2,275,000 |  | 98,000 |
| $\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { St. Louts-- } & -\cdots---17000\end{array}$ | 887,000 | 1,758,000 | 13,374,000 | 932,000 | 221,000 | 32,000 |
| 1937----- | 992,000 | 1,613,000 | 4,696,000 | 1,495,000 | 403,000 | 27,000 |
| Peorla- 114000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-.- | 368,000 350,000 | 218,000 189,000 | $4,370,000$ | 260,000 | 581,000 | 344,000 |
| Kansas Clit- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-..-- | 95,000 | 5,993,000 | 3,277,000 | 348,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 368,000 185,000 | 171,000 | 600,000 |  |  |
| W1937ta--- $\quad$--- 180,000 17,000 600,00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1938-.-- |  | 1,806,000 | 32,000 | 2.000 |  |  |
| 1937. |  | 974,000 | 30,000 | 22,000 | ----- | ----- |

## Annual Report of the Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System-Year Marked by Considerable Shifts in Foreign Viewpoints Toward Future Price of GoldReserve Situation Abroad-Increase in Reserve Requirements During Year

The fact that "the year 1937 was marked by considerable shifts in foreign viewpoints toward the future price of gold, accompanied by heavy international movements of floating money" is noted in the annual report for the calendar year 1937 of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, presented to Congress under date of April 4. "This shifting situation did not develop immediately," says the report, which states that "while the outflow of balances in the last three months of the year was comparable in magnitude with the inflow in the spring, the total capital outflow was less, since foreigners continued to be buyers on balance of securities in the American market." "The gold outflow, in turn," continues the report, "was much less than the net withdrawals of capital, for during the autumn the excess of merchandise exports for which foreigners had to pay the United States rose to a substantial volume. Nevertheless, from Oct. 6 to the end of the year this country lost a considerable amount of gold." From the comments in the report on "Gold and Capital Movements," we also quote, in part:
For a time following the Tripartite Declaration in September, 1936, and the readjustment downwards of the currencies of France, Switzerland, and the Netherlands, international currency relationships appeared to be more settled and flights from one country to another ceased. Instead, there was a movement to get idle funds invested. It was a period of sweeping advances in most of the leading security markets in the course of which large amounts of foreign capital were placed in American stocks. The peak of this movement was passed in November, 1936, but as the year 1937 opened foreign investment in American securities was continuing at a substantial, though diminished, rate. An additional Influence tending to bring gold to the United States at this time was the transfer of Argentine funds for redemption of dollar bonds in this market. The Argentine operations began in December, 1936, and were in heavy volume throughout the first quarter of 1937.
Both the stock market developments and the Argentine redemptions were associated with the vigorous industrial advance. Recovery in the industrial nations gave Argentina the broadened markets for its products that enabled it to transfer funds in retirement of outstanding obligations in this country. Expanding industrial profits, particularly in the United States, underlay the rise in equities. Toward the end of 1936 it was apparent that the industrial movement was leading to speculative developments in certain commodity markets. This tendency continued through
the first quarter of 1937 the first quarter of 1937.

## Spring Inflow

By spring the combination of a sustained inward movement of gold to the United States and speculative tendencies in certain commodity markets had created a situation favorable to rumors that the American price of gold might be reduced. The shift in the market's expectations with regard to gold was precipitated by developments early in April. Substantial sales of Russian gold were being made in London at the time, and the impression got abroad that the bullion market was depending largely on American purchases. At this stage a question developed among American banks purchasing gold in London whether they could with certainty sell their gold to the Treasury at $\$ 35$ an ounce when it
arrived later on in this country. For a few days purchases by these arrived later on in this country. For a few days purchases by these
banks were curtailed to such an extent that the price of gold in banks were curtailed to such an extent that the price of gold in
London fell to a substantial discount from its American "parity." This abnormal behavior of the market was a factor in starting widespread discussion of the outlook for gold. Gold dishoarding rose in volume and
floating money began to gravitate to the United States, carrying gold floating
with it.
The character of the capital movement in the spring of 1937 was in striking contrast to that of the half year that had followed the Tripartite Declaration and the readjustment of gold-bloc currencies. Foreign buying of American securities turned, as the stock market declined, to selling on balance in April. Argentine deposits of funds for redempflow of capital to this country from the end of March through the first week of July, amounting to $\$ 680,000,000$, end of March through the first week of July, amounting to $\$ 680,000,000$, was, to the extent of $\$ 580$,other than redemption of securities-i.e., largely floating money purposes $\$ 45,000,000$ represented the return of American short-term funds from abroad. These are the figures reported by banks and brokers only; they do not cover the entire movement of funds between the United States and foreign countries. That the total inflow between the United States and suggested by the fact that during this period, in which merchandise trade and service items showed net payments to be made abroad by the United States, $\$ 775,000,000$ of gold, an amount larger than the reported capital inflow, was received from foreign countries.
Early in July, with the passing of the spring gold scare, the movement of private balances to the United States largely ceased. Certain foreign central banks, however, which had participated in the spring movement continued throughout the summer to acquire dollar balances in preference to gold. The action of these banks was the leading factor in sustaining the gold flow to the United States, on a diminished scale, until October. The chart shows the movement during 1937 of central bank balances held with the Federal Reserve banks and of other foreign balances with commercial banks in the United States.

Autumn Outlow
By September the decline in American stock prices, which had been interrupted earlier in the summer, had become acute and a recession in business had set in. As the American business outlook became less began to be withdrawn in the middle of Sollar shifted. Private balances eentral banke also started to reduce their balances the lost gold. The heavy withdrawal of balances continued throughout the final quarter of the year. Security transactions, notwithstanding the drastic
character of the stock market decline, played little part in the capital movement. For five weeks beginning with the middle of September there were moderate net sales of American securities by foreigners; thereafter the balance of operations was on the buying side. The flow of funds on account of transactions in foreign securities was also moderately inward. The large exodus of capital that developed was almost wholly in the form of balances. It marked the reversal of the spring movement. The floating money that had been transferred to this country in the spring when there seemed to be a possibility that the dollar price of gold would be reduced went out again in nearly the same amount in the final quarter of the year when the opposite possibility-namely, that the price of gold might be raised to combat the recession-began to be discussed abroad.
Not only was the total outflow of balances in the autumn nearly as Not only was the total outflow of balances in the autumn nearly as
great as the inflow in the spring but it was divided in about the same great as the inflow in the spring but it was divided in about the same
way between central banks and private interests and to a considerable way between central banks and private interests and to a considerable
degree it returned to the same countries from which it had come. Factors other than the reversal in foreigner's appraisal of the American gold outlook contributed to the altered flow of capital. In particular the French situation, which had been extremely difficult in the spring, was easier in the autumn and a relatively large amount of French capital was repatriated in October and November. It is also probable that some of the purpose of aumn purchase of by the British and others were for the purpose speculative attitude on the dollar price of gold as a result of the altered speculative attitud.
business situation.

## Reserve Situation Abraid

While the United States was losing gold several foreign countries were gaining it. Holdings of foreign stabilization funds during the final quarter of 1937 are not published, but the reported gold reserves of central banks in France, the Netherlands, and Switzerland increased.
The return of capital to France proved to be temporary. At the turn of the year a new French crisis was in process of developing. In the Netherlands and Switzerland, however, the additions in the autumn to their central bank reserves represented the continuation of a process that had been going on irregulariy since readjustment of their currencies In September, 1936. As a result of the growth in their reserves, which in Switzerland took also the form of substantial acquisitions of foreign exchange, these two countries now have potentialities for extensive credit expansion that are in some respects similar to those in the United States. he table shows the gron reserves in these and several other counffect of thase mide o ffect of these adthe currency nd balances with the central banks is also shown.
This group of countries comprises the greater part of the current international gold market cutside the United States and France. It is apnotes and deposits have increased to a broadly corresponding degree The increase in note undoubtedly to a broaly corresponding degree. cash in vault of the commercial panks and some extent a growth of he increase in deposits at central bank an even larger portion of the commercial banks. It is in these deposits that the greatest relative increae has occurred. In all the countries excent England these desits ncreae has occurred. In all the countries except England these deposits commercial bank reserves as are available confirm this indication of extraordinary growth. For the most part foreign commercial banks are not subject to legal reserve requirements such as those imposed on Amer can institutions; but in many cases their reserves now appear to be as much in excess of customary levels as reserves of American banks are in excess of legal requirements.
RESERVES, NOTES, AND DEPOSITS AT SELECTED CENTRAL BANKS

| Central Bank in | Reserves |  | Noles and Depostus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold | Foreign Exchange | Notes | Dep |
| Switzerland: (Swiss francs) Dec. 31, 1929Dec. 31, 1937.------ | $\begin{array}{r} 595,000,000 \\ 2,679,000,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 353,000,000 \\ & 513,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 999,000,000 \\ 1,531,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 200,000,000 \\ 1,716,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Netherlands: (Guilders) Dec. 30 1929....... Dec. $27,1937 \ldots$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 447,000,000 \\ 1,366,000,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $220,000,000$ $5,000,000$ | $851,000,000$ $868,000,000$ | $19,000,000$ $656,000,000$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Belgium: (Belgas) } \\ & \text { Dec. }{ }^{26}, 1929 . \\ & \text { Dec. 29, } 1937 . \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} 1,175,000,000 \\ 3,525,000,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | 578,000,000 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 2,685,000,000 \\ 4,308,000,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $190,000,000$ $685,000,000$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Sweden: (Kronor) } \\ \text { Dec. } 31,1929 . \\ \text { Dec. } 31,1937 .- \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 245,000,000 \\ & 539,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 266,000,000 \\ 1,045,000,000 \end{array}$ | $569,000,000$ $980,000,000$ | $272,000,000$ $751,000,000$ |
| England:(Pounds sterlung) Dec. $25,1929 \ldots \ldots . .$. Dec. 29, 1937......... | $146,000,000$ $326,000,000$ | .-. | 380,000,000 <br> 505,000,000 | $71,000,000$ $121,000,000$ |

Note on deposits-Only one of the five banks shows deposits by commerclas banks

Furthermore, in none of the five countries is the full gold strength sfown. Gold reserves in England, Sweden and the Netherlands have not yet been revalued in accordance with the current market price for gold, which is from $20 \%$ to $75 \%$ above the parity prices in those countries. There is in addition gold held by the stabilization fund or the government in each of the countries except Sweden. In England stabilization und gold amounted to $£ 280,000,000$ ( $\$ 1,400,000,000$ ) on Sept. 30, 1937. The potential increase in central bank reserves, and consequently in the reserves of the commercial banks, is, therefore, far in excess of the figures shown in the table, aside from questions of future gold production redistribution of gold stocks internationally.
World gold production in 1937 is estimated
World gold production in 1937 is estimated to have been about $\$ 1,250$,000,000 . This is considerably more than double the dollar value of the yearly output prior to revaluation of the dollar in 1934. New production onstitute the chiof market enlargement in reserves of the countries that constitute he chisf market for gol. To the extent that central banks in those countries also acquire foreign exchange, aggregate resfer are appear ample to support a large expansion of credit should the growth appear ample to support a large expansion of credit should the growth
of world business require it.

In the opening remarks of the report it is stated:
During 1937 the principal objectives of Federal Reserve policy were to assure the continued availability of bank credit as low rates for current requirements of busivess and at the same time so to regulate the available volume of member bank reserves as to avoid the likelihood of injurious credit expansion in the future. Further adjustment of the country's reserve structure to the changed conditions that had resulted from a heavy inflow of gold from abroad was made by the System in the early part of he year through a mal banks. This placed the System in a position to make current adjustments o developments in the credin sin aril, and again in November, together s. with a release by the Treasiry if idle funds at the disposal of member banks was ample throughout the of idle funds at the disposal of mem.
The report notes that "in August, 1936, the Board of Governors had raised reserve requirements for member banks by $50 \%$ in order to absorb a part of the $\$ 3,000$,000,000 of reserves in excess of requirements held by member banks." In noting the final increase in reserve requirements the report says:

## Final Increase in Reserve Requirements

At the beginning of 1937 the Board of Governors once more reviewed the general monetary situation and the reserve position of the banking system and of individual member banke.
Total bank deposits and currency, which represent the most liquid resources at the disposal of the public, after increasing rapidly from 1933 to 1936, were at a higher level than in 1929.
Currency outside of banks had increased by about $\$ 2,000,000,000$ be. tween 1930 and 1937. Both demand and time deposits declined sharply from 1930 to 1933 and subsequently increased. By the end of 1936 demand deposits had risen to the highest level on record while time deposits had shown a less rapid but continuous growth since 1933.
It was estimated that the existing excess reserves, if utilized as fully as had been the case in the past, were sufficient to constitute the basis for an expansion of deposits and currency of more than $\$ 30,000,000,000$, or more than $50 \%$, and that, if requirements were increased by an
additional $33 \quad 1 / 3 \%$, the banking system would still have the basis of additional $331 / 3 \%$, the banking system would still have the basis of
a potential expansion of more than $\$ 5,000,000,000$ without recourse to a potential expansion of more than $\$ 5,000,000,000$ without recourse to
the Federal Reserve banks. The excess reserves of about $\$ 1,500,000,000$ the Federal Reserve banks. The excess reserves of about $\$ 1,500,000,000$
which would be eliminated as a base of further credit expansion by an which would be eliminated as a base of further credit expansion by an
increase of $331 / 3 \%$ in reserve requirements could, therefore, support an increase in bank deposits, which, if it occurred, would unquestionably constitute a credit expansion on a scale injurious to the Nation's
economy. economy.

As was the case when the Board announced the increase of require ments in July, 1936, excess reserves were widely distributed among member banks, and balances with correspondent banks were twice as large as they had generally been in the past. All but a small number of memwith other banks to meet a $331 / 3 \%$ increase in reserve requirements.
of the 6,367 member banks on Jan. 13, 1937, there were only 197 that did not have sufficient funds to meet a $331 / 3 \%$ increase in requirethat did not hence with the Reserve banks and as ments by using their excess balancess with the resper
much as half of their balances with correspondent banks.
The Board considered whether in case it was decided to eliminate a part of the excess reserves, it would be best, in the then existing cir cumstances, to accomplish this by reducing the System's open market portfolio or by a further increase of reserve requirements. It was decided that action on reserve requirements should come iirst because it
should be taken while reserves were ample and well distributed. As was said by the Board in July, 1936, "it is far better to sterilize a part of these superfluous reserves while they are stin unuse to withdraw the foundation of the structure."
An increase in reserve requirements would not diminish the large volume of deposits of bank customers secking investment which were purposes At the same time, with excess reserves reduced to a manage able figure, the Reserve System would be in a position to take prompt action to bring about current adjustments of the reserve position of member banks to credit needs by employing the more flexible instrument of open market operations to ease or tighten conditions in the money market.
In view of these considerations, the Board determined to raise reserv requirements by the remaining amount permitted by law, namely, by an additional $50 \%$ of original requirements, or $331 / 3 \%$ of the requirements in effect after the first increase. This final advance completed the use of the Board's power under the law to increase reserve require ments. The Board stated that it was not its intention to request from Congress additional authority to absorb excess reserves by means of further raising reserve requirements.
In order to give the banks ample opportunity to adjust to the new re quirements, the Board in announcing the increase on Jan. 30 provided that one-half of it would take effect on March 1 and the other half on May 1.

## Adjustment to Increased Requirements

Prices of United States Government and high-grade corporate bonds after a leng-continucd advance, had reached an extraordinarily high level in the latter half of 1936. Banks in New York City, which had expanded their government security holdings at a rapid rate in the early part of 1936, had begun to sell in the latter part of that year, and continued to sell in the early montns of 1937. Late in December and in January prices of government and high-grade corporate bonds declined somewhat and their yields correspondingly increased. There were further sales of government securities by banks and other investors for the purpose of realizing accrued profits. Following the announcement of the increase in reserve requirements on Jan. 30 , yields of these obligate
short-term money ratee, showed a further slight advance.
In order to stabilize conditions in the money market the Federal Open In order to stabilize conditions in the money market the Federal Open Market Comm 10 and March 31 it increased the System's holdings of Treasury bonds by $\$ 104,000,000$ and at the same time reduced its holdTreasury bonds ings of 0 . by $\$ 19,000,000$, so
Between April 4 and April 28 the System purchased $\$ 98,000,000$ of Treasury bonds, increasing its account by this amount. Government
and other high-grade bond prices stopped declining in the early part of april. For the remainder of the year government security prices moved gradually higher, interrupted by a reaction in the latter part of the ummer. Prices of corporate bonds of the highest grade also rose; by July the recovery amounted to about half of the spring decline and thereafter prices of these obligations were generally maintained.
Intervention by the Federal Reserve System in the bond market in March and April, therefore, helped to stabilize that market. In recen years the bond market has become a much more important segment of the open money market, and banks, particularly money market banks, to an increasing extent use their bond portfolios as a means of adjust ing their cash position to meet demands made upon them. At time when the demands increase they tend to reduce their bond portfolio and at times when surplus funds are large they are likely to expand them Since prices of long-term bonds are subject to wider fluctuations than those of short-term obligations, the increased importance of bonds as a medium of investment for idle bank funds makes the maintenance ong stable condition
After the final increase in reserve requirements became effective on May 1, member banks had excess reserves of about $\$ 900,000,000$, and at no time during the remainder of the year did they fall below $\$ 700$, declined from the Mare figre and charged by banks to their declined from the March figure and rates charged by banks to their

It is noted in the report that "the total volume of bank deposits and currency continued to grow and at the beginning of 1937. was at the highest level in the country's history." The report likewise says:
Activity in the capital market declined [in the last quarter of the year] to the lowest levels since the early part of 1935. While the supply of investment funds continued ample, sharp declines in security prices and uncertainty of business prospects mase corporations sectant issues and investors reluctant to put their funds to use

## Further extracts from the report follow:

## Banking Developments

In the banking developments of 1937 changes in the volume and distribution of the public debt were an important factor. Banks reduced their government security holdings considerably during the year and other investors holdings plus the increase in government debl. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. were paid for out of securities acquired ue puric thrse transactions, even though they funds tha in prevor resulue of money in active use.
volume volume of money in active use.
The following table shows the amount and distribution of pusiclyorfered at the end 1937 and changes for the first and second halves of the ernment and the year as a whole. Outstanding publicly-offered Govthe ernment obligations increased by one and a quarter billion dollars in the first half of the year and by a quarter of a billion in the second half. In first half of the year and thecurities by $\$ 1,200,000,000$ in 1937. Holdings of non-member banks, including mutual savings banks, increased by $\$ 200,000,000$, so that liquidation of government securities by all banks in 1937 amounted to $\$ 1,000$, 000,000 . Purchases by other investors during the year totaled two and a half billion dollars. Of this total $\$ 130,000,000$ was taken by the Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 220,000,000$ by United States Government agencies and trust accounts, and $\$ 630,000,000$ by the large insurance companies. The remainder, about $\$ 1,500,000,000$, an amount equal to the increase in the government debt, was taken by other investors, including other corporations and individuals.
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS OUTSTANDING AND
(In millions of dollars)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 31, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | Change Durind 1937 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { First } \\ & \text { Half } \end{aligned}$ | Second Half | Yeat |
| Obligations outstanding | 38,663 | +1,240 | +264 | +1,504 |
| Holdings of - |  |  |  |  |
| Member bankss ${ }_{\text {New York City banks }}$ | 3,595 | $\square_{421}^{578}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-35 \\ -294 \\ \hline-25\end{array}$ | - 614 |
| Other reserve city banks Country banks..- | 5,609 <br> 3,167 | -421 +143 | -294 +12 |  |
| Non-member banks, incl. mutual savings banks $\mathbf{c}$. | 4,250 | +225 | 20 | +205 |
| All banke, exel. Fed. Res. banks | 16,621 | -631 | -337 | -968 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. Govt. amenacies \& trust ace'ts. | ${ }_{3}^{2,025}$ | +203 +453 | +22 +174 | ${ }_{+625}^{+225}$ |
| Insuranee companies | 13,505 | $+1,19$ +1 | $+367$ | +1,4 |

a Direct and fully guaranteed obligations which are publicly-o
bearing, b Central reserve clty banks only. $\mathbf{c}$ Partiy estimated.

## Banks, Branches and Banking Offices

At the end of 1937 there were 14,741 commercial banks (excluding mutual savings and private banks) in operation, compared with 14,968 a year earlier, the decrease amounting to 227 , or $1.5 \%$. The percentage decline in number was slightly lower for National banks than for other commercial banks. As shown in the table, there were 5,260 National banks with 1,484 branches in operation on Dec. 31, 1937. Other commercial banks (excluding mutval savings and private banks) numbered 9.481, and the number of their branches was 1,917 . Branches at the end of the year totaled 3,401, compares with 3,266 on Dee. 31, 1936. The net increase in number of branches was 86 for National banks and 49 for other commercial banks. The increase in number of branches reflected the establishment de novo of 84 branches and the conversion of 91 banks into branches, partly offset by the discontinuance of 37 branches. Most of the additional branches established during the year were located outside the head office cities of their parent banks, while many of the discon tinued branches were located in the head office cities. Many of the acditional branches established were located in Pacific Coast States. Changes in the number of banks, branches and banking offices by classe of banks are shown in the following table:

CHANGES DURING 1937 IN THE NUMBER OF BANKS, BRANCHES, AND BANKING OFFICES, BY CLASS OF BANK a

| Class of Bank | Dec. 31, 1937 |  |  | $\text { Increase }\left(+{ }_{\text {in }} \text { or Decrease }(-)\right.$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Banks | Branchesb | Banking Offices | Banks | Branches | Banking Offices |
| National.....- | 5,260 1,081 | 1,484 993 | 6,744 2,074 | +65 +30 | +86 +12 | +21 +42 |
| Total member | 6,341 | 2,477 | 8,818 | -35 | $+98$ | +63 |
| Nonmember: Insured... Uninsured | $\begin{array}{r}7.446 \\ 954 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 886 38 | $\begin{array}{r}8,332 \\ \mathbf{9 9 2} \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +142 -50 | +38 -1 | -104 -51 |
| Tatm. | 14,741 | 3,401 | 18,142 | -227 | +135 | -92 |

a Exclusive of mutual savings and private banks, b Includes 37 insured and two unlnsured branches of Morris plan and industrial banks. Such branches heretofore have not been included in statistics of branches published by the Board.
Changes in Membership

The number of Federal Reserve member banks decreased by 35 during 1937 to 6,341 at the end of the year. The number of National banks was reduced by 65 , while the number of State member banks increased
by 30 . Of the 6,341 members of the Federal Reserve System on Dec 31 , by 30. Of the 6,341 members of the Federal Reserve System on Dec. 31, 1937, 5,260 were National banks and 1,081 were State banks. Decreases in the number of member banks during 1937 were accounted for principally by consolidations, mergers and absorptions, and increases by admissions of State banks to Federal Reserve membership. The following table analyze

ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN THE NUMBER OF MEMBER BANKS DURING 1937

|  | National | $\begin{gathered} \text { Slate } \\ \text { Member } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of active member banks at beginning of year | 5,325 | 1,051 | 6,376 |
| Incieases: |  |  |  |
| Primary organizations--..-- | 7 | a3 | 10 |
| Reopenings of suspended banks-- | 1 |  | 1 |
| Conversions (including successions): <br> National banks from nonmember banks. |  |  |  |
| National banks from State member banks | 7 |  | 7 |
| State member banks from national banks. |  | 2 | 2 |
| Admissions of existing state banks to Federal Re serve membership | -... | 58 | 58 |
| Total increases. | 27 | 63 | 90 |
| Decreases: |  |  |  |
| Suspensions | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Conversions (including successions): |  |  |  |
| National banks into nonmember banks- National banks into State member banks | 14 |  | 14 |
| National banks into state member banks...--- | 2 | 7 | $\stackrel{2}{7}$ |
| Withdrawals of State banks from Federal Reserve membership |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6 | ( |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total decreases | 92 | 33 | 125 |
| Net change. | -65 | +30 | -35 |
| Number of active member banks at end of year. | 5,260 | 1,081 | 6,341 |

a Includes one newly organized State member bank which succeeded two national banks, an insured nonmember bank, and a noninsured private bank.

## Suspensions

During 1997 there were 59 bank suspensions in the United States. Of the suspended banks four were National banks, two State member banks, 47 insured non-member banks, and six uninsured non-member banks. Total deposits involved in bank suspensions during the year amounted to $\$ 19$,723,000 , of which $\$ 7,379,000$ was held by National banks, $\$ 1,708,000$ by State member banks, $\$ 10,156,000$ by, insured non-member banks, and $\$ 480,000$ by uninsured non-member banks. About $95 \%$ of the deposits of the insured banks and $99.8 \%$ of the depositors were fully protected by insurance, security preferment, or offsetting debts.

## Reconstruction Finance Corporation Investment in Banks

At the end of 1937 the Reconstruction Finance Corporation's investment in and loans on the preferred stock and capital notes or debentures oi banks amounted to $\$ 566,000,000$. This investment was $\$ 98,000,000$ smalle Outstanding loans by the Corporation to banks and was $\$ 664,000,000$. closed banks showed a further substantial reduction and at the end of the year amounted to about $\$ 150,000,000$ reduction and at the end of on Dec. 31, 1936.
Figures of earnings and expenses of the Federal Reserve banks are embodied in the report, as to which, however, extended reference was made in these columns Feb. 19 last, pages 1165 -66.

## The Course of the Bond Market

Second-grade bonds have continued last week's recovery, the notable exception being the rails, which closed lower. High grades have exhibited some softness, being now at the year's low point. The average of eight United States Governments is likewise close to the 1938 low, but still some 3.07 points above the 1937 low.
The railroad bond market has been unsettled, due in part to the announcement of deferment of May 1 interest on the Atchison stamped adj. $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1995$. In spite of the fact that this deferment is not default, the issue settled to a new 1938 low of $751 / \mathrm{s}$, closing at $761 / 2$, off $121 / 2$ points for
the week. Among other high-grade issues, Norfolk \& Western 4s, 1996, were up 1 at 114 , while Virginian $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1966, lost $7 / 8$ at $1011 / 2$. Railroad bonds in the speculative group sought lower levels. Delaware \& Hudson 4s, 1943, dropped $5 \%$ points at $315 / 8$; Lehigh Valley 4s, 2003, lost $31 / 8$ points at $165 / 8$; Southern Pacific $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1981, were off $11 / 2$ at $373 / 4$.
Utility bonds have followed an uncertain. course this week, although net results, with the exception of speculative issues, were virtually unchanged. The lower grade issues, however, holding company debentures in particular, recovered rather convincingly. Cities Service 5s, 1966, closed at 60, up 7; Federal Water Service $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1954$, advanced 2 to $631 / 2$; National Power \& Light 6s, 2026, rose $41 / 4$ to $701 / 4$; United Light \& Power 6s, 1975 , gained $37 / 8$ at 64 .

Industrial bonds have shown a firming tendency, and the more speculative issues have made fairly large gains. The feature of the steel group was a $33 / 4$-point recovery in Wheeling Steel $41 / 2 s, 1966$, to 88 , or about where they sold a month ago. Oils were generally up fractionally, although the Consolidated Oil $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$, rallied $13 / 4$ points to $961 / 4$. One of the largest rises among medium-grade obligations was the 4 -point advance to 91 of the Remington Rand $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1956, with warrants.
Prices for foreign bonds have moved within narrow limits with more pronounced weakness in Austrian and Japanese issues. Italian bonds lost some ground, while small losses were suffered by Belgian and Danish obligations. Among South American bonds, some strength developed in Chilean and Brazilian issues.

## Bonds Used in Moody's Bond Yield Averages

The following is the list of bonds included in bond yield averages, classified according to current ratings by Moody's Investors' Service:

RAILROADS


PUBLIC UTILITIES


INDUSTRIALS
Aaa
Liggett \& Myers 5s, 1951
Socony-Vacuum 31/2s, 1950 Socony-Vacuum 3s, 3,1950
Standard Oil N. J. $3 \mathrm{~s}, 1961$ Brown Shoe 334s, 1950 Swift \& Co. 334, 1950
Tenn. Coal, Iron \& RR.
Texas Corp. $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$
Bethlehem Steel 3 A $1 / \mathrm{s}, 1966$ Crane Co. 31'ss, 1951 , 196
Cudahy Packing 33/4, 1955
Fairbanks Morse 4s, 1956 Fairbanks Morse 4s, 195
Inland Steel $33 / \mathrm{s}, 1961$
Lorillard Co. $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$

National Steel 4s. 1965 Shell Union Oil $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$ Tide Water Assoc. Oil $311 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1952$
Youngstown Sheet \& Tube $4 \mathrm{~s}, 19$ Youngstown Sheet \& Tube 4s,
Armour \& Co. (Del.) $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1955$ Armour \& Co. (Del.) $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1955$
Anaconda Copper 41/2s, 1950 Anaconda Copper 41/2s,1950
Champion Paper \& Fibre 43/4s, 1950 Champion Paper \& Fibre 43/4, 1950
Crown Cork \& Seal 4s. 1950
Goodrich (B. F Goodrich (B. F. ) Co. 41/4s, 1956
Goodyear ${ }^{\text {Tire }}$ \& Rubber $5 \mathbf{s i}, 1957$ Goodyear Tire \& Rubber 5 , 1957
Republic Steel 4 41/2s, 1961 Revere Copper \& Brass 4
Rever
Wheeling Steel $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1966$
Wilson \& Co. 4 s . 1955

Note-Because of the limited number of suitable issues, the Industrial Aaa group now temporarily consists of three issues and the Industrial Aa group of four issues. Proper adjustments have been made in the averages however, so that they remain comparable throughout.
Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

| $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \text { Darly } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | MOODY'S BOND PRICES (REVISED) (Based on Average Yrelds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES (REVISED) (Based on Indioddual Closino Preces) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. } \\ & \text { Goon. } \\ & \text { Bonds } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { All } 120 \\ \text { Domes- } \\ \text { Horp. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 120 Domestle Corporate *by Rastsnos |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups * |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1938 \\ \text { Da\&ly } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | An 120 DomesIscCorp. | 120 Domestic Corporase * by Ratings |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups * |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & \text { For- } \\ & \text { Plons } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Aat | $A a$ | A | Baa | $R R$. | P. U. | Indus. |  |  | Aab | Aa | A | Baa | $R R$. | $P . U$. | Indus |  |
| Apr. 15.- | Stock | Exchan | ge Clos |  |  |  |  |  |  | Apr. 15.- | Stock | Exchan | ${ }_{3.97}^{\text {ge }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A ${ }^{14}$ | 110.08 | 87.35 | 111.64 | 100.53 | 87.78 88.22 | 61.98 | 66.22 67.08 | ${ }_{97.61}^{97}$ | 106.17 | 14. | 4.80 4.77 | 3.38 <br> 3.38 <br>  <br>  | 3.97 3.96 | 4.77 4.74 | 7.07 7.01 | 6.60 6.51 | 4.13 4.14 | 3.66 <br> 3.67 |  |
| 13. | 109.80 | 87.78 87.93 | 1111.64 | $1 \begin{aligned} & 100.70 \\ & 100.70\end{aligned}$ | 888.22 | 62.49 | ${ }_{67}^{67.68}$ | 97.61 97.45 | 105.98 | 12-- | 4.77 <br> 4.76 | 3.38 3.36 3 | 3.96 3.96 3 | 4.74 4.72 4 | 7.98 6.98 | 6.45 6.45 6 | 4.15 4.15 4.16 | 3.67 3.67 3.68 3 |  |
| 11. | 109.63 | 88.22 | 111.84 | 100.88 | 88.80 | 63.11 | 68.27 | 97.28 | 105.79 | 11.- | 4.74 <br> 4 | 3.37 3 | 3.95 3 3 | 4.70 4.73 | 6.94 | 6.39 6.40 | 4.16 4.16 | 3.68 3 3 |  |
| 9. | 109.66 | 88.07 | 111.84 | 101.58 | 88.36 | 63.20 | ${ }_{67.38}^{68.17}$ | ${ }_{96}^{97.28}$ | 105.60 |  | 4.75 4.79 | 3.37 <br> 3.37 | 3.91 3.99 | 4.73 4.76 | 6.93 7.05 | 6.40 6.48 | 4.18 | 3.69 <br> 3 | -" |
| 8. |  | 87.49 | ${ }_{111.84}^{111.84}$ | ${ }_{100.18}^{10}$ | 87.93 87.78 | ${ }_{61.38}^{62.15}$ | 67.38 66.80 | ${ }_{96.78}^{90.94}$ | 104.85 |  | 4.79 4.82 | 3.37 3.37 | 3.99 | 4.78 4.77 | 7.14 | 6.54 | 4.19 | 3.73 |  |
| 7. | 109.81 1098 | 87.07 87 | ${ }_{112.05}^{111.84}$ | 100.18 | 87.78 87.78 | 61.38 | 66.89 | ${ }_{96.61}$ | 104.85 | 6-- | 4.82 | 3.36 | 4.00 4 | 4.77 | 6.15 | 6.53 | 4.20 | 3.73 |  |
| $5 .-$ | 109.85 | 87.21 | 11205 | 100.18 | 87.93 | 61.55 | 67.18 | 9661 | 104.85 | 5 | 4.81 485 | 3.36 3 3 | 3.99 4.01 | 4.76 481 4.81 | 7.12 | 6.50 6.59 | 4.20 4.22 | 3.73 3.74 3 |  |
| 4 | 109.68 | 86.64 86.07 | ${ }_{111.84}^{112.05}$ | ${ }_{99.31}^{99.83}$ | 87.21 86.78 | 60.80 59.90 | 65.28 | ${ }_{96}^{96.28}$ | ${ }_{104.48}^{104.67}$ | 2. | 4.85 4.89 | ${ }_{3}^{3.37}$ | 4.04 | 4.81 4.84 | 7.32 | 6.70 6.87 | 4.23 | 3.75 |  |
| 1 | 109.58 | 85.24 | 111.64 | 98.97 | 86.07 | 58.70 | 6313 | 96.11 | 104.30 |  | 4.95 | 3.38 | 4.06 | 4.89 | 7.47 | 6.87 | 4.23 | 3.16 |  |
| Weekly- |  |  |  |  |  | 61.47 | 6.. 58 | 9845 | 106.73 | Weekly- | 4.72 | 3.31 | 3.80 | 4.65 | 7.13 | 6.46 | 4.09 | 3.63 |  |
| Mar. ${ }^{18}$-- | ${ }_{109}^{110.34}$ | 88.34 | ${ }_{113.89}^{113.07}$ | ${ }_{103.93}^{103.56}$ | ${ }_{90.44}$ | 63.64 | 69.48 | 99.14 | 107.88 | 18-- | 4.63 | 3.27 | 3.78 | 4.59 | 6.88 | 6.27 | 4.05 | 3.57 |  |
| 11-- | 110.57 | 91.66 | 114.51 | 105.98 | 92.75 | u5.56 | 72.98 | 99.48 | 108.46 | 11.- | 4.51 | 3.24 | 3.67 | 4.44 | 6.67 | 5.94 | 4 | 3.54 3 | 5.83 5.81 |
|  | 110.70 | 94.01 | 14.93 | 10654 | 94.49 | 69.58 | 77.60 | 100.00 | 108.46 |  | 4.36 4.33 | ${ }_{3}^{3.22}$ | 3.64 3.62 | ${ }_{4}^{4.33}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6.26}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.54}$ | 4.03 | 3.54 | 5.81 5.84 |
| eb. 25.- | 110.50 | 94.49 | 115.14 | ${ }_{107}^{106.92}$ | ${ }_{94}^{94.81}$ | 70.62 | 79.20 | ${ }_{98.80}^{99.48}$ | 108.08 | Feb. 25. | ${ }_{4}^{4.37}$ | 3 | ${ }_{3.63}$ | 4.36 4.36 | ${ }_{6.26}^{6.16}$ | 5.49 | 4.07 | 3.56 | 5.78 |
| 18 | ${ }_{110}^{110.21}$ | ${ }_{93.53}^{93.85}$ | 114.14 | ${ }_{106.54}^{107.73}$ | ${ }_{93.69}^{94.01}$ | ${ }_{68.87} 69.58$ | ${ }_{77.96}$ | ${ }_{98.62}$ | 107.69 | 11-- | 4.39 | 3.21 | 3.64 | 4.38 | 6.33 | 5.51 | 4.08 | 3.58 | 5.82 |
| 4 | 110.16 | 92.28 | 113.89 | 105.79 | 92.28 | 67.68 | 75.70 | 98.45 | 106.92 | -- | 4.47 | 3.27 | 3.68 | 4.47 | 6.45 | 5.70 5.85 | 4.09 4.08 | 3.62 <br> 3.58 | 5.87 5.78 |
| Jan. 28.. | 110.07 | 91.81 | 114.09 | 105.04 | 92.59 | 66.41 | 73.99 | 98.62 | 107.69 | Jan. $281-$ | 4 | 3.26 | ${ }_{3}^{3.72}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4.45}$ | ${ }_{6.22}^{6.58}$ | 5.52 | 4.08 3.99 | ${ }_{3.51}$ | 5.78 5.76 |
| 21. | 110.52 | 94.33 | 115.35 | ${ }_{10769}^{106.73}$ | ${ }_{95.62}^{94.81}$ | ${ }_{72}^{69.99}$ | 77.84 80.84 | ${ }_{100.53}^{100.18}$ | 109.05 | 21. | + 4.25 | 3.20 3 | 3.63 <br> 3.58 | 4.26 | ${ }_{6}^{6.00}$ | 5.28 | 3.97 | 3.50 | 5.83 |
| 14. | 110.15 | ${ }_{95}^{95.78}$ | ${ }_{115}^{116.00}$ | 107.69 | 95.62 95.46 | 72.32 |  | 100.53 | 109.24 108.46 |  | 4.25 4.26 | 3.17 3.18 | 3.58 3.57 | 4.27 | ${ }_{6}^{6.03}$ | 5.24 | 4.02 | 3.54 | 5.75 |
| High ${ }^{7} 9{ }^{7} 8$ | 1109.71 | ${ }_{95.95}^{95.62}$ | 115.78 116.00 | 108.27 | 95.46 95.95 | 72.65 | 82.13 | ${ }_{100.53}$ | 109.24 | High 1938 | 4 | 3.38 | 4.06 | 4.89 | 7.54 | 6.87 | 4.23 | ${ }_{3}^{3.76 .}$ |  |
| Low 1938 | 109.58 | 85.24 | 111.64 | ${ }^{98.97}$ | 86.0 . | 58.15 | 6373 | 96.11 | 104.30 | Low | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.55 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 5.18 | 3.97 | 3.50 |  |
|  | 107.76 | 100.70 | 111.23 | 107.88 | 99.31 | 86.92 | 95.46 | 100.70 | 106.36 | Apr. $15^{\prime} 37$ | 3.96 | 3.40 | 3.57 | 4.04 | 4.83 | 4.27 | 3.96 | 3.65 | --- |
| 2 Yrs.Ago |  |  |  |  | 97.95 | 87.35 | 94.01 | 100.35 | 107.88 |  | \| 3.97 | 3.29 | 3.57 | 4.12 | 4.80 | 4.36 | 3.98 | 3.57 |  |

*These prices are computed from average yields on the basis of one "typlcal" bond (4\% coupon, maturing in 30 years), and do not purport to sion
or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to llustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of


## The Business Man's Bookshelf

# Tax Systems of the World <br> A Year-book of Legislative and Statistical Information, Including all the States of the United States 

7 th edition. 415 pages. Chicago and New York: Commerce Clearing House, Inc. $\$ 8.75$

This weighty volume, in massive atlas form with pages 12 by 15 inches, offers the most detailed and comprehensive information about the tax systems of the world that is to be found in any one place. Prepared under the direction of the New York State Tax Commission for the Tax Research Foundation, and with the aid of several hundred collaborators, it presents, in its first 75 pages, with copious notes, tabular views of each of the 48 States, Hawaii, Puerto R co and the United States. Following this come 160 pages of comparative tax tables of the States, covering every form of tax and the methods of administration, and including, as new features of the present edition, use and compensating taxes, legal provisions for the custody of State, city and county funds, freight and passenger car line companies, the amount and distribution of Federal grants-in-aid to the several States, and statutory limitations on county, township and municipal indebtedness. A third section, of 95 pages, comprises tax charts for some 34 foreign countries, including the individual States of the Australian Commonwealth, the Canadian provinces, Bavaria and Prussia in Germany, and four subdivisions of Switzerland. ComparaGermany, and four subdivisions of Switzerland. Comparaadministration of taxes, budgetary systems, constitutional provisions affecting taxing powers, treaty restrictions on taxing powers, and other subjects, while a further section presents statistics of tax revenues, debts and expenditures for the same foreign States. A final section outlines the model American, Federal, State and local tax system as proposed by various tax authorities, and gives an exhibit of answers to a questionnaire regarding it. The comprehensive answers to a questionnaire regarding it. The compreansed at lax inquiry of which the volume is a part in an introduction. The book needs no commendation, for its indispensable usefulness is obvious

## Metal Statistics, 1938 Edition

Published by American Metal Market, New York. Over 600 pages. $\$ 2.00$. Editors, B. E. V. Luty and N. J. Langor.

The 31st annual edition of "Metal Statistics", the well known statistical reference book on iron, steel, non-ferrous metal, fuel and miscellaneous economic subjects, has just been published.

As usual, the book contains a wealth of information in handy reference form and furnishes complete data on production, consumption, imports, exports, stocks, price fluctuations and averages (monthly and annually) together with data on a varied assortment of economic subjects.
1 The publishers, in keeping with past performance, have again made numerous useful additions and improvements,
thus making the book increasingly valuable and indispensable to all in any way associated with the steel and metal industries.

## The Market Place

## Reminiscences of a Financial Editor

 By Alexander Dana Noyes. 384 pages. Illustrated. Boston: Little, Brown \& Co. $\$ 3.50$The veteran financial editor of the New York "Times" has here set down, modestly but in a delightful style, the main incidents in his long journalistic career, and his impressions of some of the financial and political figures with whom he has come in contact and of stirring events which unfolded before him and of which he has been a part. He was a young reporter on the staff of the New York "Commercial Advertiser" when a lucky chance sent him to write up the Grant and Ward failure, in 1884 . The field into which he was thrust he was eventually, by broad and profound study and daily observation at close range, to make his own, and by middle life he had become one of the foremost authorities on American finance and a writer whose words carried weight. In 1891 he joined the staff of the old "Evening Post," shortly becoming financial editor, and in 1920, after 29 years of distinguished service of which his great fight against free silver was perhaps the most striking episode, was called to the financial editorship of the New York "Times." During his connection with the "Evening Post". he was a frequent and highly esteemed contributor to the "Chronicle."
Close as he has been to events, Mr. Noyes nevertheless disclaims any intention of making his autobiography a financial history. He could not well avoid, however, narrating in considerable detail the course of such important episodes as the Bryan free silver campaign, the inception and vogue of his "Free Coinage Catechism," of which more than 2,000,000 copies were sold, the panic of 1907, the financial aspects of the World War period and the decade thereafter, and the speculative period that culminated in 1929. His treatment of these and other subjects follows a method which his editorial writing early made familiar: a careful review of the historical background, a clear description and detached criticism of the events themselves, and an attentive examination of the receding wave and the following period of transition. Experience early convinced him that the financial tion. Experience early convinced him that the financial constituency of a newspaper was "absorbingly interested in
financial origins and analogies," and that a matter-of-fact Wall Street responded to financial writing which, in addition to being accurate, had an attractive literary form.
Of the editors and publishers under whom he served, and of Wall Street leaders and public men whom he saw at close range, Mr. Noyes gives thoughtful pen pictures or appraisals, His chapters on "The Heyday of Wall Street Promoters," "Theodore Roosevelt in the White House," "Aftermath of War, Economic and Political," and "Wild Speculation and the Panic of 1929" are especially notable as examples of a the Panic quality of descriptive and critical writing. The New Deal is still with us, but Mr. Noyes refrains from anything like a definitive judgment upon it. The action in the bank-
ing crisis of 1933 , was, he thinks, "the greatest single achievement of the Roosevelt administration," but he notes that while Mr. Roosevelt "never countenanced free silver coinage . . . he adopted it in 1935, manifestly for the purpose of conciliating Congressmen from silver-producing States," and that the court-packing proposal and its accompanying incidents were "hardly the conduct of a statesman." Where he can commend, however, he commends;
where he dissents, he dissents with discrimination and dignified moderation

Mr. Noyes's book is heartily to be commended, not only to readers with special interest in finance, but to whoever is interested in knowing how "the market place," its values and its excesses, appear in retrospect to an observer exceptionally equipped, by knowledge and experience, for the appraisals that he makes.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME Friday Night, April 15, 1938.
Business activity showed further reductions last week, with most lines trending downward. Car loadings failed to show an upturn, and petroleum runs to stills, lumber cut and steel production were off, according to the "Journal of Commerce." Bituminous coal output made a substantial gain, and automotive activity was stepped up after three successive declines. The weekly business index deciined to 70.3 as compared with a revised figure of 70.5 for a week ago and 99.4 for the corresponding week of 1937. The outstanding development of the week, of course, was the "pump priming" announcement by the President. It is the general feeling among business observers that the Administration's program will bring at least a temporary change in business program will bring at least a temporary change in business
trends. The fact that the infiationary steps now being taken occur at a time when both business and prices are at low levels is regarded most hopefully. Observers, however, are watching closely the stock market reactions, especially in the heavy goods industries. They point out that a market upswing would revive pians for new issues, pigeonholed during the recession, for plant expansion programs. Hopes for an improvement in steel demand later on in the current quarter have been raised by developments at Washington, particularly in relation to loans to railroads for equipment particularly in relation to loans to railroads for equipment projects, the "Iron Age" says in its current summary of the steel industry. The survey estimates steel ingot production at mid-week at $32 \%$ of capacity, off at least half a point from a week ago. "Although sales and production of automobiles have risen, the improvement has not gone far enough to make any appreciable difference in new requirements of steel," the review observes. "A steady increase in motor car output would, of course, hasten the placing of larger steel orders, but no great amount of buying is expected until the 1939 models are in production in the latter half of the year. Meanwhile, some automobile manufacturers have apparently deferred the carrying out of large tooling and die programs, which for the industry as a whole were recently estimated to aggregate $\$ 65,000,000$ The program set in motion by President Roosevelt for temporary relief to the railroads through a loan fund of $\$ 300$, 000,000 or more, offers promise of eventual railroad buying, but not much aid for the steel mills is expected before summer." Production of electricity in the United States amounted to $1,950,447,000$ kilowatt hours in the week ended April 9 , a decrease of $8.5 \%$ below the corresponding week of last year, the Edison Electric Institute reveals. Amoni the bright spots in this week's financial news is the second weekly increase in succession, for the year to date, in production of electricity. For the week ended April 9, production of electricity was $8.5 \%$ under the like week of last year against a drop of $7.8 \%$ in the preceding week as year against a drop of $7.8 \%$ in the preceding week as
compared with last year. But the fact that the volume of $1,930,447,000$ kilowatt hours was above the $1,978,753,000$ reported for the week ended April 2, and also above the $1,975,239,000$ for the week ended March 26 , was regarded in utility circles as a favorable straw in the wind. In view of currently depressed business generally, there has been considerable anxiety as to whether the trend would follow the usual seasonal upturn for this time of year. Engineering construction awards for the week of $\$ 79,373,000$ are the ing construction awards for the week of $\$ 79,373,000$ are the
second highest of the year and are $101 \%$ above last week and $70 \%$ above the corresponding week in 1937, as reported by "Engineering News-Record." Seven commercial building projects totaling almost $\$ 43,000,000$ rocket the private construction volume $342 \%$ above last week and $118 \%$ above last year. Public construction is $6 \%$ below the previous week, but tons the 1937 week by $15 \%$. Further increases in automobile production were predicted by "Automotive Daily News," trade publication, in its weekly estimate of Daily News, trade publication, in its 'weekly estimate of
factory schedules. It estimated this week's production would be 62,546 automobiles and trucks, compared with 61,756 last week and 129,068 a year ago. The Association of American Railroads reported today that 89 Class I railroads. representing $82.8 \%$ of total operating revenues, had estimated operating revenues of $\$ 232,0060 \% 9$ in March This compared with $\$ 312,864,712$ in March, 1937 , and $\$ 370,826,059$ in the same month of 1930 . The March operating revenues were $258 \%$ be low those of March, 1937, and $37.4 \%$ below March, 1930. The estimated volume of retail distribution was $2 \%$ to $5 \%$ above the corresponding 1937 week, with gains ranging from $5 \%$ to $8 \%$ in the Eastern States, according to Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc. The upward movement showed sharp sectional irregulari-
ties, with the Middle West lagging $10 \%$ to $15 \%$ below last year's volumes, the New England States 2\% to 4\% behind, and the Southern States registering an advance of $11 \%$, The Association of American Railroads announced today that freight loadings for the week ended April 9 totaled 521,978 cars, a decline of 0.3 of $1 \%$ below the preceding week. The figure is a decrease of 189,101 cars below the corresponding week in 1937 and 386,081 cars under the 1930 figure. The outstanding feature of the weather the past week has been the unseasonably warm weather in many sections of the country, especially in and around the New York City area. The temperature for this section New lork City area. The temperature for this section
went to 78 degrees at $4: 30$ p. m. yesterday, giving New York City its hottest April 14 on record, and indicating, the Weather Bureau said, that Easter would be generally fair with moderate temperatures. The government reports state that widespread, heavy to excessive rains, attended by uniformly low temperatures, were extremely unfavorable for farming operations during the early part of the week in practically all parts of the country from the upper Missisprapi Valley and central and lower Great Plains eastward. Throughout most of this area spring farming operations were generally at a standstill, while the more advanced crons were set back. by the low temperatures. In many sections of the South the excessive rains caused many floods, with further damage from erosion and destruction of prepared seedbeds. Today it was fair and warm here, with temperatures ranging from 63 to 81 degrees. The forecast was for cloudy and warm tonight. Showers and forecast was for cloudy and warm tonight. Showers and
cooler Saturday. Overnight at Boston it was 54 to 80 degrees; Baltimore, 60 to 81 ; Pittsburgh, 60 to 78 ; Portand, Me., 42 to 48; Chicago, 60 to 74 ; Cincinnati, 60 to 78 ; Cleveland, 64 to 78: Detroit, 60 to 78; Charleston, 64 to 72 : Milwaukee, 46 to 74 ; Savannah, 62 to 80 ; Dallas, 56 to 70 ; Kansas City, 62 to 74 ; Springfield, Mo., 62 to 70: Okiahoma City. 54 to 68 ; Salt Lake City, 40 to 48 ; Seattle, 48 to 60 ; Montreal, 44 to 58, and Winnipeg, 32 to 64.

## 'Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity

Prices Advanced Slightly During Week Ended April 13
Prices were irregular last week, with moderate gains being shown in some groups and losses in others carrying the "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices up to 81.1 on April 13, as compared with 81.0 (revised) on April 6 and 94.1 a year ago, according to an announcement issued by the "Annalist," which added:
One of the best advances was scored by rubber, which rebounded vigorously from the lows of last week. Although livestock quotations declined, meat prices advanced slightly. Especially weak were certain dairy products notably butter and milk.
the "annalist" weekly index of wholesale
COMM
$(1926=100)$

| Apral 13, 1938 | April 6, 1938 | April 13, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Farm products.

## Food products. <br> Textile products

Fuels
Metals.
Building materials
Chemicals_-
Miscellaneous
77.5
71.6
$* 7.9$
$* 85.4$
102.5
66.8
88.0
70.9
81.1
$\begin{array}{r}77.5 \\ 71.3 \\ \mathbf{x 5 7 . 9} \\ \mathbf{x 8 5 . 4} \\ 102.5 \\ \mathbf{x 6 6 . 8} \\ 88.6 \\ 70.1 \\ \mathbf{x 8 1 . 0} \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\qquad$

* Preliminary. x Revised.


## Revenue Freight Car Loadings in Week Ended April 9 Total 521,978 Cars

Loadings of revenue freight for the week ended April 9 1938, totaled 521,978 cars. This is a drop of 1,511 cars or $0.3 \%$ from the preceding week; a decrease of 189,101 cars, or $26.6 \%$ from the total for the like week a year ago and a drop of 99,865 cars or $16.1 \%$ from the total loadings for the corresponding week two years ago. For the week ended April 2, 1938, loadings were $27.4 \%$ below those for the like week of 1937 , and $14.7 \%$ below those for the corresponding week of 1936. Loadings for the week ended March 26,1938 , showed a loss of $24.3 \%$ when compared with 1937 and a drop of $3.7 \%$ when comparison is made with the same week of 1936.

The first 18 major railroads to report for the week ended April 9, 1938 loaded a total of 245,232 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 245,980 cars in the preceding week and 340,532 cars in the seven days ended April 10, 1937. A comparative table follows:

Volume 146

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (Number of Cars)

|  | Loaded on Own Lines Week Ended- |  |  | Recetved from Connections Week Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left.\begin{gathered} A p r .9 \\ 1938 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} A p r .2 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} A p r .10 \\ 1937 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline A p r .9 \\ 1938 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} A p r .2 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1937}{A_{1}}$ |
| Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry - | 16,396 | 18,221 | 22,283 | 4,381 | 4,948 | 6,150 |
| Baltimore \& Ohlo RR........--- | 22,499 | 22,267 | 33,598 | 11.885 | 13,353 | 16,598 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry | 15,590 | ${ }^{14.017}$ | 22,309 | 16,636 | 7.063 | ${ }^{9.509}$ |
| Chicago Burlington \& Quincy Rr. | 16,203 | ${ }_{16,742}^{13.159}$ | 14,544 18,375 | 5,545 | 7,272 | 8,043 |
| Chicago \& North Western Ry .-- | 11,976 | 12,480 | 17,071 | 7.585 | 9,241 | 10,262 |
| Gult Cosst Lines_ | 3,115 | 3,309 | 3,554 | 1,281 | 1,593 | 1,555 |
| International Great Northern RR | 1,688 | 1.775 | ${ }^{2}, 253$ | 1,943 | ${ }_{2}^{2,380}$ | ${ }_{3}^{2,336}$ |
| Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR | 3,645 11.087 | 11,362 | - 13,821 | ${ }_{6}^{2,278}$ | ${ }_{8,146}^{2,453}$ | ${ }_{9,878}^{3,043}$ |
| Mlssouri Pacific RR. | 29,967 | 31,00 ? | 41,903 | 27,576 | 29,255 | 39,712 |
| N. Y. Chicago \& St. Lo | 3,746 | 4,025 | 5,251 | 6,958 | 8,080 | 9,853 |
| Norfolk \& Western Ry | 14,344 | 12.167 | 21,957 | 3.417 | 3,744 | 4,482 |
| Pennsylvania RR | 46,758 | 47,214 4 4 | 69,680 7 7 160 | 28,919 3 3 3 | $\begin{array}{r}29,977 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | +53,648 |
| Pere Marquette Ry | 4.202 3,303 | 4,075 <br> 3,363 | 7,824 | 3,528 <br> 3,58 | ${ }_{3,071}^{3,694}$ | 5,659 5,447 |
| Southern Pacific Lines | $23.00{ }^{\circ}$ | 22,265 | 29,145 | 7,002 | 8,453 | 9,280 |
| Wabash Ry.-..--.....-- | 4.694 | 4,878 | 5,238 | 6,202 | 6,81 | 9,229 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS (Number of Cars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Week Ended- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | April 9, 1938 |  | April 21, 1938 |  | April 10, 1937 |  |
| Illinois C | $\begin{aligned} & 24,215 \\ & 10,272 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25,702 \\ & 10,491 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30,486 \\ & 13,101 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Tota | 34,287 |  | 36,193 |  | 43,587 |  |

The Association of American Railroads in reviewing the $T$ eek ended April 2, reported as follows:
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended April 2 totaled 523,489 cars. This was a decrease of 197,740 cars or $27.4 \%$ below the corresponditg week in 1
week in 1930

Loading of revenue freight for the week of April 2, was a decrease of 4,463 cars or $8.6 \%$ below the preceding week.
Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 220,167 cars, a decrease of 30,800 cars below the preceding week, and 103,697 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 154,314 cars an increase of 1,514 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 19,944 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Coal loading amounted to 73,550 cars, a decrease of 7,872 cars below the preceding week, and 44,952 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. Grain and grain products loading totaled 31,571 cars, a decrease of 6,327 cars below the preceding week, and 112 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loadig for the week of April 2, totaled 18,675 cars, a decrease of 5,348 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 120 cars below the corresponding week in 1937.
Live stock loading amounted to 10,948 cars, an increase of 329 cars above the preceding week, and 159 cars above the corresponding week in of April 2 , totaled 7.963 cars, an increase of 104 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 139 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. Forest products loading totaled 23,814 cars, a decrease of 3,697 cars be ow the preceding week, and 14,608 cars below the corresponding week in low th.
1937.
Ore loading amounted to 5,178 cars, a decrease of 2,471 cars below the preceding week, and 7,718 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. Coke loading amounted to $\mathbf{3 , 9 4 7}$ cars, a decrease of 149 cars below the preceding week, and 6,868 cars below the corresponding week in 1937. All districts, reported decreases compared with the corresponding weeks in 1937 and 1930.

|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 weeks in Januar | 2,256,423 | 2,714,449 | 3,347,717 |
| 4 weeks in February | 2,155,451 | 2,763,457 | 3,506,236 |
| 4 weeks in March. | 2,222,864 | 2,986,166 | 3,529,907 |
| Week of April 2... | 523,489 | 721,229 | 885,324 |
| Total | 7,158,227 | 9,185,301 | 11,269,184 |

In the following we undertake to show also the loadings for separate roads and systems for the week ended April 2, 1938. During this period only seven roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year.

| Railroads | Tota. Revenue Freight Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Recetved from Connections |  | Railroads | Total Revenue Fretght Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Recetved from Connections |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1938 | 1937 |  | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1938 | 1937 |
| East |  |  |  |  |  | Southern District-(Concl.) Moblle \& Ohlo. | 1,603 | 2,277 | 1,744 | 2,120 | 2,079 |
| Ann Arb | 598 1.543 | $\begin{array}{r}579 \\ 2,057 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}540 \\ 1,464 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{205}^{987}$ | 1,397 | Nashville Chattanooga \& ${ }^{\text {st. }}$ L- | 2,424 | 3,502 | 3,085 | 2,538 | 2,724 |
| Bangor \& Aroosto Boston \& Malne. | 6,765 | 9,317 | 6,913 | 9,933 | 12,290 | Norfolk Southern-.-.........- | 1,352 | 1,658 | 1,086 | 1,068 | 1,335 |
| Chlcago Indianapolis \& Loulsv- | 1,463 | 1,845 | 1,407 | 1,723 | 2,492 | Pledmont Northern _--.------ | ${ }^{374}$ | 487 | 497 | $\begin{array}{r}840 \\ 5 \\ \hline 171\end{array}$ | 1,152 <br> 4 <br> 1 |
| Central Indlana --........-..-- | 119 | 1.624 | 25 1.060 | 1.33 1.727 | 2,369 | Richmond Fred. \& | $\begin{array}{r}9,299 \\ \hline 9\end{array}$ | 10,233 | 8,591 | 4,712 | 4,961 |
| Central Vermont | ${ }_{4}^{1,1842}$ | 1,624 6,007 | 1,060 <br> 3,607 <br> 1 | 1,727 6,857 | 2,369 8,756 | Seaboard Air Lin | 17,759 | 24,382 | 20,171 | 12,327 | 16,977 |
| Delaware \& Hudson | 1,742 8,140 | 6,007 10,151 | 7,474 | 6,854 5,934 | 8,270 | Tennessee Central | - 355 | - 544 | $\begin{array}{r}1369 \\ \hline 162 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{610}$ | 765 |
| Detroit \& Mackinac. | , 311 | -391 | 252 | 108 | 141 | Winston-Salem Sou | 167 | 197 | 162 | 676 | 754 |
| Detrolt Toledo \& Ironton....--- | 1,490 | 3,262 409 | 3,113 | 1.741 | 1,592 4,436 | Tota | 87,363 | 116,648 | 96,129 | 63,219 | 75,031 |
| Detrolt \& Toledo Shore Line..- | 10,279 | 14,185 | 11,563 | 1,749 | -17,552 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Erie }}$ Grand Trunk | 3,511 | 5,412 | 4,908 | 5,636 | 9,884 | Northwestern District- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehlgh \& Hudson Riv | 321 | 264 | 201 | 1,716 | 2,334 | Chicago \& North Western..- | 12,480 | 15,487 2 2 | 14,049 2,250 18 | 9,241 | 10,212 3,142 |
| Lehigh \& New Engla | 1,574 <br> 6 | 2,158 | $\begin{array}{r}994 \\ \hline 6.219\end{array}$ | 1,069 6,059 | ${ }_{9}^{1,324}$ | Chicago Great Western.-i-if- | 2,563 16,742 | 19,267 | 18,060 | 7,272 | 9,139 |
| Lehigh Valley | 6,703 ${ }_{2} 187$ | 9,395 3,166 | 6,219 2,694 | 6,059 2,814 | 9,323 3,204 | Chicago St. P. Minn. \& Omaha- | 2,968 | 3,539 | 3,572 | 3,368 | 3,461 |
| Maine Central | 2,187 2,179 | 3,166 3,216 | 2,694 4,081 | 2,814 193 | ${ }^{3}, 201$ | Duluth Missabe \& I. R....-.- | -632 | 871 | 568 | 190 | 198 |
| Mononga | $\begin{array}{r}2,179 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,555 | 2,081 | 25 | 54 | Duluth South Shore \& Atlantle- | 374 | 687 | 558 | 395 | 502 |
| ontour | 31,009 | 45,015 | 40,459 | 29,255 | 47,183 | Eigln Jollet \& Eastern.-.--.- | 4,325 | 9,138 | 6,455 | 4,395 | , 429 |
| N. Y. N. H. \& Hartford | 8,492 | 12,033 | 10,651 | 11,056 | 14,309 | Ft. Dodge Des Molnes \& Eouth- | 7410 | - 401 | -337 | 3,532 | ,383 |
| New York Ontario \& Western- | 4.929 | 1,390 | 1,499 | 1,669 | 1,881 | Great Northern--.-......-.--- | $\begin{array}{r}7,743 \\ 448 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8,867 | ${ }_{524}$ | -594 | 68 |
| N. Y. Chicago \& St. Louls.--- | 4,025 3,410 | 5,162 8,514 | 4,685 6,301 | 8,080 3,044 | 12,247 5,817 | Green Bay \& westerne-in-.--- | 269 | 401 | 221 | 66 | ${ }^{94}$ |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie.....--- | 4,075 | 7,417 | 6,200 | 3,694 | 7,025 | Minneapolis \& st . Louls | 1,419 | 1,613 | 1,740 | 1,776 | 1,952 |
| Pere Marquette -...----.---.--- | $\begin{array}{r}4,191 \\ \\ \hline 193\end{array}$ | ${ }^{+406}$ | $\begin{array}{r}627 \\ +259 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,694 \\ 36 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 50 | Minn. St. Paul \& S. S. | 4,120 | 5,254 | 4,534 | $\begin{array}{r}1,688 \\ 3,495 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{4}^{2,804}$ |
| Plttsburgh Shawmut \& North-- | 323 | 342 896 | $\begin{array}{r}359 \\ 1435 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +148 | ${ }_{1}^{290}$ | Northern Pactic.-.-.-......- | 7,524 149 | ${ }^{9,540}$ | ${ }_{116}$ | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3} \mathbf{4 3}$ | 244 |
| Plttsburgh \& West Virginia | 513 | 8968 | 1,435 603 | 1,243 | 1,812 1,255 | Spokane | 1,396 | 1,573 | 1,378 | 1,339 | 1,447 |
| Wabash | 4,878 | 5,786 | 5,428 | 6,816 | 10,599 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheellng \& Lake E | 2,359 | 4,147 | 3,214 | 2,217 | 4,036 | Tota |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 115,471 | 166,791 | 140,056 | 125,381 | 191,569 | Central Western District- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Atch. Tod. \& Santa Fe System. | 18,221 2,684 | 22,281 3,279 | 18,488 3,011 | 4,948 1,918 | 6,62 |
| Alleghany District- |  | 524 |  |  |  | Bingham \& Garfleld | 250 | 402 | 281 | 78 | 17 |
|  | 22,267 | 33,114 | 27,333 | 13,353 | 18,605 | Cbicago Burlington \& Quincy-- | 13,159 | 16,243 | 14,480 1 1 | 7,854 | 8,753 |
| Bessemer \& Lake | 1,368 | 2,764 | 2,741 | 833 | 2,698 | Chicago \& Illinots Midiand | $\begin{array}{r}1,654 \\ 10.538 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 11,917 | 1,283 1088 | 7.588 |  |
| Butfalo Creek \& Gaule | ${ }_{884}^{224}$ | 870 | 307 | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | 18 | Chicago Rock island \& Paciric. | 10,392 | - | re,798 | 2,214 | 3,08 |
| Cambria \& Indiana | - 8884 | 899 7369 | 5,169 | 10,399 | 13,407 | Colorado \& Southern | 750 | ,946 | 1,020 | 1,335 | 1,50 |
| Central RR. of New Jersey...- | 5,517 | 7,351 | ${ }_{5} 506$ | 10,50 | $\begin{array}{r}13,188 \\ \hline 68\end{array}$ | Denver \& Rio Grande Western- | 1,841 | 2,746 | 2,234 | 2,495 | ,819 |
| Cornwalland \& Pennsylvania---- | 151 | 255 | 261 | 25 | 38 | Denver \& Salt Lake- | 320 | 563 | ${ }_{969}^{426}$ |  |  |
| Ligonier Valley | 79 | 123 | 64 | 711 | ${ }^{63}$ | Fort Worth \& Denv | 1,053 1,472 | 1,098 2,060 | 1,956 | 1,062 | 1,835 |
| Long 1sland. | 576 850 | 749 1824 |  | 2,782 1,312 | 2,920 1,545 | ${ }_{\text {Missour }}$ | ${ }^{1} 423$ | 579 |  | 264 | 37 |
| ${ }_{\text {Penn-Reading }}$ Pennsylvania | 850 47,214 | 1,224 68,881 | 56,517 | - $\begin{array}{r}1,312 \\ \hline 9.977\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,545 \\ 49,608 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Nevada Northern | 71 | 1.825 | 44 | 72 |  |
| Reading Co. | 11,283 | 16,362 | 12,144 | 14,183 | 19,727 | North Western Pac | 289 17 | 785 55 | 673 112 | 296 |  |
| Unlon (Pittsburgh) | 6,283 | 17,123 | 10,980 39 | 1,137 | 3,556 | Peorta \& Pekin Unio | 17,737 | 21,691 | ${ }_{17,321}$ | 4,941 | 5,74 |
| West Virginia Nort |  |  |  | 4,438 | 7,356 |  | ${ }^{1762}$ | 21,296 | 357 | 1,172 | 1,36 |
| Western Maryland | 2,479 | 3,58 | 3,353 |  | 7,356 | Union Pacific System | 11,271 | 14,642 | 12,110 | 7,072 | 8,108 |
| Total | 100,350 | 153,954 | 122,824 | 79,145 | 120,302 | Utah_ | $\begin{array}{r} 297 \\ \mathbf{1 , 2 1 5} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 408 \\ 1,464 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 370 \\ 1,245 \end{array}$ | 1,853 |  |
| Pocahont |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86,016 | 108,07. | 90,016 | 46,996 | 57,36 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohio |  | 19,700 | 17,040 | 3,744 | 4,866 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk \& West Virginian | $\begin{array}{r} 12,167 \\ 2,328 \end{array}$ | 18,256 2,938 | 17,240 3,111 | 1,022 | $\begin{array}{r}11,871 \\ \hline 954 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Southw |  |  |  |  |  |
| T | 28,512 | 40,894 | 38,368 | 11,829 | 17,691 | Fort Smith \& Weste | 108 | 177 | 100 | 222 | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Gulf Coast Lines | 3.309 | 3,876 | 2,884 | 1,593 | 1,78 |
| Southern |  |  |  |  |  | Internatlonal-Great Northern-- | 1,775 | 2,133 | 2,066 | 2,380 | 2,65 |
| Alabama Tennessee \& Northern | 153 | 296 | 277 | 217 | 235 | Kansas Oklahoma \& | 1.512 |  |  | 1,714 |  |
| Atl. \& W. P.-W. RR. of Ala,- | ${ }^{696}$ | 1,088 | 907 | 1,171 | 1,395 | Kansas Clity Southern | 1,512 | 2,787 | 1,946 | 1,199 | 1,181 |
| A tlanta Birmingham \& Coast-- | 513 | ${ }^{749}$ | ${ }^{662}$ | 1,011 | 1,156 | Loulsiana Arkansas \& | 1.146 | 199 | 174 | 401 | 51 |
| Atlantic Coast Line | 10,427 | $\begin{array}{r}12,037 \\ 5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10,134 4,202 |  | 5,124 3,201 | Litchfield \& Madison. | 204 | 297 | 267 | 811 | 1,05 |
| Central of Georgla -....---- | $\begin{array}{r}3,782 \\ 382 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5,612 492 | 4,202 449 | 1,025 | 1,383 | Midland Valley | 495 | 516 | 531 | 357 | 27 |
| Clin | 1,006 | 1,382 | 999 | 1,785 | 2,139 | Mlssourl \& Arkansas. | 112 | 241 | 201 | 223 | 30 |
| Columbus \& Green | 275 | 372 | 406 | 370 | 332 | Missourl-Kansas-Tex | -3,652 | - 4,590 | + ${ }^{4} 4.486$ | 2,453 8,146 | 3,129 |
| Durham \& Southern | 190 | 175 | 146 | 815 | 4470 | Missour Paciric---- | 11,344 | 16,111 | $\begin{array}{r}14,115 \\ \hline 115\end{array}$ | ${ }^{8} 186$ | 10 |
| Florlda East Coast | 2,493 | 1,350 $\mathbf{5 1}$ | 1,149 40 | 815 98 | 118 | St. Louls-San Francls | 5,356 | 7,938 | 7,130 | 3,869 | 5,00 |
| Gainsville Midland | ${ }_{763}^{29}$ | 1,238 |  | 1,460 | 1,783 | St. Louls Southwester | 2,154 | 2,407 | 2,437 | 2,220 | 3,15 |
| Georgla--7-7-7 | ${ }_{274}$ | 1,259 | 286 | 1,525 | +599 | Texas \& New Orleans. | 6,132 3 | 7,277 4,789 | 6,430 | 3,361 | 3,25 |
| Gulf Moblle \& Nort | ,410 | 1,993 | 1,709 19 | 1,140 | 1,165 | Texas \& Pacifl | 3,906 184 | $\begin{array}{r}4,789 \\ \hline 29\end{array}$ | 4,502 218 | 4,051 |  |
| IIlinols Central Syst | 16,916 | - 22,178 | 19,755 17 | 9,426 5,083 | 12,967 5,965 | Wetherford M. W. \& N. | 26 | 24 |  | 27 |  |
| Loulsville | 14,178 105 | -23,234 |  | ${ }_{726}$ | ${ }^{596}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscon Dubilin Central | 112 | 219 | 172 | 429 | 389 | Total | 42,215 | 55,197 | 52,597 | 34,556 | 41,40 |

Noie-Previous year's figu

Selected Income and Balance Sheet Items of Class I Steam Railways for January
The Bureau of Statistics of the Interstate Commerce Commission has issued a statement showing the aggregate totals of selected income and balance sheet items of Class I steam railways in the United States for the month of January.
These figures are subject to revision and were compiled from 136 reports representing 141 steam railways. The present statement excludes returns for Class I switching and terminal companies. The report in full as follows: totals for the united states (all regions)

|  | For the Month of Januaty |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 |
| Net rallway operating income. Other income. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,932,862 \\ 12,733,141 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 38,849,944 \\ 12,066,447 \end{array}$ |
| Total incom | \$19,666,003 | \$50,916,391 |
| Miscellaneous deductions from income. | 2,256,678 | 1,820,699 |
| Income avallable for fixed charges............. Flxed charges: | \$17,409,325 | \$49,095,692 |
| Rent for leased roads $\qquad$ <br> Interest deductions. | $10,274,932$ $39,372,661$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,520,031 \\ & 39,846,456 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other deductions | 225,067 | -223,471 |
| Total fixed charges | \$49,872,660 | \$52,589,958 |
| Income after fixed charges Contingent charges. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { det32,463,335 } \\ 1,012,572 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \operatorname{det} 3,494,266 \\ \quad 1,007,740 \end{array}$ |
| Net income. | det\$33,475,907 | dets4,502,006 |
| Depreciation (way and structures and equipment).Federal income taxes_ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,692,013 \\ 1,506,343 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,184,300 \\ 2,366,307 \end{array}$ |
| Dividend appropriations: |  |  |
| On common stock. <br> On preferred stock | $\begin{array}{r} 3,659,759 \\ 685,707 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,476,226 \\ 685,707 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |


| On preferred stock | $\begin{array}{r} 3,659,759 \\ 685,707 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|r} 9,476,226 \\ 7 & 685,707 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Balance at End of January |  |
|  | 1938 | 1937 |
| Selected Asset Items- <br> Investments in stocks, bonds, \&c., other than those of affiliated companies. | \$661,289,191 | \$682,444,443 |
| Cash | 336,622,210 | 513,992,635 |
| Demand loans and deposit | 15,218,812 | 6,670,342 |
| Time draits and deposits | 29,266,014 | 44,608,638 |
| Special deposits | $63,731,853$ | 154,763,038 |
| Traffic and car-service ba | $1,831,398$ $51,978,424$ | 2,556,934 |
| Net balance recelvable from agents and | 42,207,289 | 50,158,590 |
| Miscellaneous accounts recelvab | 138,857,000 | 144,207,889 |
| Materials and supplies -.- | 383,387.508 | 321,220,955 |
| Interest and dividends recei Rents receivable | $20,380,114$ 1,039215 | 23,228,458 |
| Other current ass | $1,039,215$ $4,255,803$ | $1,463,986$ 6.279 .672 |
| Total current asset | \$1,088,775,640 | \$1,331,635,249 |
| Selected Liabuity Items- |  |  |
| Funded debt maturing within | \$93,913,185 | \$160,860,210 |
| Loans and bills payable b-.- | 223,182,643 | 214,204,413 |
| Traffic and car-service balances | 69,281,557 | 81,342,452 |
| Audited accounts and wages payab | 249,291,903 | 242,034,366 |
| Mlscellaneous accounts pa | 60,769,606 | 116,037,771 |
| Interest matured unpald - | $662,677,227$ $5,739,442$ | $533,347,946$ $7,256,797$ |
| Funded debt matured unp | 506,937,059 | r $\begin{array}{r}7,256,797 \\ 480,511,352\end{array}$ |
| Unmatured dividends declar | 4,393,315 | 4,4,393,315 |
| Unmatured interest accrue | 96,495,960 | 103,177,442 |
| Unmatured rents accrued | 25,918,598 | 24,986,950 |
| Oth | 18,819,355 | 26,847,624 |
| Total current liabilities | \$1,923,506,665 | \$1,834,140,428 |
| Tax liablility: |  |  |
| United States Government taxes | 57,954,425 | 112,785,129 |
| Other than United States Government | 138,731,754 | 134,195,744 |
| a Includes payments which will become due on account of principal of long-termdebt (other than that in Account 764, funded debt matured unpaid) within six months after close of month of report. b Includes obligations which mature not more than two years alter date of 1ssue. def Deficit or other reverse items. |  |  |

Col. Leonard P. Ayres of Cleveland Trust Co. Sees Little Ground for Prompt Recovery From Second Phase of Depression Period
According to Col. Leonard P. Ayres, Vice-President of the Cleveland Trust Co., "business activity appears to have completed the first phase of this renewed depression, and to have entered upon a second one.
He further says, "the second phase of this renewed depression period which has been developing during the past six weeks gives little ground for expecting a prompt recovery." In the Company's "Business Bulletin" dated April 15, Col. Ayres also says in part:
The first one lasted six months. It began last August and continued through February. It was initiated by a severe drop in stock prices in September and October This was accompanied and followed by an abrupt decline in the volume of industrial production which was exceptionally
rapid from August through Decer rapid from August through December. During the same period commodity
prices fell, and especially those of raw materials,
During January and February and in March there were further decreases in the volume of production, but they were so small as to give justifiable and that evidences of recovery might soon appear. . . In February and March it became apparent that the normal spring demand for new automobiles was not developing, and that there was little new construction under way that was financed by private funds.
Unemployment was greatly increased in the first quarter of this year. low as they were in the spring of 1932 until those of many roads are about as a serious railroad crisis has developed. In , arch the prices of sesond, and bonds declined sharply with those of the railroads going to new lows for the entire depression period and stock prices dropped far below the levels reached in the decline that terminated last October. The volume of international trade declined sharply, and business activity decreased in Europe.

The developments that have taken place so far in the second phase of this period indicate all too clearly that this is no mere temporary business recession. The new declines in security prices are evidence that this is so. They have not beel caused by shor sely, or by calling of bank loans or by resulted ther for business profits. for business profits.

## Moody's Commodity Index Slightly Higher

After establishing a new 1937-38 low of 139.3 on Tuesday, Moody's Commodity Index advanced to 141.3 this Thursday as compared with 140.6 last Friday.

Silk, cocoa, rubber, corn, cotton and wool advanced, while wheat, hogs, steel scrap and sugar declined. There were no net changes for hides, silver, copper, lead and coffee.

The movement of the Index during the week was as follows:


Increase of $0.2 \%$ in Retail Food Cost Index Between
Feb. 15 and March 15 Reported by United States Department of Labor.
An advance of $2.5 \%$ in the cost of meats resulted in an increase of $0.2 \%$ in the retail food cost index between Feb. 15 March 15, according to a Department of Labor report from the Bureau of Labor Statistics made public April 7. "For commodity groups other than meats, costs were lower or showed little or no change. Average prices were higher for 30 of the foods included in the index; decreases were reported for 52 and for 2 there was no change. Divergent price movements sent food costs up in 28 of the 51 reporting cities and down in 21," said the Department's report, which further statea:
The March index for all foods was $78.6 \%$ of the 1932-1925 average. It was $8.0 \%$ lower than for March, 1937, when the index was 85.4. Compared with a year ago, current food costs are lower for all commodity groups, except sugar and sweets, which remain unchanged; fresh fruits and vegetables registered the greatest decrease, $29.3 \%$. Food costs are now $31.4 \%$ higher than in March, 1933. They are, however, $22.5 \%$ lower than si The cost of cereals and
The cost of cereals and bakery products, which has tended downward since the summer of 1937 , decreased $0.3 \%$ between February and March. Prices held stable for items in the group. The greatest relative changes were decreases of $2.9 \%$ for hominy grits and $1.6 \%$ for rice. Flour dereased $0.8 \%$, while the price of white bread was unchanged.
The advance of $2.5 \%$ in the cost of meats followed a steady decline which amounted to $18.7 \%$ between September, 1937 and February, 1938. For pork it was $4.6 \%$; and for lamb it was $8.4 \%$. The price of rassting ; for ens was slightly lower, and canned salmon decreased $1.2 \%$ Proasting chickhigher for 14 of the 21 items in the group and advanced most for por loin roast ( $13.8 \%$ ) and pork chops ( $10.5 \%$ ).
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL COSTS OF FOOD BY COMMODITY GROUPS Thre--year Average $1923-25=100$

| Commodity Group | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} M 938^{*} \end{array}$ | Feb. ${ }_{1938}{ }^{15}$, | Jan. 1838 , | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Mar} \cdot \mathbf{1 9 7}, \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{1933}{ }^{\text {Mar. }} 15$, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| real \& bakery products. | 92.9 | 93.2 | 93 | 92.9 | ${ }^{69.3}$ | 98.2 |
| eatry produc |  |  | 93.8 <br> 83.9 |  |  |  |
|  | 57.4 | 59.4 | 70.1 | 64.3 | 42.7 | 87.4 |
| ${ }_{\text {Fresh. }}$ | 58.5 56.6 | 58.8 56.9 | 58.8 56.8 | 80.5 80.1 8 | 52.1 51.4 5 | 86.9 84 84 |
| Canned | 79.1 | 79.4 | 79.8 | ${ }_{82.6}$ | ${ }^{51.4}$ |  |
| ied |  | $6{ }^{6}$ | 61.3 | 76.0 | 47.3 | 101.3 |
|  | 67. | 67 | 68.3 | ${ }^{69.3}$ |  | 110.9 |
| and swee | 69.5 65.6 | 69.5 65.9 | 70.2 66.2 | 80.3 65.6 | 45.0 57.4 | 73.5 |
| 1 foods | 78.6 | 78.4 | 80.3 | 85. | 59.8 |  |

## All foods

* Preliminary.

The decrease of $0.7 \%$ in the cost of dairy products reflected a retarda tion in the price decline for butter, which amounted to $1.9 \%$ for March, as compared with $6.8 \%$ in February and $11.1 \%$ in January. Prices were lower for all items in the dairy products group. The decrease in the a verage price of fresh milk was nominal and was due primarily to a reduction of 1 cent a quart in the price for Buffalo. The current decline of $3.5 \%$ in the cost of eggs indicates a slowing down in the more than seasonal de creases reported for January and February. Eggs are now $10.8 \%$ below the level of a year ago
The average cost of fruits and vegetables changed relatively little, with a decrease of $0.5 \%$ recorded for the group as a whole. Higher costs, re ported from 23 cities, were offset by decreases indicated for 25 cities. The decrease of $0.5 \%$ in the cost of the fresh items was the net result of opposite price movements. Lower prices were reported for 9 of the 13 items. Cabseason. Onions were down $8.9 \%$. An increase of $3.8 \%$ was reported for potatoes. Other price advances ranged from $0.7 \%$ for carrots to $8.6 \%$ for lettuce. There were no significant price changes for the canned items The cost of the dried items fell off $1.2 \%$. The price of prunes decreased $1.2 \%$, navy beans $1.7 \%$, black-eyed peas $2.8 \%$. Price changes for other dried items were unimportant.
Other commodity groups showed very little change in cost as prices of beverages, fats and oils, and sugar and sweets held steady. The price of only one of the 15 items in these 3 groups changed as much as $1 \%$; oleomargarine advanced $1.2 \%$
The average increase of $0.2 \%$ in food costs for 51 cities combined was the net result of increases in 28 cities, and decreases in 21 cities. For 2 cities no change was reported. There were 17 cities where changes amounted to $1 \%$ or more; in 12 of these cities costs increased, and in 5 noticeably were lower. Where costs rose most, meats advanced most, than $1 \%$ in greater than average price decreases for butter and certain of the fresh
vegetables. In Kansas City, the decrease was due chiefly to a reduction of 1.2 cents per pound in the price of white bread.
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL COSTS OF FOOD BY REGIONAL AREAS Three-year Average 1923-25=100

| Regtonal Area | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Mar. } 15 \\ 1938^{*} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} F e b . & 15 \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Jan. } 18 \\ 1938 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Mar. 16, } \\ 1937 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Mar. } 15, \\ 1933 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Mar, } 15, \\ 1929 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England. | 76.3 | 76.5 | 78.3 | 81.9 | 59.8 | 100.7 |
| Middle Atlantic | 79.3 | 79.0 | 81.0 | 85.0 | 61.0 | 101.3 |
| East North Central | 79.7 | 79.2 | 80.9 | 86.6 | 58.4 | 103.1 |
| West North Cent | 81.0 | 80.9 | 82.3 | 91.0 | 58.9 | 103.4 |
| South Atlantic. | 77.1 | 77.5 | 79.2 | 84.2 | 58.4 | 99.7 |
| East South Central | 73.0 | 73.6 | 75.5 | 82.7 | 55.8 | 100.4 |
| West South Cent | 77.2 | 77.1 | 78.8 | 83.7 | 58.6 | 101.6 |
| Mountain | 81.1 | 80.6 | 83.4 | 91.5 | 60.1 | 98.0 |
| Pacific | 76.7 | 76.5 | 78.6 | 85.6 | 62.0 | 99.0 |
| United States_ | 78.6 | 78.4 | 80.3 | 85.4 | 59.8 | 101.4 |

## Retail Prices Declined Further During March, Accord-

 ing to Fairchild Publications Retail Price IndexRetail prices declined 0.7 of $1 \%$ in March as compared with February, and reacted $4.1 \%$ under the corresponding month a year ago, according to the Fairchild Publications Retail Price Index. Prices have lost about two-thirds of the sharp advance since last year's high. Latest quotations show a decline of $6.6 \%$ under the 1937 high and continue only $3.1 \%$ above the 1936 low, it was pointed out in an announcement issued April 14 by Fairchild Publications, New York, which said that the latest index, 90.6 (Jan. 3, $1931=100$ ) is the lowest since Nov. 1, 1936. Retail prices however, still continue $30.5 \%$ above the May, 1933 low. The announcement continued:

With the exception of infant's wear, which remained unchanged, each group included in the Index, declined, with women's apparel showing the greatest losses. As compared with a year ago, piece goods and women's apparel also showed the greatest declines. However, as compared with last year's high, home furnishings and piece goods, registered the greatest losses.

With the exception of blankets and comfortables, women's, men's and infant's shoes, infants' underwear and china, each commodity included in the index receded during the month. Furs, silk piece goods, men's hats and floor coverings registered the greatest losses. The decline under a year ago has been very marked for sheets, cotton piece goods, furs. The same items also show the greatest losses under last year's high.
Despite the smaller dechne in March prices under February, as com pared with February und J Waary, the indications are for still receding tendenctes, accordig to . While mo of the ulust prices has been comploted, he points out that atill further eacier tendencie are to be expected The rapid readjustment in retail prices has been constructive factor in the sales trend

THE FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS RETAIL PRICE INDEX JANUARY, 1931=100

|  | $\begin{gathered} M a y 1, \\ 1933 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1937}{A p r .1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 3, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. 1, } \\ { }_{1938} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1938}{M a r .1}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 1, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Composite Inde | 69.4 | 94.5 | 93.2 | 92.4 | 91.2 | 90.6 |
| Plece goods. | 65.1 | 88.2 | 87.1 | 87.0 | 86.1 | 85.6 |
| Men's appare | 70.7 | 89.4 | 91.1 | 90.9 | 90.7 | 90.2 |
| Women's app | 71.8 | 93.0 | 93.5 | 92.9 | 92.2 | 91.4 |
| Infant's wear | 76.4 | 95.3 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 96.8 | 96.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woolens | 69.2 | 85.9 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 85.9 | 85.8 |
| Cotton wash goods | 68.6 | 113.8 | 109.8 | 109.6 | 107.4 | 106.8 |
| Domestics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sheers.-.-- | 65.0 | 106.2 | 102.0 | 99.9 | 98.4 | 98.1 |
| Blankets \& comiortables | 72.9 | 188.2 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 | 109.0 |
| Hosiery. | 59.2 | 76.6 | 76.3 | 75.5 | 75.1 | 75.0 |
| Aprons \& house dresses. | 75.5 | 105.4 | 107.9 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 106.6 |
| Corsets and brassleres.- | 83.6 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | ${ }_{92.7}$ |
| Furs.- | 66.8 | 113.0 | 108.8 | 108.8 | 102.8 | 99.9 |
| Underwe | 69.2 | 86.0 | 86.9 | 86.6 | 86.6 | 86.2 |
| Shoes.-- | 76.5 | 84.0 | 87.8 | 87.8 | 87.7 | 87.7 |
| Men's apparel: ${ }^{\text {---*------ }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hosiery..... | 64.9 698 | 87.6 | 89.5 | 89.5 | 89.3 | 89.1 |
| Shirts and neckw | 69.6 74.3 | 97.9 87.5 | ${ }_{87.6}^{92.7}$ | 82.7 87.4 | 87.3 | 88.7 |
| Hats and caps. | 69.7 | 84.0 | 84.6 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 83.4 |
| Clothing, incl. overalls.- | 70.1 | 92.0 | 95.5 | 94.5 | 93.5 | 92.9 |
| Shoes......-. | 78.3 | 92.1 | 96.8 | 96.8 | 96.8 | 96.8 |
| Infants' wear: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Socks.. | 74.0 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.6 |
| Underwe | 74.3 | 93.7 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 94.8 |
| Shoes. | 80.9 | 91.5 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 |
| Furniture. | 69.4 | 99.4 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 100.7 | 100.0 |
| Floor coveri | 79.9 | 113.5 | 121.8 | 117.2 | 115.8 | 114.5 |
| Musical | 50.6 | 60.6 | 61.1 | 60.5 | 59.9 | 59.7 |
| Luggage. | 60.1 | 78.4 | 80.6 | 80.2 | 79.9 | 78.7 |
| Elec. household appliances | 72.5 | 81.5 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 83.0 |
|  | 81.5 | 93.2 | 95.6 | 95.5 | 95.0 | 95.0 |

United States Department of Labor Reports Wholesale Commodity Prices Continued to Decline During Week Ended April 9-Index Dropped $0.4 \%$ to Lowest Level in Past Two Years
Wholesale commodity prices continued to decline during the week ended April 9 and largely because of weakening prices for farm products, foods, and hides and leather products, the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' all-commodity index dropped 0.4\% to the lowest level reached in the past two years, Commissioner Lubin announced on April 14. '"The decline brought the all-commodity index to $78.5 \%$ of the 1926 average, and represents a decrease of $1.6 \%$ from the corresponding week of March," Mr. Lubin said. "Compared with the week ended April 10, 1937, the general index shows a decrease of $10.7 \%$." The Commissioner added:

The decline in commodity prices was quite general as all groups except building materials averaged lower. The decreases range from $0.1 \%$ for the textile products and metals and metal products groups to $1 \%$ for farm
products and hides and leather products. The building materials group advanced $1.1 \%$.
A minor decline- $0.2 \%$-was registered for non-agricultural commodities, according to the index for "all commodities other than farm products. The group index is $1 \%$ below the level of a month ago and $6.7 \%$ below a year ago. Industrial commodity prices, as measured by the index for "all commodities other than farm products and foods," also declined $0.2 \%$ during the week. They are $0.8 \%$ and $4.8 \%$ below the corresponding, week of a month ago and a year ago, respectively
skins, fell $1 \%$, hemp, jute and crude rubber, the raw materials group index month and $20.5 \%$ below that of last year. Semi-manufactured of last modities prices decreased $0.4 \%$ during the week. This week's index$74.5 \%$-is $1.5 \%$ below that for the week ended March 12 and $17.5 \%$ below the week ended April 10, 1937. Fluctuations in prices of finished products have been less pronounced. The index fell $0.1 \%$ during the week and is only $0.6 \%$ below the level of a month ago. Compared with a year ago it is down $4.8 \%$

Commissioner Lubin's remarks were contained in an announcement issued by the Department of Labor, from which the following is also taken:
Decreases of $4.8 \%$ in grains and $0.6 \%$ in livestock and poultry prices caused the farm products group to decline to the lowest point reached since late August, 1934. Quotations were lower for barley, corn, oats, rye wheat, steers, hogs, cotton, eggs, apples (New York), lemons, peanuts, onions, and potatoes (New York). Higher prices were reported for calves, cows, sheep, live poultry (Chicago), oranges, potatoes (Boston and Chicago), and territory wool. The current farm products index-68.1-shows a decrease of $5 \%$ over the four week period and a decrease of $27.2 \%$ over the year period.
Sharp declines in prices of hides, skins, and leather caused the hides and leather products group index to decline $1 \%$ to the lowest point reached since the first week of October, 1935. No changes were reported in prices of shoes, luggage, gloves, harness, and belting
forced the housefurnishing prices of blankets, pillow cases, and sheets forced the housefurnishing goods group index to decline $0.9 \%$. Average Wholesale prices of furniture
Wholesale food prices fell $0.6 \%$ during the week largely because of prices were reported for butter, cheese, evaporat cereal products. Lower oatmeal, flour, canned corn, cured and fresh pork, coffee, copra, cured fish, lard, pepper, granulated sugar, edible tallow, and vegetable oils. Fruits and vegetables advanced $0.2 \%$ and meats rose $0.1 \%$. Quotations were higher for certain fresh fruits and vegetables, fresh beep (Chicago), mutton, veal and dressed poultry. This week's food index-72.2-is the lowest since the week ended Aug. 4, 1934. It is $2.2 \%$ below the corresponging week of last month and $16.1 \%$ below that of last year.
As a result of decreases of $3.1 \%$ for anthracite, $1.1 \%$ for bituminous coal, and $0.5 \%$ for petroleum products, the fuel and lighting materials group index declined $0.6 \%$. Coke prices remained steady.
The chemicals and drugs group index declined $0.4 \%$ as a result of lower prices for fats and oils. No changes were reported in prices of drugs and pharmaceuticals, fertilizer materials, and mixed fertilizers.
Continued decreases in prices of cotton goods, together with lower prices for manila hemp and raw jute, caused the textile products index to fall $0.1 \%$. Raw silk and silk yarn prices advanced sharply. Clothing, hosiery and underwe
Falling prices for non-ferrous metals such as pig tin, pig zinc, and quick silver, together with lower prices for plumbing and heating fixtures and agricultural implements, caused the metals and metal products group index to decline $0.1 \%$. The iron and steel and motor vehicles subgroups remained unchanged at last week's level.
Average wholesale prices of cattle feed fell $4.4 \%$ during the week. Crude rubber declined $3.4 \%$ and paper and pulp decreased $0.2 \%$. Wholesale prices of automobile tires and tubes were firm
Advancing prices for yellow and Ponderosa pine lumber and hollow tile caused the building materials group index to rise $1.1 \%$. Lower prices wer reported for Chinawood oil and naval stores. Cement and structural stee remained unchanged at last week's level
The following table shows index numbers for the main groups of commodities for the past five weeks and for April 10, 1937, April 11, 1936 April 13, 1935, and April 14, 1934.
$(1926=100)$

## Commodity Groups

All commodities........
Farm products
Hides and leather products. Tuex and lighting Fuel and lighting materialsBuilding materials... Chemicals and drugs Housefurnishing goods Miscellaneous.
Semi-mannutactured articles. Finished products
tarm products other than
All commodities other than
farm products and foods.


Wholesale Commodity Prices Again Declined During the Week Ended April 9, Reaching a New Low Point in Current Recession, According to National Fertilizer Association
Continuing the downward trend for the fourth consecutive week the wholesale commodity price index of the National Fertilizer Association receded in the week ended April 9 to a new low level in the current recession. Based on the 1926-28 average of $100 \%$, last week the index stood at $75.0 \%$ (the lowest point recorded in the last four years), as compared with $75.5 \%$ in the preceding week. A month ago it registered $76.4 \%$ and a year ago $88.2 \%$. The Association's announcement, dated April 11, continued:

Price declines during the week were common to most commodity groups with seven of the principal group indexes declining and none advancing In spite of upturns in meat prices there was a small drop in the food price index, reflecting decines in quotations of a wide range of foodstuffs other than meats. Declining prices for cotton and grains took the farm produc index to a new low for 1938; changes in livestock quotations were slight with small declines in eggs, poultry, and hogs about offset by upturns in cattle and lambs. A drop in the price of fuel oll was responsible for the last yer All pise in the first of were downward, with cotton goods and yarns, cotton, burlap, and sik all declining. A steady decline in the metal price average which began last September continued during the week, reflecting lower prices for steel scrap tin and zinc. Indexes representing the prices of fertilizer material and of miscellaneous commodities were also lower last week.
Forty-one price series included in the index declined during the week and 13 advanced; in the preceding week there were 36 declines and 10 ad vances; in the second preceding week there were 39 declines and 10 advances. WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
omplied by the National Fertilzer Assoclation

| Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index | Group | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Latest } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { April } \\ 1938 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Preced'g Week Apra2, 1938 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { Ago } \\ \text { Mar.12, } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Ago } \\ \text { Aprll } 10, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.3 | Foods. | 73.4 | 73.6 | 74.0 | 84.3 |
|  | Fats and olls | 61.1 | 60.2 | 64.7 | 86.4 |
|  | Cottonseed oll | 78.8 | 75.0 | 79.6 | 103.2 |
| 23.0 | Farm products. | *65.8 | 66.5 | 69.2 | 88.1 |
|  | Cotton. | 47.1 | 48.5 | 50.8 | 80.6 |
|  | Grains. | *64.8 | 67.2 | 67.1 | 117.0 |
|  | Livestock | 70.5 | 70.6 | 74.6 | 80.3 |
| 17.3 | Fuels | *80.1 | 80.8 | 81.4 | 82.6 |
| 10.8 | Miscellaneous commoditles.-- | *76.5 | 77.0 | 77.4 | 90.6 |
| 8.2 |  | ${ }^{*} 58.9$ | 59.5 | 61.0 | 83.0 |
| 7.1 | Metals. | ${ }^{96} .2$ | 96.3 | 96.8 | 107.9 |
| 6.1 | Building materials | 82.3 | 82.3 | 80.0 | 94.7 |
| 1.3 | Chemicals and drug | 94.9 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 95.4 |
| ${ }_{3}$ | Fertilizer materials | *72.0 | 72.1 | 72.1 | 71.3 |
| . 3 | Fertilizers. | 77.8 | 77.8 | 78.7 | 76.9 |
| . 3 | Farm machinery | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | ${ }_{93.1}$ |
| 100.0 | All groups combined...... | *75.0 | 75.5 | 76.4 | 88.2 |

March Chain Sales Reflect Current Trend in Retail Trade
Chain store sales showed further contra-seasonal decline in March in reflection of increasing adverse influences which affected trade generally.
The level of activity in the field, as measured by the "Chain Store Age" index, stood at 103.3 for the month, compared with 106.4 in February and 108.6 in March of 1937. This index makes adjustment for the shift in the Easter season.
All major divisions reported smaller volume of business as compared with a year ago, and with one exception, all divisions also showed decline as compared with February.
The index figures by groups for March compare with February, and with March, 1937, as follows:
Variety chains-107 in March, against 111 in February and 111.6 in March, 1937.
Grocery group-98.4, against 98.6 in February and 103 in March, 1937.
Drug group-124.5, against 128.5 in February and 126.8 in March, 1937
Shoe group-121, against 125 in February and 134 in March, 1937.
Apparel group estimated at 115, against 108.8 in February and 126 in March, 1937.

Department Store Sales Increased Less than Seasonally
During March over February, According to Board
of Governors of Federal Reserve System
Department store sales showed less than the usual seasonal increase from February to March, and the Board's adjusted index was $86 \%$ of the 1923-1925 average in March as compared with 88 in the preceding month, it was made known on April 11 by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The announcement of the board continued:
The index is shown below for the last three months and for March, 1937.

|  | March, <br> 1938 | February, <br> 1938 | January, <br> 1938 | March, <br> 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Index of department stores sales <br> 1923-1925 average= 100: |  |  |  |  |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation_- <br> Without seasonal adjustment_-. | 77 | 88 | 70 | 90 |

Total sales in March were $14 \%$ less than in March last year, reflecting in part the fact that Easter is three weeks later this year than it was in 1937. It is estimated that an allowance for a reduction of about $7 \%$
from a year ago should be made on this account.

REPORT BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

| min | P. C. Change from Year Ado |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | March* | Three Months |  |  |
| Federal Reserve districts: |  |  |  |  |
| Boston. <br> New York | -10 | 7 | 51 | 32 |
| Philadelphia---- | - 23 | $-7$ | ${ }_{27}^{57}$ | 30 |
| Cleveland.-... | -20 | -12 | 27 26 | ${ }_{11}^{12}$ |
| Richmond. | -14 | -6 | 55 | ${ }_{26} 11$ |
| Atlanta-- | -9 | $-2$ | 27 | 17 |
| St. Louis. | -14 | -13 | 85 | 30 |
| Minneapolis.-- | -12 | -5 | ${ }_{42} 3$ | 18 |
| Kansas City- | -9 | -5 | ${ }_{25}^{42}$ | ${ }_{20}^{21}$ |
| Dallas------ | -3 | + <br> +3 | 20 | 8 |
| San Francisco. | -18 | $-11$ | 85 | 27 |
| Total_---------- | -14 | -9 | 535 | 252 |

business days this year and last year.

Electric Output for Week Ended April 9, 1938, $8.5 \%$ Below a Year Ago
The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that production of electricity by the electric port, estimated that production of electricity by the electric ended April 9, 1938, was $1,990,447,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. This is a decrease of $8.5 \%$ from the output for the corresponding week of 1937, when production totaled $2,176,368,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. The output for the week ended April 2, 1938, was estimated to be $1,978,753,000 \mathrm{kwh} .$, a decrease of $7.8 \%$ from the like week a year ago.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Major Geographic } \\ \text { Regions } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { k Ended } \\ & 19,1938 \end{aligned}$ | Week End April 2, 19 | $\begin{array}{l\|l} \text { Hed } & \text { Week } 1 \\ 938 & \text { Mar. } 26 \end{array}$ | Ended $26,1938$ | $8 \text { Wee } \begin{gathered} \text { War. } \end{gathered}$ | eek Ended $\text { . } 19,1938$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2.8 | 12.2 | 13. |  |  | . 8 |
|  |  | 2.4 | ${ }^{*} 0.5$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{2.8}$ |
|  |  | 1.6 | 1.7 | ${ }_{5} 5$ |  |  | 15.6 7.5 |
| Southern states....... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  | ${ }_{1.3}^{3.1}$ | ${ }_{2}^{23.0}$ | 19.0 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}18.1 \\ 38 \\ \hline 8 .\end{array}$ |
| $\frac{\text { Total United States }}{\text { * Increase. }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| data for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week Ended | 38 | 1937 |  | 1936 | 1932 | 1929 |  |
| Feb. 5-... | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 2,082,474 \\ 2,05,4,02 \\ 2,059,165 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Febeb }} 19$. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,21,057 \\ & 2,199 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 7 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | cose |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,728,203 \\ & 1,7726,161 \\ & 1,718,304 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 26 | 2,031 | 退2,211,818 | $5{ }^{8.9}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,9541,633}$ | - $1,512,158$ |  | - $1,7189,250$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Mar. }}{ }^{\text {ar. }}$ | l | $2,199,976$ $2,212,897$ | ${ }^{6}$-7.5 | 1, $1,903,3631$ |  |  | $1,700,719$ $1,702,570$ |
| Mar. 19 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2}, 017,63 \\ & 1,975,239 \\ & 1,978,753 \end{aligned}$ | 退 ${ }_{2}^{2,211,00,143}$ | ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | $11.900,803$ | 3 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Apr. }}{ }_{\text {Mar }} 26$ |  |  |  | ci, $1,8678,093$ |  |  |  |
| Apr. ${ }^{9}$ | 1,990,447 |  | -8.5 | 1,9916,486 | 1,465,076 |  | ${ }_{1}^{1} 1,663,291$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Apr }}^{\text {Apr. }}$ 23.... |  |  |  |  | 1,4800,7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,932,787 |  |  |  |
| May 7.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Country's Foreign Trade in February-Imports and Exports

The Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce at Washington on March 25 issued its statement on the foreign trade of the United 'States for February and the two months ended with February, with comparisons by months back to 1933. The report is as follows:

Exports during February were $13 \%$ greater and imports $41 \%$ smaller than in February, 1937. Both declined from January levels as a result of the fewer number of shipping days in February. The exceedingly wide differences between merchandise exports and imports which have existed in the past five months continued in February. Merchandise exports exceeded imports by close to 100 million dollars in February and for the first two months of the year by 218 million dollars.

## Merchandise Export Trade

Exports, including re-exports, amounted in value to $\$ 262,733,000$ compared with $\$ 289,433,000$ in January, 1938 and with $\$ 233,125,000$ in February, 1937.
The decrease of $9 \%$ from January in the value of total exports was largely due to seasonal influences which particularly affect shipments abroad of leaf tobacco, raw cotton, fruits and automobiles. Exports of unmanufactured tobacco were valued at $\$ 16,315,000$ in January and $\$ 12,216,000$ in February, respectively. Exports of raw cotton declined from $\$ 34,607,000$ to $\$ 21,162,000$; fruits and nuts from $\$ 7,290,000$ to $\$ 5,735,000$ and automobiles, including parts and accessories from $\$ 34,396,000$ to $\$ 28,088,000$ between January and February. There was exported also in February smaller amounts of lard, lumber, coal, crude petroleum, iron and steel scrap, other heavy iron and steel products, and of certain chemical products than in January.
Despite the fewer number of shipping days in February than in January, exports of a number of commodities increased in value. This was true of wheat and feed grains, wood pulp, gasoline, lubricants, crude sulphur, refined copper, metal-working machinery, agricultural implements and aircraft.
Exports of three of the five broad economic classes of merchandisein value in February 1938 than in February manufactures-were larger manufactured foodstuffs and crude materials were smaller. In the case of each class, however, exports of some leading commodities showed changes that were opposite in direction to that shown by the class total.
Numbered among the commodities exported in much larger value in February than a year ago were lard, wheat, feed grains, feeds, leaf tobacco, wood pulp, petroleum and products, iron and steel manufactures, well and refinery machinery, metal-working machinery, automobiles, aircraft and fertilizers. Among leading commodities that were smaller in value in February of this year were included canned salmon, dried and evaporated fruit, canned fruit, raw cotton, lumber, copper, radio apparatus, office appliances, and coal-tar products.

Merchandise Import Trade
The value of general imports (goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses, plus goods which entered merchandising channels immediately upon arrival in the country) amounted to $\$ 163,085,000$ compared with $\$ 170,725,000$ in January and $\$ 277,709,000$ in February, 1937.
sumption channels immediately upon arrival in the country, plus withdrawals for consumption from warehouse) amounted to $\$ 155,941,000$ in February compared with $\$ 163,526,000$ in January and $\$ 260,047$ in February, 1937.
Smaller quantities of many commodities contributed to the decrease of $4.6 \%$ from January in the value of total imports for consumption. Declines ranging from 1 to 2 million dollars each, in leading imports, such as copper, crude rubber and newsprint accounted, however, for a considerable part of the reduction. Cocoa, coffee, tea and bananas were imported in
larger value in February than in January. Burlaps and tin were also larger larger value in February than in January. Burlaps and tin were also larger
in value in February. A decrease in imports of cane sugar from Cuba in value in February. A decrease in imports of cane sugar from Cuba

Imports of practically all leading commodities were decidedy smaller in ooth quantity and value than in February, a year ago. Over four-fifths of the decline of $\$ 104,000,000(40 \%)$ in the value of total imports for consumption in February from February, 1937 was, however, in crude foodstuffs, crude materials, and semi-manufactured products. These classes of merchandise imports were, respectively, 46,48 and $43 \%$ smaller in value in February than a year ago. Included among principal commodities imported in much smaller quantity and values were grains, vegetable ons, olseeds, coffee, cocoa, undressed furs, hides and skin, manufactured wool, raw silk, precious stones wood pulp, noi-filly because and fertilizers. Imports of manuactured foods and beverages) were $29 \%$ of reductions in meats, dairy prisets, and various textile manufactures, all of which declined) were $21 \%$ smaller in value than in February, 1937

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY MONTHS
Exports, Including Re-exports, General Imports, and Balance of Trade

| Exports and Imports | February |  | 2 Months Ended Feb. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \\ & \text { Decrease }(-) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1938 | 1936 | 1937 |  |
|  | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Exports | ${ }_{233,125}$ | Dollars | Dollars | Dollars |  |
| Imports. | 277,709 | ${ }_{163,085}$ | - ${ }_{518,153}$ | ${ }_{333,810}$ | $+96,376$ $+184,343$ |
| Excess of expor |  | 99,648 |  | 218,355 |  |
| Excess of imports. | 44,584 | 9,018 | 62,364 |  |  |


| Month or Period | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports, Includino | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |  |
| Re-exports- | Dollats | Dollats | Dollars | Dollars |  |  |
| January | 120,589 101513 | ${ }_{162,752}^{17220}$ | 176,223 163,007 | 198, 1924 | ${ }_{233,125}^{222,665}$ | 269,433 2623 |
| ${ }_{\text {March }}$ | 108,015 | 160,938 | 185,026 | 195,113 | 256,565 |  |
| A pril | 105,217 | 179,427 | 164,151 | 192,795 | 268,945 |  |
| May | 114,203 | 160,197 | 165,459 | 200,772 | 289,922 |  |
|  | 119,790 | ${ }_{161.672}$ | 170,244 | 185,693 180,390 | -268,184 |  |
| ust | 131,473 | 171,984 | 172,126 | 178,975 | 277,031 |  |
| Septemb | 160,119 | 191,313 | 198,803 | 220,539 | ${ }_{3}^{296,579}$ |  |
| October | 193,069 | 206,413 | 221,296 | 264,949 | 332,742 |  |
| Novemb | 184,256 | 194,712 | ${ }^{269,838}$ | ${ }^{226,364}$ | 314,695 |  |
| Decembe | 192,638 | 170,654 | 223.469 | 229,800 | 319.240 |  |
| 2 mos. ended Feb. | 222,104 | 334,972 | 339,230 | 380,587 | 455,789 | 552,165 |
| 12 mos. ended Dec- | 1,674,994 | 2,132,800 | 2,282,874 | 2,455,978 | 3,345,034 |  |
| General <br> January | 96,006 | 135,706 | 166,832 | 187,482 | 240,444 | 170,725 |
| Februar | 83,748 | 132,753 | 152,491 | 192,774 | 277,709 | 163,085 |
| March | 94,860 | 158,105 | 177,356 | 198,701 | 307,474 |  |
| April | 88,412 | 146,523 | 170,500 | ${ }_{191} 202,779$ | 284,901 |  |
| May | 106,869 122,197 | 154,647 136,109 | 170,533 156 | 191,077 | 286,224 |  |
| June | 142,980 | 127,229 | 176,631 | 195,056 | 265.214 |  |
| August | 154,918 | 119,513 | 169.030 | 193,073 | ${ }^{245.655}$ |  |
| Septem | 146,643 | 131,658 | 161,647 | 215.701 | 233,142 |  |
| Octobe | 150,867 | ${ }_{150}^{129,635}$ | 189,357 | 212.692 | 224,304 223 |  |
| Novem | 128.541 133,518 | $\begin{array}{r} 150.919 \\ 132,258 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 169,385 \\ & 186,968 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 196,400 \\ & 245,161 \end{aligned}$ | 208,814 |  |
| 2 mos, ended Feb. | $179,754$ | $\begin{array}{r} 268,459 \\ 1,655.055 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 319,323 \\ 2.047 .485 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 380,256 \\ 2,422,592 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 518,153 \\ 3,083,808 \end{array}\right.$ | 333,810 |

Exports of United States Merchandise and Imports for Consumption

| Exports and Imports | February |  | 2 Months Ended Feb. |  | Increase ( + Decrease |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1938 | 1936 | 1937 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 |
| Exports (U. S. mdse.) -- | 229,671 | 259,958 | 448,735 | 546,091 | + 97,356 |
| Imports for consumption | 260,047 | 155,941 | 488,726 | 319,467 | -169,259 |


| Month or Period | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports-U. $S$ S. | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1.00 | $1,000$ |
|  | Doll |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 118, ${ }_{9}$ | ${ }_{159,617}$ | 160,312 | 179,381 |  | 259,958 |
| March. | 106,293 | 187.418 | 181,667 | 192,405 | 252,442 |  |
| April | 103,265 | 176,490 | 160.511 | 189,574 | 264,627 |  |
| May | 111,845 | 157,161 | 159,791 | 197,020 | 285,081 |  |
| June | 117,517 | 167,902 | 167.278 | 181,386 | 256,481 |  |
| July | 141,573 | 159,128 | 167,865 | 177,006 | ${ }_{273615}^{264,613}$ |  |
| Augus | 157,490 | 188,860 | 196,040 | 217,925 | 293,374 |  |
| October | 190,842 | 203,536 | 218,184 | ${ }^{262,173}$ | 329,404 |  |
| Novemb | 181,291 | 192,156 | 267,258 | 223,920 | 311,211 |  |
| Decemb | 189,808 | 168,442 | 220,931 | 226,666 | 315,268 |  |
| 2 mos. ended Feb- | ${ }_{1}^{217,947,220}$ | 2,100,135 | $\begin{array}{r} 333,872 \\ 2.243 .081 \end{array} \text {. }$ | $\text { , }{ }_{418}^{375,070}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 448,735 \\ 3,294,795 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 546,091 |
| 12 mos . ended Dec- | 1,647,220 | 2,100,135 | $2,243,\left.081\right\|^{2}$ | 2,418,969 | 3,294,795 |  |
| Imports for Consumpiton |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 92,718 | 128,976 | 168.482 | 186,377 | 228,680 | ${ }_{15,541}^{163,526}$ |
| February | 84,164 91,893 | $\begin{array}{r} 125,047 \\ 153,396 \end{array}$ | 175,485 | 194,296 | ${ }_{295,705}^{260,04}$ |  |
| Apri | 88,107 | 141,247 | 166.070 | 199,776 | 280,899 |  |
| May | 109,141 | 147,467 | 166,756 | 189,008 | 278.284 |  |
| June | 123,931 | 135,067 | 155,313 | 194,311 | 278.300 |  |
| July | 141,018 | 124,010 | 173,096 | 197,458 | 262,889 |  |
| Augu | 147,599 | 149,893 | 168,683 | 218,425 | 233,959 |  |
| Octob | 149,288 | 137,975 | 189,806 | 213,419 | ${ }^{226.476}$ |  |
| Novemb | 125,269 | 149.470 | 162,828 | 200,304 | 212,372 |  |
| December | 127,170 | 126,193 | 179,760 | 240,230 | 203,710 |  |
| 2 mos. ended Feb 12 mos. ended Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & 176,882 \\ & .433,013 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 254.023 \\ & 1,636,003 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 320,728 \\ 2,038,905 \end{array}\right\|_{2}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 375,968 \\ 2,423,978 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 488,726 \\ 3,010,038 \end{array}\right\|$ | 319,467 |

GOLD AND SILVER BY MONTHS
Exports, Imports and Net Balance

| Exports and Imports | February |  | 2 Months Ended Feb. |  | Increase ( + ) <br> Decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gold- } \\ & \text { Exports. } \end{aligned}$ |  | 174 | 12 | 5,241 | +5,229 |
| Imports. | 120,326 | 8,211 | 241,663 | 15,365 | -226,298 |
| Excess of imports. | 120,326 | 8,036 | 241,651 | 10,124 |  |
| Silver- Exports_ | 611 |  | 1,222 | 588 | ${ }^{-634}$ |
| Imports-- | 14,080 | 15,488 | 16,926 | 44,196 | +27.270 |
| Excess of imports. | 13,470 | 15,255 | 15,703 | 43,608 |  |


| Month or Pertod | Gold |  |  |  | Silver |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 |
| Exports- | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} 1,000 \\ \text { Dollars } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{1,000}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ |
| January - |  |  | Doll 11 | 5,067 | 1,248 | - 253 | -612 | -355 |
| February | 46 | 23,637 |  | 174 | 1,661 | 141 | ${ }_{611}^{611}$ | 233 |
| March | 540 | 2,315 | 39 |  | 3,128 | 237 <br> 535 | 346 <br> 468 |  |
| April. | 62 49 | 51 | 13 |  | 1,885 | ${ }_{203}^{535}$ | 341 |  |
| June. | 166 | 77 | 81 |  | 1,717 | 197 | 244 |  |
| July | 59 | 695 | 206 |  | 1,547 | 138 | 214 |  |
| August | 102 | 32 | 169 |  | 2,009 | 143 <br> 204 | $\begin{array}{r}278 \\ 285 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| September | 86 76 | 117 | ${ }_{232}^{129}$ |  | 1,472 | 268 | 380 |  |
| November | 242 | 127 | 30,084 |  | 512 | 411 | 527 |  |
| December | 170 | 99 | 15,052 |  | 769 | 236 | 236 |  |
| 2 mos.end. Feb. | 409 | 23,975 | 12 | 5,241 | 2,909 | 394 | 1,222 | 588 |
|  | 1,960 | 27,534 | 46,020 |  | 18,801 | 2,965 | 4,542 |  |
| Imports- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.846 |  |
| February | 122,817 | 7,002 | 120,326 | 8,211 | 16,351 | 17,536 | 14,080 | 15,488 |
| March | 13,543 | 7,795 | 154,371 |  | 20,842 | 8,115 | 5,589 |  |
| April | 148,670 | 28,106 | 215,825 |  | 11.002 | 4,490 | 2,821 |  |
| May | 140,065 | 169,957 | 155,366 |  | 13,501 | 4,989 | 3,165 |  |
| June | 230,538 | 277,851 | 262,103 |  | 10,444 | 23,981 | 6,025 |  |
| July | 16,287 | 16,074 | 175,624 |  | 30,230 | 6,574 | 4,476 |  |
| August.- | 46.085 | 67,524 |  |  | 30,820 45689 | 16,637 8,363 | 4,964 <br> 8,427 |  |
| Septembe October | 156,805 | 171,866 <br> 218,929 | 145,623 90.709 |  | 45,689 48,898 | -8,3631 | 8,427 <br> 5,701 |  |
| Nove | 210,810 | 75,962 | 52,194 |  | 60,065 | 4,451 | 10,633 |  |
| December | 190,180 | 57,070 | 33,033 |  | 47,603 | 2,267 | 23.151 |  |
| 2 mos.end. Feb. | 272,573 | 52,983 | 241,663 | 15,365 | 35,437 | 76,019 | 16,926 | 44,196 |
| 12 mos.end. Dec. | 1740979 | 1144117 | $\mid 1631523$ |  | 354,531 | 182,816 | 91,877 |  |

## Summary of Business Conditions in Various Federal Reserve Districts

Comments as to business conditions in the various Federal Reserve Districts, as contained in the "Monthly Reviews" of the Federal Reserve banks, are given below. Extracts are quoted from the monthly reports of the Reserve banks of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas and San Francisco:

## First (Boston) District

"During February the level of general business activity in New England was approximately the same as that which prevailed in January, after allowances had been made for customary seasonal changes," said the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston in its "Monthly Review" of April 1, adding that "although activity in some industries continued to decline, the trends in other industries were either sidewise or upward." It also had the following to say:
Cotton consumption by mills in New England during February amounted to 54,887 bales as compared with 50,637 bales in January and 88,841 bales in February last year. Between January and February cotton consumption inicreased in three of the six New England States. The New England total for January and February was $41.6 \%$ less than in the frict fur months last year. Mills in the New England district ining yess than was consumed in February, 1937.
Boot and shoe production in New England during February is estimated to have been $11,121,000$ pairs, a quantity $19.0 \%$ larger than the January production total but $26.4 \%$ less than the production in February last
year. The total number of wage earners employed in representative manufacturing establishments in Massachusetts in February was $0.4 \%$ larger than in January and an increase of $2.6 \%$ was reported in aggregate payrolls by the Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries. These changes between January and February were less than the average for the 13 -year period $1925-1937$, inclusive, during which employment increased $2.7 \%$ and aggregate payrolls $4.1 \%$. In February, however, employment in Massachusetts was $21.8 \%$ less than in February last year and aggregate payrolls were smaller by $26.3 \%$.
The dollar volume of reporting department stores and apparel shops in New England during February was $6.0 \%$ less than in the corresponding month a year ago, with decreases reported from each of the six New England States.

## Second (New York) District

"During February the general level of production and trade continued to decline, but by a smaller amount than in immediately preceding months," said the Federal Reserve Bank of New York in presenting in its "Monthly Review" of April 1 its indexes of business activity. The Bank further stated:
Department store sales in the United States and in this district were lower, after seasonal adjustment, than in January, as were chain store sales, but mail order house sales showed about the usual seasonal advance. changed from th miscellaneous freight car loadings were practically modities declined contraseasonally, and the volume of check transactions throughout the country decreased more than usual. Average daily sales of General Motors Corp. to consumers were $61 / 2 \%$ higher than in January.
It appears from preliminary data that business continued at a relatively low level during March. Declines of approximately seasonal proportions occurred in the generation of electric power and in the shipment of bulk freight over the railroads, and merchandise and miscellaneous freight car loadings increased less than is usual at this time of the year. A further rise in steel mill activity to $351 / 2 \%$ at the end of the month was in the nature of a seasonal movement, and both the automobile and the cotton textile industries continued to operate near the restricted levels of February. Output of bituminous coal was curtailed somewhat less than ding the first three weeks of the month. Department appear to have declined somewhat further during March, aftor adjat factors, including the date of Easter

The daily rate of steel production was $9 \%$ higher in February than in January, representing about the average seasonal rise, cotton textile mill activity rose somewhat more than in automobile assemblies, production However, reductions were shown in colectric power generation, and meat packing
operations. The dollar value of machine tool orders also declined, owing to a falling off in export business.
Operations turned down sharply in all four textile lines last year, particularly during the second half. Wool mill activity-which appears to have been the first to enter upon a decline-and rayon production fell to approximately one-third of their peak levels, and cotton and silk mill activity declined $40 \%$ and $50 \%$, respectively. During the first two months of as is reflected in the lines in the diagram seasonally or slightly more, as is reflected in the lines in the diagram.
(Adjusted for seasonal variations, for year-to-year growth, and where necessary for price changes)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec., } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan., } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb., } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1ndustral Production- |  |  |  |  |
| Steel.... | 101 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Copper. | 102 | $81 r$ | 77 | $70 p$ |
| Passenger cars | 100 | 61 | 47 | 46 |
| Motor trucks. | 106 | 113 | 78 | 72 |
| Bituminous coal | 99 | 79 | 66 | $64 p$ |
| Crude petroleum | 96 | 95 | 96 | $91 p$ |
| Electric power. | 93 114 | 87 | 85 | 85 p |
| Cotton consumption | 114 | 73 | 71 |  |
| Wool consumption | 130 | 48 | 49 | 57 p |
| Shoes | $132 \tau$ | 85 | $95 p$ | $98 p$ |
| Meat packing | 82 | 87 | 89 | 82 |
| Tobacco products | 98 | 95 | 87 | 88 |
| Cement. | 71 | 63 | 50 | 46 |
| Machine tool orders* | 158 | 128 | 115 | 70 |
| Employment- |  |  |  |  |
| Employment, manufacturing, Unlted States_--- | 101 | 90 | 85 | $84 p$ |
| Employee-hours, manufacturing, United States- | 94 | 73 | 66 | $67 p$ |
| Construction- |  |  |  |  |
| Resldentlal building contracts. | 39 | 19 | 21 | 23 |
| Non-residential building \& engineering contracts. | 65 | 63 | 65 | 37 |
| Primary Distribution- |  |  |  |  |
| Car loadings, merchandise and miscellaneous | $92 r$ | 77 | 74 | 74 |
| Car loadings, other | 84 | 78 | 72 | 64 |
| Exports... | 78 | 94 | 91 | 90 |
| Imports | 105 | 86 | 64 | 64 |
| Distribution to Consumer- |  |  |  |  |
| Department store sales, United States | 95 | 84 | 86 | 83 |
| Department store sales, Second | 85 | 82 | 81 | 75 |
| Chain grocery sales | 96 | 98 | 103 | $99 p$ |
| Other chain store sales. | 95 | 95 | $93 p$ | $89 p$ |
| Mall order house sales | 100 | 94 |  | $87 p$ |
| New passenger car regiscrations. | 106 | 62 | $63 p$ |  |
| Money Payments - |  |  |  |  |
| Bank debits, outside New York City | 68 | 64 | 58 | $57 p$ |
| Bank debits, New York Clity. | 42 | 43 | 35 | $31 p$ |
| Velocity of demand deposits, outside N. Y. Clty a | 71 | 69 | 65 | 62 |
| Velocity of demand deposits, New York City -a -- | 51 | 50 | 42 | 36 |
| General price level.b. | 1627 | 155 | 155 | $154 p$ |
| Cost of living b b | 148 | 151 | 150 | $148 p$ |
| Composite Index of wages.c | 103 | 1127 | 111 | $111 p$ |

* Not adjusted for price changes. a $1919-1925$ average $=100 \%$. b 1913 aver.
age $=100$ not adjusted for trend. © 1926 average $=100 \%$; not adjusted for trend Preliminary, $t$ Revised.
February sales of department stores and chain stores in the New York District were noted in our April 2 issue, pages 2119-20.


## Third (Philadelphia) District

In its "Business Review" of April 1 the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia stated that "industrial activity in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District increased a little in February and showed some further gains in early March." Continuing, the Bank also said:
This upturn reflects a higher rate of operations at manufacturing industries, principally those producing non-durable goods.
Retail trade sales increased by a small percentage from January to February but were less than last year. Preliminary reports for March show a substantial decline from a year ago, principally under the influence of the later Easter season this year. Business at wholesale also has been less active than last year.

## Manufacturing

Following sharp declines for several months, manufacturing activity shows signs of some improvement, particularly in the case of industries producing consumers' goods. While still in relatively small volume, the demand for textile, food, paper and leather products has been noticeably more active since January. Activity in durable goods industries has reached the lowest level since 1935, but also shows evidence of steadiness,
as indicated by the rate of operation and the slight change in payrolls in as indic
March.

Factory payrolls and working hours have shown a measurable seasonal upturn during February and March. While this is due principally to seasonal expansion in the non-durable goods industries, preliminary reports for March indicate that a few other important lines registered some gains, particularly in payrolls.

## Fourth (Cleveland) District

"Indications of a business upturn in this section [Cleveland Federal Reserve District] in the first half of March, seasonal or otherwise, were confined to relatively few lines, and because such industries as iron and steel, automobile parts and accessories, tires, and glass failed to equal the seasonal gains for this time in other recent years, general trade and industry in this section continued at recent low levels," said the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. From the Bank's "Monthly Business Review" we also quote:

Reports from some industries and most smaller centers of the district indicate that the declines in operations and sales from last year were moderate in comparison with the drop in iron and steel, auto parts, and heavy metal products. Retail trade in these smaller areas held up better than in the large centers, and agricultural conditions throughout the district were good. Winter wheat was in better condition than in several years, and the spring season was quite advanced.
Total as well as manufacturing employment in this district declined slightly in February from January, and the latter was $21 \%$ less than a year ago in Ohio in the latest month, while in western Pennsylvania the falling off in principal counties was between $17 \%$ and $21 \%$. In leading cities the declines from last year showed considerable variation. At Toledo, manufacturing employment was down $46 \%$ from last year; at
Canton the loss was $33 \%$; Akron, $28 \%$; Cleveland. Columbus, Youngstown
and Pittsburgh, $20 \%$; Dayton, Erie, Oil City, Sharon and New Castle about $17 \%$; while at Cincinnati the contraction was $10 \%$. Payroll data, where available, indicate a greater falling off from last year, chiefly due to a spreading of work through fewer hours
Retail trade showed the effects of these employment and payroll decreases, department store sales in February being $14.5 \%$ smaller than a ear ago, and in the four weeks ended March from last ye latter figure.

## Fifth (Richmond) District

The Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, in its "Monthly Review" of March 31, reported that "all lines of business continued in the recession which developed last fall, and February showed few signs of improvement, but the reces sion appears to have leveled out since the turn of the year." The Bank further stated:
Employment data show a larger number of idle workers than at any other time for a year or more, and shortened hours reduced payrolls in many industries which have not reduced numbers on the rolls materially.
Coal production declined further in February, both on a monthly and daily basis, in line with lessened demand for fuel from industry, and was approximately $36 \%$ belcw production in the corresponding month in 1937. In cotton textiles the rate of operations in February declined slightly from the January rate, and production exceeded sales, inventories at mills increasing after falling in January. Rayon manufacturers, on the contrary, increased shipments substantially over January shipments, and only a small increase in inventeries occurred.
Tobacco sales in February were small, most markets having closed for the season. Producers of tobacco received approximately $\$ 187,518,330$ for received for the 1936 crop. Retail trade in department stores in February declined about $1 \%$ under February, 1937, sales, but held up better than most other lines of business. Stocks in department stores at the end of February averaged $8.4 \%$ less than stocks a year earlier, and in most wholesale lines inventories were also somewhat lower this year.

## Sixth (Atlanta) District

According to the March 31 "Monthly Review" of the At lanta Federal Reserve Bank, "February retail distribution in the Sixth District increased somewhat more than usual at that time, and there were also increases in wholesale trade, in residential contracts awarded, and in building permits." The following is from the "Review":

The volume of retail trade in the Sixth [Atlanta] District increased by more than the seasonal amount from January to February. Wholesale more than the seasonal amount also increased in February, although in each of the past five years
trade there has been a decrease from January to February. Business failures, both number and liabilities, declined in February, but were substantially larger than a year ago.

February sales by 49 reporting retail firms increased $9.3 \%$ over January and were $1.3 \%$ larger in dollar value than in February, 1937. In the first two months of 1938 sales have been $1.0 \%$ larger than in that period last year.
There were further declines in both employment and payrolls in the six States of this district between the middle of December and the middle of January, according to the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, by 4,200 firms. Number of workers was $8 \%$ smaller than a year ago, and payrolls were $11.9 \%$ less. Only in Louisiana were there increases in number of workers and payrolls over January, 1937.
Daily average consumption of cotton by mills in this district average $0.4 \%$ larger in February than in January, but was $39.2 \%$ less than a year ago. In February the rate of consumption increased $3.5 \%$ in Alabama and $4.9 \%$ in Tennessee, but declined $1.9 \%$ in Georgia. Operations at cotton seed oil mills in February were at about the January level and about $20 \%$ above that of February last year.
Coal production in. Alabama and Tennessee increased only slightly in
February, and continued less than a February, and continued less than a year ago.

## Seventh (Chicago) District

In noting that "several factors have pointed recently to a narrowing of the rate of recession that has prevailed since last fall in the Seventh [Chicago] District," the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, in its "Business Conditions Report" of March 25, said that "a slight upturn in activity has taken place in a few instances." The Bank went on to say:
In the heavy goods industries margins of decline from a year ago remain large, but the fact that output was then at a high level should be taken into account. Merchandising groups have continued to effect a reduction in excessive inventories, even though sales declines from the corresponding 1937 volume have become perceptibly greater.

## Industry

Among manufacturing phases to show increased output in recent-weeks are primary steel, stoves and furnaces, furniture, and shoes. At casting foundries, curtailment of activity was considerably less in February than in January; in building construction the decline was smaller than seasonal. On the other hand, production of automobiles was light, although distribution improved to some extent. There has been little indication as yet of a spring expansion in the building materials industries. Paper mills in the Seventh District shipped a smalier volume in February than Petroleum refing in thenced. Petroleum reling in a year ago. Althagh ind and showed a of a cessation of the shrply downerd trend in indutrial outpuevidenc of a cessation of the sharply downward trend in industrial output.
Seventh District had a lighter dollar volume of business in groups of the in January. Department store trade was also slightly less in the arg than The retail shoe and furniture trades recorded increases in the aggregate, preceding month; the gain in the former was contrary to trend for February, and that in the latter was greater than is usual. For the most part, however, in both wholesale and retail trade groups declines from year-ago volumes were larger than in January. Inventories at the end of February were below those of a year ago.

## Eighth (St. Louis) District

"The course of Eighth [St. Louis] District trade and industry during February and the first half of March," according to the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank; "was

## Volume 146

Financial Chronicle
marked by a considerable degree of spottiness and irregularity, and considered as a whole, downward trends which began last fall were still very noticeably in evidence." The Bank likewise said "production of manufactured goods in a large majority of lines receded further, a notable exception being in iron and steel products, which increased moderately from January to February and have continued the improvement in March." The Bank, in its March 30 "Monthly Review," continued, in part:
As contrasted with a year ago, all manufacturing lines investigated recorded broad declines in February, and in a number of instances output was the smallest for the month since 1933.
Volume of distribution through both retail and wholesale channels failed to improve, and the exhibit made was no more favorable than in the case of production. The character of buying in all sections of the district continued to reflect extneme conservatism on the part of merchants and ultimate consumers. In all wholesaling and jobbing lines investigated, except boots and shoes, February sales fell considerably below the volume a year and two years earlier, and in certain classifications were the smallest for the month since 1933 . With the exception of a few lines
affected directly by seasonal considerations, February volume was smaller affected directly
than in January.

## Ninth (Minneapolis) District

According to the Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank, "the volume of business in February, as measured by our seasonally adjusted indexes, was again lower than in the pre sonaly the level of business in the rural sections," the Bank noted, however, "was somewhat better maintained than the level of the district as a whole." The Bank also had the following to say in its "Monthly Review" of March 28:
Department store sales in the district during February were $5 \%$ smaller in dollar volume than in the same month last year. Sales at the 483 reporting country stores were a little higher than at city stores, the percentages being 86 and 94 , respectively. Nearly all sections of Ninnesota reported increases over the February, 1937, volume, the State total being more than $3 \%$ larger, and the North Dakota total was $101 \%$ of February a year ago, but these increases were not large enough to offset the declines in the other States. In the district, January-February, 1938, sales were $97 \%$ of sales in the same two months last year.
Other indicators of business volume that were higher in February than in the same month last year were flour production, sales of new cars and trucks in North Dakota, electric power consumption, warranty deeds recorded in Henrepin County, shipments of flour from Minneapolis, gold output, and marketings of grain, cattle, hogs and sheep. Decreases were recorded in freight car loadings of all commodities except grain and ivestock, mortgages recorded, linseed product shipments, copper and silver output, the amount of lumber cut, lumber shipments from mills, whole sales of hardware, electric goods, shoes, groceries and drugs and sundries.

## Tenth (Kansas City) District

The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, in its "Monthly Review" of March 31, reported that "the most favorable aspect of the business situation in this district is the improved moisture condition. Most sections in recent weeks have had good snows and rains and, while the subsoil is still dry, surface moisture has greatly improved the farm outlook. Other conditions are much less favorable." The Bank further stated:

Retail sales are distinctly lower, due somewhat to weather conditions. Lumber sales reflect the low state of the construction industry. Farm income and life insurance sales are lower.
Grain marketings, although above last year, are much below normal. Livestock marketings are running much under a year ago. In the decline since last summer most livestock prices touched bottom in the fore part of February and since they have risen markedly.

## Eleventh (Dallas) District

In its "Monthly Business Review," dated April 1, the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas indicated that business and industry in the Eleventh District "declined in February and in several lines the level of activity was lower than in corresponding the month last year." In part, the "Review" added:
The value of department store sales, after allowance for the usual seasonal variation, decreased considerably from the January volume, but exceeded that in February last year by about $2 \%$. The increase over a year ago was maintained in the first two weeks of March. Whow $10 \%$ lower than in the comparable period of 1937. Petroleum production and the value of construction contracts awarded were lower than in either the preceding month or the corresponding month last year.

## Twelfth (San Francisco) District

Value of department store sales in the Twelfth [San Francisco] District, which had been well maintained throughout 1937, declined considerably during January, February and March, after allowance for the usual seasonal changes, it was stated by the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank in its "Business Conditions Report" of March 30 "This decline," the Bank said, "indicates that the curtailment in consumer buying, which was first evident last fall in decreased sales of automobiles, furniture, household appliances, and other durable goods involving a relatively large unit outlay, has now extended to the miscellaneous goods handled by department stores." The Bank also had the following to say:
The decline in consumer buying reflects to some extent the decrease in income of industrial and other wage earners during recent months, which, after allowance for seasonal influences, continued in February. Farm income, affected by the substantial declines in prices of agricultural products last fall and winter, has also decreased and in January and February was approximately $10 \%$ less than a year ago.

Industrial output was practically unchanged in February from the relatively low level of the preceding month. In industries supplying construction materials and other commodities not produced for direct con-
sumption, such as copper, foundry and machine shop products, and ma-
chinery, the sharp declines in output originating last summer appear to have been largely checked. In the lumber industry, the seasonally adjusted ary ond expansion in output during March.

## Total Unemployed in February Estimated by National Industrial Conferen <br> ary Figures Revised

A slight decrease in unemployment was registered between January and February, bringing the number of unemployed in the latter month to a total of $10,478,000$, according to the latest estimates of the National Industrial Conference Board. Included in this total of unemployed in February are 2,521,000 workers attached to the Government emergency labor force, as represented by the Works Prooress Administration and Civilian Conservation Corps, said the Board, which, under date of March 29, added:

The Conference Board estimates show a decline of 27,000 unemployed workers from the revised January estimate (now shown as $10,505,000$ ) for this year. The decline in unemployment during the month was due primarily to an increase in employment in struction, whith utilities and in trade, distribution, and finance
in transpor
Employment: in and Fobsent in construction increased 29,000. Employment in transportation declined 19.000 between January and February; in utilities, 20,000 in trade, distribution and finance, 28,000 . In all enterprise taken together there was an increase in employment between January and February of 77,000 workers.

Taking into account the increase in population, the Conference Board estimates that the total labor force of the country, including both employed and unemployed workers, has been increased by the addition of $5,102,000$ persons since 1929 to a total of $53,390,000$.
The distribution of employed workers in the major fields of activity is indicated in the accompaning table.

UNEMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT (IN THOUSANDS)

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1929 \\ \text { Average } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1933}{M a t .}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Feb} .{ }_{1} \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec., } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { *Jan., } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * F e b ., \\ & 1 \\ & 1838 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unemployment total | 920 | 14,984 | 8,116 | 8.932 | 10,505 | 10,478 |
| Employment total | 47,368 | 35,586 | 44,679 | 44,358 | 42,835 | 42,912 |
| Agriculture | 10,650 | 9,920 | 10,536 | 10,293 | 10,405 | 10.488 |
| Forestry and fishin | 18,582 | $\begin{array}{r}10,998 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 16,260 | 15,058 | 14,270 | 14,297 |
| Extraction of minerals | 1,087 | 587 | 764 | 746 | 722 | 709 |
| Manufacturing | 11,071 | 7,013 | 11,469 | 10,416 | 9,749 | 9,798 |
| Construction | 2,841 | 989 | 1,198 | ${ }^{1,096}$ | 1,058 | 1,087 |
| Transportation | 2,416 1,167 | 1,545 864 | 1,889 940 | 1,826 | $\begin{array}{r}1,777 \\ \hline 964 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,758 \\ \hline 940\end{array}$ |
| Public utilities | 7,325 | 5,869 | 7,277 | 8,056 | 7,465 | 7,438 |
| Service industries ............... | 9,160 | 7.549 | 9,060 | ${ }^{9,401}$ | 9,179 | 9,170 |
| Miscell. industries and services | 1,383 | 1,114 | 1,369 | 1,386 | 1,356 | 1,360 |

The January figures of unemployed originally estimated at $10,342,000$, were given in our issue of March 12, page 1624.

## National Industrial Conference Boardin Reports Industrial Production in February Slightly Below January

Industrial production during the month of ${ }_{\mathrm{s}}$ February was slightly lower than in January, according to the regular monthly report of the National Industrial Conference Board. The Conference Board's review of the business situation states that "preliminary data indicate that output of nondurable goods advanced, while production of durable goods again declined." In noting this the Conference Board on March 24 further said:
Certain of the industries in which activity has turned upward are those which have led the recovery in some past depressions. In the 1929-1932 depression, however, conditions in these industries were of no value in forecasting general recovery, and, consequently, his massible to determine whether or not the silight improvenen winisicance them during the past six or seven weeks is of any significance.
The industries in which somewhat ipro eot and shoe, lumber by the Conference Board are: coton
A comparison by the Board of the respective trends in the durable and A comparison non-durable manuadily during 1937. Output of durable goods, on the latter decll and by January, 1938, had fallen $55 \%$.
This disparity in activity in the durable and non-durable goods fields during 1937 was naturally reflected in the difference in the increase in profits in these two sub-divisions of manufacturing industry. Examination of recently issued reports shows that 489 companies producting nondurable goods secured a profit in 1937 which was only $1.7 \%$ higher than in 1936, whereas 327 companies producing durable goods showed an increase in profits of $16.2 \%$, despite the drastic curtailment which took place in their output during the last four months of 1937.
The Conference Board has also analyzed the respective profit situation with respect to those companies that can be classified as manufacturers of either consumers' or producers' goods. This analysis shows that net profits of consumers' goods manufacturers actually declined from 1936 to 1937 by $6.8 \%$, whereas the companies specializing exciusivel $31.9 \%$ as compared of producers

The following is a summary of business trends in February as reported by the Conference Board:
Building contracts as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corp. fell sharply, after adjustment for seasonal factors, with public utility awards the principal item in the decline. Losses were also sustained in non-residential and public works projects, but residential building showed a slight rise. Automobile, iron and steel, bituminous coal, zinc, electric power, and newsally adjusted, reached the lowest point since April, 1935, but domestic
orders advanced. Cotton and silk consumption, and output of boots and shoes and lumber also rose slightly. Domestic retail trade showed a substantial decline. Wholesale prices receded for the seventh consecutive month, establishing a new low for the 1937-1938 period. Retail prices and the cost of living showed further declines during the month. Common stock prices averaged slightly higher ines during the first thre preceding March. Security flotations rose slightly from the low level recorded in January

Average Weekly Earnings in Manufacturing Industry Rose 2.4 in February According to National Industrial Conference Board
Average weekly earnings in manufacturing industry rose from $\$ 22.98$ in January to $\$ 23.53$ in February, or $2.4 \%$, according to figures released by the National Industrial Conference Board in connection with its regular monthly investigation of earnings and hours in 25 manufacturing industries. The Board's announcement, issued April 1, further stated:
This increase in weekly earnings resulted from an increase of one hour in average hours of work per, week rather than from any rise in hourly in average hours of work per, week rather than from any rise in hourly
earnings. Total man-hours however, dropped slightly as a consequence of a 3.1\% decline in employment in the industries covered.
The changes shown by the Conference Board's figures covering all wage earners in the combined 25 manufacturing industries were as follows:

## Hourly earnings

Average hours per w
Weekly earnings
Workers employed (1ndex, 1923:100)
Man-hours (Index, 1923=100)
Payrolls (index, $1923=100$ )
Payrolls (index, $1923=100$ )
Real weekly earnings (index, 1923--100

| January | February | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 0.710$ | $\$ 0.709$ | -0.1 |
| 32.5 | 3.5 | +3.1 |
| 822.98 | $\$ 22.53$ | +2.4 |
| 80.9 | 84.2 | -3.1 |
| 57.4 | 57.3 | -0.2 |
| 75.1 | 74.4 | -0.9 |
| 98.7 | 102.0 | +3.3 |

Average hours of work per week showed an increase between January and February in 16 of the 25 industries covered. The most significant inroustries. In last man-hours and employment.
Declines in employment, hours of work and weekly earnings were par ticularly noticeable in the meat packing, rubber, and machines and machine tools industries.

Living Costs of Wage Earners in United States During
March Averaged Same as in February Reports National Industrial Conference Board
Living costs of wage earners in the United States averaged the same in March as in February, the increases in the cost of some items being offset by decreases in the cost of other items, according to the National Industrial Conference Board. The cost of living in March, however, was $1.4 \%$ lower than in March, 1937, and $12.6 \%$ lower than in March 1929, but $20.9 \%$ higher than during the low point of 1933.
In an announcement issued April 11, the Conference Board also stated:
Food prices increased slightly, $0.2 \%$, from February to March, contrary to the usual seasonal decline. In March of this year, food prices were $7.9 \%$ lower than in March 1937, and 22.5\% lower than in March, 1929, but $31.4 \%$ higher than in the spring of 1933.
Rents declined further in March, falling $0.3 \%$ since February. They were, however, still $3.9 \%$ above the level of March, 1937, and 39.6\% above January, 1934, the low point. They are now $4.9 \%$ below the level P March, 1929.
Clothing prices declined $0.7 \%$ from February to March, which made hem $0.5 \%$ lower than a year ago, and $22.6 \%$ lower than in March, 1929 ut $24.4 \%$ above the low of 1933
Coal prices declined $0.2 \%$ from February to March, but they were $0.6 \%$ higher than a year ago. Since March, 1929, coal prices have been duced $7.9 \%$.
The index of sundries rose $0.3 \%$ from February to March, primarily in consequence of an increase in the cost of reading material, the prices of which are ascertained once a year. The cost of sundries in March was $1.5 \%$ higher than a year ago, and $8.4 \%$ higher than at the low of 1933 but 2.7\% lower than in March, 1929
The purchasing value of the dollar was 115.3 cents in March, the same as in February, as compared with 113.8 cents in March 1937 an-1 100 cents in 1923.

| Item |  | Indexes of the Cost of Living$1923=100 \text { a }$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { of Inc. (+) } \\ \text { or Dec. } \begin{array}{c} \text { from } \\ \text { frob } \end{array} \\ \text { to Mat., } 1938 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mar., 1938 | Feb., 1938 |  |
| Food *- | 33 | 80.3 | 80.1 | +0.2 |
| Clousing | 20 | 87.5 | 87.8 | $-0.3$ |
| Clothing.- |  | 75.5 817 | 76.0 | $-0.7$ |
| Women's |  | 81.7 69.2 | 82.3 | $-0.7$ |
| Fuel and light.............- | 5 | ${ }_{86.2}$ | ${ }_{86.3}$ | -0.6 |
|  |  | 86.1 | 86.3 | -0.2 |
| Gas and electricity |  | 86.4 | 86.4 | -0.0 |
| Sundries | 30 | 97.8 | 97.5 | +0.3 |
| Weighted avge., all Items | 100 | 86.7 | 86.7 | 0.0 |
| Purchasing value of dollar.. |  | 115.3 | 115.3 | 0.0 |

* Based on food price indexes of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics for dates prior to and Feb. 15, 1938 , a Revised series. Figures on revised basis 1914-1936,"
price $\$ 2.50$.


## Weekly Report of Lumber Movement, Week Ended

 April 2, 1938The lumber industry during the week ended April 2, 1938 , stood at $51 \%$ of the 1929 weekly arerage of production and $56 \%$ of average 1929 shipments. Production was about $51 \%$ of the corresponding week of 1929 ; shipments, about $52 \%$ of that week's shipments. Shipments and new orders showed considerable decline, and production slight loss in
the week ended April 2, 1938, as compared with the preceding week. All items in the week ended April 2, 1938, were lower than during the corresponding week of 1937. National production reported for the week ended April 2, 1938 , by $7 \%$ fewer mills was $3 \%$ below the output (revised figure) of the preceding week; shipments were $14 \%$ below shipments, and new orters were $10 \%$ below orders of the previous week, according to reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of important hardwood and softwood milis. In the week ended April 2, 1938, production, shipments and orders as reported by 426 softwood mills were, respectively, $29 \%, 29 \%$ and $37 \%$ below similar items in corresponding week of 1937. The Association further reported:
During the week ended April 2, 1938, 514 mills produced $170,378,000$ feet of hardwoods and softwoods combined; shipped 181,955,000 feet; booked orders of $171,289,000$ feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were: Mills, 555 ; production, $176,333,000$ feet; shipments, $211,417,000$ feet; orders, $189,487,000$ feet.
All regions but Southern Pine, West Coast, Southern Cypress and Northern Hardwoods reported new orders above production in the week ended April 2, 1938. All regions but Southern Pine and Northern Hardwoods reported shipments above output. All regions reported orders, and all but Cypress reported production and shipments below similar items in the corresponding week of 1937
Lumber orders reported for the week ended April 2, 1938, by 436 softwood mills totaled $165,257,000$ feet, or $2 \%$ above the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $175,936,000$ feet, or $8 \%$ above production. Production was $162,170,000$ feet.
Reports from 95 hardwood mills give new business as $6,032,000$ feet, or $27 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were $6,019,000$ feet, or $27 \%$ below production. Production was $8,208,000$ feet. Identical Mill Reports
Last week's production of 426 identical softwood mills was $161,535,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $226,363,000$ feet; shipments were, respectively, $175,283,000$ feet and $248,613,000$ feet, and orders received, $164,372,000$ feet and 260,462,000 feet.

## Lumber Manufacturing During Five Weeks Ended April 2, 1938

We give herewith data on identical mills for five weeks ended April 2, 1938 as reported by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association on April 12:
An average of 532 mills reported as follows to the National Lumber Trade Barometer for the five weeks ended April 2, 1938 :
(In 1,000 Feet)

Production during the five weeks ended April 2, 1938 as reported by these mills, was $25 \%$ below that of corresponding weeks of 1937. Softwood production in 1938 was $26 \%$ below that of the same weeks of 1937 and $21 \%$ below the records of comparable mills during the same period of 1936. Hardwood output was $15 \%$ below production of the 1937 period. Shipments during the five weeks ended April 2, 1938, were $25 \%$ below those of corresponding weeks of 1937, softwoods showing loss of $25 \%$ and hardwoods, loss of $41 \%$
Orders received during the five weeks ended April 2, 1938, were $23 \%$ below those of corresponding weeks of 1937. Softwood orders in 1938 were $24 \%$ below those of similar period of 1937 and $20 \%$ below the same weeks of 1936. Hardwood orders showed loss of $41 \%$ as compared with orresponding weeks of 1937
On April 2, 1938, gross stocks as reported by 446 softwood mills were $3,806,541,000$ feet, the equivalent of 106 days' average production (three year average 1935, 1936 and 1937), as compared wtih $3,361,765,000$ feet on pril 3, 1937, the equivalent of 94 das
On April 2, 1938, unfilled orders as reported by 440 softwood mills were with 1,315,664,000 feet on April 3, 1937, the equivalent of 38 days compare production.

## Automobile Financing in February

The dollar volume of retail financing for February 1938, for the 456 organizations amounted to $\$ 69,592,934$, an in crease of $1.3 \%$ when compared with January, 1938; a decrease of $33.1 \%$ as compared with February, 1937; and a decrease of $24.1 \%$ as compared with February, 1936. The volume of wholesale financing for February, 1938 amounted to $\$ 73,135,935$, a decrease of $9.8 \%$ when compared with January, 1938; a decrease of $42.6 \%$ compared with February, 1937, and a decrease of $37.6 \%$ as compared with February 1936.

The volume of retail automobile receivables outstanding at the end of February, 1938, as reported by the 224 organizations, amounted to $\$ 1,012,305,492$. These 224 organizations accounted for $94.2 \%$ of the total volume of retail financing ( $\$ 69,592,934$ ) reported for that month by the 456 organizations.

Figures of automobile financing for the month of January were published in the Mar. 19, 1938 issue of the "Chronicle", page 1789.

The following tabulations show the volume of financing in January and February, and the first 2 months of 1938, 1937 and 1936, and the amount of automobile receivables outstanding at the close of each month, January, 1937 to February, 1938 inclusive. These figures are as reported to the Bureau of Census of the Department of Commerce.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Month } \end{gathered}$ | WholesaleFinanc-hindVolumeVoneThousandDollars | Retatl Financting |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total |  | New Cars |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Used and } \\ & \text { Unclassified Cars } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Volume } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { thon- } \\ \text { sand } \\ \text { Dolars } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { afs } \end{gathered}$ | Volume in Thon- sand Dollars | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Cars } \end{gathered}$ | $\|$Volume <br> tn <br> Thou- <br> sand <br> Dollats |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1938- } \\ & \text { January... } \\ & \text { February } \end{aligned}$ | 81,069 <br> 73,135 | $\begin{array}{r} 175,292 \\ \text { b180,953 } \end{array}$ | 68,669 | $\begin{aligned} & 53,816 \\ & 53,716 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34,141 \\ 34,224 \end{gathered}$ | 121,476 <br> 127,237 | 34.528 <br> 35,368 |
| Total 2 mos. ended Feb | 154,205 | 356,245 | 138,262 | 107,532 | 68,365 | 248,713 | 69,896 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1937- } \\ & \text { January... } \\ & \text { February } \end{aligned}$ | 158,936 | 264,707 | $\begin{gathered} 107,537 \\ 104,064 \end{gathered}$ | 109,568 98,313 | 63,665 | 155,183 | ${ }^{43,872}$ |
| Total 2 mos. ended | 286,324 | 529,458 | 211,601 | 207,881 | 121,277 | 321,577 | 90,324 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1936- } \\ & \text { January:- } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 123,195 \\ & 117,133 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232,444 \\ & 232,106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 91,6715 \\ 93,315 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103,170 \\ 98,953 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,199 \\ & 57,038 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139,274 \\ & 133,15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|l\|l\|} 4 & 35,116 \\ 3 & 34,633 \end{array}$ |
| Total 2 mos. edned Feb | 240,329 | 474,550 | 184,986 | 202,123 | 115,237 | 272,427] 69,749 |  |
| a Of these organizations, 37 have discontinued automobile financing. b of this number $29.7 \%$ were new cars, $69.7 \%$ were used cars, and $0.6 \%$ unclassified. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| retail automobile receivables outstanding end of month as reported by 224 IDENTICAL ORGANIZATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{1938}{8}$ |  | ${ }^{1937}$ |  |  | $\stackrel{1938}{8}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1937}$ |  |
| January $-. .-1,064,815,488$February $-.1,012,305,492$ |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,027,5586,}$ | 44 July -....-- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,01966.1417}$ | 962 ${ }^{662}$ August.....- |  |  |  |  |
| April |  | 1.106.521, |  |  | ---7.-. | -. 1.212 | ${ }^{2} 1121.145$ |
| Mune... |  | $\cdots$ |  | vember.: |  |  |  |

Decrease of $2.4 \%$ in Sugar Consumption in 14 European Countries During First Six Months of Current Crop Year
Consumption of sugar in the 14 principal European countries during the first six months of the current crop year, September, 1937 through February, 1938, totaled $3,717,889$ long tons, raw sugar value, as compared with $3,808,058$ tons consumed during the similar period last season, a decrease of 90,169 tons, or approximately $2.4 \%$, according to an announcement by Lamborn \& Co., New York, which further said:
Sugar stocks on hand for these countries on March 1, 1938 amounted to 5,009,000 tons as against $4,431,800$ tons on the same date in 1937, an increase of 577,200 tons, or approximately $13 \%$
The estimated beet sowings for the current season for the 14 principal European countries, according to advices received from F. O. Licht, the European sugar authority, is placed at $3,973,000$ acres, as compared with $3,763,000$ acres in the previous season, an increase of 210,000 acres, or $5.6 \%$. These countries produced 6,467,000 long tons of sugar last season.
The 14 countries included in the survey are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, The 14 countries included in the survey are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria,
Czechoslovakia. France, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Irish Free State, Italy, Poland, Roumania, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Petroleum and Its Products-Texas Co. Cuts Crude Price Mexico Disputes British Claim in Oil Seizure-Crude Oil Production Gains
The Texas Co. on April 9 announced a reduction of one cent a barrel in the posted price of Texas Gulf Coast crude oil, retroactive to April 1, with the new schedule establishing below 21 gravity crude at 95 cents a barrel, against 96 cents, formerly.
The company's announcement also disclosed that it has discontinued its one degree differential below 21 gravity. The company formerly graded the crude from 18 degrees upward whereas from now on it carries all crude below 21 at the same price level.
The company at the same time also posted a flat price of 90 cents a barrel for Eddy, N. M., crude oil. Texaco previously, had posted Lea County, N. M., but not the Eddy field. The Lea County price structure remains unchanged at 78 cents for 21 gravity to $\$ 1$ a barrel for 36 gravity and above.
Breaking diplomatic precedent by releasing the British note of protest over the seizure of British-owned oil wells in its recent expropriation move, the Mexican Government followed up this action within a few days by disputing the arguments advanced in the British note and holding further that there was no cause for intervention.
It was on April 11 that the news columns of the Nation's leading papers disclosed that the Mexican Government had released the text of the British note without the specific approval of the British Government, which is unusual in diplomatic circles. The note sent from London to Mexico City, it was disclosed, accused the Mexican Government of expropriating for political purposes "under a veil of legality by basing it upon labor issues.'
It was indicated that the British Government had requested that its note and the reply of the Mexican Adminsitration be made public at the same time. The Mexican Foreign Office ignored the diplomatic niceties, however, evidently desiring to have the opportunity to make known its stand with the simultaneous publication of the British note to detract from some of the news importance cf the stand taken by the Cardenas Administration.

Two days later, April 13, the Cardenas Government made known its reply and nobody was surprised to read that it refused to return the British-owned companies, basing its stand on the ground that as a sovereign nation it has the right to make its own decision as to what cosstituted grounds for expropriation. The note also declared that the Mexican courts were above cavil and their independence was not subject to question from any source.
The most important point in the answer, however, according to the Mexican viewpoint, was the declaration that the British-financed Mexican Eagle Oil Co. had been organized under Mexican law. This point, it was stressed, automatically prohibits intervention by any foreign government in the expropriation situation.
While declaring that the Mexican Government was prepared to make adequate recompense for the properties it had seized under the expropriation decree, the note insisted that the Mexican Eagle Oil Co. and its subsidiaries must deal directly with the Cardenas Administration in settling the question of how much money constitutes "adequate" recompense.
A unilateral appraisal of the values of the British, Dutch and American controlled companies affected by the expropriation which saw the Cardenas Government assume ownership of some $\$ 450,000,000$ of foreign-owned oil companies was ordered at the same time the note was made public in Mexico City on April 13, with President Lazaro Cardenas stressing the point that his government was prepared to pay for the properties.
Sharp increases in production in Oklahoma and California played the principal part in a net gain of 25,100 barrels in daily average production of crude oil in the United States during the week ended April 9. The American Petroleum Institute reported that production totaled $3,392,350$ barrels daily, against estimated April market demand of $3,361,700$ barrels set by the Bureau of Mines and actual production in the like 1937 period of $3,426,300$ barrels.

A gain of 26,150 barrels in daily average production in Oklahoma lifted the total to 518,000 barrels, against the State quota of 475,000 barrels and the Bureau's recommendation of 526,500 barrels. In California, producers lifted their output by 9,900 barrels daily to 714,400 barrels, against the joint recommendation of 698,700 barrels made by the Central Committee of California Oil Producers and the Bureau of Mines.
Texas production climbed 2,450 barrels daily to a total of $1,323,350$ barrels, against the Railroad Commission allowable of $1,510,337$ and the April estimate of the Federal agency of $1,329,800$ barrels daily. A rather sharp decline was shown in Kansas where production slipped 7,550 barrels to 158,000 , against the State allowable of 178,000 barrels and the Bureau's estimate of 173,000 barrels. Louisiana also showed a reduction, dropping 2,250 barrels to 260,200 , against the State quota of 252,275 barrels and the Bureau figure of 239,800 barrels.
The National Petroleum Association ended its semiannual convention in Cleveland April 15 after hearing a warning voiced against bitter rivalry within the oil industry. W. T. Holliday, President of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio, told 200 conventioners that government intervention threatens the industry unless producers, refiners and marketing units can curb what he described as "the bitterness and recklessness developing in their rivalry with each other."
"What we need," he said, "is more tolerance and sympathy toward each other and more consideration of the industry as a whole. There must be a spirit of fair treatment and give-and-take or we will get nowhere toward a solution of our problems."
our problems. H . industry's troubles was an excessive production of crude oil and new wells, an excessive refining capacity and refining production and an excessive supply of marketing outlets.

## Crude oil price changes follow:

April 9-The Texas Co. posted a 1 -cent a barrel cut in the price of Texas Gulf Coast crude oil to 95 cents for 21 gravity, retroactive to April 1.

## Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells <br> (A gravitles where A. P. 1. degrees are not shown)


 1.27
1.35
1.09
1.42
1.22
1.24
1.42
2.10

REFINED PRODUCTS-MOTOR FUEL STOCKS RISE-MEXICAN SITUATION AIDS FUEL OIL MARKET-SEASONAL IMPROVEMENT IN GASOLINE MARKET GAINING
Reduced refinery operations coupled with the normal seasonal rise in demand brought about a reduction of 645,000 barrels in stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline during the initial week of April, the second such reduction in several months.

The American Petroleum Institute report disclosed that total stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline as of April 9 were $92,279,000$ barrels. Stocks of gasoline at refineries were off $1,224,000$ barrels to $59,452,000$ barrels with holdings at bulk terminals showing a gain of 539,000 barrels. Stocks of unfinished gasoline were up 40,000 barrels to $7,396,000$ barrels.

Operations of refineries were cut 1 point to $76.5 \%$ of capacity, against $77.5 \%$ of capacity in the previous period. Daily average runs of crude oil to stills dipped 35,000 barrels to $3,110,000$ barrels. A gain of 50,000 barrels in daily average production of cracked gasoline lifted the total to 745,000 barrels.
Although the retail market for fuel oils is suffering from seasonal weakness locally, the Gulf Coast market has been improved by the Mexican situation. With purchasers afraid of legal complications, many are reported to be turning to American supply sources for their requirements.
The seasonal rise in consumption of gasoline has brought about increased hope that demand this year will continue on a scale ahead of the pace-making years of 1936 and 1937, both of which saw new highs in the disappearance of gasoline in the consuming market in the United States.
A distinct note of steadiness in many heretofore weakish marketing areas has reflected the rise in demand from the motoring public for gasoline. Whether the production of gasoline will be kept down and ample time be allowed to work off the somewhat top-heavy supplies is a question that only time can settle but the trade hopes fervently that demand holds up and some steady reductions are shown in the inventory totals.
U. S. Gasoline (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery


 Warner-Quinlan.. 0713/3
 N. Y. (Bayonne)Fuel Oil. P.O.B. Refinery or Terminal

Callfornta 24 plus D | Bunker C.......... $\$ 1.05$ |
| :--- |
| Dlesel |

 $\mathbf{z}$ New York........ $\mathbf{G} 19$ asoline, Service Station, Tax Included
z. Not including $2 \%$ clty gales tax

## Production and Stocks of Natural Gasoline During

 February 1938The production of natural gasoline showed a material decline in February, 1937, according to a report prepared by the Bureau of Mines for Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior. The daily average in February was $5,833,000$ gallons, 42,000 gallons below the average in January, but 486,000 gallons higher than the average of a year ago. The greatest decreases in February were noted in Oklahoma City, Panhandle and Kettleman Hills districts.

Stocks increased at refineries and decreased at plants and terminals, the total on hand February 28 of $210,714,000$ gallons, being $2,772,000$ gallons above the total of the first gallons, being
of the month.

PRODUCTION AND STOCKS OF NATURAL GASOLINE (In Thousands of Gailons)

|  | Production |  |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Feb, | Jan.,1938 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.- } \\ & \text { Feb., } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.- } \\ & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | Feb. 28, 1938 |  | Jan. 31, 1938 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { At } \\ & \text { Refin- } \\ & \text { eries } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { At } \\ & \text { Refin- } \\ & \text { eries } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { Plants } \\ \text { \& Ter- } \\ \text { minals } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| East Coast. |  |  |  |  | 6,300 |  | 6,216 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Appalachian }}$ Ill., Mich., Ky. | 6,370 | ${ }_{1}{ }^{7,307}$ | 13,677 20.098 | 14,218 1.961 | ${ }_{2}^{210}$ | 3.939 404 | 1 378 | 4,350 510 |
| Oklahoma, | 38,076 | 42,568 | 80,644 | 69,503 | 2,562 | 29,111 | 2,898 | 28,604 |
| Kansas | 4,596 | 5,021 | 9,617 | 9,391 | 42 | 910 | 42 | . 903 |
| Texas | 47,342 | 53,547 | 100,889 | 86,158 | 11,382 | 47,159 | 5,922 | 61,233 |
| Loulsiana. | 7,087 | 7,766 | 14,853 | 14,798 | 126 | 1,004 | 126 | 962 |
| Arkansas.....--- | 1,697 5 5 | 1,812 | 3,509 | 1,684 | 252 | 1223 | 378 | 248 |
| Rocky Mountain California | 5,678 <br> 51,497 | 6,183 56,805 | 111,861 | 10,727 98,034 | 98, ${ }_{\text {2, }}$ | 1,836 2,186 | 3,150 86,604 | ${ }_{2,242}^{1,412}$ |
| Total | 163,338 | 182,112 | 345,450 | 306,474 | 123,942 | 86,772 | 107.478 | 100,464 |
| Daily aver- | 5,833 | 5,875 | 5,855 | 5,194 |  |  |  |  |
| ot barrels) ...Dally aver | 3,889 139 | 4,336 140 | 8,255 139 | $7.297$ | 2,951 | 2,066 | 2,559 | 2,392 |

Daily Average Crude Oil Production During Week
Ended April 9, 1938, Placed at 3,392,350 Barrels
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended April 9, 1938, was 3,392,350 barrels. This was a gain of 25,100 barrels from the output of the previous week, and the current week's figure was above the $3,361,700$ barrels calculated by the United States Department of the Interior to be the total of the restrictions imposed by the various oil producing States during April. Daily average production for the four weeks ended April 9, 1938, is estimated at $3,399,700$ barrels. The daily average output for the week ended April 10, 1937, totaled $3,426,300$ barrels. Further details, as reported by the institute, follow:
Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal United States ports for the week ended April 9 totaled 1,150.000 barrels a daily a verage of 164,286 barrels, compared with a daily average of 136,286 barrels for the week ended April 2 and 147,179 barrels daily for the four weeks ended April 9.
There were no receipts of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports, for the week ended April 9, compared with a daily average of 28,000 barrels in the week ended April 2 and with a daily average of 7,000 barrels for the
four weeks ended April 9 .

Reports received from refining companies owning $89.0 \%$ of the 4,159,000barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, $3,110,000$ barrels of crude oil daily during the week, and that all companies had in storage at refineries, bulk terminials, in transit and in pipe nes as of the end of the week, 2,2700 barrels finished and ished gasoline and $125,190,000$ barrels of gas and fuel oil.
Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $94.8 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units indicates that the industry as a
whole, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, produced an average of 745,000 barrels daily during the week.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION
(Figures in Barrels)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B. of } M . . \\ & \text { Dept. of } \\ & \text { Intertor } \\ & \text { Calcu } \\ & \text { lations } \\ & \text { (April) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { State } \\ \text { Allownable } \\ \text { April 1 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { April } 9, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Previous } \\ \text { Week } \end{array}\right\|$ | Fout <br> Weeks <br> Ended <br> April 9 <br> 1938 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { April } 10, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oklah | 526,500 | 475,000 | 518,000 | +26,150 | 508.400 | 641,650 |
| Kansa | 173,000 | 173,000 | 158,850 | $-7,550$ | 169,000 | 178,750 |
| Panhandle Texas. |  |  | 57,550 | -9,100 | 67,350 | 64,800 |
| North Texas |  |  | 77,150 | +4.550 | 72,850 | 70,850 |
| West Central Texas |  |  | 29,400 193,100 | +450 | 28,550 | 33,500 |
| East Central Texss. |  |  | 101,500 | + +1.550 | 190,300 | 1199,350 |
| East Texas --.... |  |  | 430,600 | +900 | 429,500 | 456,700 |
| Southwest Texas.. |  |  | 229,950 | +50 | 229,000 | 226,000 |
| Coastal Texas |  |  | 204,100 | +1,900 | 201,500 | 200.500 |
| Total Texas | 1,329,800 | x1510337 | 1,323,350 | +2,450 | 1,318,650 | 1,370,800 |
| North Loulstana |  |  | 79,150 | -1,100 | 78,650 | 70,050 |
| Coastal Louisiana |  |  | 181,050 | - $-1,150$ | 182,300 | 75,100 |
| Total Louistana. | 239,800 | 252,275 | 260,200 | -2,250 | 260,950 | 245,150 |
| Arkansas | 40,000 |  | 53,500 | -900 | 52,250 | 27,550 |
| Eastern | 132,600 |  | 138,800 | $-3,800$ | 140,800 | 113,500 |
| Michigan | 51,400 |  | 52,350 | -500 | 52,550 | 41,150 |
| W yoming | 46,600 |  | 48,350 | -200 | 50,350 | 55,700 |
| Montana | 12,700 |  | 13,500 |  | 12,900 | 15,300 |
| Total east of Calif | 2,663,000 |  | 2,677,950 | +15,200 | 2,675,450 |  |
| California | 698,700 | y698,700 | 714,400 | +9,900 | 724,250 | 627,000 |

Total United States. $\overline{3,361.700}-\quad|\overline{3,392,350}|-25,100 \mid \overline{3,399,700}{ }_{3,426,300}$ Note-The figures indicated above do not
might have been surreptitlously produced
might have been surreptitiously produced April, except in Texas portion of Rodessa field

- y Recommendation of Central Committee of California Oil Producers.

CRODE RUNS TO STILLS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED
GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED APRIL 9,1938 (Figures in thousands of barrels of 42 gallons each)


Estmated Bureau of Mines basis. 2 Apri, 1937 dally average.

## Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, February,

 1938The United States Bureau of Mines in its monthly petroleum report stated that the production of crude petroleum declined for the sixth successive month in February, when the daily average was $3,380,800$ barrels, compared with $3,419,600$ barrels in January and $3,327,600$ barrels in February, 1937. The Bureau further reported:
The February record of production by States was similar to that of January, with Texas and Oklahoma showing declines, California and Louisiana increases. Probably the most notable record of the month was the attainment of the new peak for production in the Louisiana Gulf Coast. The Sunday shutdowns in Texas were largely responsible for a 30,000-barrel decline in daily average production in East Texas and one of about 45,000 barrels for the State. The completion of large wells in the Wilmington field was the chief cause of the 26,000-barrel gain in California. Declines in Oklahoma and Kansas reflected the lowering of allowables. Developments in the Schuler area were responsible for output in Arkansas rising to the highest point since February, 1931. The daily average output of every State east of the Mississippi increased, even though prices were weaker. Reninable crude oll stocks increased about 100,00 barrels in February, in the trend of stoks is reted to the fact that in February production declined more than rum to stills.

## Refined Products

The domestic demand for motor fuel in February was 31,861,000 barrels, or slightly below the comparable figure of a year ago. On the other hand, exports exceeded expectations, totaling $3,931,000$ barrels, compared with 2,640,000 barrels for February, 1937. The increase in gasoline stocks showed signs of slackening in February, "only" $6,407,000$ barrels being added to finished and unfinished stocks during the month. The weekly reports for March indicate a further addition of nearly $2,000,000$ barrels in that month, to a total of about $94,000,000$ for March 31 .

Financial Chronicle
2453

The consumption of kerosene and fuel oil as a group rallied from the disappointing showing of January, but the daily average was below that of a year ago. This was because the demand for residual fuel oil declined more han that of the light fuels increased.
According to data of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the price index for petroleum products in February, 1938, was 58.0 , compared with 58.8 in anuary and 59.1 for February, 1937.
The refinery data of this report were compiled from schedules of refineries paving an aggregate daily crude oil capacity of $4,026,000$ barrels. These uary.

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb, } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Jan..}_{1938} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb., } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. \& } \\ & \text { Feb.,. } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. \& } \\ \text { Feb., } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Supply |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| omestic production: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude petroleum. |  | 94,662 | 106,007 | 93,173 | 200,669 | 191,740 |
| Daily average |  | 3,381 | 3,420 | 3,328 | 3,401 | 3,250 |
| Natural gasoline |  | 3,889 | 4,336 | 3,565 | 8,225 | 7,297 |
|  |  | 132 | 147 | 227 | ${ }^{279}$ | 474 |
| Total produc Daily ave |  | 98,683 | 110.490 | 96,965 | 209,173 | 199,511 |
| Imports:bCrude petroleum: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts in bond |  | 131 | 09 |  | 240 |  |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Receipts for domestic use } \\ \text { Refined products: }\end{array}$ 1,752 1,986 603 3,738 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 969 | 1,644 | 1,485 | 2,613 | 2,665 |
| Receipts for dom |  | 710 | 478 | 837 | 1,188 | 1,516 |
| otal new supply, all |  | 102,245 | 114,707 | 99,890 | 216,952 | 205,424 |
| Daily averag |  | 3,652 | 3,700 | 3,568 | 3,677 | 3,482 |
| Increase in stocks, all oils ........... |  | 7,300 | 11,293 | 6,445 | 18,593 | 7,930 |
| Deman |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal d |  | 94,943,39 | $103,414$ | $93,445$ | 198,359 | 197,494 |
| Exports:b |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude petro |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,328 \\ & 8,605 \end{aligned}$ | 5,953 | 3,777 | 11,281 | 73 |
| Romestic demand: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 31,861 | 35,176 | 32,000 | 67,037 | 65,696 |
| Kerosene. |  |  | 5,360 | 4,226 | 10,377 | 9,523 |
| Gas oil and dist |  |  | 12,642 | 10,572 | 24,293 | 25.428 |
| Residual fuel |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11,651 \\ & 23,627 \end{aligned}$ | r1,471 | $\begin{array}{r} 27,443 \\ 1,486 \end{array}$ | 49,471 | 55,462 |
| Lubricants |  | 1,311 |  |  | 2,782 | 3,169 |
| Wax |  | ${ }^{1,311} 82$ | 113 | 1,486 | 197 | 172 |
| Coke |  | 416883 |  | $\begin{array}{r}444 \\ 1,027 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 95 | 96 |
| Asphalt |  |  |  |  | 1,960 | 1,921 |
| Road |  | 883 168 | 1514,937 | ${ }^{2} 223$ | 319 | 442 |
| Still gas |  | 4,428 |  | 4,348 <br> 188 <br> 1,084 | 9,365 | ,867 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} x, 0137 \\ c 2,028 \end{array}$ |  | 269 | 346 3,460 |
| Losses. |  | 1,436 |  | 1,006 | 3,464 | 3,460 |
| Total domestic demand.-.....Daily average. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 81,012 \\ 2,893 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89,473 \\ 2,8>6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82,932 \\ 2,962 \end{array}$ | 0,485 | 175,450 |
|  |  | 2,890 |  |  | 2,974 |  |
| Stocks- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crude petroleum: Refinable in Unit |  |  | 306,349 | c306,195 | 289,972 |  |  |
| Refinable in Unite Heavy in Californ |  | 306,349 |  |  |  | 289,972 |
| Natural gasoline. |  | 15,563 | e15,026 | 4, 290232,314 |  |  |
|  |  | (5,017 | $4, Y 51$249 |  | 5,017 | 4,290 |
| Refined products_d |  |  |  |  | 255,650 | 232,314 |
| Total, all oils $\qquad$ <br> Days' supply. $\qquad$ |  | 582,579 | 575, 279 | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 526,576 \\ 158 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 2,579 | 6,576 |
|  |  | 173 |  |  | 157 |  |
| a from Coal Division. b Imports of crude as reported to Bureau of Mines; all other imports and exports, from sureau of foreign and Domestic Commerce. c Revised. d seginning Jan. 1, 1938, unmixed heavy crude in California has been segregated from residual fuels. e Comparable figure for Jan. 1, 1938, 14,505,000 barrels. f Not available. <br> PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM BY STATES AND. PRINCIPAL FIELDS <br> (Thousands of Barrels) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Februaty, 1938 |  | January, 1938 |  | Jan. \& Feb. |  |
|  | Total | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Datly } \\ & \text { Aver. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Total | Daily Aver. | 1938 | 1937 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9.4 | 511 |  |
|  |  | 49.8  <br>  47.7 |  | 32.1 |  | 1,528 |
| Total ArkansasCalifornia-Huntington Beach | 1,144 1,335 | 47.7 <br> 34.8 <br> 80.5 |  | $41.5$ | - 2,621 | -1,528 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}1,1873 \\ 2,254 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 1,286 1,070 |  |  |  |
| California-Huntington Beach- |  |  | 8 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \\ & 34.5 \\ & 81.4 \end{aligned}$ | 2,043 4,778 | 1,103 4,586 |
| Long Beach.-..............- |  | 11 57.5 <br> 36 40.6 | 2,5241,7681,268 | $\begin{aligned} & 81.4 \\ & 57.0 \end{aligned}$ | 4,778 <br> 3,379 | $\begin{array}{r}4,586 \\ 3,669 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  | 14,136 |  |  | 40.7 <br> 496.3 | 2,397 |  |
| Rest of State-_.............Total California......- |  | 42.6 <br> 522.6 <br> 730. | 15,38522,008 |  | 30,019 | 21,60534,547 |
|  | 20,600 | 736.03.7 |  | 809.9 <br> 4.7 | +42,616 |  |
| Colorado |  |  | 22,008 114 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}34,547 \\ \hline 232\end{array}$ |
| Illinois. | 1,108 | 39.6 | 1,128 | 36.4 | 2,236 | 711 |
| IndianaKansas | 70 | $0 \quad 2.5$ | ${ }^{66}$ | 2.1 | 136 | 123 |
|  | 4,786406 | $\begin{array}{cr}6 & 170.9 \\ 14.5\end{array}$ | 5,680411 | 183.3 13.3 | 10.466 | 10.582 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,9681,236 | 177.4 | 5,411 5,416 | 174.7 | 10,384 | 9,708 |
| Rodessa |  | 44.2 | 1,311 | 42.3 | 2,547 | 3,165 |
| Rest of State | 1,020 | 036.4 | 1,116 | 36.0 | 2,136 | 1,243 |
| Total Louls | 7,224 | 4588.0 | 7,843 | 253.0 | 15,067 | 14,116 |
| Michigan | 1,429 | 91.0 | 1,564 | 50.5 | 2,993 | 1,679 |
| Montana | 369 | $4{ }^{9} 13.2$ | 375 | 12.1 | 744 | 931 |
| New Mexi | 2,90̇ | ¢ 103.8 | 3,256 | 105.0 | 6,161 | 5,541 |
| New York | 409 | 14.6 | 444 | 14.3 | 85 |  |
| Ohio | 258 | $8{ }^{9.3}$ | 248 | 8.0 | 506 | 537 |
| Oklahoma- | 3.492 | 2124.7 | 4,196 | 135.4 | 7.688 | 10.003 |
| Seminole | 3,461 | 123.6 | 3,932 | 126.8 | 7,393 | 7,949 |
| Rest of State. | 8,033 | 286.9 | 9,281 | 299.4 | 17,314 | 18,221 |
| Total Okla | 14,986 | 6535.2 | 17,409 | 561.6 | 32,395 | 36,173 |
| Pennsylvania- | 1,466 | 65.4 | 1,566 | 50.5 | 3,032 | 2,871 |
| Texas-Gulf ${ }_{\text {West }}$ | 8,173 | 391.9 | 9,345 | 301.5 | 17,518 | 16,801 |
| West Texas | 5,181 | 185.0 | 5,828 | 188.0 | 11,009 | 10,948 |
| East Texas | 12,146 | 6433.8 | 14,426 | 465.4 | 26,572 | 26,685 |
| Panhand Rodessa | 1,738 | $8{ }^{62.1}$ | 2,063 | ${ }^{66.5}$ | 3,801 | 4,210 |
| Rodessa | 859 | 30.7 | 639 | 20.6 | 1,498 | 2,278 |
| Rest of State Total Texa | 7,542 | 2269.4 | 8,546 | 275.7 | 16,088 | 16,168 |
| West Votal Tex | 35,639 | 9 1272.9 | 40,847 | 1317.7 | 76,486 | 77,0.30 |
| West Virginia | 294 | $4{ }^{4} 10.5$ | 290 | 9.4 |  | 581 |
| Wyoming-Salt C |  | ${ }^{9} \quad 15.7$ | 473 | 15.3 | 912 | 927 |
| Rest of State. | 822 | 29.3 | ${ }^{992}$ | 32.0 | 1,814 | 1,904 |
| Total Wyomin | 1.261 | 15.0 | 1,465 | 47.3 | 2,726 | 2,831 |
| Other a |  |  |  |  | 12 | 10 |
| Total United States | 94.662 | 23380.8 | 106.007 | 3419.6 | 200.669 | 191.740 |

a Includes Missouri, Tennessee and Utah.

## Preliminary Estimates of Production of Coal for Month

 of March, 1938According to preliminary estimates made by the United States Bureau of Mines and the National Bituminous Coal

Commission, bituminous coal output during the month of March, 1938, amounted to $26,800,000$ net tons, compared with $51,315,000$ net tons in the corresponding month last year and $27,000,000$ tons in February, 1938. Anthracite production during March, 1938 totaled 3,995,000 net tons, as against $4,865,000$ tons a year ago and $3,539,000$ tons in February, 1938. The consolidated statement of the two aforementioned organizations follows;

|  | Toolal for Month (Net Ton) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { orking } \\ \text { Days } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { per Working } \\ \text { Day } \\ \text { (Net Tons) } \end{gathered}$ | Calendar <br> Year to End of March (Net Tons) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c. March, 1938 (prelim.) | 26,800,000 | 27 | 993,000 |  |
| Anthracite_b--- | 3,995,000 | 27 | 148,000 | 12,349,000 |
| Beehive coke. <br> Feb 1938 (renised)- | 99,100 | 27 | 3,670 | 320,800 |
| Bituminous coal a.... | 27,000,000 | 23.8 | 1,134,000 |  |
| Anthracite - b- | 3,539,000 | 23.5 | 150,600 |  |
| Beehive coke March, 1937 (reolsed- | 104,600 | 24 | 4,358 |  |
| Bituminous coal_a... | 51,315,000 | 27 | 1,901,000 |  |
| Anthracite - ${ }^{\text {behive }}$ | 4,865,000 | $\stackrel{27}{27}$ | 180,200 | 12,388,000 |
| a Includes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical convenience, the production of lignite and of anthracite and semi-anthracite outside of Pennsylvania, b Total production, including colliery fuel, washery and dredge coal, and co shipped by truck from authorized operations. c Prelliminary d Not available. <br> Note-All current estimates will later be adjusted to agree with the results of the complete canvass of production made at the end of the calendar year. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## March Anthracite Shipments Total 3,467,048 Net Tons

Shipments of anthracite for the month of March, 1938, as reported to the Anthracite Institute, amounted to 3,467 , 048 net tons. This is an increase, as compared with shipments during the preceding month of February of 410,320 net tons, or $13.42 \%$, and when compared with March, 1937, shows a decrease of 768,046 net tons, or $18.14 \%$.
Shipments by originating carriers (in net tons) are as follows:

|  | Mar., 1938 | Feb., 1938 | Mar., 1937 | Feb., 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading | 651,558 | 619, | 966,902 | 700,830 |
| Lehish Valley RR- | -618,928 | 559,201 | 834,450 | 702,682 |
| Dela. Lackawanna \& Western RR- | 边 $\begin{gathered}303,303 \\ 579,109\end{gathered}$ | - | 538,631 | - |
| Delaware \& Hudson RR Corp | ${ }^{279,662}$ | 299,531 | ${ }^{432,821}$ | - 269,776 |
| Pennsylvania RR | ${ }^{385}, 935$ | 328,227 | 439,932 | ${ }^{342,263}$ |
| Y RR-_-- | - $\begin{aligned} & 315,900 \\ & 147523\end{aligned}$ | - 248,082 | 286,890 | ${ }^{193,531}$ |
| Lehigh \& New England PR. | +147,523 | 162,72 178,593 | 144,714 <br> 214,645 | 71, 74,453 <br> 7.083 |
| Total.-.-.-............... | 3.467 .048 | 3.056.728 | 4.235094 | 3.042.4 |

## Weekly Coal Production Statistics

The National Bituminous Coal Commission in its current weekly report stated that the total production of soft coal in the week ended April 2, is estimated at 4,545,000 net tons, a decrease of 835,000 tons from the output in the preceding week. Eight-Hour-Day, April 1, is observed as a holiday in many soft coal fields, and carloadings indicate that time worked on that day was about $0.2 \%$ of normal. Production in the week ended April 3, 1937 amounted to Production in th
$7,182,000$ tons.
The United States Bureau of Mines in its weekly report said that production of anthracite in Pennsylvania continued to increase during the week ended April 2. Total output amounted to 893,000 tons, an average of 178,000 tons for the five working days of the week, April 1 being considered a full holiday in the anthracite region. In comparison with the six day week of March 26, the daily rate increased $69.0 \%$, but was $20.5 \%$ less than the rate obtained in the week of April 3, 1937. Cumulations for the calendar year to date are $2.4 \%$ below the corresponding period year to
estimated united states production of soft coal
(In Thousands of Net Tons)

|  | Week Ended |  |  | Calendar Year to Date d |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Apr. }{ }^{2} \\ 1938 \\ \hline \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } 26 \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\underbrace{A p r .}_{1937} .$ | 1938 | 1937 | 1929 |
| Bituminous Coal aTotal, including mine fue | b4,545 | 5,380 | 7.182 | b84,624 | 134,407 | 142,329 |

## Ctal, including mine fuel

$\qquad$ | 7,182 | $\mathbf{b 8 4 , 6 2 4}$ | 134,407 | 142,329 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,381 | 1,099 | 1.743 | 1,839 | a Includes for purposes of historical comparison and statistical convenience the broduction of lignite and anthracite and semi-anthractite outside of Pennsyct to revision. c A verage based on 5.2 days, account of elght-hour day oliday d Sum of 13 full weeks ending A pri 2, 1933, and corresponding 13 weeks or 1937 and 1929.

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND (In Net Tons)


Penn. Anthracite-
Tot..incl. colliery fuela
893,000 632,000 $1,120,000$ 12,422,000 12,724,000 $18,510,000$
 Beehive CokeBeehive Coke-

United States total Dally average | 2,987 | 3.350 | 9,850 | 4,109 | 11,876 | 20,113 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | arations. b Excludes colliery fuel. c Adjusted to make comparable the number t working days in the four years.

estimated weekly production of coal, by states (In Thousands of Net Tons)
(The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river shlpmenta and are subject to revision on recelpt of montthy tonnage
and State sources or of Inal annual return from the operators.)

a meeting which was called for yesterday to protest against the tonnage allotted to Malaya under the tin-control plan. Operators here do not believe the agitation for a higher quota rating by Malaya will lead to a prolonged disturbance in the tin market, and the view is entertained in most quarters that an amicable settlement will be reached soon. Consump-
tion of tin in the United States has shown little if any improvement in the iast few weeks, with tin-plate mills operating at not much more than $50 \%$ of capacity.
Chinese tin, $99 \%$, was nominally as follows: April 7th, 36.750c.; 8th 37.500 c .; 9 th, 37.750 c .; 11th, 37.900 c. .; $12 \mathrm{th}, 37.250 \mathrm{c}$.; 13 th, 37.500 c .

|  | Electrolytic Copper |  | Straits Tin | Lead. |  | Zinc |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dom.,Refy. | Exp., Refy. | New York | New York | St. Louis | St. Louts |
| April 7 | 9.775 | 9.275 | 38.000 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.15 |
| April 8 | 9.775 | 9.275 | 38.750 39000 | 4.50 | ${ }_{4}^{4.35}$ | 4.00 4.00 |
| ${ }_{\text {April }} \mathbf{A}$ pril 11. | ${ }_{9}^{9.775}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.275}$ | 39.000 39150 | 4.50 | ${ }_{4}^{4.35}$ | 4.00 |
| A pril 12-.-- | 9.775 | 9.450 | 39.150 38.500 | 4.50 | 4.35 4.35 | 4.00 4 |
| A pril 13.- | 9.775 | 9.525 | 38.750 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.00 |
| Average .- | 9.775 | 9.367 | 38.692 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.025 |

Average prices for calendar week ended A pril 9 are: Domestic copper, foob.
refinery, 9.775 c .; export copper, 9.254 c .; Straits tin; 38.433 c .; New York lead,
 The above quotations are "M. \& M. M. 's" appraisal of the major United States
markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencies. They are reduced to the basls of cash, New York or st. Louis, as noted. All prices are in cents per pound. Copper, lead and zinc quotations are based on sales
deliveries; tin quotations are for prompt delivery only
deliveries; tin quotations are for prompt delivery only In the trade, domestic copper prices are quoted on a dellvered basis; that is, delivered at consumers plants. As dellivery charges vary with the destination,
the figures shown above are net prices at refineries on the Atlantic seaboard. DeIIvered prices in New England average 0.225c. per pound above the refinery basis. Exard. On foreign business in copper sellers usually name a c.i.f. price-Hamburg Havre, and Liverpool. The c.1.f. basis commands a premium of 0.350 c . per pound above 1.o.b. retinery quotation,
Daily London Prices

|  | Coppe | , std. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Copper } \\ \text { Electto. } \\ \text { (Bid) } \end{gathered}$ | Ttn, Std. |  | Lead |  | Zinc |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spot | 3 M |  | Spot | 3 M | Spot | $3 M$ | Spot | 3M |
| April | ${ }^{387_{16}}$ | ${ }^{3811_{15}}$ | $421 / 2$ | 16734 | 1681/4 | $15^{15}$ | 151/4 | 133/8 | $13^{9_{16}}$ |
| April 8 | 387 ${ }^{38}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{3811^{16}}$ | $4{ }^{421 / 2}$ | $1691 / 2$ | 170 | 15716 | 151/2 | ${ }^{137_{16}}$ | $1311_{16}$ |
| Appril 11 | ${ }_{39716}^{393 / 4}$ | ${ }_{39116}^{40}$ | $4{ }^{431 / 4}$ | $1731 / 2$ | 1743 | $161 / 8$ | $1{ }^{161 / 8}$ | $13{ }^{1316}$ 135 | $141 / 8$ |
| Anril 13 | ${ }_{3911_{16}}$ | 401/4 | $44^{1 / 2}$ | 1703/4 | $1711 / 2$ | $16^{3_{16}}$ | $16^{316}$ |  | 131/48 |

months, 16.075
months, 16.075.
PTices for London Metal Exchange; prices for copper and tin are the official closing buyers' prices. All are in pounds sterling per long ton ( $2,240 \mathrm{lb}$.).

## United States Steel Corp. Shipments Larger

Shipments of finished steel products by subsidiary companies of the United States Steel Corp. for the month of March, 1938 amounted to 572,199 tons, and increase of 97,476 tons over the February, 1938 total of 474,723 tons. However, when compared with the figure for March, 1937 a decrease of 842,200 tons is noted, the figure for that month being $1,414,399$ tons. For the year 1938 to date, shipments were $1,565,244$ tons compared with $3,698,041$ tons in the comparable period of 1937 , a decrease of $2,132,797$ tons. comparable period of 1937 , a decrease of $2,132,797$ tons.
In the table below we list the figures by months since JanuIn the table
TONNAGE OF SHIPMENTS OF STEEL PRODUCTS RY MONTHS FOR
YEARS INDICATED

| Month | Year 1934 | Year 1935 | Year 1936 | Year 1937 | Year 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Janu | 331.777 | 534,055 | 721.414 | 1,149,918 | 518.322 |
| Febru | 385,500 | 582,137 |  | 1,133,724 | ${ }_{474.723}$ |
| April | 588209 643,009 | ${ }^{\text {crai,728 }}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}789,907 \\ 98\end{array}$ | 1,343,644 |  |
| Ma | 745.064 | 598,915 | 984.097 | 1.304.039 |  |
| June | 337 | 578,108 | 886,065 | 1,268,550 |  |
| July-. | - 369.938 | 547.794 | 950,851 | 1,186,752 |  |
| Septem | - | 624.497 614,933 | ${ }^{9261,803}$ | 1,047,962 |  |
| Octobe | ${ }^{343.962}$ | 686.741 | 1,007.417 | 792.310 |  |
| Dec | 366.119 418.630 | ${ }^{6881.820}$ | ${ }_{1}^{882,843}$ | 587,241 489070 |  |
| Yearly adjustm | - 19,907$)$ | -(23.750) | - 40. |  |  |
| Total for y | 5,905.966 | 7347.5 | 10.78 | 12825.467 |  |

Ingot Production Declines-Steel Sales Not Gaining
The April 14 issue of the "Iron Age" stated that developments at Washington, particularly in relation to loans to railroads for equipment and other purchases and renewed spending for public works projects, have raised the hopes of spending for public works projects, have raised the hopes of
the steel industry that improvement in business will come later in this quarter, but the near-term outlook is clouded later in this quarter, but the near-term outlook is clouded
by indications that point downward. The "Iron Age" further reported:
Steel ingot production for the country as a whole is off at least a half point from last week to $32 \%$ of capacity, sharp declines having occurred in a few districts; steel sales are no more than holding their own as compared with March and in some instances are smaller in total volume, and steel scrap prices, no longer supported by important export buying, have dropped in several leading districts. The "Iron Age" scrap composite has declined to $\$ 12.58$, which is below the lowest level of either 1937 of 1936 and back to the quotation of late October, 1935. The Interantional Scrap Cartel, meeting in Paris, decided to make no further foreign purchases at this time, which points to the possibility of further price declines here, particularly on the Atlantic seaboard, where export sales have been a considerable factor in supporting prices.
Although sales and production of automobiles have risen, the improvement has not gone far enough to make any appreciable difference in new requirements of steel. A steady increase in motor car output would, of course, hasten the placing of larger steel orders, but no great amount of
buying is expected until 1939 models are in production the latter half of buying is expected until 1939 models are in production the latter halr of dee year. Meanwhile, some automobile manufacturers have apparently industry as a whole were recently estimated at fully $\$ 65.000,000$.

Like the automobile industry, the railroads continue to stay out of the steel market, except for a few purchases of rails. The program set in motion by President Roosevelt for temporary relief to the carriers through a loan fund of $\$ 300,000,000$ or more offers promise of eventual railroad buying, but not much aid for the steel mills is expected before summer. Railroad equipment builders have some foreign inquiries, chiefly one for 500 to 1,000 cars from South Africa, also two from South American countries totaling 130 cars. Domestic rail orders include 32,400 tons for the Missouri Pacific, divided among four mills; 4,200 tons for two United States Steel Corp. roads, and 1,200 tons for the Delaw Even if Government loans are afrord not expected to equal those of last year

Without the support of public projects the heavy steel construction industry would have comparatively little work before it. Lettings of about 25,000 tons of fabricated structural steel in the week were largely of Grand Chat Gallery of Art, Wash rand Coulee Dams for State College buildings at State College, Pa 1.940 tons or reconstruction of the Manhattan Bridge roadway, New York 1,500 tons for a bridge at Fort Worth, Texas, and 1,100 tons for a public school in Queens, N. Y. New projects out for bids totaled nearly 18,000 tons, among which are 4,000 tons for a Mississippi River bridge at Rock Island, Ill.; 2,100 tons for a seaplane hanger at North Beach Airport, New York; 1,600 tons for four bridges in Illinois; 1,000 tons for a New York World's Fair building for the Belgian Goverment, and 1,000 tons for a bridge in Florida.
Construction projects not yet at the bidding stage include some of large size, such as a Federal-financed highway from Harrisburgh to Pittsburgh which will ultimately take 50,000 tons "of steel, and relocation of Souther Pacific tracks at Shasta Dam, to be undertaken by which will require about 49,000 tons of ste
A gasoline line being built from Fostoria, Ohio, to Cincinnati by the Standard Oil Co. of Ohio will call for 10,000 tons of 8 -in. pipe, part of which has been ordered.
Steel ingot production has gained one point at Pittsburgh but has lost as much at Chicago, while in the Wheeling-Weirton area it has dropped om $61 \%$ to $47 \%$ and in the Cleveland-Lorain district from $25 \%$ to $18 \%$ Fluctuations elsewhere are of lesser consequence.
Great brtain reports that steel export buying is at the lowest point nce 1926. There has also been a sharp decline here. In England a or some blast furnaces. The number perating now, 118 , is the lowest in a year

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES
April 12, 1938, 3.605c. a Lb Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates, One week ago..................605c. $\begin{gathered}\text { 2.6. } \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { wire, rails. black pipe, sheets and hot } \\ \text { rolled strips. }\end{array} \\ \text { These products represent }\end{gathered}$ One month ago.
One year ago..


April 12. 1938, $\$ 23.25$ a Gross Ton (Based on average of basic iron at Valley One week ago ..................... One month ago
One year ago 23.25 furnace and toundry irons at Chicago. $\begin{array}{ll}{ }_{23.25}^{23.25} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Philadelphia. Buffalo, Valley } \\ \text { Southern iron at Cincinnati. }\end{array}\end{array}$ 1937.
1936.
1935.


The American Iron and Steel Institute on April 11 announced that telegraphic reports which it has received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having $98 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry will be $32.7 \%$ of capacity for the week beginning April 11, compared with $32.6 \%$ one week ago, $32.1 \%$ one month ago, and $90.3 \%$ one year ago. This represents an increase of 0.1 points, or $0.3 \%$ from the estimate for the week ended April 4, 1938. Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since March 1 , 1937, follow:

| $1937-$ | 1937- |  | , |  | 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mar $1 \ldots . . .85 .8 \%$ | June 14. | .76.6\% | Sept. 27. | 74.4\% | Jan. 3. |  |
| Mar. $8 . .$. | June 21. | 75.9\% | Oct. | $661 \%$ | Jan. 10 | 27.8\% |
| Mar. 15..... $88.9 \%$ | June 28 | 75.0\% | Oct. | 63.6\% | Jan 17 |  |
| Mar. 22..... $89.6 \%$ | July 5. | .67.3\% | Oct. 18 | 55.8\% | Jan. 2 | \% |
| Mar. 29..... $90.7 \%$ | July 12. | .82.7\% | Oct. 25 | 52.1\% | Jan: |  |
| Apr. $5 . . . . .89 .9 \%$ | July 19 | .82.5\% | Nov. | 48.6\% | Feb. | \% |
| Adr. $12 \ldots \ldots . .90 .3 \%$ | July 26 | 84.3 |  | 41.0\% |  | 31.0\% |
| Apr ${ }^{19} \ldots . .-91.3 \%$ | Aug. | -84.6\% | Nov. 15. | 31.0\% | $\text { Feb. } 28$ | 9,3\% |
| Adr. 26....-92.3\% | Aug. 9 | $\begin{aligned} & -84.6 \% \\ & -83.2 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 22 . \\ & \text { Nov. } 29 . \end{aligned}$ | $31.0 \%$ | Feb. <br> Mar |  |
| May 3-...-91.0\% |  | $\begin{aligned} & -83.2 \% \\ & -83.8 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 29 .- \\ & \text { Dec. } 6 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| May 10..... $91.2 \%$ | Aug. 23 <br> Aug. 30 | 83.8\% <br> $84.1 \%$ | Dec. 6 Dec. 13 | 27.4\% | Mar. 21 | 33.7\% |
| May 17......90.0\% | Aus. ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | -71.6\% | Dec. 20 | 23.5\% | Mar. 28 | 3.7\% |
| May 31......77.4\% | Sept. 13 | 80.4\% | Dec. 27 | 19.2\% | April | 32.6\% |
| ne 7.....76.2\% | Sept. 20 | 76.1\% |  |  | April | 32.7\% |

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on April 11 stated:
General buying continues to support the market in the absence of tonnage from heavier consumers, with ship tonnag
the most promising fac
Shipbuilding both private and navy is ta
essels now on the ways and other ships are coming steady shipments for ican Export Line is about to place four cargo ships, which will require 12, 000 tons of steel. A Pittsburgh barge builder will build ten coal barges and four flush deck barges for stock, which will call for 2,000 tons of plates. While structural market lags some rairly large tonnages are being placed. Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. Co., has awarded 1,900 tons for a plant addition at Springfield, Mass.; a bridge at, Pittsburgh requiring 5,000 tons has been placed; 3,600 tons of steel for bridge repairs in New York has been distributed and 1,550 tons for a bridge connecting Washington and Idaho has been booked.

Tunnel work at New York is pending, 4,500 tons, and bids will be opened June 1 for materials for Shasta dam, in California. This will require 13,000 tons of reinforcing bars, 18,000 tons of gate valves and structurals and 6,850 tons of penstocks.
Pig iron consumption shows an increase, some producers finding shipments in March 40 to $50 \%$ above previous months.

Freight rate increases are now in effect and delivered prices have been changed little. Consumers were not moved to anticipate the higher rates and buying for that reason has been slight. Some confusion as to various details has been encountered and some orders have been taken at old rates, pending final adjustment
Railroads obtain small increase in revenues from the higher charges and do not see their way clear to buy much equipment under present financial conditions. Missouri Pacific has distributed 32,400 tons of rails among four mills. Several other western roads have rail inquiries nearly ready to issue but probably tonnages win be kept at the lowest possible point. Central of New Jersey has awarded 2,300 tons of ralls. Awards of freight cars in March were 680 units, the best of the year. For first quarter the total is 814 , which compares with 30,933 bought in first quarter last yea and 9,582 in first quarter, 1936.
Curtailment of operations in most centers last week resulted in a drop of 4 points in the national rate, bringing it to $32 \%$. Pittsburgh declined 3 points to $29 \%$, Chicago 1.5 points to 31 , Eastern Pennsylvania 1 point to , Buffalo 2 points to 28 , St. Louis 4.1 points to 42.4 , Clevel 3 points 10.5 or 1 N $10 \%$ D $6 \%$, New england $20 \%$ and Detroit, 18\%
Steel ingot $18 \%$ greater than the February
 months since the final quarter of 1934. In first quarter of 1937 production was 14.354969 tons, at $85.23 \%$ of capacity. First quarter output was $22 \%$ below that of the last quarter of 1937 and $62 \%$ less than first quarte of 1937
Automobile production made a slight gain, reaching 60,975 units, com pared with 57,500 the preceding week. General Motors made 22,043 compared with 20,530 , Chrysler 14,075 compared with 14,575 , Ford 15 , 885 against 14,385 and all others a total of 8,585 compared with 8,010
General softness in steelmaking scrap following practical absence of buying for domestic or export account, caused prices to decline in both east and west and the composite lost 37 cents, to $\$ 12,03$, which is 12 cents below the low point of November. This is the lowest figure for this composite since the end of June, 1936, when it touched $\$ 12,47$. The scrap influenc caused the iron and steel composite to lose 9 , to $\$ 38,62$. The fin ished steel composite is unchanged at $\$ 61.70$
Signs are appearing in the British steel market of a revival in demand and the Continent is receiving more inquiries for export. Expectation of an Anglo-1tallan agreement rouses hope of increased trade prices has been made
made by the European steel entente.
Steel ingot production for the week ended A pril 11 was down $31 / 2$ points, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of April 14. The bulk of the decrease was attributed to a sharp falling off at U. S. Steel subsidiaries at Pittsburgh and Chicago. The drop by the big company is estimated at $61 /$ points, whereas leading independents were down only one point. The "Wall Street Journal" further rapcrted: For the industry the output is placed at $32 \frac{1}{2} \%$ of ingot capacity, compared with $36 \%$ in the week before and $34 \%$ two weeks ago. U . S. Steel解 ago. Leading independents are credited with
The following table gives a comparison of the percentage of production with follors wear the approximate changes, in points, from the week immediately preceding.




## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks
During the week ended April 13 member bank reserve balances increased $\$ 176,000,000$. Additions to member bank reserves arose from decreases of $\$ 103,000,000$ in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks, $\$ 14,000,000$ in money in circulation, $\$ 18,000,000$ in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts and $\$ 12,000,000$ in Treasury cash, and increases of $\$ 6,000,000$ in Reserve bank credit and $\$ 22,000,000$ in gold stock. Excess reserves of member banks on April 13 were estimated to be approxi-
mately $\$ 1,730,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 150,000,000$ for the wh in Treasury cash amounted to $\$ 1,183,000,000$ on April 13, unchanged for the week.
Principal changes in Federal Reserve bank holdings of bills and securities were an increase of $\$ 6,000,000$ in United States Treasury bonds and decreases of $\$ 5,000,000$ in Treasury notes and $\$ 1,000,000$ in Treasury bills.

The statement in full for the week ended April 13 will be found on pages 2486 and 2487 .

Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and related items were as follows:

|  | April 13. | Increase ( $t$ ) or Decrease ( - ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 130 |  |  |
|  |  | 2,000,000 |  |
| U. S. Goverrment | 2,564,000,000 |  |  |
| $\$ 13,000,000$ commitm'ts-Feb. 13)Other Reserve bank credit_-....... |  |  |  |
|  | 7,0000000 8,000000 | +5,000,000 |  |
| Total Reserve bank credit Gold stock$\qquad$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Member bank reserve balances <br> Money in circulation <br> Treasury cash <br> Treasury deposits with F R bank <br> Non-member deposits and other Fed- <br> eral Reserve accounts. |  | +17 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 575,000,000 | 18,00 |  |

## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and

Chicago-Brokers' Loans
Below is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member banks, which will not be available until the coming Monday: assets and liabilities of weekly reporting member banks in central reserve cities
(In Millions of Dollars)


## Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding WeekAs explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.
In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business April 6 :
The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended April 6: Decreases of $\$ 24,000,000$ in commercial, for the week ended tural loans and $\$ 43,000,000$ in loans to brokers and dealers in securities an increase of $\$ 119,000,000$ in holdings of United States Government direct obligations; a decrease of $\$ 68,000,000$ in reserve balances with Federal Reserve lanks, and an increase of $\$ 31,000,000$ in balances with domertic banks; a decrease of $\$ 66,000,000$ in government deposits, and an increas of $\$ 112,000,000$ in deposits credited to domestic banks.
Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans declined $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Chicago District, $\$ 6,000,000$ in New York City, and $\$ 24,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Loans to brokers and dealers in securitie declined $\$ 39,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 43,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Holdings of United States Government direct obligations increased $\$ 96,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 57,000,000$ in the Chicago District, and $\$ 119,000,000$ at all reporting member banks, and declined $\$ 12,000,000$ i the Cleveland District and $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Boston District. Holdings of obligations fully guaranteed by the United States Government increased $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Chicago District and $\$ 12,000,000$ at all reporting nember banks. Holdings of "other securities" decreased $\$ 13,000,000$ in ew York City and $\$ 16,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. District and $\$ 14,000,000$ in the Distrct and by decreases of $\$ 87,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 11,000,000$ each in showing a net increase of 6000 Dict, all reporting member banks showing a net increase of $\$ 6,000,000$ for the week. Government deposits
declined $\$ 63,000,000$ in w York City and $\$ 66,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
York City $\$ 15$ cred to domestic banks increased $\$ 62,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 15,000,000$ in the Cleveland District and $\$ 144000,000$ in the

Boston District, and declined $\$ 17,000,000$ in the Chicago District, all reporting member banks showing a net increase of $\$ 112,000,000$ for the week. Deposits credited to foreign banks declined $\$ 14,000,000$ in New York City.
Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks amounted to $\$ 4,000,000$ on April 6 .
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and year ended April 6, 1938, follows

Increase ( + ) or Dince ${ }_{\text {Decrease }}(-)$

|  | April 6. 1938 | Mar. 30. 1938 | Apra 7, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-total.... |  |  |  |
| Commerciai, industrial and agri- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Otherwise secured and unsec'd | 3.718,000,000 | -13,000,000 |  |
| Open market paper --.-.-.- $413,000,000 \quad-5,000,0$ |  |  |  |
| Other loans for purchasing or ${ }^{\text {selites }}$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Real es |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Loans |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Otherwise secured and unsec'd | 0 | -5,000,000 |  |
| U. 8. Govt. direct obligations--7. $7,897,000,000+119,000,000$ |  |  |  |
| United States Government---- $1,168,000,000{ }^{\text {a }}$ +12,000,000 $-21,000,000$ |  |  |  |
| Other securrities |  | -16,000,000 | 85,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Balances with domestlc banks --- 1,929,000,000 +31,000,000 +5,000,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | -88 |
| Time deposits.-- |  |  |  |
| Unter-bank deposits: |  |  |  |
| Inter-bank deposits: |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| owing | 4,000,000 | -7,000,00 |  |

* Comparable figures not avallable. a March 30 figures revised (Cleveland district)


## Statement of Condition of Bank for International

Assets of the Bank for International Settlements, Basle, Switzerland, decreased during March to 644,030,934 Swiss franes March 31, from 646,849,623 Swiss franes Feb. 28, it is shown in the Bank's statement of condition as of the end of March, issued April 4. Cash on hand and on current account with banks at the latest date is given as $22,174,223$ Swiss francs, against $30,787,370$ Swiss francs Feb. 28.
The following is the statement for March 31 as compared with the previous month, as contained in Associated Press advices from Basle April 4 (figures in Swiss francs at par):

ASSETS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gold in bars. } \\
& \text { Cash on hand } \\
& \text { Sight tunds }
\end{aligned}
$$

sis if
8

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gold in bars } \\
& \text { Cash on hand and on current account with banks. } \\
& \text { Sight tunds at Interest } \\
& \text { Rediscountable bills and acceptances: }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { rs_- } \\
& \text { and and on curr } \\
& 3 \text { at interest_- }
\end{aligned}
$$

Time funds at interal.:
Not exceeding Not exceeding three months
$\qquad$
Total...................
Sundry bills and investments:

1. Maturing within three months:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{34,417,540.90}$ |
| Between three annd six montiss: |  |
|  | $31,134,873.90$ <br> $1,77.189$ |
| Ver six months: |  |
|  | 26,962.859.04 |
|  | 300,776,232 |
| Guaranty |  |
|  |  |
| Total..-.---------------------1,-161,026.89 | , 31, |
|  | 646,849,623.07 |
| LIABILITIES |  |
|  | ,000 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | . 77 |
|  | 154,333,750.00 |
|  | 77,1166,875.00 |
|  | 30,932,818.78 |
| Short term and silght deposits (various eurrenceses) .259, 236, 298.65 <br> (a) Between three and six months <br> (a) Between three and six months (b) Not exceding three months. (c) Sight.................. <br> ${ }_{\substack{127,410,9418.67}}^{6,95,87.1}$ | 262,931,243 |
|  |  |
|  | ${ }^{3,817.585 .69}$ |
|  | ${ }^{39,249,261}$ |
| 2. Central banks for aceount of others:-------179,186,966.86 173.-750,14 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | $1,243,066.31$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Total----.-.---......-.-....-.- 42.300,855.88 | 5,414,429.49 |
|  |  |




 | $127.904,34,75$ |
| :---: |
| $100.62,68278$ | $28, .357,187.53$

Liquidation of Austrian National Bank Announced to Bank for International Settlements
The liquidation of the Austrian National Bank was officially reported to the Board of Directors of the Bank for International Settlements on April 11; the directors stated that no changes were made on the service of international loans to Austria under the trusteeship of the B. I. S., according to Associated Press advices from Basle, Switzerland, to the New York "Times" of April 12 which added:
The Directors noted that the annual report as of March 31 showed a profit of about $9,000,000$ Swiss francs (approximately $\mathbf{\$ 2 , 0 7 0 , 0 0 0}$ ) In

April 15 Coupons on Dawes Loan to Be Paid by Germany
in Same Manner as Those of Oct. 15-New York in Same Manner as Those of Oct
In an announcement issued April 11, the German Consulate General in New York made known that Germany will sulate General in New York made German external loan, 1924 , or the so-called Dawes Loan, in the same manner as those of Oct. 15, the purchase price to be $\$ 25$ per $\$ 35$ face amount of the coupon. Reference to the payment of the Oct. 15 coupons on the loan was made in these columns of Oct. 9 , page 2312. The announcement of the German Consulate Gageral of April 11 follows:
Purchase of coupons of German External Loan 1924 (Dawes Loan) in United States of America.

With reference to the purchase of coupons of American tranche of Dawes Loan (German External Loan 1924) which will mature on April 15, 1938,
the following is communicated herewith:
Coupons maturing April 15, 1938, of American tranche of Dawes Loan. stamped "USA Domicile Oct. 1, 1935" will be purchased in the same manner as those coupons of the same tranche which matured Oct. 15, 1937. Holders of such bonds and coupons will therefore have the opportunity to sell their coupons maturing April 15, 1938, against dollars at J. P. Morgan \& Co., New York City, or at any of the American offices of the German steamship company Hamburg-American Line, on or after the date of maturity. The purchase price will be $\$ 25$ per $\$ 35$ face amount of the coupon.
Dawes marks may be acquired at the customary rate of exchange as heretofore, according to the regulations in effect.
Following the issuance of the above announcement the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange adopted several rulings affecting the bonds of the Dawes loans; the rulings follow:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Committee on Securities
April 13, 1938.
Notice having been received that the coupons due April 15, 1938, from German External Loan, 1924, 7\% gold bonds, due 1949, stamped "USA Domicile Oct. 1, 1935," will be purchased on and after that date, upon presentation at the office of Messrs. J. P. Morgan \& Co. or at American offices of Hamburg-American Line, at the rate of $\$ 25$ for each $\$ 35$ face amount of coupons; that Dawes marks may be acquired for the coupons from "plain" bonds and "stamped" bonds at the customary rate of exchange as heretofore, according to the regulations in effect:
The Committee on Securities rules that the "stamped" bonds be quoted ex-interest $\$ 25$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond on April 16, 1938;
That the "plain" bonds be quoted ex the April 15, 1938, coupon on April 16, 1938; and
That the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery in settlement of transactions made beginning April 16, 1938, must carry the Oct. 15, 1938, and subsequent coupons.

ROBERT L. FISHER, Secretary.
Adjustment of Poland's $7 \%$ Stabilization Loan of 1927 on Permanent Basis Proposed in Letter Sent to
Fiscal Agents-Reduction of Interest Rate to $41 / 4 \%$ Fiscal Agents-R
Among Proposals
A proposal for adjustment of Poland's Stabilization Loan of 1927 (Dollar Tranche) on a permanent basis, "fair, to its creditors and within the limits of its capacity to pay," is set forth in a letter, authorized by the Polish Minister of Finance, dated April 14, and addressed by the Financial Counsellor of the Embassy of Poland in the United States to the Bankers Trust Co., New York, and the Chase National Bank of the City of New York, joint fiscal agents for Poland's $7 \%$ Stabilization Loan of 1927 (Dollar Tranche). The proposal is to take effect with April 15, 1938 coupon maturity and provides a method by which bondholders may be able to realize interest at a rate not less than $\$ 5.50$ per annum per $\$ 100$ bond. An announcement bearing on the letter said:
General terms of the offer, still to be authorized by the Polish Parliament, include reduction of the interest rate to $41 / 2 \%$ per annum, continuance of the multiple currency provisions of payment, with a provision that through the multiple currency provision the bondaolders shate to April 15, 1968, and $\$ 5.50$ per $\$ 100$ bond, extension of the maturity date to Apriis. 1968 , and modification of present sinking fund and amortization provisions to cover the exthin the next few months in a further note to bondholders, the letter within
states.
Bankers Trust Co. and the Chase National Bank, as fiscal agents, have signified that, in view of all the circumstances, they "would be prepared to recommend to bondholders the acceptance by them of a plan for definitive settlement on the general basis set forth in the letter," addressed to them by the Finance Counsellor of the Polish Embassy.
Upon the acceptance of the definative agreement as a whole by bondholders, the offer will apply to coupons beginning with the April 1938, maturity. As the plan cannot be completed by this date, however, bondholders may either wait until such time as the plan has been made effective, or receive payment of the April 15, 1938 coupon in cash on a basis of $4 Y \%$ per annum (in accordance with the Plan dated March 27, 1937, as amended Oct. 15, 1937), or in exchange for $3 \%$ funding bonds.
"In the case of bondholders who elect to surrender their April 15, 1938. coupons for cash without waiting for the final submission of the plan for
definitive settlement . . . an additional amount equal to six months* interest at the rate of $1 / 4 \%$ per annum on such bonds will be paid to the holders of the bonds upon such Plan becoming effective and the deposit of the bonds in assent thereto, according to the statement of the Poiln Counsellor.
Funds to pay coupons due April 15, 1938 on the basis of $41 / \%$ per annum are held in guilders in Amsterdam, according to the joint fiscal agents. The Republic of Poland has also deposited an additional amount in guilders payment to assenting bondholders.
$\$ 521,500$ of Belgium External Loan $7 \%$ Gold Bonds,
Due June 1, 1955, Drawn for Redemption June 1
Holders of Kingdom of Belgium external loan 30-year sinking fund $7 \%$ gold bonds, due June 1, 1955, are being notified by J. P. Morgan \& Co. and Guaranty Trust Co. of notified by J. P. Morgan \& Co. and sinking fund administrators, that $\$ 521,500$ principal amount of these bonds have been drawn by lot for principal amount of these bonds have been drawn by lot for redemption at $1071 / 2 \%$ out of moneys in the sinking fund on June 1, 1938. Of the bonds drawn, $\$ 405,500$ principal amount, according to advices from the Belgian Government, are held by it. The balance of the drawn bonds, amounting to $\$ 116,000$, will be redeemed and paid at the redemption price upon presentation and surrender on or after June 1, 1938, at the offices of the sinking fund administrators.

Attention is called to the fact that on April 7, 1938, $\$ 39,500$ principal amount of the bonds previously called, were still unredeemed.

City of Cordoba, Argentina, Urges Holder of Its $7 \%$ External Bonds, Due 1957, To Await Forthcoming Readjustment Plan
Through its New York representative, the City of Cordoba, Argentine Republic, has addressed a letter to holders of its $7 \%$ external bonds, due 1957, urging all holders to await a plan of readjustment soon to be announced, rather than take action requested by bondholders' committee. Holders who may have already authorized such action are urged to rescind such authority for the time being. The forthcoming plan of readjustment, according to the letter, was submitted on April 8 to the Foreign Bondholders Council, Inc., for its consideration, and is expected to be in definitive form for submission to bondholders in the near future. The letter states in part:
Before rushing ahead with any such action, the city believes that the holders of the above bonds will, in fairness to the city. wish to see the plan of readjustment to be proposed by the city. If the plan is unsatisfactory. he bondholders can always resort to such action as they may deem neces sary.

## Drawing of Portion of Benigno Crespi, Societa Anonima

$7 \%$ First Mortgage Bonds of 1926 for Redemption May 1
Banca Commerciale Italiana Trust Co., New York, as fiscal agents, is notifying holders of Benigno Crespi, Societa Anonima $7 \%$ first mortgage 30 -year sinking fund bonds of 1926, due May 1, 1956, that bonds of 5,000 lire principal amount each, totaling 315,000 lire, have been drawn by lot amount each, totahng 3 the sinking fund on May 1, 1938. Payment of the drawn bonds at their principal amount will Payment of the drawn oonds at , or, at the holder's option, in dollars at the buying rate for Lire cheque prevailing on the day of presentation at the office of the fiscal agents, 62-64 William Street, New York City.

Changes in Amount of Their Own Stock Reacquired by
Companies Listed on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges
The New York Stock Exchange issued on April 13 its monthly list of companies listed on the Exchange reporting changes in the reacquired holdings of their own stock. A previous list was given in our issue of colle by the Exchange on


Financial Chronicle



The figures given for total round-lot volume in the table for the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange represent the volume of all round-lot sales of stock effected on those exchanges as distinguished from the volume reported by the ticker. The total round-lot
 On the New York Curb Exchige thal round lot wolume in the the 924,620 shares exceeded by $6.4 \%$ the.ticker volume (exclusive of rights and warrants).
The data published are based upon reports filed with the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange by their respective members. These reports are classified as follows:

|  | New York Stock Exchange | New York Curb Exchange |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of reports recelved. | 1,083 | 862 |
| Reports showing transactions: |  |  |
| As spectalists* --- --..- | 197 | 102 |
| Other than as speclalists: |  |  |
| Intilated off floor | ${ }_{286} \mathbf{2 7 3}$ | ${ }_{91}^{48}$ |
| Reports showing no transaction | 501 | 633 | Reports showing no transactlons

*Note-..................................... $501 \quad 633$ "In stocks in whlch registered" are not strictly comparable with data simullarly designated for the New York Stock Exchange. since speclalists on the New Yor Curb Exchange perform the functions of the New York Stock Exchange odd-lo er, as well as those of the specialist.
The number of reports in the various classifications may total more than the number of reports received, because at times a single report may carry entries in more than one classification.
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS IN ALL STOCKS FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS * (SHARES)

Week Ended March 19, 1938

| Total volume of round-lot sales effected on the Exchange. | Total for Week 5.267.000 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Pet } \\ \text { Cent } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Round-lot transactions of members except transactions of speclalists and odd-lot dealers in stocks in which registered: <br> 1. Initiated on the floor-Bought. <br> Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 342,750 \\ & 359,080 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total. | 701,830 | 6.66 |
| 2. Inttiated off the floor-Bought Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 149,405 \\ & 265,400 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total | 414,805 | 3.94 |
| Round-lot transactions of specialists in stocks in which <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & 452,220 \\ & 482,360 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total. | 934,580 | 8.87 |

Total round-lot transactions of members, except transactions
934,580
8.87


19.47

Transactions for account of odd-lot dealers in stocks in whtch 1. In round lotg-Bought.

2. In odd-lots (Including odd-lot transactions of spectalists):

Total.....-.-.-..........................................- $1,860,44$
NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS IN ALL STOCK8 FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS * (SHARES) Week Ended March 19, 1938
Total volume of round-lot sales effected on the Exchange $\begin{gathered}\text { Total for } \\ \text { Week }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Pet } \\ \text { Cont }\end{gathered}$
Round-lot transactions of members, except transactions of
spectailsts in stocks in whtch registered:

Total 12,000
21,550
$\qquad$
2. Inltiated off the floor-Bought.
20.51

Total ...................
Round-lot transactions of speciallsts in stocks in which

Total.
240,02
Total round-lot transactions for accounts of all members:

Total. 18.70

Odd-lot transactions of speciallsts in stocks in which registered:

Total. 110.479
*The term "members" includes all Exchange members, their firms and thetr partners, including special partners.
a Percentage of members' transactions to total Exchange transactions.
calculatling these percentages the total of members' transactlons is compared calces the total Exchange volume for the reason that the total is compared with actions includes both purchases and sales, while the total Exchange volume includes only sale.

## Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During

 Week Ended April 9On April 14 the Securities and Exchange Commission made public a summary for the week ended April 9,1938 of the daily corrected figures on odd-lot transactions of odd-lot dealers and specialists in stocks, rights and warrants on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the a series of The figures for the week ended April 2 appeared in these columns of April 9, page 2290
The data published are based upon reports filed daily with the Commission by odd-lot dealers and specialists.

Financial Chronicle

ODD-LOT TRANSACTIONS OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPEGIALISTS
IN STOCKS. RIGHTS. AND WARRANTS ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE-WEEK, ENDED APRIL 9, 1938

| Trade D | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SALES } \\ & \text { (Customers } \\ & \text { Orders } \end{aligned} \text { o Buy) }$ |  |  | PURCHASES(Customers' Orders to Sell) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. Ord. | Shares | Va | No. Or | Shar | Value |
| April | 10.740 | ${ }^{234,993}$ | 6,67 | 4,608 | ${ }^{135} 18.625$ |  |
| April | 7,851 6,194 | 175,511 139 | 5.403,735 4.118 .851 | ${ }_{3,476}^{4.187}$ | - 117,203 | ${ }_{\substack{3,881,773 \\ 3,382,894 \\ \\ \hline}}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {A pril }}$ | 4,218 | ${ }_{93,851}$ | ${ }_{3,023,104}^{4.182}$ | ${ }_{2}$ | 78,484 | ${ }^{2} \mathbf{2} 5951785$ |
| April 8 and 9 | 15,166 | 396,438 | 11,877,915 | 12,629 | 368,9 | 11,4 |
| Total for we | 44,169 | 1,039,9 | \$31,096,177 | 27,4 | 801.393 | \$25,658, |

SEC Commissioner Matthews Urges House Committee to Expedite Passage of Maloney Bill Providing Regulation of Over-the-Counter Markets-Comptroller Tremaine of New York State Opposes Bill Because of Effect on State and Municipal Financing
The House Inter-State Commerce Committee this week considered the Maloney bill to provide for a regulatory mechanism among over-the-counter dealers and brokers. Passage of the measure by the Senate on March 31 was rePassage of the measure by the Senate on March 31 was re-
ported in these columns April 2, page 2136 . George C. ported in these columns April 2, page 2136 . George C. Matthews, Commissioner of the Securities and Exchange
Commission, appeared before the House Committee on April 11 and urged the passage of the bill. Associated Press, Washington advices of April 11 summarized Mr. Matthews' testimony as follows:

Asserting that the measure would not result in regulation of state and municipal securities, Mr. Matthews spoke of the necessity of checking irregular practices and dishonest conduct.
The Commissioner said the agency strongly objects to a change suggested by 10 members of the Investment Bankers Association and a group of 20 Massachusetts and Rhode Island dealers. He said these groups would limit powers of the SEC to suspend a trade to cases of "wilful viola-
tions" of the Exchange Act. The Senate bill permits suspension simply for violations of the law.
Mr. Matthews took issue with dealers in municipal issues who complained the Maloney bill would tend to interfere with State and city securities. "Protests were received by the Senate Committee from the fiscal officers
of various States and cities on this account," he told the sub-committee.

On April 11 it was stated that Morris S. Tremaine, Comptroller of the State of New York was taking the lead among State and city officials in a move to prevent regulation by the SEC of dealings in municipal bonds. The New York "Herald Tribune" from which we quote added in part:
This was made known yesterday, as a group of dealers in these exempt securities left for Washington, to express a similar opposition in hearings before the House Committee on Interstate Commerce. The Maloney bill, which affords a means for SEC control, passed the Senate 10 days ago, and its House counterpart comes up for Committee hearings today. In open letters to Senator Francis T. Maloney and to Chairman Clarence F. Lea. of the House Interstate Commerce Committee, Mr. Tremaine takes the same view of the amended Maloney bill already expressed by dealers in municipal bonds. Only 10 minutes consideration was given the measure by the senate, because senator Wagner assured his colleagues that the objections of dealers had been met. Although made in good faith, Mr Tremaine declares that the statement was not accurate

## Many Officials Oppose Bill

"The bill was opposed by a great many State and city officials from one end of the country to the other, of which I was one," the letter to Mr. Maloney states. "My objections to the bill as Comptroller of New York and as supervisor of the finances af the municiplities of the State have not been disposed of, and I feel sure that my views are concurred in by a great
number of State and municipal officials who have protested against the number of State and munici
"I am unalterably opposed to the regulation by a Federal agency of transactions in State and municipal securities, not because of the effect of such regulation upon the bond dealers but because of its effect upon the financing of the States and their political subdivisions. I have had too much experience as Comptroller of this state not to realize that anything which retards the free flow of state and municipal bonds in the open marke will react unf of the most important factors determining the value of the securiy is its read to ratrict the maritability of State and municipal bonds will not have an unfavorable effect upon current market prices and thus increase the cost of future financing.'

SEC Amends Short Selling Rules to Give Limited Exemption to Certain Arbitrage Transactions From Price Restrictions
區 The Securities and Exchange Commission on April 8 announced an amendment to its short selling rules making a vailable to certain arbitrage transactions a limited exemption from the price restrictions of the rules. The exemption, the Commission explained, applies only to bona fide arbitrage transactions in a security effected, under the circumstances described in the exemption, by persons who own rights or privileges entitling them to acquire that security. Such transactions are not, however, exempted from the provisions of the rules relating to the marking of orders as "long' or "short."

The text of the Commission's action follows:
The SEC, deeming it necessary for the exercise of the functions vested in it and necessary and appropriate in the public interest and for the protection of investors so to do, pursuant to authority conferred upon it by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, particularly Sections 10 (A) and 23 (A) herer "or" before the figure "(6)" and by inserting immediately before the period at the end thereof a semicolon and the following:
"or (7) any sale of a security for a special arbitrage account by a person who then owns another security by virtue of which he is, or presently will be, entitled to acquire an equivalent number of securities of the same class as the securities sold; provided such sale, or the purchase which such sale
offsets, is effected for the bona fide purpose of profiting from a curren difference between the price of the security sold and the security owned and that such right of acquisition was originally attached to or represented by another
the issuer"

Paragraph (D) of Rule X-10A-1 as amended, reads as follows:
(D). The provisions of paragraph (A) hereof shall not apply to (1) any sale by any person, for an account in which he has an interest, if such person owns the security sold and intends to deliver such security as soon as is possible without undue inconvenience or expense; (2) any member in respect of a sale, for an account in which he has no interest, pursuant to an order to sell which is marked 'long'; (3) any sale of an odd-lot; (4) any sale by an odd-lot dealer to offset odd-lot orders of customers; (5) any sale by an odd-lot dealer to liquidate a long position which is less than a round lot, provided such sale does not change the position of such odd-lot dealer by more than the curics exchange iffed win the approw ity such exchange which is price of such security on pror notional securities exchange which it the principal exchange market for such security; or (7) any sale of a security for a special arbitrage account by a person who then owns another security by virtue of which he is, lent number of securities of the same class as the securities sold; provided such sale, or the purchase which such sale offsets, is effected for the bona fide purpose of profiting from a current difference between the price of the security sold and the security owned and that such right of acquisition was originally attached to or represented by another security or was issued to all the holders of any class of securities of the issuer.
The foregoing amendment shall be effective immediately. By the rommission.

San Francisco Curb Exchange Members Vote to Disu solve-To Consolidate With San Francisco Stock Exchange-Plan Provides Improved Service to Public and Economies to Member Firms
The San Francisco Curb Exchange announced on April 7 that its members have voted in favor of dissolution. It is estimated that upon disposal of its $r$ al estate investment, the Curb will disburse in excess $\mathrm{f} \$ 200,000$ to its members in final liquidation. At such time as the Curb Exchange ceases operations, the Curb's announcement states, its unlisted stocks will be transferred to the Stock Exchange, without any interruption in local trading facilities. Stocks now formally listed on the Curb Exchange will be invited to formally listed on the Curb Exchange will be invited to
effect listing on the Stock Exchange, which should likewise effect listing on the Stock Exchange, which should likewise
assure uninterrupted local trading. The announcement went on to say:
Although the San Francisco Curb Exchange has been uniformly successful in its operations, Federal legislation has eliminated important elements responsible for the original creation of the curb market. It is no longer a simple matter for securities to be admitted to unlisted trading, and formal listing requirements are now almost identical for all national exchanges. Because of these changed conditions, and since the majority of local firms are already members of both exchanges, the consolidation plan appears highly logical and should furnish improved service to the public, with economies to member firms. San Francisco will thereafter have one of the largest exchanges outside of the city of New York.

Reference to the plan for absorption of the San Francisco Curb Exchange by the San Francisco Stock Exchange was made in our issue of March 26, page 1961.

Value of Commercial Paper Outstanding as Reported by New York Federal Reserve Bank-Total of $\$ 296,600,000$ March 31 Compares with $\$ 292,600,000$ Feb. 28
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York issued on April 13 the following announcement showing the total value of commercial paper outstanding on March 31:

Reports received by this Bank from commercial paper dealers show a total of $\$ 296,600,000$ of open market paper outstanding on March 31, 1938.

This figure for March 31 compares with $\$ 292,600,000$ outstanding on Feb. 28, 1938, and with $\$ 290,400,000$ at the close of March, 1937
Below we furnish at two-year comparison of the figures:

| 1938- |  | 1937- |  | 1936- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mar. 31. | \$296.600,000 | July 31. | \$324,700,000 | Nov. 30 | 191,300,000 |
| Feb. 28 | 292,600,000 | June 30 | 284,600,000 | Oct. 31 | 98,800,000 |
| Jan. 31 | 299,300,000 | May 31 | 286,900,000 | Sept. 30 | 197.300,000 |
| 1937 |  | Apr 30 | 285,000,000 | Aug. 31 | 25,200,000 |
| Dec. 31. | \$279,200,000 | Mar. 31 | 290,400,000 | July 31 | 187,600,000 |
| Nov. 30 | -311,000,000 | Feb. 28 | 267,600,000 | June 30 | 168,700,000 |
| Oct. 31 | 323,400,000 | Jan. 31 | 243,800,000 | May 31 | 184,300,000 |
| Sept. 30 | 331,400,000 | 1936 |  | Apr. 30 | 73,700,000 |
| 3 | 329,000,00 |  | \$215,200,000 | Mar. | 0,200,000 |

Volume of Bankers' Acceptances Decreased $\$ 14,372,997$ During March to $\$ 292,742,315$ March 31 -Decline of $\$ 103,729,353$ Under Year Ago
During March the volume of bankers' acceptances decreased $\$ 14,372,997$ to $\$ 292,742,315$ March 31 from $\$ 307,-$ 115,312 Feb. 28, according to the monthly report of the Acceptance Analysis Unit of the Federal Reserve Bank of Acceptance Analysis Unit of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, issued April 11. This decrease during March is the fourth consecutive monthly decline. As compared with
last year the March 31 total is $\$ 103,729,353$ below March 31 , 1937, when the acceptances outstanding amounted to $\$ 396$,471,668.
The decline during March in the volume was due to losses in all classifications of credit excepting those drawn for domestic shipments and bills based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries. The year-to-year loss is attributed to decreased credits in all classifications excepting those drawn for dollar exchange with import bills cepting those drawn for dillar exchange with import The showing the greatest decline of around $\$ 69,000,000$. The
following is the report for March 31 as issued by the New York Reserve Bank on April 11:

BANKERS DOLLAR ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING-UNITED STATES

| Federal Reserve District | Mat. 31, 1938 | Feb. 28, 1938 | Mar, 31, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Boston. | \$28,423,917 | \$29,766,073 | 844,384,744 |
| 2. New York | 209,208,741 | 218,601,026 | 278,430,837 |
| 3. Philadelphia | 11,167,682 | 12,445,693 | 17,242,322 |
| 8. Cleveland | $\begin{array}{r}2.430,145 \\ \hline 74412\end{array}$ | $2,639,088$ $1,023,670$ | $3,342,481$ $1,571,868$ |
| 6. Atlanta. | 1,959,081 | 2,232,899 | 1,984,651 |
| 7. Chleago | 10,639,959 | 11,676,752 | 16.757,408 |
| 8. St. Louls | 813,271 | 939,924 | 646,035 |
| 9. Minneadoils | 1,430,176 | 1,621,063 | 1,517,155 |
| 11. Kansas Cit | 387,868 | 1,465,105 | 2,441,352 |
| 12. San Francisco | 25,307,083 | 24,704,039 | 28,151,815 |
| Grand tota | \$292,742,315 | \$307,115,312 | \$396,471,668 |

Decrease for month, $814,372,997$. Decrease for year, $\$ 103,729,353$.
ACCORDING TO NATURE OF CREDIT

|  | Mar. 31, 1938 | Feb. 28, 1938 | Mar. 31, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Impor | 890,976,797 | \$96,239,816 | \$160,024,332 |
|  | $74,703,281$ $8,301,604$ 8 | ${ }_{7}^{77,720,185}$ |  |
| Domestlo warehouse | 54,573,468 | 61,848,117 | 63,892,473 |
| Dollar exchange | 1,814,792 | 2,364.567 | 1,605,264 |
| between forelgn countries...... | 62,372,373 | 60,997,241 | 75,638,530 |

Own bills
Bills of o
bills held by accepting banks
Bllls of othe
$\$ 142,994,216$
$93,118,302$

| $\$ 236,112,518$ |
| :---: |
| $9,511,824$ |

Docreale for month.
CURRENT MARKET RATES ON PRIME BANKERS ACCEPTANCES

| Days- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dealers' } \\ \text { Buying Rates } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|\|} \text { Delling Rats } \\ \hline \text { Setes } \end{array}\right\|$ | Days- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Dealerys } \\ \text { Buytng Rates } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Dealerg' Selling Rates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90. | 名 | $\begin{aligned} & 716 \\ & 7-16 \\ & 7-16 \end{aligned}$ | 120. 150 180 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 26 \\ & 9.16 \end{aligned}$ |

The following table, compiled by us, furnishes a record of the volume of bankers' acceptances outstanding at the close of each month since March 31, 1936:


$1937-$
Oct. 30
Nov. 30
Dec. 31
138
1938
Jan. 31
Feb. 28
Mar. 31

$-.8366 .246 .657$ | $343,065,947$ |
| :--- |

${ }_{3}^{325.804,395}$ $307.115,312$
$292,742,315$

Total Loans and Investments by Government Corporations and Credit Agencies at End of Year in Stock of Financial Institutions $\$ 8,560,000,000$-Reduction in Year of $\$ 370,000,000$ Reported by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System-Proprietary Interest of United States $\$ 4,070,000,000$
"Total outstanding loans and investments in stock of financial institutions by government corporations and credit agencies were reduced by $\$ 370,000,000$ in 1937 , or nearly as much as in 1936, and at the end of the year amounted to $\$ 8,560,000,000$," says the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the April issue of the "Reserve Bulletin." In part, the "Bulletin" went on to say:
The proprietary interest of the United States was $\$ 4,070,000,000$ on Dec. 31, 1937, an increase of $\$ 160,000,000$ over 1936. Practically all of this increase resulted from the transfer to the United States Housing Authority, organized in 1937, of $\$ 150,000,000$ of assets of the Public Works Administration which had not previously been reflected in the Treasury's combined statement of assets and liabilities. There was a moderate increase in the combined equity of private stockholders. Real estate and other property held for sale increased by $\$ 290,000,000$ during
the year to a total of $\$ 620,000,000$. Liabilities in the form of bonds the year to a total of $\$ 620,000,000$. Liabilities in the form of bonds
and notes were $\$ 6,010,000,000$ at the end of 1937 , or $\$ 90,000,000$ less than a year earlier.
a year earlier.
The decrease in loans and investments of these agencies during 1937 reflected principally declines in home mortgage and farm mortgage loans that were made during the emergency period. Loans to financial institutions and others by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and its much less in 1937 than in capital notes and debentures of banks declined Corporation loans on cotton. Agricultural did also the outstanding loans of Federal Home toanding increased as did also the outstanding loans of Federal Home Loan banks to their associations. The Federal Horsing idminisere made in savings and loan of privately made Federal Housing Administration insured a large volume Authority was given the mortgage loans, and the United States Housing United States to obtain funds to lend to public housing guaranteed by the Out of the total of outstanding lond to public housing agencies.
at the end of $1937, \$ 7,810,000,000$ was held by three groups $\$ 8,560,000,000$ namely: (1) The
(2) The farm mortgage institutions under the FCA; and
(3) The institutions under the FHLBB.

Other agricultural loans amounted to $\$ 580,000,000$, and miscellaneous loans of various agencies accounted for the remaining $\$ 170,000,000$. The government's proprietary share in agencies which are, have been, or end of engaged primarily in lending amounted to $\$ 3,500,000,000$ at the ing agencies, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and the FHA totaled $\$ 290,000,000$. Certain other government corporations and agencies are primarily operating organizations. The government's equity in three of these agencies, the Tennessee Valley Authority, the Panama Railroad Co. and the Inland Waterways Corporation amounted to $\$ 270,000,000$ at the end of 1937, or
$880,000,000$ more than the year before, owing to in increase in equity in the TVA.

## RFC and Affiliated Agencies

The decrease in outstanding loans and investments of the RFC, four corporations to which it supplies funds, and the PWA, for whose loans the RFC acts as distributing agent, amounted to $\$ 140,000,000$ in 1937 the RFO acts as distributing agent, an.
as compared with $\$ 500,000,000$ in 1936 .
RFC investments in preferred stock, capital notes and debentures of banks were reduced during 1937 by $\$ 100,000,000$. This was a much smaller amount of net repayment than was received in 1936, when a few very large banks completely retired their preferred stock. RFC loans to banks and loans to aid in the reorganization or liquidation of elosed banks were also reduced further by $\$ 50,000,000$, as compared with a rexacisc,
of $\$ 180,000,000$ in 1836. Outstanding loans on commodities by the RFC, CCC and Export-Import Bank also declined somewhat less than in 1936, in part as a result of the new loans made by the CCC on the 1937 cotton crop.
A much smaller amount of new loans were made by the PWA than in 1936; on the other hand, the transfer of such obligations to private investors through the agency of the RFC amounted only to $\$ 65,000,000$ as slightly, but there $\$ 15,000,000$ in 1936. RFC loans to raistand amount of miscellaneous PFC a further small reduction in companies, building and loan associations, insurance companies, other financial institutions and certain other borrowers.
Four classes of loans made from RFC funds continued to increase during 1937 as in preceding years. Outstanding loans for self-liquidating projects increased by $\$ 43,000,000$, loans to industrial and commercial businesses by $\$ 11,000,000$, and loans to refinance indebtedness of drainage, levee and irrigation districts by $\$ 13,000,000$. Outstanding loans of the RFC Mortgage. Co. increased by $\$ 31,000,000$, largely through purchases of FHA insured loans on newly constructed homes. Loans by the Disaster Loan Corporation, which was formed at the time of the floods in 1937, amounted to $\$ 6,000,000$ at the end of the year.
In summary, the net decline during 1937 in outctanding loans and investments of the RFC and affiliated agencies amounted to about $\$ 140$, 000,000 . Funds returned to the Treasury were somewhat larger than this as a result of earnings of the RFC. The principal other changes in the assets and liabilities of these agencies were an increase of $\$ 45,000,000$ in RFC guaranteed notes held by the public, and the acquisition of decrease of $\$ 12,000,000$ in short-term notes of the CCC outstanding.

## Farm Mortgage Loans

Outstanding loans of the permanent Federal Land banks and of the emergency Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (the loans of which are known as "Land Bank Commissioner loans" and may be made until Feb. 1, 1940) declined in 1933. A smaller amount of new loans was made than in any year since 1932. Voluntary repayments and foreclosures exceeded new loans 60 that the outstanding balances of mortgage loans were reduced by $\$ 60,000,000$ to a total of $\$ 2,880,000,000$, of which $\$ 2,060$, 000,00 are first mortgage loans of the Federal Land banks.

## Home Mortgage Loans

Government lending agencies under the supervision of the FHLBB include the permanent Federal Home Loan banks, which lend to private homefinancing institutions, and the emergency Home $\mathbf{O w n e r s}^{\prime}$ Ioan Corporation, whose loans were made directly to home owners in a refinancing program
which terminated on June 12, 1936. 0 ,
Outstang lide Federal Home Loan banks on Dec. 31, 1937, vere $\$ 200,000$
HOLC loans to home owners were reduced by $\$ 370,000,000$ in 1937 and the amount outstanding at the end of the year was $\$ 2,400,000,000$. These loans are to be amortized in 15 years, with the exception of most of the loans made before April 27,1934 , on which a moratorium was granted period. It appears that foreclosures and voluntary transfers of title accounted for about three-fifths of the reduction of outstanding loans in 1937. A peak of foreclosure actions authorized by the Corporation was reached in August, 1936.

Short-Term Agricultural Loans
Agricultural loans and investments, other than those of the RFC and its affiliated agencies-The CCC and the Export-Import Bank-and other than farm mortgage loans discussed above, totaled $\$ 580,000,000$ at the end of 1937, an increase of $\$ 30,000,000$ in the year. Of this total, $\$ 358,000,000$ were loans and investments of corporations and banks under the supervision of the FCA.
Other agricultural loans outstanding at the end of 1937 were loans financed by special appropriations from Congress. Rural rehabilitation loans of the Farm Security Administration, formerly the Resettlement Administration, amounted to $\$ 123,000,000$ as compared with $\$ 87,000,000$ a year earlier. Emergency crop loans and drought relief loans, administered
by the FCA, were outstanding in the amount of $\$ 72,000,000$ after reserves by the FCA, were outstanding in the amount of $\$ 72,000,000$ atter reserves for uncollectibles. Loans of the old Federal Farm Board and of the Agricul Far reserves for uncollectibles; these are principally loans to cooperative reserves for uncollect
marketing associations.

## Other Loans

A major part of loans not discussed above is made up of shipping loans, rural electrification loans, and wartime railroad loans. The Rural Electrification Administration had outstanding loans of about $\$ 30,000,000$ at the end of 1937, the major part of which was disbursed in 1937. Outstanding loans of the United States Maritime Commission were $\$ 7,000,000$ smaller on Dec. 31 , 1937, than a year earlier. Wartime railroad loans carried by the Treasury as a recoverable asset remained unchanged in amount. The USHA, which was organized in 1937, held at the end of the year $\$ 10,000,000$ of loans which had been taken over from the PWA, and also housing project properties valued at $\$ 110,000,000$ which were similary tran obligations guaranteed by the United States.
\$22,439,300 of Federal Land Bank $4 \%$ Bonds to Be Called for Redemption May 1\&Announces Governor Myers of FCA
Federal land bank bonds totaling $\$ 22,439,300$ will be called for redemption on May 1, it was announced on April 14 by W. I. Myers, Governor of the Farm Credit Administration. On that date this issue, bearing $4 \%$ interest, will
have been outstanding 10 years. The call will be participated in by eight of the banks in amounts ranging from
$\$ 620,000$ to $\$ 5,111,000$, according to an announcement issued $\$ 620,000$ to $\$ 5,111,000$, according to an announcement issued April 14 by the FCA which went on to say:

This is the third cash redemption by the land banks of callable bonds since April, 1937. During 1935 and 1936 the banks refunded about $\$ 800,-$ 000,000 of their individual bonds into consolidated securities bearing a in cash the Lunt year approximately $\$ 168,100,000$ of bonds were paid ofr farmers' loans, repayments and short-term borrowings. Borrowers' repayments are continuing to exceed amounts used to make new loans.
The banks calling the $\$ 22,439,300$ issue on May 1 will retire it with about $\$ 14,500.000$ of their own cash, borrowing the balance on short-term loans.
Governor Myers stated that the Springfield, Columbia, New Orleans and Spokane banks have no bonds callable on May 1.

## Liquidation of 28 Receiverships of National Banks Completed During March, According to Acting Comptroller of Currency

Marshall R. Diggs, Acting Comptroller of the Currency, announced on April 11 the completion of the liquidation of 28 receiverships during the month of March, 1938. This makes a total of 1,037 receiverships finally closed or restored to solvency since the banking holiday of March, 1933. Acting Comptroller Diggs stated:
Total disbursements, including offsets allowed, to depositors and other creditors of these 1,037 receiverships, exclusive of the 42 restored to solvency. aggregated $\$ 392,239,494$, or an average return of $80.1 \%$ of total liabilities, while unsecured creditors received dividends amounting to an average of $66.38 \%$ of their claims. Dividends distributed to creditors of all active Total dividends ang the month of March, 1938, amounted to 3 , 2,2 e,sis. from March 16, 1933 to March 31, 1938, amounted to $\$ 901,040,131$.

The following are the 28 National banks liquidated and finally closed or restored to solvency during March:
INSOLVENT NATIONAL BANKS LIQUIDATED AND FINALLY CLOSED
OR RESTORED TO SOLVENCY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH,
1938
1938

| Name and Location of Bank | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Failure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Disbursements Including Offsets Allowed | Per Cent Total Disbursem'ts to Total Liabilities | Per Cent Dividend Declared to All Clatmants |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City National Bank, Georgetown, Tex. | 11-21-32 | \$121,677 | 86.21 | 74.6 |
| City National Bank, Oshkosh. Wis.-- | 1-31-33 | 2,948,813 | 104.3 | 105.2 |
| b First National Bank, Compton, Ill | 11-1-33 | 178,280 | 100.1 | 100.5 |
| b First Natlonal Bank, Mebane, N. C- | 8-16-33 | 145,041 | 89.0 | 74.1 |
| First National Bank in Florence, S. | 1-11-32 | 920,971 | 91.02 | 77.0 |
| b Douglaston Nat. Bank, N. Y. , N.Y. | 7-21-33 | 216,143 | 74.85 | 61.2 |
| Peoples National B9nk, Brookneal | 10-31-30 | 273,646 | 63.92 | 52.5 |
| b First National Bank, Elmore, Ohlo-- | 9-13-33 | 368,135 | ${ }_{83}^{93.51}$ | ${ }_{73}^{92.03}$ |
| First National Bank, Huttiq, Ark-- | 11-8-33 | 108,217 | 83.57 | 73.633 52.92 |
| Lincoln Nat'l Bank, Avella, Pa | 3-7-31 | 491,031 | 56.23 <br> 71.57 | ${ }_{68}^{52.92}$ |
| b First Nat. Bank, Grantsville, Md.-- | -$10-25-33$ <br> $3-25-32$ | 262,115 | 71.57 75.54 | 68.85 58.8 |
| Planters Nat. Bank, Clarksdale, Miss- | 1-26-31 | 1,845,197 | 95.11 | 85.5 |
| b First Nat. Bank in Ponica City, Okla- | 1-15-34 | 1,153,838 | 95.29 | 93.71 |
| b First Nat'l Bank, Dunkirk, Ohio--- | 8-23-33 | 200,074 | 73.86 | 55 |
| b First Nat. Bk.In Blooming Grove, Tex | 11-10-33 | 97,131 | 77.36 | 50 |
| Winder National Bank, Winder, Ga-- | 12-30-32 | 306,685 | 92.91 |  |
| b Wisconsin Nat. Bk.,Watertown, Wis. | 3-26-34 | 1,001,516 | 100.75 | 100.86 |
| b First Nat. Bank, Finleyville, Pa | 1- 4-34 | 654,774 | 104.75 | 106.3 |
| b First Nat. Bank, Hart, Mich | 9-14-33 | 427,374 | 98.2 | 97.5 |
| First National Bank, Corinth, Mlss | 10-30-31 | 838,003 | 63.02 | 22.05 |
| First National Bank, Adams, Minn | ${ }_{2}^{8-26-32}$ | ${ }_{346,970}^{205,970}$ | 55.45 106.28 | 34.3 108.26 |
| b First National Bank, Swayzee, Ind-- | 12-26-33 | 6,466 | 106 | 108 |
| ermantown | 1-22-32 | 427,738 | 86.97 | 68.45 |
| First National Bank, Dearborm, Mich. | 7-3-31 | 526,141 | 76.61 |  |
| Westmont Nat. Bank, Westmont, N.J. | 10-19-31 | 246,104 | 60.77 | 50.666 |
| a First Nat. Bank, Smithfield, Ohio | 6-5-31 | 64,594 |  | 113.39 |
| a First National Bank, Robinson, III-- | 12-27-34 | 107,675 | 92.13 | 88.018 | a Receiver appointed to levy and collect stock assessment covering deficiency in

value of assets sold, or to complete unfinished liquidation. b Formerly in convervatorshlp.
Reference to the liquidation of National banks completed during February was made in our issue of March 12, page 1636.

Surplus of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as of Feb. 28, 1938 Statement Exceeds $\$ 100,000,000$ Chairman Crowley Reports-Assessments Amounted to \$92,251,514
The Surplus of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation now exceeds $\$ 100,000,000$, Chairman Leo T. Crowley announced on April 8. The figure of $\$ 100,703,322.30$ reported as surplus on the Corporation's condensed balance sheet as of Feb. 28, 1938, includes assessments in the amount of $\$ 92,251,513.73$ as well as $\$ 8,451,808.57$ representing an excess of investment income over all expenses and losses to that date.

A recapitulation of the Corporation's operations from Sept. 11, 1933 through Feb. 28, 1938 follows:
Interest earned on securities and profit from sales of securities, after
deducting amortization of premiums deducting amortization of premiums and equipment purchased. ${ }^{\mathbf{8} 35,302,939.5}{ }^{12} 684,588.98$ $\$ 28,618,400.60$
Add expenses allocated to banks withdrawing from the funds $151,023.33$

Earned income in excess of administrative expenses-1....-...-
Estimated deposit insurance losses and expenses, including payoits
Earned income in excess of all expenses \& losses to Feb. 28, 1938 Deposit insurance assessments, including only earned portion to Feb. 28, 1938 and exclusive of unearned, collected assessments to
June 30,1938 in the amount of $\$ 12,783,895$ $\$ 22,769,423.93$ 14,317,615.36 \$8,451,808.57 92,251,513.73 $\$ 100,703,322.30$

FDIC Not Worried by Market Depreciation of Bonds of Investment Quality Held by Insured Banks-Leo T. Crowley Says Concern Is Largely Unwarranted

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation believes unwarranted most of the current concern about the market depreciation of bonds of investment quality carried in bank depreciation of bonds of investment quainty carried in bank 13 portfolios, Leo T. Crowley, FDIC Chairman, said on April 13 in an address before the bankers forum of the New York
chapter of the American Institute of Banking. Mr. Crowley pointed out that a recent survey showed that about $87.5 \%$ of the securities held by insured banks were of Baa investment rating, or better, and that $73 \%$ were of A or better quality. He declared that price declines for securities likely to be paid at par with no defaults of interest and of "no practical significance in a well run bank."
In discussing the possibility of reducing FDIC assessments, Mr. Crowley said that this rests upon the Corporation's carrying through a program of correcting difficult situations promptly and thus avoiding the accumulation of problem-cases and building up an adequate reserve fund.
In his address, Mr. Crowley said, in part:
The past few years have seen a notable improvement in the quality of the assets held by our banks. Nearly two billion dollars of bad assets have been eliminated since 1933. This hous-cleaning was made possible largely by the injection of a nearly comparable amount of new capital into our banks by the RFC and by local investors. The revival of values and improved bank earnings likewise helped clear the banks' books of a large part of their accumulated debris. For the most part sound and acceptable assets have been taken into our banks to offset the growth in deposits which has occurred during the past four years. Cash and due from banks at the end of of constituted $27.5 \%$ of the assets of the insured commercial banks 05. country. United States Government securities constituted another $25.2 \%$ Bank loans appear on the whole to be sound. Only a relatively smal
portion of the securities held by the banks are of a The chief danger to consummation of this program of progressive imminority of bankers. It will be recalled that during the early part of 1937 the Corporation warned repeatedly against the dangers of speculation in medium and low-grade securities with a view toward taking profits on a rising market. I believe that subsequent events have proved the timeliness of that warning. We have likewise emphasized on many occasions that trading in and out of the securities market is absolutely inconsistent with the investment function of a bank. I should like here to stress that this rule applies just as much to large institutions as it does to sma.l banks. No matter what the size of an institution its securities shonld be bought from the investment point of view, to be held to maturity. The basic principle of any investment policy should be that safety of principal and certainty of income are the factors to be sought. We maintain that shifts in bank security holdings should be made for
To improve the quality of the bank's portfoino.
Fortunately, most bankers realize the necessity for conservative management of their portfolios. These men, who have been guided by the accepted principles of institutional investment should find no cause for alarm in temporary market drops. Most of the current concern about the effect upon banks of recent drops in bond prices is unwarranted. The Corporation is not concerned about and does not criticize market depresial in scurities of investment quality. A recent survey made by us shows that about $871 / 2 \%$ of the securities held by insured bank are of Ba $73 \%$ of the securities held by these banks ar A or beller crual ity Market deprecialion of securlies boughl moturity and continuity credit standing that indicates payment at par at may mo practical significance in a well-run bank.

## New Offering of $\$ 100,000,000$ or Thereabouts, of 91 -Day

Treasury Bills-To Be Dated April 20, 1938
Announcement of a new offering of $\$ 100,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills, dated April 20,1938 , and maturing July 20, 1938, was made on April 14 by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. Tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks or the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m. Eastern Standard Time, April 18, but will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington.
The bills, which will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders, will, on their maturity dates, be payable at their face amount without interest. There is a maturity of two series of bills on April 20 in amount of $\$ 50,015,000$ and $\$ 50,130,000$. The following is from Secretary Morgenthau's announcement of April 14:
They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only and in amounts or (maturity value).
(mo tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each No tender for andtiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed
tender must be in mult on the basis of 100 , with not more than three decimal places, e.g., 99.125 . Fractions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on April 18, 1938, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills alloted must be made a April 30, 1938 .
April Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. :Attention is invited to Treasury Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the gift tax.) No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills
shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.

Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

## Tenders of $\$ 197,199,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 100$,000,000 91-Day Treasury Bills Dated April 13 ,

 $\$ 100,188,000$ Accepted at Average Rate of $0.146 \%$Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. announced on April 11 that the tenders to the offering of $\$ 100$,000,000 , or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills totaled $\$ 197,199,000$, of which $\$ 100,188,000$ were accepted. The tenders were received at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, April 11. The Treasury bills are dated April 13 and will mature on July 13. Previous reference to the offering was made in our issue of April 9, page 2292.

Regarding the accepted bids to the offering, Secretary Morgenthau's announcement of April 11 had the following to say:
Total applied for ..... $\$ 197,199,000$ Total accepted....... $\$ 100,188,000$ Range of accepted bids
High_....................99.972 $\quad$ Equivalent rate approximately $0.111 \%$
verage price....-.-.-- 99.963 Equivalent rate approximately $0.146 \%$
( $72 \%$ of the amount bid for at the low price was accepted.)
Secretary Morgenthau Says U. S. Has Not Barred Mexican Silver Sale In This Country-Recent Change Had to Do Only With Suspension of Silver Agreement
Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau was indicated as saying on April 14 that the Treasury has not barred Mexican silver from sale in this country. It is stated that Mr. Mor genthau, in clarifying his recent announcement that the Treasury had suspended arrangements for the purchase of $5,000,000$ ounces of silver monthly from Mexico, said that Mexico can still offer its silver for sale to the United States Treasury on the New York silver market. The Associated Press advices from Washington from which we quote, further said:
"We buy all silver offered to us on the New York market at the price fixed each day," the Secretary said. "That has always been our policy and we have no change in mind."
In effect, the only change made by the suspension of the Mexican silver agreement, he explained, was to eliminate the $5,000,000$-ounce quota which gave Mexico advance assurance of how much silver it could sell the United States Treasury each month.

For more than two years the Treasury fixed the price of silver at 45 cents an ounce on the New York market, but after suspension of the Mexican agreement the price was cut to 43 cents an ounce.

The suspension of the Mexican silver agreement was referred to in our issue of April 2, page 2142.

Secretary Morgenthau Releases $\$ 1,392,000,000$ of Sterilized Gold-Defers Reduction in Federal Reserve Requirements
The release by Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau of approximately $\$ 1,392,000,000$ of gold in the steriliza tion fund was made known on April 14, at which time it is stated Mr. Morgenthau called a conference for Wednesday next (April 20) of Treasury officials and the Executive Open Market Committee of the Federal Reserve System. Stating that through the Treasury action the purchasing power of the Treasury's desterilized gold poured into trade channels, the Treasury's desterilized gold poured into trade channels,
although the buillion itself did not leave its vaults. Assoalthough the buillion itself did not leave its vaults. Asso-
ciated Press advices from Washington April 15 , added in part:

The Treasury got a spendable credit for the metal by depositing in the Federal Reserve System a simple memorandum, promising to pay on demand an equivalent amount of gold certificate currency backed by the metal.
This was possible because gold is the only international standard of value
hich has survived centuries of experimentation with such articles as which has survived centuries of experimentation with such articles as beads, corn, copper and silver.

The Treasury action was in furtherance of the announcement by President Roosevelt in his message to Congress on April 15, which we give elsewhere in this issue, and in which he said:

The Administration proposed immediately to make additional bank resources available for the credit needs of the country. This can be done without legislation. It will be done through the desterilization of approximately $\$ 1,400,000,000$ of Treasury gold, accompanied by action on the part of the Federal Reserve Board to reduce reserve requirements by about $\$ 750,000,000$. The Federal Reserve Board informs me that they are willing to do so. These measures will make more abundant the supply of funds for commerce, industry and agriculture.
In advices from its Washington bureau, April 14, the New York "Journal of Commerce" said in part:

Various Administration agencies took immediate steps, following the sending of the President's message to Congress at noon, to get that program started.
Secretary Morgenthau conferred at length with Chariman Marriner S. Eccles, Vice Chairman Ronald Ransom, Edwin A. Goldenweiser, director of research, and Walter R. Gardiner, of the Federal Reserve Board; Assistant Secretary Wayne C. Taylor, General Counsel Herman Oliphant, Bernard
Vernstein, George C. Haas and Harry A. White Research and Vernstein, George C. Haas and Harry A. White, Research and Statistics Division, and special assistants to the Secretary, Herbert E. Gaston and Cyril B. Upham, of the Treasury Department.
As the result of the discussion the mechanics for distributing the freed
gold by telegraph to various Federal Reserve banks were developed, a
projected telegraphic call upon Government depositaries for $\$ 60,000,000$ reached credits created by the sale of securities was canceled, and the decision

## President Roosevelt In "Fireside Chat" Dilates Upon

 Plans Outlined in Message to Congress for Additional Appropriations for Relief and Business Recovery-Says Government Seeking to Protect Democracy Must Prove Stronger than Forces of Business DepressionMuch of what President Roosevelt had to say in his message to Congress on A pril 14, urging the adoption of a program of Government outlays of $\$ 4,512,000,000$ in furtherance of relief for unemployed and to bring about business recovery, was repeated in his "Fireside Chat" broadcast throughout the Nation at night the same day. The message to Congress appears in full elsewhere in these columns to-day. In his fireside talk reiterated his recommendations to Congress, and he declared that "it is going to cost something to get out of this recession this way, but the profit of getting out of it will pay for the cost several times over." "It is worth while to remember" said the President "that the annual While to remember" said the President that the annual National people's income was 30 billion dollars more last
year in 1937 than in 1932 . It is true that the National debt year in 1937 than in 1932 . It is true that the National debt
increased 16 billion dollars, but remember that in that increase must be included several billion dollars worth of assets which eventually will reduce that debt"

No doubt he said "you will be told that the government spending program of the last five years did not cause the increase in our National income. They will tell you that business revived because of private spending and investment. That is true in part, for the Government spent only a small part of the total. But that government spending acted as a of the total. But that government spending acted as a
trigger, a trigger to set off private activity." In his "Firetrigger, a trigger to set off private activity". In his "Fire-
side Chat" the President observed that "Democracy has disappeared in several other great Nations-disappeared not because the people of those Nations dislike democracy, but because they had grown tired of unemployment and insecurity, of seeing their children hungry while they sat helpless in the face of government confusion, government weakness through lack of leadership in government." "Not only our future economic soundness" he said "but the very our future economic soundness he said but the very
soundness of our democratic institutions depends on the soundness of our democratic institutions depends on the
determination of our Government to give employment to determination of our Government to give employment to
idle men." "Your Government, seeking to protect deidle men," "Your Government, seeking to protect de-
mocracy," he added "must prove that government is stronger than the forces of business depression."

At the conclusion of his "Fireside" talk the President said: I believe we have been right in the course we have charted. To abandon our purposes of building a greater, a more stable and a more tolerant to sail ahead. I feel sure that your hopes, I feel sure your help are with me For, to reach a port, we must sail-sail, not lie at anchor; sail, not drift.

The Presidents "Fireside Chat" follows:
Five months have gone by since I last spoke to the people of the Nation about the state of tne Nation.
I had hoped to be able to defer this talk until next week because, as we al know, this is Holy Week. But what I want to say to you, the people of the country, is of such immediate need and relates so closely to the lives of human beings and the prevention of numan suffering that I have felt that there should be no delay. In this decision 1 have been strengthened by the thought that by speaking tonight there may be greater peace of mind and is not inper it is not inappropriate to encourage peace when so many of us are thinkin of the Prince of Peace.
Five years ago we faced a very serious problem of economic and social recovery. For four-and-a-half years that recovery proceeded apace. It is only in the past seven months that it has received a visible setback.
And it is only within the past two months, as we have waited patiently to see whether the forces of business itself would counteract it, that it has aggressive government steps to meet it
This recession has not returned us to the disasters and suffering of the beginning of 1933. Your money in the bank is safe; farmers are no longer in deep distress and have greater purchasing power; dangers of security speculation have been minimized; national income is almost $50 \%$ higher than in 1932; and government has an established and accepted responsibility than in 193
But I know that many of you have lost your jobs or have seen your freinds or members of your families lose their jobs, and I do nct propose that the Government shall pretend not to see these things. I know that the effect of our present difficulties has been uneven; that they have affected some groups and some localities seriously but that they have been scarcely felt in others. But I conceive the first duty of government is to protect the economic welfare of all the people in all sections and in all groups. I said in my message opening the last session of Congress that if private enterprise did not provide jobs this spring, Government would take up the slackthat I would not let the people down. We have all learned the lesson that governer
Congress. I want Congress. I want to read to you tonight certan passages from that message, In that message I analyzed
In that message I analyzed the causes of the collapse of 1929 in these words
instrument used by man aver-production of practically every article or instrument used by man their millions of people had been put to of their pocketbooks.. compelled to stop. Unemployment and closed factories resulted. Hence the tragic years from 1929 to 1933 ."
I pointed out to the Congress that the national income-not the Government's income, but the total of the income of all the individual citizens and families of the United States-every farmer, every worker, every banker, every professional man and every person who lived on income derived from investments-that national income amounted, in the year 1929, to 81
billion dollars. By 1932 this had fallen to 38 billion dollars. Gradually, and up to a few months ago, it had risen to a total of 68 billion dollarsa pretty good come-back from the low point.

I then said this to the Congress:
"But the very vigor of the recovery in both durable goods and consumers'
oods brought into the picture early in 1937 certain highly undesirable goods brought into the picture early in 1937 certain highly undesirable
practices, which were in large part responsible for the economic decline
which began in the later months of that year. Again production outran the practices, which were in large part responsible for the economic dech
which began in the later months of that year. Again production outran the
sbility to buy. of war abroad, fear of inflation, fear of nation-wide strikes. None of these of war abroad, fear of inflation, fear of nation-wide strikes. None outran the
fears have been borne out. ability of the public to purchase them. For example, through the winter
and spring of 1937 cotton factories in hundreds of cases were running on a three-shift basis, piling up cotton goods in the factory and in the hands of
middlemen and retailers. For example, also, automobile manuacturers not only turned out a normal increase of finished cars, bur encouraged the normal increase to run into abnormal figures, using every known method to push
their sales. This meant, of course, that the steel mills of the Nation ran
on a 24-hour basis, and the tire companies and cotton factories speeded up o meet the same type of abnormally stimulated demand. The buying Thus by the autumn of 1937 the Nation again had stocks on hand which consumnng public had not kept pace with the production.
"During the same period. isen faster than was warranted. . . In the case of many commoom prices of 1929 . In many lines of goods and materials, prices got so them through the manufacturing of and finishing processes, selling them to the the retailers, selling them to the consumer, and finally using them got ". The laying off of workers came upon us last autumn and has been continuing at such a pace ever since that all of us, Government
and banking and business and workers, and those faced with destitution,
All of this I said to the Congress today and I repeat it to you, the people of the country tonight.
I went on to point out to the Senate and the House of Representatives that all the energies of government and business must be directed to ingiving security and a feeling of security to all people in all walks of life.
giving security and a feeling of security to ample-unemployed and employed alike - of their human problems of food and clotning and nomes and education and health and old age. You and I agree that security is our greatest need-the chance to work, the opportunity of making a reasonable profit in our business-whether it be a very small business or a larger one-the possibility of selling our farm products for enough money for our families to all our people.
Therefore, I am determined to do all in my power to help you attain that security and because I know that the people themselves have a deep conviction that secure prosperity of that kind cannot be a lasting one except on a basis of business fair dealing and a basis where all from top to bottom share in prosperity, I repeated to the Congress today that neither it nor the Chief Executive can afford,
"To weaken or destroy great reforms which, during the past five years,
have been effected on bealalf of'the American people. In our rehabilitation have been effected on beialf of the American people. In our rehabilitation
of the banking structure and of agriculture, in our provisions for adequate
and cheaper credit for all types of business, in our acceptance of national and cheaper credit for all types of business, in our acceptance of national
responsibility for unemployment relief, in our strengthening of the credit
of State and local government, in our encouragement of responsibity
of State and local government, in our encouragement of housing, slum
clearance and home ownership, in our supervision of stock exchanges and
public utility holding companies and the issuance of new securities, in our clearance and home ownership, in our supervision of stock exchanges and
public utility holding companies and the issuance of new securities, in our
provision for social security, the electorate of America wants no backward steps taken.
lective hargaining; and machinery for the handling of labor relations is now lective bargaining; and machinery for the handling of labor relations is now
in existence. The principles are established even though we can all admit in existence. The pricution of time, administration and practices can be
that, through the evolution one such improvement can come about most quickly and most
improved peacefully through sincere efforts to understand and assist on the part of
labor leaders and employers alike. op human society will doutl "The ever-increasing evolution of human society will doubtless bring task is to consolidate and maintain the gains achieved.
to all this situation there is no rears to be aroused or his energy and enterrpise to be paralyzed
by doubt or uncertainty."

I came to the conclusion that the present-day problem calls for action both by the Government and by the people, that we suffer from a failure of consumer demand because of lack of buying power. It is up to us to create an economic upturn
"How and where can and should the Government help to start an upward spiral?"
I went on to pro
recommendations.
Government expen certain appropriations which are intended to keep the Government expenditures for work relief and similar purposes during the includes additional money for the Works Progress Administration; additional funds for the Farm Security Administration; additional allotments for the National Youth Administration, and more money for the Civilian Conservation Corps, in order that it can maintain the existing number of camps now in operation.

These appropriations, made necessary by increased unemployment, will cost about a billion and a quarter more than the estimates which I sent to the Congress on Jan. 3.
Second, I told the Congress that the Administration proposes to make additional bank reserves available for the credit needs of the country About $\$ 1,400,000,000$ of gold now in the Treausry will be used to pay these additional expenses of the Government, and $\$ 750,000,000$ of additional credit will be made available to the banks by reducing the reserves now required by the Federal Reserve Board

These two steps taking care of relief needs and adding to bank credits are in our judgment insufficient by themselves to start the National on a sustained upward movement.
Therefore, I came to the third kind of Government action which I conder to be vital. I said to the Congress
"You and I cannot afford to equip ourselves with two rounds of am-
unition where three rounds are necessary. If we stop at relief and credit, munition where three rounds are necessary. If we stop at relief and credit, If we are fully equipped with tne third round of ammunition, we stand to
in the battle against adversity
The third proposal is to make definite additions to the purchasing power of the Nation by providing new work over and above the continuing of the old work.

First, to enable the United States Housing Authority to undertake the projects.
ossible about one billicn dollars worth of needed permanent public improvements in States, counties and cities.

Third, to add 100 million dollars to the estimate for Federal aid highways in excess of the amount I recommended in January.
Fourth, to add 37 million dollars over and above the former estimate of 63 million dollars for flood control and reclamation.
Fifth, to add 25 million dollars additional for Federal buildings in various parts of the country.
In recommending this program I am tninking not only of the immediate economic needs of the people of the Nation, but also of their personal liberties-the most precious possession of all Americans. I am tninking of our democracy and of the recent trend in other parts of the world away from the democratic ideal.
Democracy has disappeared in several other great nations-not because the people of those nations disliked democracy but because they had grown tired of unemployment and insecurity, of seeing their chiidren hungry while they sat helpless in the face of government confusion, government weakness, through lack of leadership in government. Finally, in desperation, they chose to sacrifice liberty in the hope of getting something to eat. We in America know that our own democratic institutions can be preserved and made to work. But in order to preserve them we need to act together, to meet the problems of the Nation boldy, and to prove that practical operation of democratic government is equal to task of prot ecurity of the
Not only our future economic soundness but the very soundness of our
democratic institutions depends on the democratic institutions depends on the determination of our Government to give employment to idle men. The people of America are in agreement in defending their liberties at any cost, and the first line of that defense hes in the protection of protect dinas prover
History prove that dis
History prove that dictatorships do not grow out of strong and successful government a geote a people get a governocracy succeeds, but if they do not, they grow impatient. Therefore, the only sure bulwark of continuing liberty is a government strong enough to protect the interests of the people, and a people strong enough and well enough informed to maintain its sovereign control over its government.
We are a rich Nation; we can afford to pay for security and prosperity witnout having to sacrifice our liberties into the bargain.
In the first century of our republic we were short of capital, short of workers and snort of industrial production, but we were rich in free land, free timber and free mineral wealth. The Federal Government rightly assumed the duty of promoting business and relieving depression by giving subsidies of land and other resources.

Thus, from our earliest days we have had a tradition of substantial government help to our system of private enterprise. But today the government no longer has vast tracts of rich land to give away and we have discovered that we must spend large sums to conserve our land from further erosion and our forests from further depletion. The situation is also very
different from the old days, because now we have plenty of capital banks different from the old days, because now we have plenty of capital, banks and insurance companies loaded with ide money, plenty of in in productive capacity and several milisity if it it following tradic and to build
 up the health anstion
enterpise to function.
profit of profit of getting out of it will pay for the cost several times over. Lost or a machine is unused, or a business organization is marking time, is a loss to the Nation. Because of idle men and idle machines this Nation lost 100 billion dollars between 1929 and the Spring of 1933 . This year you the people of this country, are making about 12 billion dollars less than last year.
If you tnink back to the experiences of the early years of this Administration you will remember the doubts and fears expressed about the rising expenses of Government. But to the surprise of the doubters, as we proceeded to carry on the program which included Public Works and Work Relief, the country grew richer instead of poorer.
It is worthwhile to remember that the annual national people's income was 30 billion dollars more in 1937 than in 1932. It is true that the national debt increased 16 billion dollars, but remember that in this increase must be included several billion dollars worth of assets which eventually will reduce that debt and that many billion dollars of permanent public improve-ments-schools, roads, bridges, tunnels, public buildings, parks and a host of other things meet your eye in every one of the 3,100 counties in the United States.

No doubt you will be told that the Government spending program of the past five years did not cause the increase in our national income. They will tell you that bus in for the Government spent only a small part ment. That is true in part, for the Government spent only a small part
of the total. But that Government spending acted as a trigger to set off of the total. But that Government spending acted as a trigger to set of private activity. fion and national income nas been so much greater than the contribution tion and national income

In pursuance of that thought I said to the Congress today,
"I want to make it clear that we do not believe that we can get an ade-
quaterise in national income merely by investing, lending or spending public quate rise in national income merely that private funds be put, to work and all of us recognize that such funds are entitled to a fair profit.
As national income rises, "let us not forget that Government expenditures will go down and Government tax receipts will go up.
The Government contribution of land that we once made to business was the land of all the people. And the Government contribution of money which we now make to morality, as well as a sound dis the people. It is, therefore, only soundits of the prosperity coming from tributicn of buying power, that the benchts of distributed among all the this use of the people-at the bottom as expr bill putting a floor under industrial wages and a limit on working hours tion of a vaiiable work, and a sounder distribution of buying power
You may get all kinds of impressions in regard to the total cost of this new program, or in regard to the amount that will be added to the net national debt
It is a big program. Last autumn in a sincere effort to bring Government expenditures and Government income into closer balance, the Budget I worked out called for sharp decreases in Government spending.
In the light of present conditions those estimates were far too low. This new program adds $\$ 2,062,000,000$ to direct Treasury expenditures and anotner $\$ 950,000,000$ to Government loans-and the latter sum, because they are loans, will come back to the Treasury in the future.

The net effect on the debt of the Government is this-between now and uly 1, 1939-15 months away-the Treasury will have to raise less tha $\$ 1,500,000,000$ of new money.
Such an addition to the net debt of the United States need not give concern to any citizen, for it will return to the people of the United States many times over in increased buying power and eventually in much greate Government tax receipts because of tne increase in the citizen income.
What I said to the Congress in tbe close of my message I repeat to you
"Let us unanimously recognize the fact that the Federal debt, Whether increased citizen income. I repeat that if this citizen income can be rasised majority of State and yocal governmenal Government and the overwhelming
the national income goes the faster will we be able the red. The higher the national income goes the faster will we be able to reduce the total o'
Federal and State and local debts. Viewed from every angle, today's purchasing power-the citizens' income of today-is not sufficient to drive us at this time to supplement the normal processes and in so supplementing
them to make sure that the addition is adequate. We must start again on a long steady upward incline in national income. avoid the pitfalls of the past-the over-product avoid the ped all the extremes which we did not succeed in avoiding in 1929
and all of this. Government cannot and should not act aone. Business musi help. I am sure business will help
tional will. "We need to recognize nationally that the demands of no group, howa way to produce the income from which they and all other groups can be paid.
of our offices, seek the national good by preserving the balance between all groups and all sections
hand and head to raise our national resources, the money, the skill of hand and head to raise our economic level-our citizens' income. Our
capacity is limited only by our ability to work together. What is needed
is the will.
"The time has come to bring that will into action with every driving force at "ur command. And I am determined to do my share. the will-if we have that will.
" There is placed on all of us.
the discipline of a democracy. Every patriotic citizen must say to himself
or herself, that immoderate state the discipline of a democracy. Every patriotic citizen must say to himself
or herself, that immoderate statement, appeals to prejudice, the creation of unkindness, are offenses not against an individual or individuals, but "Self-restraint implies restraint by articulate public opinion, trained to a useful instrument in public affairs. There can be no dictatorship by an
individual or by a group in this Nation, save through division fostered by

## Finally I should like to say a personal word to you

I never forget that I live in a house owned by all the American people Ind that I have been given their trust
I try always to remember that their deepest problems are numan. I with those who manage tne great industries and financial institutions of the country-with those who represent the farmer and the worker-and often with average citizens without high position who come to this house. And constantly I seek to look beyond the doors of the White House beyond ti e officialdom of the National Capital, into the hopes and fears of men and women in their homes. I have travelled the country over many times. My friends, my enemies, my daily mail bring to me reports of what you are thinking and hoping. I want to be sure that neither battles nor burdens of office shals ever blind me to an intimate knowledge of the way the American people want to live and tne simple purposes for which they put me here. In these great problems of government I try not to forget that what really counts at the bottom of it all, is that the men and women willing to work can have a decent job to take care of themselves and their homes and their children adequately; that the farmer, the factory worker, the storekeeper, the gas station man, the manufacturer, the merchant-big and mall-the banker who takes pride in the help he gives to the building of his community-that all these can be sure of a reasonable profit and safety for the savings they earn-not today nor tomorrow alone, but as far ahead as they can see.
I can hear your unspoken wonder as to where we are headed in this troubled world. I cannot expect all of the peopie to understand all of the people's problems; but it is my job to try to understand those problems. I always try to remember that reconciling differences cannot satisfy everyone completely. Because I do not expect too mucn, I am not disappointed. But I know that I must never give up-that I must never let the greater interest of all the people down,
for the moment the easiest personal way out.
I believe we have been right in the course we have charted. To abandon our purpose of building a greater, a more stable and a more tolerant America, would be to miss the tide and perhaps to miss the port. I propose to sail ahead. I feel sure tnat your hopes and your help are with me. For to reach a port, we must sail-sail, not tie at anchor, sail, not drift.

President Roosevelt in Address Before Governing Board of Pan American Union Declares America Will Not Permit Aggression from Outside-Says "Our Idea Is Democratic Liberty"
In an address on April 14 before the Governing Board of the Pan American Union in Washington, President Roosevelt declared that "the 21 American republics present proudly to the rest of the world a demonstration that the rule of justice and law can be substituted for the rule of force; that resort to war as an instrument of policy is not necessary; that international differences of all kinds can be solved through peaceful negotiation; that the sanctity of the pledged word faithfully observed and generously interpreted offers a system of security with freedom." dertaken contractual obligations to solve We have una human differences by maintaining peace and that peace we are firmly resolved to maintain," said the President who added:
It shall not be endangered by controversies within our family; and we will not permit it to be endangered from aggression coming from outside our hemisphere.
The President's address follows:
There could be no more fitting occasion than the present for me to greet my friends of the 20 other American Republics. We have learned in this Western Hemisphere what community of interest really means. We nave worked for it, created it, and we now glory in it. Propesly, tnerefore, which the American family of nations has for the world. Never was that significance greater than today. The 21 American
republics present proudly to the rest of the world a demonstration that the
rule of justice and law can be substituted for the rule of force: that resor to war as an instrument of policy is not necessary; that international dif ferences of all kinds can be solved tnrough peaceful negotiation; that the sanctity of the pledged word faithfully observed and generously interpreted offers a system of security with freedom.
The $300,000,000$ citizens in the American repubiics are not different
from other human beings. from other human beings.
We have the same problems, the same differences, even the same material for controversy which exists elsewhere. Yet, we have undertaken contractual obligations to solve these normal human differences by mainIt
will not permit it to be endangered from aggression coming from and we will not permit it to be endangered from aggression coming from outside of our bemisphere

This, a common objective of all of us, forms a lasting foundation for the maintenance of an international understanding unique in the world. The American peoples, who today fortunately live as good neighbors, not only remote from the tumult of conflicting doctrines and from the horrors of armed conflict-from the tragedies whose shadows lie heavy on the world, the American republics, nevertheless, face a grave test. If our good fortune is to continue, our will must be strong
All of us gained independence because our fathers were willing to sacrifice their lives and all they possessed for a great ideal. Some part of that duty to sacrifice rests also on us. We have progressed far along the path that Kads to government by the people in the interest of all the people. Our democratic system has conferred on all of us an inestimable gift of individual likerty within the law. We are vitaliy concerned with preserving the high standards of international restraint and morality, wnich the lesson of centuries has taught is the first requirement of peacefui relationships between nations
Now, more than ever before, we of this American Hemisphere must make plain that these principles, upon which so great a civilization is founded, are vibrant, productive and dynamic. National and international law and morality are not the restraints of weaklings; they are signs of serene strength confidence in our purpose and ability to maintain independence and deomocracy.
Particularl

Particularly I am glad that in December of this present year representatives of all of our Governments will once more assemble. This time it will
be in the great capital of Peru. During these turbulent years the Interbe in the great capital of Peru. During these turbulent years the Inter-
American conferences have come to be an instrument for bringing American conferences have come to be an instrument for bringing ever
closer the relationships between our several nations. In Lima we have a closer the relationships between our several nations. In Lima we have a United States have found peculiariy welcome the views, the opinions, the friendly advice of the statemsen of our sister republics. Public opinion in all of our countries benefits from learning with greater frequency and in greater extent the thoughts, the desires, the needs of the peoples of the other American nations.
In constant testimony of our mutual friendship and trust is the increasing progress in communications. The North, Central and South American voices which reach us through the air are those of friends. Only a short time ago the people of the United States were enabled to hear a gracious message broadcast to them by my friend the President of Argentina. A few days later they listened to the address delivered to them by the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Brazil, whom we had been privileged to have in Washington as Brazil's Ambassador during the past three years. His significant words were applauded in every American home.
Our ideal is deomocratic liberty. Our instrument is honor and friendship. Our method is increased understanding. Our basis is confidence. So and not otherwise, in common effort we safeguard in this new world the great rights of our liberties and build our civilization fcr the advancement of humanity throughout the world.

President Roosevelt's Letter to Chairman of House Committees on Tax Revision Bill Urges Retention of Undistributed Profits and Capital Gains Tax President Roosevelt on April 13 intervened in the SenateHouse conference on the tax bill by sending identical letters to Senator Pat Harrison and Representative Robert L. Doughton, Chairmen, respectively of the Senate and House conferees, in which Mr. Roosevelt demanded retention of both the undistributed profits tax and the present method of taxing capital gains as income.

The text of the President's letter is given below:
The Revenue Bill as it passed the House and the Revenue Bill just adopted by the Senate differ in many particulars. While differences in detail can, I am confident, be ironed out in conference committee without sacrifice of fundamental principles, in two major respects important principles of to your attention at this time.

1. Capital Gains-For many years the country has accepted without question the principle of taxation in accordance with ability to pay. This principle applies to all forms of additional wealth accruing to individuals. There is no fairness in taxing the salaried man and the merchant upon their incomes and taxing at far lower rates the profits on the capital of the speculator. Nor is it fair to subject the salaried man and the merchant to progressive surtaxes upon their earnings and at the same time to tax capital gains, large or small, at the same flat rate, to the particular advantage of the taxpayer who otherwise would pay much higher surtax rates.
In other words, as a matter of principle, if additional wealth in the form of earnings from business, such as dividends, interest or wages, is taxed at progressive rates then capital gains should also be taxed at progressive rates.
The present law treats capital gains very favorably-more favorably than dividends, interest or salaries earned over similar periods of time. The advantage given to capital gains under the present law, as compared to ordinary income, in many cases runs as high as $50 \%$. Under the Senate bill this preferential advantage is further increased by reducing the tax to a flat rate, no matter how large are the taxpayer's capital gains or how large his other income.
For example, a man who makes a capital gain in a given year amounting to $\$ 5,000$ would have to pay a tax of not more than $15 \%$; while at the same
time the man who makes capital gains of $\$ 500,000$ in a given year will also pay a tax of not more than $15 \%$. Desirable as it is to foster business pay a tax of not more than $15 \%$. Desirable as it is to foster business
recovery, we should not do so by creating injustices in the tax system, particularly injustices at the expense of the man who earns his incomeinjustices to the advantage of the man who does not.
2. Corporation Taxes-For many years the Congress has sought to devise a fair system for taxing incomes from business, whether received by individual proprietors, by partnerships, or by corporations. Legally the while individual proprietors and partners are taxable at the usual normal
tax and surtax rates upon the entire incomes of their businesses, whether taken out of the business or left in it, the corporate charter sets up a Chinese wall which prevents the earnings from being taxed to the shareholders who really own them, unless those earnings are actually distributed to the shareholders in the form of dividends.
Thus a wide and basically unfair disparity between the taxation of ndividual proprietors and partnerships on the one hand, and of corpora tions on the other is created, unless some provision for taxing undistributed corporation earnings appears in the law.
At present, corporations are taxable on their earnings at a normal rate from $8 \%$ to $15 \%$, whether the earnings are paid out in dividends or not. If dividends are declared, the individual stockholders who get the earnings pay an additional normal personal income tax. If their incomes are large enough, they pay progressive surtaxes also. Consequently, the Treasury stands to lose wher tributed collect additional taxes if earnings were distributed, the Treasury would collers.
Moreover, with no undistributed profits tax, the partnership, or indiidual propretor is discriminated against as compared to the corporation Finaly with no undistributed profits tax, the avoidance of surtaxes Finally, with o the corporation becomes a readily available device for those persons in the higher surtax brackets who seek legally to keep their net personal incomes down for taxpaying purposes and to hide their actual profits by leaving them in the corporations they own.
For these reasons and others, I recommended the undistributed profits tax in 1936 and the Congress adopted it. Modifications shown by experience to be desirable, in particular the exemption of small corporations, should be made, but the principle of the tax is sound, and it should be retained in our tax system. Otherwise we grant a definite incentive to the avoidance of personal income tax payments through methods which are legal, but which are contrary to the spirit of the principle that every citizen should pay taxes in accordance with his means.
It would be particularly undesirable to eliminate the undistributed profits tax at this time in favor of a flat rate of tax, representing an increase in the tax burden on many small corporations and on all corporations which follow established American practices of divided distribution, and a decreas in the tax burden of many large corpor earnings in the past, and would the future.

The bill as passed by the House gives a flat exemption from the undistributed profits tax to those smaller corporations which make net earnings up to $\$ 25,000$ per year. Out of the total of 200,000 taxpaying corporations, approximately 176,00
This means that any young and growing corporation earning up to $\$ 25,000$ per year can in the discretion of its directors set aside all its earnings for growth and expansion. Moreover, under the House bill, corporations with incomes in excess of $\$ 25,000$ can also accumulate reserves for legitimate purposes by paying an additional tax of only from $1 \%$ to $4 \%$ on undistributed earnings.

There are many other provisions in the two bills which will improve the equity of the tax system and the efficiency of its administration. Some pending amendments grant unjustifiable exemptions from a fair genera rule, complicate the law, and should be eliminated. It is most important, however, to hold fast to that which is good in the tax system. Equal taxation of incomes of similar size, and equal taxation of corporations and individual taxpayers are axiomatic.

The repeal of the undistributed profits tax and the reduction of the tax on capital gains to a fraction of the tax on other forms of income strike at the root of fundamental principles of taxation.
Business will be helped, not hurt, by these suggestions.
Faithfully,
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

President Roosevelt Transmits to Congress Report Urging Legislation for Relief of Railroads-In Sending Recommendations of Special Committe Fails, However, to Submit Specific ProgramCommittee Suggests $\$ 300,000,000$ Loans for Purchase of Equipment-Opposition by President to Government Ownership and Operation
President Roosevelt on April 11 transmitted a special message to Congress, forwarding at the same time a report by a special committee composed of Interstate Commerce Commissioners Splawn, Eastman and Mahaffie, suggesting an immediate and long-range program of action designed to provide relief to the railroads of the Nation. The President told the Congress that immediate legislation was needed to "prevent serious financial and operating difficulties between now and the reconvening of the next Congress," but he did not formulate any specific program, and gress," but he did not formulate any specific program, and would meet the needs of the carriers.
Mr. Roosevelt also transmitted to Congress a number of written comments on the committee's report, many of which were more or less critical. In recalling a proposal of the original governmental reorganization bill which would have placed the Interstate Commerce Commission under the Delartment of Commerce for administrative purposes, the president said that the ICC had been vested with a number President said that the ICC had probability, unconstitutional in that they create executive authority in a fourth branch of the government instead of in the President." The President's message follows:
To the Congress of the United States:
During the past month I have consulted with a large number of individuals on the increasingly difficult problem of our railroad transporta:ion. As the Congress is aware, the relationship of the Federal Government Commerce Commission. This distinguished the medium of tha ely set up with the primary purpose of ending serious abuses on the part of the carriers. such as rebating and cut-throat competition.
As the years went by the Congress, from time to time, has extended the athority of the Interstate Commerce Commission, vesting in it other quasilegislative and juasi-judicial powers and giving to it also a number of legislative and juasi-jucicial While the latter powers are, in all probapurely exccotitutional in that they create executive authority in a fourth
bility, unconstion bility, unconstitutional in that they create executive authority in a fourth
branch of the government instead of in the President. I do not at this
time raise that isaue because for the present it is more important for all of us to cooperate in preventing serious bankruptcies among a large number of railroad companies, great and small.
I invited Chairman Splawn of the Interstate Commerce Commission and Commissioners Eastman and Mahaffie to present, somewhat hurriedly and informally, recommendations relating to this serious situation-and 1 have kept the Chairmen of the appropriate cort
of Representatives informed of the report. Summarized, the three members of the relief the following:
recommended as a means of immedi 1. That approximately $\$ 300,000,000$ be made avallable from Government funds advance.
2. That for 12 months the RFC be empowered to make loans without certification 2. That for 12 months the RFC be empowered to make 3. That other forms of Government credit be considered from the point of view of public policy.
4. That Government traffic pay the full rate by ellminating land grant reductions.
5. That the Commission does not feel fustified in expressing an opinion for or against reduction of railiroad wages. 6. That reorganization procedure under Section 77 of the Bankruptcy Act receive the attention of the Congress, and they sugg
of a single court in charge of reorganizations.

The long-term program suggested by the Commissioners includes

1. That a Federal Transportation Authority be created for two years to plan
and promote action by railroad companies to eliminate waste, ald consolidation and coordination.
Commission with instate Commerce Act be amended to broaden the powers of the solidation plan" respect to pooling of eprnings or traffic, to eliminate "the conintervene in such proceedings before the Commission, and make recommendations through the Commission to the President and the Congress.
courage specie Authority investigate economy and all types of transportation, encourage spelin and abate destructive competition.

The full report mission is transmitted herewith, and I am transmitting also certain ments which have been made by others with whom I have talked:
(a) Letter to the President from the Secretary of the Treasury, March 25, 1938,
(b) Letter to the President from the Chairman of the RFC, March 28,
1938
R
(b) Letter to the President from the Chairman of the RFC, March 28,1938 ,
(c) Letter to the President from the Chairman of the SEC, March 28,1938 .
(d) Memorandum to the President from Assistant Secretary of Commerce (d) Memorandum to the President from Assistant
Ernest G. Draper, March 29,1938 .
(e) Marm Security, March 31 1938. Memorandum to the President from Heary Bruere, President of the Bowery Savings Bank, New York City,
(g) Memorandum to the President from J. J. Pelley, President Association of American Railroads, April 4,1938
American Railroads, April 4, 1938. George M. Harrison, President Brotherhood
(h) Letter to the President from of Rallway and Steamship Clerks, A pril 2,1938 . (1) Statistical data from the ICC relating to revenues and expenses of trans. In so far as information in tord the rated between types of transport.

In 60 far as information in regard to the railroad problem is concerned, there is probably no other subject to which the Congress, year after year, has devoted more study or obtained more information. The troubles of
the railroads are not new, but they have been getting, on the whole, the railroads are not new, but they have been getting, on the whole, steadily more difficult since before the World war. It is true that a general upturn in business would undoubtedly help to keep many railroads from actual receivership. But it is also true that resumption of traffic at last year's level would not solve their growing difficulties permanently,
Most of us have definite objection to government subsidies to the railroads to enable them to meet the interest on their outstanding bonds or for any other purpose, and most of us also oppose government ownership and operation of the railroads. I do.
The suggestions made by the three members of the Interstate Commerce Tommission should, of course, be read in the light of the comments thereon made in the letters appended thereto.
I ask your special consideration of the fact that matters relating to transportation in its wider sense are now dealt with by the following departments or agencies of the government:

## 1. The Bureau of Public Roads of the Department of Agriculture. 2. The Bureau of Air Commerce of the Department of Commerce.

2. The Bureau of Air Commerce of the
3. The Division of Transportione Comition of the Bureau of Forelgn and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce.
4. The Interstate Commerce Commission.
5. The Llghthouse Service of the Department of Commerce
6. The Lighthouse Service of the Department of Commerce.
7. The Bureau of Navigation and Marine Inspection of the Department o

These agencies deal with special phases of transportation rather than he transportation problem in its broader national aspect. Some
functions are executive, some are legislative, some are judicial. From the point of view of business efficiency, such as a private corpoall executive functions relating to all transportation in one Federal depart all executive functions relating to al Commerce, the Department of the Interior, or some other old or new department. At the same time all nterior, or some other old or new atpers relating to all transportation quasi-judicial and quasi-legislative matters an commission-a reorganized could properly be placed under an and and action would be highly interstitutional.
I refer to this, not by way of recommendation, but only as one method which should receive congressional study.
In the meantime, and until it has been possible for the Congress to make any and all studies for permanent solution of the railroad problem, some immediate legislation is, I believe, necessary at this session, in order to prevent serious financial and operating difficulties between now and the convening of the next Congress.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
The White House, April 11, 1938.
A Washington dispatch of April 11 to the New York "Times" commented on the suggestions transmitted with Mr. Roosevelt's report as follows:
The President addressed himself directly to only one of the recommendations is the committee's report, one which although concurred in by the three members, brought from two of them a suggestion that it hould be given further study. This was on a proposal by Commissioner Splawn that the Commission be reorganized with a permanent and with bureaus rearranged to expedite the handling of cases.
While endorsing the suggestion the President did not recommend it. He said that while it would seem common sense to place all agencies now dealing with the transportation problems under a single Federal depart ment, the same purpose might be achever an independent but reorgan legislative and qu
ized commission.
zed commission. . He reiterated his opposition to government ownership of the carriers He reiterated his opposition thatidies be provided to enable the railroads to meet interest charges and for other purposes.

Early Legislation Held Untikely
Among congressional leaders the opinion was unanimous, although not expressed for quotation, that there would be no inportant railroad legisla-
tion at the preesent session. It was agreed that the only possible field of action lay in a proposal to relax statutory limitations on the lending power of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to authorize advances fo equipment purchases and to help the roads meet their fixed charges. Chairman Wheeler of the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee said he was considering calling a conference of railroad management and labor representatives to work out desired legislation, but suggested that major
legislation could not legislation could not be enacted, if the tentative adjournment date of May 10 was to remain the goal of Administration leaders in Congress. Predicament Is Described
Through the 60 -page report of the Commissioners ran a description of the revenue predicament of the carriers, its causes and arguments in "The continuing decline in the apread between revenues and expenses ans the current loss of traffic hav.", generally speaking, resulted in the destruction of
railioad credit," and "few railroads are in a position to borrow."

It was found that threc-fourths of the steam locomotives of Class I roads were more than 17 years old, resulting in increased operating costs. Of the adequacy of rolling stock the report said:
"Should business in the near future equal or materially exceed the peak loadd
which occurred during the week ending Oct. 2, 1937, when approximately 850,000 cars were loaded, which is within 50,000 cars of the number which could be handled Officials Submit Criticism
The separate criticiems of the report, several of them constituting in themselves proposed solutions of the railroad dilemma, were filed by the heads of five Federal Government agencies and by spokesmen for railroad minagement, labor and investors.
Officials submitting opinions included Secretary Morgenthau, Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC; William O. Douglas, Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Conmission; Ernest G. Draper, Assistant Secretary of Commerce, and Will W. Alexander, Farm Security Administrator. Responses were submitted by J. J. Pelley, President of the Association of American Railroads; George M. Harrison, Chairman of the Railway Labor Executives Association, and Henry Bruere, President of the Bowery Savings
Bank of New York.

We are giving elsewhere in this issue a summary of the committee's recommendations.

## President Roosevelt Signs Bill Widening RFC Lending

 Powers in Behalf of Industry-Text of BillThe signing by President Roosevelt of the bill broadening the lending powers of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was announced on April 13. The completion of Congressional action on the bill on April 8 was noted in these columns a week ago, page 2294. Following the adoption of the bill, without a record vote, by the Senate on April 1 (referred to in our April 2 issue, page 2139), the House passed the bill on April 4 by a vote of 339 to 6 . Differences between the Senate and House measures again brought the bill before the House on April 8, at which time the House accepted it in the form passed by the Senate. In explaining the reason for the return of the bill to the House, Representaive Goldsborough in a statement to that body April 8 said:
This is the same as the RFC bill that the House passed 3 or 4 days ago with the exception that the Senate has added an amendment which retains the present provision of law as to loans to railroads; that is, loans to railoads cannot be made without the approval of the Interstate Commerce Commission. There is no change from the House bill except in that one particular
Mr. Goldsborough added that "this Senate bill is word for word the House bill, with the exception of a perfecting amendment put in by the Senate. It is to make certain that there could not be loans to railroads by the RFC without the approval of the ICC." Further debate in the House on April ,8 s quoted in part as follows from the "Congressional Record": Mr. Mapes. Standing alone without the law before us it is difficult to tell just what this additional paragraph in the Senate bill, which was not in House bill, does. It refers to Section 5 of the RFC Act and loans made to ailroads as provided in that section.
The Senate paragraph apparently prohibits all loans to railroads except as they may now be made under other provisions of the RFC Act. I ask he gentleman from Maryland [Mr. Goldsborough] if it is his construction the RFC will not be the existing law that with the passage of the paragraph huthorized to make able to make any loans to railroads that it is not now Mr. Goldsborough.
Mr. Goldsborough. I know there is no change in the present law as to
oans to railroads made under this bill. Mr. Mapes. While it is in this bill.
Mr
as far as making loans to small industries are concerned, it is requirements to loosen it in any particular as industries are concerned, it is not intended cerned. Is that a correct statement? n. Is that a correct statement?

Jesse H. Jones Chairman of the RFC, who witnessed the signing of the bill by the President, is quoted as saying:
The new law enables us to make capital loans, not for capital stock but the act would not permit purchase of stock in private business, interpretation of e mean a definite promise to pay at some fixed time It is difficult to make an estimate of dema
we would like to lend to enable manufacturesto for this type of loans, but the possible necessity of dumping them. In other words, the RFC would like to make loans to manufacturers with a view to encouraging them to go ahead and produce something, and not feel that they would have to

Indicating that it was not the intention of the RFC to compete with banks, Mr. Jones said that the Corporation would seek to restrict its lending to "slow" credits. Mr. ones added:
We do not want to do all the lending business in the world. We want to
o-operate with the banks and would like to have them do the lending. We
would like to have the man who needs a loan to go to his bank and try to get the loan and, failing that, we would like to have the banks take the matter up with the RFC. We have not done that before

As enacted into law, the measure reads as follows:

## AN ACT

To amend section 5d of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, to authorize loans to public agencies, to provide credit facilities for business enterprises and for other purposes
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 5d of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act approved January 22, 1932, as amended (U. S. C., title 15, ch. 14), is amended to read as follows:
" Sec .5 d . For the purpose of maintaining and promoting the economic stability of the country or encouraging the employment of labor the Corporation is authorized and empowered, under such terms, conditions, and restrictions as the Corporation may determine, o make loans to, or contracts with, States, municipalities, and political subdivisions of States, with public agencies and instrumentalities of one or more States, municipalities, and political subdivisions of States, and with public corporations. Federal and consions, under the purchase of thir the purchase of their securities, or otherwise, and for such purpose the further authorized and empowi tions of and to make loans to any busins the credit, at prevailing rates for the any busins ent wise available: Provided That all such purchan appled for, is not other tions and all such loans shall be in the opinion of the board of directors of such sound value or so secured, as reasonably to assure retirement or repayment; may be made or effected either directly or in cooperation with banks or other lending institutions through agreements to participate or by the purchase of participations, or otherwise; shall be made only when, in the opinion of the board of directors, the business enterprise is solvent; and shall be made under such terms, conditions, and restrictions as the corporation may determine: Provided further, That in carrying out the provisions of this section, the Corporation may purchase securities and obligations, and may make loans, with such maturities as the Corporation may determine, notwithstanding any other provision of law.
The powers granted to the Corporation by this section shall terminate on June 30, 1939, or on such earlier date as the President shall determine; but no provision of law terminating any of the functions of the Corporation shall be construed (1) to prohibit disbursement of funds on purchases of securities and obligations, on loans, or on commitments or agreements to make such purchases a close of business on June 30,1939 , or such earlier date, or (2) to affect the validity or perized by this any agnent to participate in any purchase or loan authorized by this section
"Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the Corporation any securities or obligations any commitment or agreement to purchase, the obligations of which may be purchase or guaranteed by the Corporation under section 5 of this Act only with the approval of the Interstate Con merce Commission or (2) to make any loan or any commitment or Comment to make a loan, to any such railroad or to any receiver or trustee thereof."

President Roosevelt Asks Congress to Adopt "PumpPriming" Program-Involving Over $\$ 4,500,000,000-$ Envisages Government Lending, Spending and Credit Expansion as Stimulant to Recovery Message Says $\$ 1,400,000,000$ Treasury Gold Could be Desterilized, and Says Increase in National Debt Would Not Exceed $\$ 1,000,000,000$-Would Reduce Federal Reserve Requirements
President Roosevelt, in a special message to Congress on April 12, urged the adoption of a $\$ 4,512,000,000$ program combining Government lending, spending and credit expansion, in an effort to provide for relief of the unemployed and to stimulate business recovery. His message was a prelude to a "fireside chat" on the night of April 14, in which he explained his plans in a Nation-wide broadcast. That address is reported elsewhere in this issue of the 'Chronicle."
Associates of the President said the program proposed to Congress would not increase the National debt by more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$. It would include the use of the approximately $\$ 1,200,000,000$ sterilized gold and $\$ 200,000,000$ free gold now held by the Treasury. Mr. Roosevelt said that the general objective of his plan is to increase the National income within a year or two from the present rate of $\$ 56,000$, 000,000 to approximately $\$ 80,000,000,000$ annually

Expenditures and allotments under the proposal included those for maintenance of relief, expansion of credit, and the revival of public works, with additional funds for certain New Deal recovery agencies. He blamed the current depression principally on over-production without a corresponding increase in buying power, as well as unwarranted increases in some prices. Fear of foreign wars, of inflation and of Nation-wide strikes were largely responsible for over-production, he said, adding that none of these fearsewas ustified
For direct relief, Mr. Roosevelt asked an appropriation of $\$ 1,550,000,000$, to be allocated as follows:
For the WPA for the seven months beginning July 1 next.... $\$ 1,250,000,000$ For the Farm Security Administration-

175,000,000 For the National Youth Administration
$50,000,000$
The amounts mentioned above would be in addition to the regular 1938 appropriations already made by Congress.
The President next proposed the expansion of private credit facilities and bank resources. This he would accomplish in the following manner.:

First, by desterilizing $\$ 1,400,000,000$ in Treasury gold; Second by Federal Reserve Board reduction of reserve requirements by about $\$ 750,000,000$, and

Third by a better co-ordination of Federal banking supervision activities and the simplification of regulations to expedite private loans, particularly to small businesses.
He mentioned in this connection the part which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is expected to pay under the new Glass Law, making $\$ 1,500,000,000$ of Federal funds available for loans to business and industry.
Mr. Roosevelt further advocated a revival of Public Works Administration activity by constructing useful projects which can be begun within six months and completed within a year later. He asked for this purpose $\$ 300,000,000$ for the United States Housing Authority and, for the PWA $\$ 450,000,000$ to be used as a direct grant to States and municipalities, and authority to lend $\$ 1,000,000,000$, with the provision that loans and grants together should not exceed $\$ 1,000,000,000$.
The program set forth in the President's message would call for direct Treasury expenditure of $\$ 2,062,000,000$, of which more than half would be made from the desterilization of gold. In addition the Treasury would make total loans of $\$ 950,000,000$
In advance of his special message to Congress on relief needs on Thursday (April 14), and his "fireside chat" the same night, President Roosevelt on April 11 held a conference with Congressional leaders, at which time he was said to have agreed that a $\$ 1,250,000,000$ appropriation would be needed for relief work for the first seven months of the fiscal year beginning July 1 next. The appropriation would be for the WPA alone said Washington Associated Press accounts, April 11 which also stated:
It compares with a budget estimate of $\$ 1,000,000,000$, submitted to Congress in January to cover the entire new fiscal year and $\$ 1,500,000,000$ beng spent for the WPA and other relief activities this fiscal year
The White House conference also agreed that an additional $\$ 50,000,000$ should be appropriated for the Civilian Conservation Corps for the next should be appropriated for the creale the CCC to maintain its existing 1,250
fiscal year. This would enable camps. Otherwise, Democratic leaders said, 300 camps would have to be abandoned on July 1.
Later (April 12) the President held an extended conference with five Cabinet officers and others. At that time United Press accounts from Washington said:
The complete economic picture and the Nation's relief needs were fully explored, it was said, and Mr. Roosevelt recognizes the situation to be critical and the need for remedial action immediate.
The conference was given an international tinge by the presence of Secretary of State Cordell Hull, and it was reported that the President's elief message will deal with the international economic outlook, chiefly on the basis that other Nations do not have unemployment because their obless have been absorbed in armaments factories.
Others who took part in the conference 'were Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace, Secretary of Treasury Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary f Interior Harold L. Ickes, Chairman Jesse H. Jones of the RFC, WPA
It was reported from Washington that at a White House onference of Congressional leaders on April 11, VicePresident Gardner opposed further proposals for huge Government spending and that he warned the President that such a program would be likely to endanger Federal credit and jeopardize the chances of the Democratic party in the jutumn elections. At his press conference on April 12 , Autumn elections. At his press conference on April 12 , President Roosevelt denied the repo
opinion with Vice President Gardner.
In advices from Washington April 12 the "Wall Street Journal" said:
Secretary Morgenthau said yesterday the business situation calls for some kind of Government aid, but how it was going to be done was something for the President to announce. His statement was made after what he said had been his third conference at the White House in "the past 18 hours." The declaration also followed a statement by Senator Barkley who, with other Congressional leaders, conferred with President Roosevelt on the elief message which the Chief Executive is expected to deliver to Congress in the near future. Senator Barkley said $\$ 1,250,000,000$ would be aske for WPA for seven months ending next February; $\$ 50,000$
asked for CCC to prevent closing of 300 camps in June.

We likewise take the following advices to the same paper from its Washington bureau April 12:
A statement by Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau that the situation in regard to Government spending "has changed" yesterday signalled the official conversion of the Administration's outstanding opponent of Pump-
Priming to the prevalent theory that the Government must spend to combat Priming to the
While the Secretary refused to discuss pending proposals for a spending campaign, close associates indicated that Mr. Morgenthau's acceptance of Pump-Priming is predicated on two reservations, that if Government spending and financing are involved, he be the boss of how the financing is done; that, secondly, the spending not be exorbitant.

The President's Message to Congress follows:

## To the Congress of the United States.

The prosperity of the United States is of necessity a primary concern of Government. Current events, if allowed to run undisturbed, will continue to threaten the security of our people and the stability of our economic ife. The National Administration has promised never to stand idty by and watch its people, its business system and its nationasely for half a year that we owe it to ourselves to turn it in the other direction before the situation becomes more definitely serious.
When this Administration took office, it found business, credit and agriculture in collapse. The collapse had followed on the heels of over-speculation in and over-production of practically every article or instrument used by man. During the processes of over-speculation and over-production-
in the ' 20 s-millions of people had been put to work, but the products of
heir hands had exceeded the purchasing power of their pocketbooks, with he result that huge surpluses, not only of crops but also of buildings and coods of every kind, overhung the market. Under the inexorable law of supply and demand, supplies so overran demand which would pay that production was compelled to stop. Unemployment and closed factorie resulted. Hence the tragic years from 1929 to 1933.
Starting in March, 1933, the Congress and the Administration devoted themselves unceasingly, not only to reestablishing reservoirs of credit but to putting purchasing power in the hands of the consuming public and actually securing a more equitable distribution of the national income Thus the downward spiral was stopped-and not merely stopped, but tarted on an upward course-a trend lasting through four years and a half was 80 billion dollars: in 1932 it had fallen to Sinan 40 billion dollars
Since the low point of 1932, each year including 1937, has shown a steady ncrease in the income which the Nation produced, reflected in increased ages and salaries, in increased dividends, interest and individual's income In 1937 the total of our citizens' income had risen to 68 billion dollars.
At the end of 1936 the efforts of the Government to aid in increasing the Nation's purchasing power and in stimulating business had become so well recognized that both the business community and the Government felt that a large measure of the Government's spending activities could, be materially reduced

## Over-Production in 1937

But the very vigor of the recovery in both durable goods and consumers goods brought into the picture early in 1937 certain highly undesirable practices, which were in large part responsible for the economic decline which began in the
There were many reasons for this over-production. One was fear-fea of war abroad, fear of inflation, fear of nation-wide strikes. None of thes ears have been borne out. There were other causes of over-production and these causes differed in each industry.
The net result of these causes and ill-advised practices was a repetition on a small scale, of what had happed in 1927, 1928 and 1929 on a much larger scale. In other words, production in many important lines of goods outran the ability of the public to purchase them. For example, through he winter and spring of 1937 cotton factories in hundreds of cases were unning on a three-shift basis, piling up cotton goods in the factory and In the hands of middle men and retailers. For example, also, automobile manufacturers not only turned out a normal increase of finished cars, bu ncouraged the normal increase to run into abnormal figures, using every known method to push their sales. This meant, of course, that the stee ins of The buing power of the Nation lagsed behind.
Thus by the bumn of 1937 dion
Thus consuming public had not kept pace with the production
During the same period prior to last autumn the price
During had rise period many vita products had ledly can be produced at a profit in for example, coppero 12 cents a pound-was pushed up and up to 17 cents a pound. The price of steel products of many kinds was increased far more than was justified by the increased wages of steel workers. In the case of many commodities the price to the consumer was raised well above the inflationary oom prices of 1929. In many lines of goods and materials, prices got so high that buyers and builders ceased to buy or to build.
Oncemore, as in 1929, the economic process of getting out the raw mate rials, putting them through the manufacturing and finishing processe selling them to the retailers, selling them to the consumer, and finally using hem, got completely out of balance. The Government of the United States fearing just such an event had issued warnings in April, 1937, agains these practices of over-production and high prices. The Federal Reserv System curtailed banking credit, and the Treasury commenced to "sterilize gold as a further brake on what it was feared might turn into a run-away iflation.
The simple fact is that the laying off of workers came upon us last autumn and has been continuing at such a pace ever since that all of us, Governmen and banking and business
It iould be
It should be noted in fairness that since Jan. 1, 1937, the President has the Congress only four measures of major importance to he business of the country

1. Legislation to stabilize ag
proved by me two months ago.
2. Legislation to end serious loopholes in our personal income tax law This was enacted last summer
in industry, and $\begin{aligned} & \text { Legislation to put a floor under wages and a ceiling over hours of labor }\end{aligned}$ n industry, and
tax, especially as they affect the smaller typee of business. Both this
measure and the third are still under consideration by the Congres The record speaks for itself. No other measures affecting business, have been proposed.
All the energies of Government and business must be directed to increasing the national income; to putting more people into private jobs; to giving security and the feeling of security to all people in all walks of life.

Government and Business Must Go Hand in Hand with Recovery
I believe that improvement in Government and business practices must go hand in hand with recovery-that they should be, and will be, a definite some of the needs, I do want to say thish in this message to over-emphasize aware of certain of them-the elimination of future tax exempt bonds of all kinds of Government agencies; the subjecting of Government salaries and wages of all kinds to Federal and State income taxes; a serious undertaking to solve the railroad problem and the problems of monopolistic practices and price fixing. These are no new subjects; nor have I anything to add to them except the statement that their solution will help and not hurt business.
At the same time, I must repeat what I believe the overwhelming majority of both Houses of the Congress will agree to-that the Congress and the Chief Executive can ill-afford to weaken or destroy great reforms which, during the past five years, have been effected on behalf of the American people. In our rehabilitation of the banking structure and of agriculture, in our provisions for adequate and cheaper credo for anpes of in our acceptance of natiodit ofsta and local government in our enour strengthening of the couras ond public utility holding companies and the vision of sow in our provision for socurity, the electorate of America wants no backward steps taken
We have recognized the right of labor to free organization, to collective bargaining; and machinery for the handling of labor relations is now in
existence. The principles are established even though we can all admit that through the evolution of time administration and practices can be improved. Such improvement can come about most quickly and most peacefully through sincere efforts
The never-ceasing evolution of human society will doubtless bring forth The never-ceasing evolution of human society will doubtless bring forth new problems which will require new adjustment
is to consolidate and maintain the gains achieved.
In this situation there is no reason and no occasion for any American In this situation there is no reason and no occasion for any American
to allow his fears to be aroused or his energy and enterprise to be paralyzed to allow his fears to be aro
Our situation is vastly different from that which we faced five years ago. Let us use the tools already forged and laid out on the bench.
et us use the tools already forged anfer from a failure of consumer demand The hoped for reemployment of this spring is not proceeding fast enough o create an economic upturn. Therefore the problem calls the people.
It cannot be disputed that the national income which was 38 billions n 1932, 68 billions in 1937 is now running at the lesser rate of about 56 billions. If it can be increased to 80 billion dollars in the course of the nex year or two the whole economic picture will be different. Hundreds of housands more people will be employed in private industry, hundreds of housands fewer will be in need of relief, and consumer demand for goods will be greatly stimulated, I do not set 80 billion dollars as the national ncome goal. It ought to rise in the next decade to more than 100 billions. I want to make it clear that we do not believe that we can get an adequate ise in national income merely by investing. lending or spending public funds. It is essential in our economy that private funds be put to work nd all of us recognize that such funds are enitled to a fair profit
ment expenditures
will go down and Government tax receipts will go up

## Measures Proposed to Congres

How and where can and should the Government help to start an upward spiral?

1. propose to the Congress three groups of measures year beginning July, 1938. These will not put more money in the hands of the consuming public than we are spending in the current fiscal year, but they will prevent men and women from being thrown out of work on July 1. They will stop the spiral from continuing its downward course

## (a) I recommend an appropriation of $\$ 1,250,000,000$ for the Work

 Progress Administration, to be used during the first seven months of the next fiscal year. Such a grant is ammunition of the highest grade forattack on recession. It will not greatly increase the present rate of expenditure, but ought to be sufficient to care for the additional men and women who have
payments.
(b) For the Farm Security Administration an appropriation of $\$ 175,000$ 000 for the next fiscal year.
(c) For the National Youth Administration the sum of $\$ 75,000,000$ to cover the full fiscal year.
(d) For the Civilian Conservation Corps the sum of $\$ 50,000,000$ additional to maintain the existing number of camps now in operation.
I call your attention to the fact that these appropriations will avert the In this of porm
thorization recently given for the lending of money to business enter prises by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. I do so because the prises by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. I do so because the shutting down and throwing people out of employment. Some of the money but in all probability only the smaller part of the loans, will enable businesses to employ more people or start new enterprises.
2. In the second category the Administration proposes immediately to make additional bank resources available for the credit needs of the country. This can be done without legislation. It will be done through the desterilization of approximately $\$ 1,400,000,000$ of Treasury gold, accompanied by action on the part of the Federal Reserve Board to reduce reserve requirements by about $\$ 750,000,000$. The Federal Reserve Board informs me that they are willing to do so. These measures will make more abundant the supply of funds for commerce, industry and agriculture. By themselves, however, monetary measures are insufficient to start us on a sustained upward movement.
As a part of better administration I hope that Federal banking supervision can be better coordinated. In addition, I am requesting that the Securities Exchange Commission consider such simplification of regulations as will assist and expedite the financing, particularly, of small business

## 3 I come

3. I come, therefore, to the third category which I consider to be vital. The first two categories-maintenance of relief and the expansion of credit might prove sufficient-but in my judgment other measures are essential. You and I cannot afford to equip ourselves with two rounds of ammunition may find ourselves without ammunition before the enemy is routed, we we are fully equipped with the third round of ammunition, we stand to win the battle against adversity
This third proposal relates solely to definite additions to the purchasing power of the Nation by providing new work:
(a) I ask for certain amendments to the United States Housing Authority Act to permit the undertaking of the immediate construction of about
$\$ 300,000,000$ of additional projects. The Federal Housing Administration $\$ 300,000,000$ of additional projects. The Federal Housing Administration
is prepared to increase the already mounting volume of home and apartment is prepared to increase the aiready mounting volume of home and apartment
(b) I ask for a renewal of Public Works projects. I believe that by the expenditure of $\$ 450,000,000$, and the granting of authority to loan by the
$\$ 1,000,000,000$ to $\$ 1,000,000,000$ to states and their subdivisions, a vast number of well thought out, needed and permanent public improvements can be under-
taken this summer and autumn. I believe that the aid of the Federal Government should be put in optional form-either the existing method of
$45 \%$ grant and $55 \%$ loan, or the advancing of the whole sum as loans to
States and their subdivisions without interest. Under such a plan the States and their subdivisions without interest. Under such as plans to
Federal Government would assume the payment of interest and the borrowing authority would assume the payment of the principal by amortization
or rental. or rental.
to the States and their subdivisions is approximately the same It is my thought that the total ultimate out of pocket cost to the Federal
Government by either or both methods should be limited to one billion Government by either or both methods should be limited to one billion
dollars, and furthermore that no loans or grants should be made on any
State or local projects which cannot be started within dollars, and furthermore that no loans or grants should be made on any
State or local projects which cannot be started within six months of the
date of the enabling legislation, and completed within a year or a year and (c) I recommend the appropriation of $\$ 100,000,000$ to the Bureau of Punded in the budget for the fiscal year 1939, but I have previously recomtional amount be used only for projects which can be definitely started (d) I recommend an appropriation of $\$ 37,000,000$ over and above estimates for the immediate undertaking of flood control and reclamation Works to be expended on projects already authorized by this or former (e) I recommend the appropriation of $\$ 25,000,000$ additional for Federal
buildings.

A summary of these recommendations falls into two categories:

1. Expenditures from the Treasury for work:

| Works Progress Administration | 50,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Farm Security Administration. | 75,000,000 |
| National Youth Administration | 75,000,000 |
| Civilian Conservation Corps.- | $\begin{array}{r}50,000,000 \\ 450,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Highways. | 100,000,000 |
| Flood control | 37,000,000 |
| Federal buildings | 25,000,000 |
|  | \$2,062,000,000 |

2. Loans from the Treasury for work:
$\$ 100,000,000$ Public Security Administration $\begin{array}{r}\$ 100,000,000 \\ 550,000,000 \\ 300,000,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
\$950,000,000
It should be noted that State and local public works undertaken on a oan basis instead of a loan and grant basis will reduce the item in the firs classification and increase the item in the second classification.
Let us unanimously recognize the ract that the rederal debt, whethe it be 5 be raised to 80 billion dollars a year the national Government and the car whelming majority of State and local governments will be "out of the red " The higher the national income goes the faster will we be able to reduce the total of Federal and State and local debts. Viewed from every angle, today's purchasing power-the citizens' income of today-is not sufficient to drive the economic system at higher speed. Responsibility of government requires us at this time to supplant the normal processes and in so supple menting them to make sure that the addition is adequate. We must start again on a long steady upward incline in national income.
I have set my hope, my aim on stabilized recovery through a steady mounting of our citizens' income and our citizens' wealth. And in tha process, which I believe is ready to start, let us avoid the pitfalls of the pas -the over'production, the over-speculation and indeed all the extreme which we did not succeed in avoiding in 1929 . In all of this, Government cannot and should not act alone. Business must help. I am sure busines will help.
We need more than the materials of recovery. We need a united National will.
We need to recognize nationally that the demands of no group, however just, can be satisfied unless that group is prepared to share in finding a way to produce the income from which they and all other groups can be paid must by virtue of our offices, seek the National good by preserving the balance between all groups and all sections.
We have at our disposal the National resources, the money, the skil of hand and head to raise our economic level-our citizens' income. Our capacity is limited only by our ability to work together. What is needed capacity is
The time has come to bring that will into action with every driving force at our command. And I am determined to do my share.
The responsibility for making this National will effective rests on every individual whether in the Government or in industry, or in finance, or in labor, or in the professional fields. Every man and woman in the United States has the great privilege of making this will productive. And the beneficiary will be the whole of the American people.
Certain positive requirements seem to me to accompany the will-if we have that will.

There is placed on all of us the duty of self-restraint. We still rely on personal responsibility-a responsibility guided by a common conscience. That is the discipline of a democracy. Every patriotic citizen must say to himself or herself, that immoderate statement, appeals to prejudice, the creation of unkindness, are offenses not against an individual or in dividuals, but offenses against the whole population of the United States. Use of power by any group, however situated, to force its interest or to use its strategic position in order to receive more from the common fund than it con and not an aid to our National life.
Self-restraint implies restraint by articulate public opinion, trained to distinguish fact rom it never a usefin individual or by a group in this Nation, sa
Amid the voices which now seek to divide greup from group, occupation from occupation, section from section, thinking American s must insist on common effort in a common endeavor and a common faith in each other. Let every business man set out to use his strength of mind and heart and his confidence in his fellow man and his country. Let every labor leader find not how work can be stopped but how it can be made to proceed smoothly, continuously and fairly. Let every public official consider that his task is to use his authority so that the service he renders is adapted to curbing abuses and helping honest effort. Let every one of us work together to move the life of the Nation forward.

We, a successful democracy, face a troubled world. Elsewhere schools of thought contend that democracy is doomed to failure. They tell us that free speech and the free exchange of views will destroy democracies. My conviction on the contrary is that the United States retaining free speech and a free exchange of views can furnish a dynamic example of successful government, provided the Nation can unid in practical measures when the times call for united action. The driving force of a Nation lies in its spiritual purpose, made effective by free, tolerant but unremitting national will.

In the Western Hemisphere the good neighbor policy has so strengthened the American Republics that a spiritual unity in our relations now prevails. Can

If we accept that high and splendid road this free democracy will give uccessful answer to the fears and questionings which today trouble the minds and souls of men and women the world over.

The White House-April 14, 1938.
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

## Senate Committee Favorably Reports to Senate Barkley Trust Indenture Bill-Endorsed by SEC

The Barkley Trust Indenture Bill was ordered favorably reported to the Senate on April 12 by the Senate Banking and Currency Committee. The bill is one of the measures on which hearings were held before the Committee last year, and on which Congressional action was deferred with the adjournment of Congress in August. In a reference to the bill in our issue of Aug. 28, page 1352, it was stated that it
prescribes elegibility requirements for the corporate trustee under indenture, and gives the Securities and Exchange Commission authority to prescribe minimum requirements of an indenture under which securities are issued
In advices from its Washington bureau April 12 the New York "Journal of Commerce" said in part:
Designed primarily to bring all indenture trustees up to the high standard of diligence and efficiency now observed by leading trust institutions, the bill proposed to accomplish this objective by requiring that all trust indentures filed as part of the Securities Act registration statement conform o a prescribed set of standards.
The importance of the measure lies in the fact that six months after its enactment no issue of securities registered with SEC shall be allowed o become effective unless the security has been issued und to which an application for qualificalion efrective
In general terms the bill previds the in denture accor bondholers, such as better companies now make to stock it must make available to the trustee information as to the and action by the bondholders in their own interest.
Provisions for release or substitution of mortgage property, for the ssuance of additional securities under the indenture, and for satisfaction and discharge thereof, must be subject to restrictions deemed necessary for the protection of investors. There must be an adequate definition of the term "default," thus preventing relaxation of better present-day standards.

Items bearing on the bill (in addition to the one in August) appeared in these columns June 12, 1337, page 3938; June 19 , page 4093 and July 3, page 43.

Action of House in Recommitting Reorganization Bill Regarded as Shelving of Measure-President Roosevelt Says Developments "Offer No Occasion for Personal Recrimination'
The action of the House, on April 9, in recommitting to the House Select Committee on Government Organization the Administration bill to reorganize the agencies of the Federal Government is viewed as killing all possibility of further consideration of the legislation at this session. It was observed in United Press accounts from Washington, April 9, that opponents pointed out that it is unlikely that the Administration will attempt to revive it at the next session in January, 1939, because its enactment would then come too late to give the President sufficient time to effect reorganization. In an item in our issue of April 10 (page 2296 ) it was noted that the House had recommitted the bill after President Roosevelt had indicated that he would offer no opposition to compromise amendments. Following the House action the President, in a letter to Majority Leader Rayburn of the House (Dem., Tex.), commended the latter for his "fine fight," and said there would be no "personal recrimination." The letter follows:
Dear Sam:
Thanks for the fine fight. Will you also thank the Speaker and the others.
The reorganization bill is intended to simplify and improve the public service. With this single objective in view I have given it my earnest approval.

The question presented is solely one of policy. Therefore, the legislative developments of yesterday offer no occasion for personal recrimination, and there should be none.

Very sincerely yours,
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
From Charles W. Hurd, Washington advices to the New York "Times" said, in part:

Chairman O'Connor of the Rules Committee, organizer and leader of the dissident Democrats, was hopeful for ultimate defeat of the bill, but thought that the opponents would gain their ends through a disagreement by conferees over the bill passed by the Senate and that about to be voted upon by the House.
Representative O'Connor quickly made certain that the bill would be completely buried and not subjected to a possible motion to reconsider, by pressing that motion immediately, coupled with a motion to table the motion to reconsider. His fow closing the House from brization bill over which the Senate had labore just as dead the reorganization bill over which the senate had labore
for weeks.

The bill
The bill was no more than a shadow of the reorganization authority requested by President Roosevelt last year, and it was amended so that
it represented only a strongly diluted semblance of the Senate's bill. In it represented only a strongly diluted semblance of the Senate's bill. In House, which usually plays the role of Administration follower.

In addition, the leaders had accepted this afternoon an amendment which, in effect, would have restored the old practice of giving Repre which, in effect, would have restored important patronage list of first, sentand and third class postmasters. This amendment, reported to have been approved at the last minute by the White House, in effect repealed President Roosevelt's executive order specifying that the top-ranking man receive appointment to each vacancy, and authorized selection to be made from a list of three approved applicants.

Before the opposition forces had acted to recommit the bill, Representative Rayburn made an urgent appeal to the House to give the President "a vote of confidence" by pass ing the measure. At the same time a similar appeal was made by Speaker William B. Bankhead (Dem., Ala.), who said: "Say what you please, . . this proposition has oen jockeyed into the position
that a vote arainst een jockeyed into the position it it would be a repudia this bill and a vote to recommit it would be a repudiation president of the confidence of the American people in our President and of the Democratic party." The vote
whereby the bill was recommitted was 204 to 196 , with 29 whereby the bill was recommitted was 204 to 196 , with 29
members not roting. From United Press advices from Washington. April 9 , we take the following:

Voting for recommittal were 88 Republicans, 108 Democrats, 6 Progressives and 2 Farmer-Laborites.
Against recommittal were no Republicans, 191 Democrats, 2 Progressives and 3 Farmer-Laborites.

As the vote was announced the House was thrown into an uproar
Inspired by thousands of letter of protests from back home, the oppo sition bloc fought the measure steadily during five days of general debate and two days of reading amendments, charging it would give Mr . Roosevelt dictatorial powers, destroy the American form of democratic government and endanger the civil service system.
The Senate passed its version of the measure March 28 by a seven-vote margin after three weeks of heated debate which left the measure's fate uncrtain until the last minute.

In denying the dictatorship charges, the President, in Warm Springs, Ga. t the time, made public a letter to an unnamed friend in which he said be was not constitutionally suited to be a dictator

He said at a press conference, earlier, that the Senate's passage of the ill "proved that the Senate canot perched by orgaized telegram bill "proved that the Senate cannot
He referred to thousands of telegrams which deluged Senators on the eve of the vote on passage. Thousands more wer hey took up the bill five days ago.
If enacted, the bill would have given the President powers to "stream ine executive department by reorganizing, consolidating and trans It would have given him authority to appoint six "annonymous" admin istrative assistants at annual salaries of $\$ 10,000$ each and created Department of Welfare to promote health, sanitation and unemployment relief.

The hottest fight centered around a provision which would have set up an office of Auditor General with post-auditing powers over government power.
Dissension also arose over a section which would have abolished the present bipartisan Civil Service Board for a single administrator.
The recommittal motion was introduced by Representative John Taber (Rep., N. Y.), opposition leader and ranking minority member of the Reorganization Committee, after the Administration had won a series of major victories during the reading of amendments
The passage of the bill by the Senate was referred to in our issue of April 2, page 2136 ; the President's letter dis avowing any intention to be a "dictator" was given in the same issue, page 2134 .

## Conference Committee Considers Tax Revision Bill,

 After Senate Passes Measure Without Record Vote - President Roosevelt Seeks Retention of Principle of Undistributed Profits and Capital Gains Levies-Urges Adoption of House BillA conference committee of the House and Senate this week considered differences in resepctive versions of the tax revision bill, which was approved by the Senate without a record vote on April 9. In its Senate form the measure is regarded as more satisfactory to business men than the bill previously approved by the House on March 11, as reported in these columns March 12, page 1639. The bill was sent to conference by the House on April 12. Principal differences between the two versions was in the Senate's elimination of the undistributed profits tax and its modification of the capital gains tax. Indications that President Roosevelt would fight to retain the principle of the undistributed profits tax and the graduated tax on capital gains were seen on April 13, when the President sent a letter to the Chairmen of the Senate Finance Committee and the Ways and Means Committee, in which he said that "the present law treats capital gains favorably-more favorably than dividends, interest or salaries earned over similar periods." Mr. Roosevelt declared in his letter that "there is no fairness in taxing the salaried man and the merchant upon their incomes and salaried man and the merchant upon their incomes and
taxing at far lower rates the profits on the capital of the taxing at far lower rates the profits on the capital of the
speculator."
The President's letter on the bill is given elsewhere in this

The President's letter on the bill is given elsewhere in this
sue of the "Chronicle." He contended also that it is unfair issue of the "Chronicle." He contended also that it is unfair to subject salaried men and merchants to progressive sur-
taxes on their earnings, while taxing capital gains at a flat rate. Mr. Roosevelt also wrote that repeal of the principle of the tax on undistributed profits would grant "a definite incentive to the avoidance of personal income tax payments through methods which are legal but contrary to the spirit of the principle that every citizen should pay taxes in of the principle that every

Scordance with his means.
Senate debate on the tax revision bill was described in Senate debate on the tax revision bill was described in
our issue of April 9 , pages $2295-96$. A Washington dispatch of April 9 to the New York "Herald Tribune" reported passage of the measure by the Senate as follows:
The Senate late today, without a record vote, passed its modified version of the omnibus tax revision bill. Final action, however, did not come until Administration leaders had been taken by surprise and forced to accept an amendment designed to remove the tax-exemption feature from all future issues of Federal securities.
The amendment, sponsored by Senator William E. Borah, Republican, of Idaho, was adopted by a vote of 34 to 33 at the very close of a six-hour session decreed by the Democratic leadership to push the measure into conference with the House and toward final enactment as soon as possible.
A companion effort by Senator Bennett C. Clark, Democrat, of Missouri, to permit government taxation of State and municipal issues was defeated, 41 to 23. The debate on both proposals was based on constitutional issues which were resolved to the satisfaction of the Senate by the conclusion that, while the government might free its own issues from tax-exmpt features, it was without authority to tax the issues of States and cities
The votes on securities tax amendments came after the Senate rejected
mittee, providing for outright elimination of the undistributed profits tax and a return to the flat ievy of $15 \%$ on capital gains, and carrying other relief sections designed to constitute what Senator Harrison bad said should be a "bill for business recovery."
By a vote of 59 to 18 the Senate declined to accept a rider drafted to raise $\$ 230,000,000$ from processing taxes imposed on wheat, cotton, corn, raise the funds needed to
adjustment act of 1938 .

Also the Senate for the fourth time in a
Also the Senate, for the fourth time in as many years, rejected the pro-
gram of Senator Robert M. La Follette Jr., Progressive of Wisconsin gram of Senator Robert M. La Follette Jr., Progressive, of Wisconsin, to
broaden the tax base by increasing the surtaxes in the middle broaden the tax base by increasing the surtaxes in the middle brackets and
lowering the personal exemptions for individual taxpayers lowering the personal exemptions for individual taxpayers.
amendment by Senator Key Pittman, Democrat, of Nevada, to accepted an the capital stock and excess profits tax to the extent of Nermitting a revaluation of capital stock as of the year of 1938 and for every two years thereafter. Under existing law, which had not been changed in either the House or Senate version of the tax-revision bill, a capital stock valuation is required every three years, and it would not fall in 1938.
The effort to write in the processing taxes was fended off successfully by Senator Harrison's contention that the question was one for joint consideration of the Agriculture and Tax Committees of the House and Sen te. It had no place without mature consideration, he said, in the pending bill, which is a revision of the Federal tax structure, with the general Treasury goal of receipts aggregating $\$ 5,330,000,000$ in mind.
Major provisions of the bill as approved by the Senate, compared with
similar provisions in the House bill similar provisions in the House bill, are:
For corporations, the measure eliminates the principle of the undistributed profits tax and substitutes a flat $18 \%$ income tax. A special credit allowance is devised for corporations having a net income of less than $\$ 25,000$. $\$ 25,000$ and their actual income, the credit to $\%$ of the difference between income and the remainder taxed at credit to be deducted from the actual The Howse bill provided specil th $18 \%$
The those with incomes of less than $\$ 25$ for small corporations, exemptSuch corporations would pay $121 / 2 \%$ on the first $\$ 5000: 140$.profits tax. $\$ 15,000$ and $16 \%$ on the remaining $\$ 5,000$. Under present law corporations pay a
graduated from 8 to $15 \%$, and a surtax on undistributed corporate income tax from 7 to $27 \%$, according to the amount not paid out in dividends.

## Capital Levy Raised

On corporations with income of $\$ 25,000$ or more the House version dends. This is the so-called a credit of $4 \%$ on earnings distributed in divipay $16 \%$ if it distributed all its earnings and $20 \%$ if it distributed would Actually, however, the minimum effective rate would be $162-3 \%$ sine. there is no dividend credit for the tax itself.
For the complicated formula of present law in covering capital gains and losses and the revised table of rates in the House bill, the Senate bill substitutes a flat $15 \%$ on gains from assets held longer than 18 months. As an alternative, a low-bracket taxpayer could include in his income for tax purposes only one-haif of the net long-term capital gains. Net losses from assets held less than 18 months may be carried forward for one year to offser short-term capital gains of such year.
The Senate bill also extends from two to three years the period in which a company may claim tax benefits while in process of liquidation. It affords peci" " provisions of the iorced into partial liquidation by "death senence provisions of the utility holding company act, whereby certain securty and property transactions will be exempt from immediate capital-
 postpone taxation until subsequent voluntary realization.
ut the House cut to $161 / \%$ in crest taxes as in present law, throwing out the House cut to $161 / 2 \%$ in credits allowed the State for death duties paid. The Senate disapproved House provisions continuing estate and gift
In discussing Congressional remarks on the President's "Tetter, a Washington dispatch of April 13 to the New York Times" said:

## Says Senate Will Stand Fast

Chairman Harrison of the Senate Finance Committce, who directed the measure through that chamber, immediately announced that the Senate conferees would insist upon the adoption by the conferees of the Senate
amendments. amendments.
Representative Doughton, Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee upheld Mr. Roosevelt's right to express his views to the conferees and said that the letter would "not prevent working out a good bill."
The consensus, however, was that if House conferees insist upon followRepresentaive Treadway, ranking the cours requested a prolonged struggle is in prospect. Mepresentaive Treadway, ranking Republican member of the Ways and and Senator Vandenberg. Republican make agreement "almost impossible," Senator Harrison's reply, scribbied of Michigan, took a similar view. newspaper men after this morning's first a sheet of paper, was handed to with the President's letter. It said: "The President is letter. It said: one else the same to theirs.
"The views expressed in his letter did not coincide with the sentiment expressed by the overwhelming majority of the Senate. My views are ell known and need not be repeated again in detail. adopted in the Senate. I am sure this conference on the amendments conferees, representing both the Senate and the House, is to work all the bill wnich will be encouraging to business.
odifications of the capital gains the undistributed profits tax and the modifications of the capital gains tax, as adopted by the Senate, will help
business."

Representative Treadway made a statement which read: evidence of the merits of the House actions on the tax bill is additional ganization bill. He again the reorence over the legislative branch a desire to exert his authority and influHouses.
practically tells the unfortunate for a favorable result of the conference. undistributed profits tax and the House msist upon the retention of the and it dikewise notifies the Senate these two outstanding differences 'Never before have I known
conference. The result will be far-reaching to force his views upon a among the pecple. An agreement between the conferees seems alment impossible as a result of the President's indiscretion."

United States Supreme Court Refuses to Review Conviction of Dr. Townsend-Old-Age Pension Sponsor Must Serve Sentence Unless President Pardons
The United States Supreme Court on April 11 issued an order $r$ fusing to review the validity of a 30-day sentence imposed on Dr. Francis E. Townsend, sponsor of an oldage pension movement, for a contempt of a House Committee which was conducting an inquiry into the affairs of his organization. The case in question was referred to in the "Chronicle" of Feb. 19, page 1179. In United Press accounts from Washington April 11 it was stated:
Barring a Presidential pardon, Mr. Townsend will begin his sentence within a few days when the Supreme Court announces its formal orders to the Circuit Court of Appeals. Under customary procedure a mandate
for his imprisonment would be issued immediately for his imprisonment would be issued immediately.
Dr. Townsend was reported as stating on April 12 that he would go to Washington late this week to begin serving his sentence for contempt of a Congressional committee.

A request that the President pardon Dr. Townsend was contained in a letter a ddressed this week by Senator McAdoo to Attorney General Cummings.

United States Supreme Court Denies Government Petition for Review of Ruling on Bankhead Cotton Control Act-Tribunal to Study Status of Football Ruling in Other Cases
The U.S. Supreme Court on April 11 denied the Federal Government's petition for review of the constitutionality of the Bankhead Cotton Control Act, repealed by Congress in 1936, after the bigh court invalidated the Agricultural Adjustment Act. From United Press advices from Washington April 11 we quote:
The Government's petition said the review was desired in order to clear status of 470 odd suits for refund of taxes paid by cotton growers under terms of the Act. The suits were brought on grounds that the Act was It was noted that the case would give the court cted.
amine the problem of government control over agriculture in the to reexthe court's new pro-Administration majority. However. Solicitor General Robert H. Jackson, who signed the review petition, denied this motive was in mind in seeking the review.
Specifically, the petition sought review of a Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals
decision affirming a $\$ 223$ rofund awarded decision affirming a $\$ 223$ refund awarded by the Western Texas Federal District Court to Lee Moor, El Paso County cotton producer, whose challenge to the Act's validity was pending before the high court at the time
congress repealed the law but subsequently was dismissed.
Other rulings by the Supreme Court on April 11, were summarized as follows in United Press advices:
Accepted for review another challenge of the ratification of the proposed Federal child labor amendment, involving Kentucky's ratification, A review of Kansas' ratification already has been accepted.
Set aside the conviction of Joe Hale, negro, on charges of murder in the McCracken County, Ky., Circuit Court. The reversal, embodying an
order for a new trial, was based on Hale's order for a new trial, was based on Hale's charges that Negros were barred systematically from serving on juries.
Agreed to study the question whether intercollegiate football, as \$en-, gaged in by State universities, is an "essential governmental function"
or a "giqantic commercial activity." The Court granted the Federal Govornment's petition that it review a Fifth Ciscuit Court of the Federal Govrulling in favor of the "essential a Fovernment function" of Appeals decision ing the University of Georgia and Georgia School of Theory, and exempt-Tech-from paying Federal admission taxes on of Technology - Georgia contests. The case will be argued this spring.

## Secretary Ickes Issues Regulations to Prevent Private Exploitation of Nation's Oil Reserves In Teapot Dome and Elk Hills

Regulations to prevent private Exploitation of the NaCal., and other Naval petroleum and Dome, Wyo., Elk Hills, Cal., and other Naval petroleum and helium reserves were issued on April 2 by Secretary of the Interior Harcld L.
Ickes. From United Press advic ss from Washington April 2 Ickes. Fr
we quote:
The General Land Office was notified to reject all applications for oil and gas leases on lands within one mile of the exterior boundaries of naval petroleum and military or naval helium reserves.
The Secretary's order followed a Federal Court ruling in California which declared section 36 in the Elk Hills territory to be Government prop erty and assessed the Standard Oil Company of California $\$ 6.000,000$ in damages. Section 16 in the same area was similarly classified by Land Office Commissioner Fred W. Johnson to be United States property.
The one-mile restriction was set on recommendations of mining expert who estimated that it would afford an adequate margin of protection against draining of Federal oil resources by private concerns outside the reservations. The restrictions first were recommended by the Commission on Naval Oil Reserves in May, 1924, and later re-emphasized by the Department of
the Interior in October, 1933. the Interior in October, 1933
The court, ruling, handed down at Fresno, Cal. on Dec. 4 last, upholding the Government's title to land in the Elk Hills Petroloum field and denying the claim of the Standard Oil Company of California, was referred to in these columns Dec. 18, page 3906 .

## Secretary Morgenthau Disagrees with Report of Special Railroad Committee-In Letter to President Roosevelt, He Suggests Creation of Special Department of Transportation

which was from Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau, which was attached to President Roosevelt's special railroad message to Congress on April 11, said that the Secretary was "frankly" disappointed by the report of the President's special committee, which he described as an "over-
cautious approach to the pressing national problem of transportation." He suggested the creation of a new Department of Transportation to solve the financial and operating problems of the railroads.
The President's message to Congress is referred to elsewhere in this issue of the "Chronicle." Previous executive comments with regard to the railroads are mentioned in these columns, April 9 , pages 2294-95. In his letter to the President. Mr. Morgenthau said:
My dear Mr. President:
In accordance with the instructions transmitted to me by James Roosevelt, on March 24, 1938, I am commenting briefly on the transportation report submitted by Messrs. Splawn, Eastman and Mahaffie.
Frankly, I am disappointed by this report, and it is my strong feeling that the over-cautious approach to the pressing national problem of transportation embodied in the committee's recommendations can only intensify the need for drastic action at a later date.
While I am in sympathy with several of the recommendations for
immediate action, in particular with the first two recommendations, I immediate action, in particular with the first two recommendations, I prefer to confine my specific comments to recommendation number seven. Traneportation Authority envisaged in the report would serve any useful Transportation Authority envisaged in the report would serve any useful
purpose, and Department of Transportation with power to move vigorously to properly Department of Transportation with power to move vigorously to properly
coordinate our national transportation facilities. Page 35 of the report states that "If the idea were carried to its full logical conclusion, it might involve the creation of a new department of the government. This new department, in addition to undertaking work such as is outlined below, could take over the conduct of various administrative duties in connection with transportation now scattered throughout the executive departments
While I realize, as the report also states, that "The creation of such a new department of the government is a project of . magnitude and difficulty, however, requiring . much time to get it under discussion, involving, I see no reason for delaying this strongly indicated and desirable action.

Sincerely yours
H. MORGENTHAU JR.

A summary of the special committee's recommendations is siven in another item in this issue.

## Railroad Credit Corp. Made Liquidating Distribution April 15 of $\$ 367,558$

The Railroad Credit Corp. made a liquidating distribution of one-half of $1 \%$ on April 15, amounting to $\$ 367,558$. Of this amount $\$ 302,205$ was paid in cash and $\$ 65,353$ was credited on carriers' indebtedness to the Corporation, it was announced on April 2 by E. G. Buckland, President. This brings the total amount distributed to $\$ 56,971,440$, or $771 / 2 \%$ of the fund originally contributed by the carriers participating in the Marshalling and Distributing Plan, 1931. Of this total $\$ 29,654,195$ has been returned in cash and $\$ 27$, , 317,245 in credits.

## I. C. C. Denies Eastern Roads Rate Increase

The application of the Eastern railroads for an increase in coach fares from 2 to 2.5 cents a mile was denied on April 14 by the Interstate Commerce Commission in a six-to-five decision
The increase would have increased the revenues of the railroads $\$ 29,961,080$ annually if traffic continued at the 1936 rate. Spokesmen for the Association of American Railroads were "very much disappointed" with the decision.
The application of the Eastern railroads was based primarily on the need for more revenue, as argued by all the railroads in the recent freight-rate case in which the comrailroads in the recent freight-rate case in which the com-
mission granted increases upward of $\$ 175,000,000$ instead mission granted increases up
of the $\$ 469,000,000$ requested.

The second reason urged by the lines was the spread of 1 cent a mile between the base fares for coach and Pullman service. They held that the difference was so great it diverted traffic from the Pullman to coach class.
The majority was composed of Chairman Splawn and Commissioners Meyer, Aitchison, Porter, Lee and Caskie. Commissioners Eastman, McManamy, Mahaffie, Miller and Rogers dissented.

Summary of Recommendations For Relief of Railroads
Proposed By Special Committee Headed By Chairman Splawn of ICC.
Below we give the summary of the recommendations contained in the report of the Special Committee, composed of Inter State Commerce Commissioners Walter M. W. Splawn, Joseph B. Eastman and Charles D. Mahaffie, suggesting measure for the relief of the nation's railroads. Elsewhere we give the message of President Roosevelt transmitting the report to Congress and likewise we give under a separate head in this issue a letter of Secretary Morgenthau to the President bearing on the report. The summary of the Committee's recommendations follows:

## Summary of Recommendations <br> Means of Immediate Relief

1. That facilities be provided, as was done under the National Industrial Recovery Act, for the purchase of railroad equipment, including shop equipment and appliances as well as cars and locomotives, by the use of Government funds, the equipment to furnish the security for the advances; and that, say, $\$ 300,000,000$ be made immediately a vailable for this purpose. 2. That for a period of 12 months, in connection with certain loans by
ment be suspended that the Commission, in approving, must certify "that such railroad, on the basis of present and prospective earnings, may through judicial reced to meet its fixed charges without reduction themeo in connection with loans under section 210 of the Transportation Act, 1920, be substituted
That the prospective earning power of the applicant, together with the
haracter and value of the security offered, furnish, in the opinion of the Commission, reasonable assurance of the applicant's ability to repay the loan wit
States.
2. That of suggestions for the use of Government credit in improving railroad financial condition, the one most worthy of consideration is that such credit be so used "by underwriting or by the guaranty of bonds issued burden of fixed reorganization of capital structures designed to reduce the in engaging its credit to that whether the Government would be justified organizations on an extensive scale presents a question of prime public policy; and that on this question the President may desire the views of Government officials dealing directly with credit and financial problems.
3. That existing statutes be appropriately amended to remove the requirement for land grant reductions in connection with the movement of Government traffic. The reduction on this account for 1937 is estimated at $\$ 7,000,000$, and for the most part affects roads in the Western District, where financial conditions are worst.
4. That a reduction, or temporary deduction, in railroad wages and salaries, such as was made in 1932, would be a means of very definite and positive relief to the carriers; but in view of the present policy of the law, as reflected in the Railway Labor Act, and in the absence of a full hearing of in expresing ageins and her for or he Conmictee doess not fer jusctiod The view is howior, expressed that both parties wish to be fir in the pending negotitions, and "in reching their conclusions will tave into consideration all relevant matters, including the direct and indirect concequences to the railroads and their porations and to both the employees who are now in service and those who have been laid off."
5. That there are opportunities for improvement of the reorganization prccedure under Section 77 of the Bankruptcy Act, and that Congress may well give attention to this matter, including, perhaps, the $e^{x+}+$ blishment of one court to have charge of railroad reorganizations.

The Long-Term Program
7. That a body of three members, to be known as the Federal Transportation Authority, be created for a period of 2 years, with power in the President to extend its life to 5 years, for the purpose of planning, encouraging, and promoting action by railroad companies with a view to eliminating the waste caused by the fact that the railroad system of the Nation is owned and operated by a large number of independent companies. Such action would include consolidation or other unification of companies and "coordination", this being described as "cooperation in a common interest at particular places or with respect to particular matters", such as the pooling of traffic or unified terminal operations.

In aid of this program, it is proposed to amend Section 5 of the Interstate Commerce Act to broaden greatly the powers of the Commission with respect to the pooling or division of railroad earnings or traffic, to eliminate the so-called consolidation plan, and to perm the Copsion to approve whatever unifications if hads wil promote the puble inders. The Authority is given pow ers by Section 5 . No provision is recommended for the compulsion of consolidations, but the Authority is directed to mission to the President and Congress, if it finds that such compulsion is necessary or desirable, and to submit a draft of appropriate legislation
The Authority is also directed to investigate the relative economy,
itness in other respects, of rail carriers, motor carriers, and water carriers for transportation service, or any class thereof, in order that the use of each may be encouraged for purposes for which they are specially fitted, and discouraged for purposes for which they are not well fitted, and their joint and cooperative use be promoted, with a view to abating wasteful and destructive competition. In the event that further legislation directed to this end is found to be necessary or desirable, the Authority is directed to report accordingly. It is also directed to report upon the extent to which the three forms of transportation are supported, directly or indirectly, by the use of Government funds, and to report the facts in regard to this matter and any changes in Government policy with respect thereto which it deems desirable.

Other powers of investigation are given to the Authority.
8. Attention is directed to the subject of railroad "financial abuses", which is now under investigation by the Senate Commitee on Interstate Commerce, and to the fact that this Committee may be expected to come Certain with recommene offered in this connection
9. The desirability of subjecting all important forms of transportation to p. And imprition by a single agency of the Government is emphasized.

Farm Foreclosures in Last Quarter of 1937 Show Sharp
Declines from Similar Period in 1936 and 1934, Declines from Similar Period in 193
According to Governor Myers of FCA
Despite the industrial recession, farm foreclosure sales were nearly one-fourth less during the last quarter of 1937 than during the last quarter of 1936 and $40 \%$ less than the corresponding period of 1934 , according to Governor W. I. Myers of the Farm Credit Administration. Estimates based on reports from agricultural counties including 25 to $30 \%$ of all farms in the United States, showed that farm foreclosure sales dropped from approximately 16,500 in the fourth quarter of 1934 , to 13,000 in the fourth quarter of 1936 , and to 10,000 in the corresponding period of last year, said an announcement issued April 3 by the FCA, which continued:
'Practically all classes of mortgage lenders showed a smaller number of farm foreclosures," Governor Myers stated. "Insurance companies had he largest decline, $43 \%$. The Federal land banks were next with a $34 \%$ decline.'

Relative to the proportion of the total farm mortgage debt held on Jan. 1, 1935, foreclosures by commercial banks and individuals were bigher than or other types of lenders during the last quarter of 1937; while foreclosures y the Federal land banks and miscellaneous broups of lenders were at the lowest relative levels. The actual number of foreclosures sales by the Land Bank Commissioner was the only one to show an increase from a
deferred, began to fall due in 1937 . Oovernor Myers said the decline in farm foreclosure sales was gen-ral for the entire country, except for a slight increase shown in the Berkeley istrict, which includes Calliornia, Nevada, Arizona and Utah. This dis trict, however, has shown a substantial decrease since 1934. The mose rapid decline during 1937 occurred in the New Orleans district where there was a $56 \%$ reduction.

NLRB Rules Republic Steel Corp. Violated Wagner Act in "Little Steel" Strike Last Year-Board Directs Reinstatement of Strikers-T. M. Girdler of Corporation Indicates Board's Ruling Will Be Contested
The National Labor Relations Board, in a ruling issued in Washington on April 9 , held that the Republic Steel Corp. violated the Wagner Labor Relations Act during the "little steel" strike last spring. The strike was referred to in these columns May 29 and June 5 last year, pages 3603 and 3770. In our issue of a week ago (April 10), page 2300 , it was noted that the NLRB, in a ruling April 6 , ordered the Inland Steel Co. of Chicago to bargain with the Steel Workers Organizing Committee (which the Board said represented a majority of Inland's employees), and directed that if an agreement was reached, to sign a contract with the union. In the charges the S. W. O. C. (affiliate of the Committee for Industrial Organization) filed with the Board against the Republic Steel the union did not claim to represent a majority of the employees. Therefore, the Board, in the Republic case, did not order the company to deal with the union. T. M. Girdler, Chairman of the Republic Steel Corp., in a statement issued at Cleveland on April 10, indicated that the Board's ruling would be contested in the courts. The Board decided (we quote from the Associated Press) that the Republic had violated the Wagner Act on eight counts and, among other things, Wagner Act on eight counts and, among other things,
ordered the corporation to reinstate 5,000 strikers with back pay from April 8, to break up employee representation plans at five Ohio plants and to stop practices which would ead employees to think they were not free to join the C. I. O. or other unions. Mr. Girdler, in his statement, said:
The statement of the NLRB in its decision in the Republic Steel Corp. case Saturday [April 9] that it does not find the company refusal to sign a contract with the S. W. O. C. "to be an unfair labor practice" Last summer Republic refused to jaken by the company last summer
Last summer Republic refused to sign the C. I. O. contract because, anong other reasons, we knew that the majority of our men were opposed
to such signature and because sit-down strikes in other industries and violent tactics employed by the C. I. O. convinced us that its leadership was irresponsible.
The decision of the Board as a whole reflects the one-sided character of the Wagner Act, under which the Board functions and which accounts for the fact that the Board in the hearings gave great credence to the estimony attacking the company and seems to have disregarded evidence offered by the company.
We are convinced the Board's decision is wrong that the company must not, negotiate with its employees who have formed their own independent labor organizations. They exist today as collective bargaining organizations, representing a major part of the company's employees, and shouid have as much right to act in that capacity as has any other labor group. The courts will have to decide this question.
The company has always advocated the general principle of reinstatement of men who went out on strike, as was clearly stated in public announcements during the course of the strike last summer. We have always said that the company would reinstate all men who had been on trike who were not guilty of violence or illegal acts.
Many of the men who today are out of work are those who last summer after the strike ended and while work was still plentiful, stayed awa from their jobs at the insistence of the C.I. O. leaders. To these men the Board's order is in effect a notice that the strike has been lost and key should go back to work.
Unfortunately, now the steel industry is in the throes of a severe depression, and our plants are operating at extremely reduced rates. We are desirous of reestablishing our employees who have not worked since the strike as soon as possible.
However, it is astounding then
However, it is astounding that the Labor Board should direct the reemployment of employees who were guilty of violence and who menaced the ives of their fellow workers during the strike.
The Labor Board, in its decision, stated that the court records show that seven C. I. O. members or former members were indicted for the possession nd use of explosives, and that some of these men are now in the Ohio Penitentiary; that nine pleaded guilty to obstructing the United States mails; that 12 pleaded guilty to assault and battery; 67 pleaded guilty oreaded guilty to obstructing to malicious destruction of property; five pleaded guily to obstructing railroad tracks, and nine pleaded guilty to And yet, in the weapons.
And yet, in the face of these facts, the Board decided that all these men should be reemployed with the execption of the six men, three of nd use of explosives and one man who pleaded builty to the possession of property.
The attempt of the Board to place responsibility upon Republic for a riot between city police and the C. I. 0 . at Massillon is, we believe wholly unsupported by the evidence. Some at Massillon is, we believe, are given over to a very labored effort to construe the evidence as placing sole responsibility for the riot upon Republic.
It is rather startling to find Republic held responsible for the actions of the Ohio National Guard and the constituted law enforcement authoriies of Stark County and of the cities of Canton and Massillon.
Another curious touch is given to the decision by the Board's conten tion that Republic was responsible for the strikes in "little steel" by shutting down certain of its mills in Canton and Massillon. These mills were shut down just prior to the strike-one because of the breakdown of the plant's power facilities and the other because of a strike which shut down the chief customer of that particular plant. The Massillon plant was opened and in operation before the strike started.

The Labor Board says Republic shut down its mills and locked out ite employees for the purpose of intimidating and coercing them not to join or discontinue their membership in the C. I. O.
The Board says: "This was the final blow. Under the circumstances the union could not hope to preserve itself without immediate resort to action."
It is interesting to learn at this late date that the C. I. $\mathbf{O}$. was at that moment in such danger of extermination that the closing of two small Republic plants, involving 3,000 employees, made it necessary to call a strike against Republic and three other steel companies involving 125,000 employees.
The Board takes the company to task for openly and publicly stating to its employees its position with respect to the issues of the strike. I do not believe that the courts will permit the Labor Board to nullify the right of free speech guaranteed by the Constitution.
The issues brought to the fore by the decision are of vital importance to the rights of our employees, to the rights of our company and to the rights of all employees and all employers throughout the United States. In this situation this company wishes to take the fullest time allowed in which to determine its course of action.
Therefore, no immediate announcement can now be made as to the exact procedure which the company will adopt to protect its employees in their rights and to preserve the rights of the company. We will, however, take full advantage of all rights to which the company and its employees are
entitled under the law.
Indicating the findings of the Board, advices from Washington, April 9, to the New York "Times" said, in part: The NLRB ruled that the corporation had violated the Wagner Act in the following alleged particulars
Through its domination of employee organizations in its Ohio plants at
Tolloling all Massillon, Canton, Youngstown, Warren and Cleveland.

Through the discriminatory discharge of 27 workers at these plants. By its shutdown of the Canton tin-plate mill and the Massillon works by istourage union organization
Through its incitement of violence for terrorizing union adherents.
By its attempts to turn civil authorities and business interests against the union through support of the Massillon Law and Order League and o-called "back-to-work" committees in three plant cities
Through a donation of tear and vomiting gas to the city of Massillon. Through activities relating to the fatal shooting of three members of a strike group in Massillon and the wounding of an undetermined number of the group by gunfire and gas fumes.

## Orders Issued by Board

The decision orders the corporation to take the following steps:
To cease and desist from interference with the self-oyganization of its mployees.
To disestablish completely as collective bargaining agencies the so-called "Plan of Employee Representation" and its successors at the five plants involved, as well as a joint "Central Council of Employee Representatives."
To reinstate 27 named employees allegedly discharged for union activity with back pay, less other earnings, for the period May 4 to May 25,1937 To reimburse employees of the Canton Tin-Plate Mill and the Massillon Works for wages lost between May 19 and May 25, due to the shutdown of these plants.
To reinstate with back pay from April 8, 1938, less other earnings, upon their application, all of the estimated 5,000 employees who struck on May 25, and thereafter, discharging other employees hired after the strike if necessary, and giving preferential positions on employment lists ion of working force
To post notices of compliance in the five plants for 60 days.
The decision excludes from the relief order beven workers named in the S. W. O. C. complaint on the ground that local law enforcement agencies found them guilty of the use of explosives and the malicious destruction of $\$ 300$ of property.
It declined, however, to accept the company's contention that relief hould not be granted other strikers who pleaded guilty to lesser offenses cidental to the strike, holding that the company was guilty of far more serious acts of violence, notably the Massillon shootings.

## Detroit Street-Car Strike Ends After 32 Hours-Union

 Wins 44-Hour Week and Other Concessions A strike of Detroit street-car operators, which almost crippled the city's transportation facilities, was ended on April 8 when strikers voted to call off their 32 -hour walkout and restore service immediately. Union officials ratified a settlement agreement that provided for the 44-hour week and collective bargaining. In listing the terms of the agreement, Associated Press advices of April 8 from Detroit said:The peace formula was worked out in a conference with Mayor Richard Reading early this morning. It did not touch on the seniority question which is awaiting action in the Michigan supreme Court, but it provided ther concessions
Yesterday's loss of revenue by the Detroit Street Railway was estimated at $\$ 25,000$ by Arthur Tifford, assistant general manager.
in arikers meeting this morning ratified the settlement by a standing vote in a closed session.
The settlement contained these provisions:
fobs and jobs and move men from the extra lists to steady posts. Formerly Ino ixed schedule of hours prevailed
Collective bargaining rights over both bus and street car personnel for the Amalgamated if it can prove it has a majority of the bus operators It already has sole bargaining rights covering street car men.
Rush hour automobile traffic again jammed Detroit's main thorough fares this morning.
Detroit advices of April 7 to the New York "Times" described the beginning of the strike as follows:
Not a trolley car came into operation from $4 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$ on. As the morning progressed, the embarrassment of the public became acute. streets and avenues became crowded with private automobiles, many of the drivers stopping to pick up workers or shoppers who attempted to reach office or homes by "thumbing rides."
described by officials as the the morning and afternoon rush hours was described by officials as the worst the city has experienced. Crowds sought room on buses or taxicabs, while thousands were forced to walk to their
homes. Both street car and bus services are part of a city-owned system. The strike, called by members of the Amalgamated Association of Street Electric Railway and Motor Coach Employes of America, resulted from
the union's demand that it have sole barg aining rights for all street car and bus employes and from the union's impatience because the single seniority ystem for all street car and bus men-approved several months ago by drivers.

## Eeud Between Employee Groups

A bitter feud has existed between the street car union, an affiliate of the American Federation of Labor, and the Motor Coach Operators Associaion, an independent group. The platform men demand system seniority ake the jobs of division and system seniority because their jobs would be in jeopardy.

Mayor LaGuardia of New York Urges Federal Financing of Exports to Latin America-Says Plan Would Aid Recovery-Secretary Hull is Critical of Suggestion -Views of Secretary Roper
Secretary of State Hull on April 12 criticized suggestions made on the preceding night by Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia of New York, that the Federal Government promote business recovery by subsidizing exports to Central and South America. Mr. LaGuardia, in a Nation-wide broadcast on April 11, urged "immediate action" to halt the decline of prosperity and said that Federal financing of exports to Latin America would regain markets which almost have been lost to foreign countries, chiefly those under dictatorial rule. Mr. Hull, at a press conference, revealed that he did not consider the suggestion in accord with his "liberal" trade program.

The New York "Journal of Commerce" of April 12 quoted Mr. LaGuardia as follows:
"It is obvious today," he said, "that the exports of Europe and the Orient to South America are subsidized directly or indirectly. Our own exports have steadily wilted before this kind of competition.
"To meet it does not mean that we enter on a trade war. It means only acting in self-defense to maintain the arteries of trade which nourish our own industries, and which are the material basis for the " for ourselves and our neighbors-democracy and peace."
Mayor LaG" in "ita established a "debt control" in South America and that from this "it is only a step to political control.'
"I suggest an immediate survey of present and possible needs in Central and South America," he said. "We can ascertain the fullest extent of all possible orders for goods that we can sell. The buyers in Central and South from these competing source
"Our Government can place orders for the manufacture of goods that may be sold-whether they be automobiles, machinery, typewriters, agricultural implements, tools, furniture, shoes, wearing apparel, cotton goods, food products, tobacco products, paints, papers, and all manufactured commodities for which there is a market anywhere in the Western Hemisphere.

Range Broad
"The range of the goods required for export would be unusually broad. They would come from every section of the country. Funds for this purpose can, and must, be made available. Fair and reasonable prices, based on production costs, and a fair profit, should be paid for these manufactured goods.

A Government agency could properly allocate these orders to factories and farm agencies all over the country. These orders would be placed on the basis of the number of new workers put on the job. Workers re-employed by reason of this increased production would be paid prevailing wages.
"The manufactured goods would be sold by the Government to exporters, at prices to meet the subsidized competition from abroad. The Government would absorb the difference.

The cost to the United States, he said, would be less than the loss now incurred from the severe curtailment of our Latin American trade and from increased relief costs to those umemployed by this loss of trade.
In reporting Mr. Hull's comments, a Washington dispatch of April 12 to the New York "Times" said:
Asked if the policy of subsidizing exports and the program of general equality of commercial treatment were not mutually exclusive, Mr. Hul avoided a direct answer, but admitted that there might be something to the
re LaGuardia's assertion that the United States was losing
As in Latin American markets, Mr. Hull said that his program was making progress.
It has long been known that the State Department does not favor subsidized exports. This position was stated as recently as Jan. 9 by Francis B. Sayre, Assistant Secretary of State in charge of Reciprocal Trade Agreement Negotiations, in an article in the New York "Times

Practical experience in numerous countries which have adopted export subsidies has shown that this method creates more problems than it solves,' he said.

Policy Includes All Countries
Discussing Mayor La Guardia's proposal, Secretary Hull restated his "liberal" policy.
For several years, he said, the 21 American republics, including the United States, have been undertaking to develop the fullest cooperative relationship, politically, economically, educationally, culturally and in every other way which might prove mutually desirable. The policies are applicable not only to Latin America, but to all other nations.

His program, he declared, contemplates the only sure road to stable conditions of per faw and order based on certain fundamental principles and resting on a ground-work of nt and security.
According to April 13 advices to the "Times" from Washington the proposed plan of Mayor LaGuardia was disapproved by Secretary Roper. On April 13 the "Times" advices added:
He stated at his press conference that the only way to promote South American trade was through the "good neighbor" and reciprocal trade agreement policies now being followed by the State Department.
"I am confident Mayor La Guardia was prompted by worthy objectives in his plan as reported in the press to expand the markets of American culties wich an export subsidy, he said. However, most of the diffithrough the operations of the reciprocal trade agreement program. I must
elieve that Mayor La Guardia did not have before him all the statistica background with regard to the Latin-American countries."

## Conference of Mayors Headed By F. H. La Guardia <br> Urges President Roosevelt to Support $\$ 3,000,000,000$

 Program To Relieve UnemploymentA request to President Roosevelt that he support a proram calling for an appropriation of $\$ 3,000,000,000$ to re lieve the unemployment situation was made on April 8 by members of the United States Conference of Mayors. The group appearing in Washington was headed by Fiorello H La Guardia, Mayor of New York. According to United La Guardia, Mayor of New York. According to United
Press accounts from Washington Mr. La Guardia said he Press accounts from Washington Mr. La Guardia said he
advised the President that revival of the Progress Works Administration on a large scale was desirable and that New York city was ready to use $\$ 100,000,000$. From the United Press we also quote:

After their conference with the President the Mayors conferred breifly with Assistant PW A Administrator Aubrey Williams. They told him that the unemployment situation in their cities was "serious"
The Mayors said that although there is "some evidence of a slackening in the precipitious rate of decline in industrial and business activity which occurred in recent months, there is no question that the full effects of the decline have not yet been felt."
"We again repeat that we feel it is the responsibility of the States and localities to provide aid to the unemployables and that Federal fund should not be made available for direct relief to the unemploymentable group.
"There are some who would have the Federal Government do it all but we do not subscribe to that viewpoint, and in this connection it should be pointed out that cities are not only carrying the direct relief load but are also making substantial contributions to the Federal WPA program
The Mayors who accompanied Mr. La Guardia to the White House were Harold Burton of Cleveland, Daniel W. Hoan of Milwaukee, Maurice . Tobin of Bor, B. Dichan ville and R. L. Ohan.
troit and Ross D, Rogers of Amarillo is did not attend.

A brief reference to proposed conference of the Mayors with President Roosevelt was made in these columns a week ago, page 2292 , in which the recovery and relief proposals of Harry L. Hopkins, of the WPA was also referred to.

## Hugh R. Wilson, Ambassador to Germany, Urges Germany to Join in Reciprocal Trade Policy

Hugh R. Wilson, United States Ambassador to Germany, speaking April 13 at a dinner of the American Chamber of Commerce in Berlin, urged Germany to cooperate in the reciprocal trade agreement program as a means of promoting reciprocal trad Wr Wilson aited the United States "good-neighbor" policy toward Latin-America and the "good-neighbor" policy toward Latin-America and the reciprocal trad
foreign policy.

In part Ambassador Wilson said:
From the earliest days of recorded history to the present time, international commercial relations have been an increasingly important factor in promoting the welfare of mankind.
Today there is no greater fallacy than the belief that foreign trade is neither necessary nor desirable, and that a nation can best promote its welfare oy producing within its borders anything that it needs without regard to cost or quality.
Even those nations which practice this policy do so in default of foreign trade, and not as an end desirable in itself.
The havoc that can be wrought by exaggerated protectionism has been amply demonstrated by the events of cight years ago. I am convinced that failure of the world to eliminate excessive obstructions to international commerce during the post-war period was to a high degree responsible for the ravages of an unprecedented depression.

Although there has been a substantial measure of uneven recovery from the low point of the depression, this recovery has unfortunater bern to a considerable extent upon armament measures and other atificial stimulants. There is still dangerous economic instability in many parts of
the world. the world

We in America are now doing what we can toward remedying this situation and toward undoing the errors of the past.
To attain this end we have embarked upon a course of policy designed"to promote the return to normal and profitable commercial relations between countries.

We chose the method of negotiating reciprocal trade agreements as the principal instrument of this policy. The choice was deliberate and based upon the profound conviction that no more effective and constructive method could be found. We are working on these agreements with deter mination a
for more. . Perhaps I have been prolix on the subject of the trade agreements, hence I shall try to state the policy concisely-we negotiate with each country on those articles which are of particular interest to it in its shipments to the United States and on those of particular interest to us in our shipments to the foreign land. We negotiate on the basis of the unconditional most favored-nation clause. There is the policy in a nutsholl.

On this basis we are prepared to conclude trade agreements with all nations of the world. Each nation which comes in widens the scope of reduction of tariffs and removal of barriers.

Dr. Glenn Frank Says Americans Mean to Make Government Their "Servant, Not Their Sovereign"Tells New York Bond Club Both Radical and Re actionary Demagogues Are Abhorrent-Says "New Liberalism"'Has Gone Authoritarian
The American people intend to keep their Government "the servant and not the sovereign" of their lives, Dr. Glenn Frank Chairman of the Republican Program Committee, Frank, Chairman of the Republican Program Committee told the Bond Club of New York at a luncheon on April 14.
He declared that this Nation will not embrace the creeds of

Italy, Russia or Germany, nor will it give its loyalty "to any single-track crusade for an overbearing individualism, a buccaneering groupism, or a tyrannical, bureaucratic state ism." The major task of the present generation, Dr. Frank said, is to make clear the relationship between the individual citizen, the organized group and the State, as well as to make it "expressive of the deepest and soundest traditions of the American spirit."
Now, more than at any time in American history, Dr. Frank said, we cannot "afford the luxury of the demagogue, whether he is a reactionary demagogue or a radical demagogue in question.
From Dr. Frank's address we also quote in part:
I dislike to speak with the blunt directness that candor makes necessary, but I think it must be obvious to every American who is at all in touch with the realities of popular reaction that there is today in the United States a very definite groundswell of skeptical concern regarding certain trends that have been growingly manifest in the ranks of what, for want of a better
name, may be called the new liberalism in American politics name, may be called the new liberalism in American politics.
When I speak of the new liberalism. I don't speak solely of
Administration. I tam speaking of a school of thought and a school roosevelt Administration. Iam speaking of a school of thought and a school of action
represented by the attitudes and methodologies to which I shall now repres
refer.
This skeptical concern which is nation-wide is in no sense partisan either in its origin or in its scope, and it is not a reactionary concern, because this is not a stand-pat people; it is a liberal, humane and progressive people.
This people is therefore keenly interested in what happens to the philoso phy and to the proceeds of a liberal government or a liberal movement in politics when the reins of power are given to that movement.
S Speaking with the utmost candor as an American, not as a partisan, to me
the most important single fact about the new liberalism is the most important single fact about the new liberalism is that in recent years its liberalism has gone authoritarian without admitting it, and I hope without fully realizing it. It has, in my honest judgment, ceased to be liberal except in its vocabulary, and this is why I venture that judgment The initial objective of liberalism was to free men and their enterprises from arbitrary political overlordship. A later objective of liberalism was to free men and their enterprises from arbitrary economic overlordship. But a genuine liberalism must be the relentless foe of both arbitrary political pow and arbluray conomic power
policies, but in the spirit with which it deals with recent years, not only in its policies, but in the spirit with which it deals with men and affairs. It has
increasingly invested its pronouncements with the fallibility. It has developed the authoritarian habit of brandin error of in fallibilty. It has developed the authoritarian habit of branding every dis senter as heretic and traitor to the national well-being. It has shown a called "party discipline". It has the in the all-dominant state as the savior of mankind. It has the authoritarian habit of liquidating or
opposition, not with castor oll or firing squad, but at least with idate al sarcasm, and a wholesale indictment of men's motives.
in And finally, the new liberalism has betrayed the orthodox authoritarian impatience with parliamentary procedure, not by open protest, but by driving again and again for the approval of measures without so much as their having been read.
Respecting these trends, which, in my judgment, are indisputable, respecting these trends, a truly liberal, humane and progressive people cannot but become concerned, for with every sincerity and with the best intentions in the world, these trends, gentlemen, are away from, not towards, the objectives of a liberal republic.
These trends
These trends have resulted in a disturbed people. A disturbed people is hesitant economically, and as a people, we have to decide which way we are to go. Are we to go towards the situation in which the government will be afraid of the people, or a situation in which the people will be afraid of the The situation econamic and drifting too rapidly into the latter.
The situation, economic and political, today calls for very calm intelliin recent months, because men do of the bitterness that has been generated gaged in smearing their opponents. This is responsibly when they are ensense of narrow, partisan maneuvering happy situation can obtain, gentlemen and economic picture come with clean hands and open mind the poilitical consecrate themselves to finding the policies that will and the selibusly will not work to get this economic machine the unworkable policies without any attempt upo the part of scrapping justify plain failures and adopting the workable policies pard anybody to source from which they may be suggested.
The time plainly calls for a very high quality of impersonal thinking with alike.

Defeat of Reorganization Bill Viewed as Great Moral Victory by New Yonk Chamber of Commerce Opposed to Centralization of Autocratic Power in Executive Branch of Government
Speaking for the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, which took a leading part in the fight against the Reorganization Bill, Charles T. Gwynne, Executive Vice-President, made the following comment on the defeat of the measure:
The defea of the Reorganization Bill is a tribute to the pons of pa blic opinion in the American democracy and is reassuring evidence that there is sufficient independence in the Congress to be relied upon to do the right The Chamber feels that a great of party policies or political pressure. and justice have prevailed in a crusade which has been won; that right of a measure which a majority of the democratic form of government and against thelieved dangerous to our well being and progress.
We have never questioned the need of a reorganization of government Which would simplify the present unwieldy structure with its overlapping economy and greater efficiency but the Chamber has consistent make for centralization of extreme and autocratic power in the Executive branch of the Government and will continue to do so.
Now that the Reorganization Bill has gone the way of the court packing measure, it is to be hoped that Congress will devote itself to genuinely constructive legislation looking to equitable taxation, closer Government co-operation with business and a sound solution of the unemployment problem, all of which will help to restore confidence and give industry the
incentive it needs to do its job of getting the country back on its fuet.

Richard Whitney Begins Sentence of 5 to 10 Years for Grand Larceny-Ex-President of New York Stock Exchange Eligible for Parole in About Three Years
Richard Whitney, former President of the New York Stock Exchange and former head of the brokerage firm bearing his name, was sentenced in General Sessions Court in New York on April 11 to five to ten years' imprisonment each on two indictments of grand larceny to which he had plead guilty. The sentences were fixed concurrently on each count, meaning that Mr. Whitney, if he has a record of good behavior, will be eligible for parole within three years, four months after the date of sentencing. He spent the night of April 11 in the Tombs Prison, New York City and on the following day was taken to Sing Sing Prison at Ossining, N. Y., to serve his term. In the "Sun" of April 12 it was noted that Mr. Whitney, refusing the offer of his attorney, Charles H. Tuttle, to make arrangements for him to make the trip alone, insisted on going like any other prisoner and, accordingly, left the Tombs shackled with prisoner and, accordingly, left
This was not necessary, but it was as he wanted it and as he insisted it should be.
Meanwhile, over in the Federal Court there was some delay in the filing of the Whitney bankruptcy schedules.
Reference to the indictments against Mr. Whitney, to which he pleaded guilty, was made in our issue of March 26 , page 1975. District Attorney Thomas E. Dewey filed a review of the case in the General Sessions Court on April 9 Mr. Dewey indicated that he would recommend "a substantial and punitive sentence" for Mr. Whitney. In his memorandum Mr. Dewey said, in conclusion:
The investigation by the District Attorney leads to the conclusion that the entry by the defendant into ventures outside the field of his brokerage business requiring the continuous addition of large amounts of capital
was the ultimate cause of the failure of his firm. The defendant had no was the ultimate cause of the failure of his firm. The defendant had no means with which of tinance such ventures and therefore resorte
misappropriation of the property of his customers and his friends.
With full knowledge of the consequences he embarked on a deliberate course of criminal conduct, covering a period of six years, involving course of criminal conduct, covering a period of six years, involving
larcenies, frauds and misrepresentation and the falsification of books and financial statements. Furthermore, by reason of the positions held by the defendant his s. Furthermore, by reason of the positions held by The District Attorney recommends that the court impose a substantial and punitive sentence.
In part, the memorandum also said:
It is difficult to fix a precise date to mark the beginning of th financial difficulties of the defendant and his firm
From 1931 to 1938 the total interest paid by Richard Whitney \& Co for the account of the defendant on loans which over the entire period aggregated $\$ 15,462,000$, plus the interest charged against his debt balances, amounted to $\$ 948,126$.13. Only a very small proportion of this amount was required for use in the regular Stock Exchange business of the firm As time went on, by reason of the extent of the defendant's commit ments, loans became increasingly difficult to make or to renew, and the problem of financing and refinancing his outside ventures occupied the major portion of the defendant's time to the exclusion of his regular business.
The firm was not able to withstand the constant drain upon its resources, and as early as June 29, 1931, the date of the last articles of copartnership of Richard Whitney \& Co., it had a deficiency in working capital of approximately $\$ 950,000$. Thus it is apparent that at the very formation of the present partnership in 1931 the firm was hopelessly insolvent on the
basis of its actual working capital busis of its actual working capital.
Attorneys for Mr. Whitney and for his defunct brokerage firm of Richard Whitney \& Co. filed bankruptcy schedules on April 12 with Referee Irwin Kurtz at the Federal Build ing, listing liabilities for the firm of $\$ 7,654,659.50$ against assets of $\$ 1,161,345,69$, and, for the convicted broker, liabilities of $\$ 5,646,719.23$ with assets of $\$ 1,077,432.63$. We quote from the New York "Herald Tribune" of April 13, which continued, in part:
Efforts to ascertain the exact amount of the failure of the broker and his firm were unavailing in the face of a maze of loans, secured and
unsecured, some of the obligations of the firm, others bearing only Whitney's indorsement, and the remainder bearing the joint responsibility Whitney's indorsement, and the remainder bearing the joint responsibility
of the two: It was the opinion of receivers for the company that the of the two: It was the opinion of receivers for the company that the
precise status of the former President of the New York Stock Exchange precise status of the former President of the New York Stock Exchange
and his brokerage house, at the time of failure on March 8, would not and hnown for some months.
Only five of the firm's partners signed its schedule, the sixth, John J. MeManus, having moved for a court writ to set aside the order of adjudication on grounds that he was never a partner in the brokerage house. tion on grounds that he was never a partner in the brokerage house.
Those who signed the schedule were Mr. Whitney, S. Kingsley Rodewald, Edwin D. Morgan, Henry D. Mygatt and Daniel G. Conden.

## Liabilities of Firm

The liabilities of the firm show unsecured claims of $\$ 5,785,001$, secured claims of $\$ 1,867,500$, wages owed to employees, $\$ 1,190$, and $\$ 962$ owed the Federal and State Governments for taxes
onds, $\$ 131,818$ in bank deposits $\$ 196,48,256$ in stocks and negotiable bonds, $\$ 131,818$ in bank deposits, $\$ 196,425$ in personal property, $\$ 1,500$ in machinery, $\$ 148,075$ in bills, promissory notes and securities, and
$\$ 97,921$ in debts due on open accounts. Cash on hand was listed as $\$ 1,348$.
In the liabilities of his personal bankruptcy schedule Mr. Whitney listed unsecured claims of $\$ 3,638,914$, secured claims of $\$ 620,000$, Federal and State taxes of $\$ 22,804$, and accommodation paper in total amount of State taxes of $\$ 22,804$, and accommodation paper in total amount
$\$ 1,359,000$ (meaning obligations he indorsed or guaranteed for others). The former broker's personal assets. were set forth as $\$ 784,170$ in stocks and negotiable bonds, $\$ 240,000$ in real estate, $\$ 30,000$ in bills, notes and securities due, $\$ 500$ in cash, household furnishings, animals, automo$\$ 5,000$; insurance policies, $\$ 1,000$; bank deposits of $\$ 1,261$, and property in trust, $\$ 2,500$

Financial Chronicle

Mr. Whitney appeared on April 6 before Irwin Kurtz, Federal referee in bankruptcy, to furnish data as to his personal loans and loans to his firm. On April 4 Mr . Kurtz signed an order returning to the New York Yacht Club $\$ 18,300$ of registered securities which were still in the possession of Richard Whitney \& Co. on the day of the firm's collapse. Mr. Whitney, testifying before Mr. Kurtz on March 30, is said to have indicated that in borrowing $\$ 1,682,000$ last November from his brother, George Whitney, he revealed to the latter the misuse of securities belonging to the gratuity fund of the New York Stock Exchange.
The Securities and Exchange Commission announced on April 6 that it had ordered a public hearing, under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, into the circumstances surrounding the failure of the Whitney firm. The examination was begun in New York City on April 8 before Samuel O. Clark Jr., trial examiner. Subsequently the hearing was conducted at the offices of the Commission in Washington. As to the hearing in New York City on April 8 we quote, in part, as follows from the New York "Post":

Richard Whitney admitted today, at a hearing before the Securities and Exchange Commission, that last year he broke an agreement under which he had borrowed $\$ 650,000$ from his brother George.
His brother, he said, gave him the money without security so that he could redeem securities borrowed from three friends and return them to
Mr. Whitney was asked by Gerhart Gesell, SEC counsel, whether he had paid off the loans for which he had pledged the securities and taken the securities. back.
He said he had, but when ne was asked if he returned the securities o their owners, he admitted that he did not. He kept them, he said, and a few months after the loan was made admitted to his brother that he had used some of them for new loans.
Notwithstanding this breach of their agreement, George Whitney lent him $\$ 1,082,000$ more in November last year, and Mr. Whitney now owes him a total of $\$ 2,897,000$.
From Washington, April 12, advices to the "Herald Tribune" said, in part :
As early as 1931 the late Thomas Cochran, a partner in J. P. Morgan \& Co., expressed concern over the unwise speculations of Richard Whitney, five-time President of the New York Stock Exchange, it was disclosed collapse of Richard Whitney \& Co.
One of the highlights of the hearing was the testimony of H. G. Wellington, a Governor of the Stock Exchange and partner of Wellington \& Co. Mr. Wellington disclosed that in 1931 or 1932 the late Mr. Cochran called him to his offices at 23 Wall Street and told him:

We all love Dick. He has a very good business, but has bad judgment in his investments. He needs a good partner. I wonder if you would consider merging your firm with Richard Whitney \& Co."

## Refused to Merge Firm

Mr. Wellington said that he told Mr. Cochran that such a combination would not work well, in as much as Mr. Whitney was headstrong and wanted to run his business his own way.
Two years later Mr . Whitney borrowed $\$ 110,000$ from Mr. Wellington on a 30 -day basis. This loan was the basis of a long number of extensions.
Mr. Whitney's seat on the Stock Exchange was sold on April 12 at $\$ 59,000$.

New York State Factory Employment and Payrolls Showed Little Net Change from Mid-February to Mid-March
There was little net change in employment and payrolls n New York State factories from the middle of February to the middle of March, according to a statement made public in Albany April 11 by Industrial Commissioner Elmer F. Andrews. This statement followed a preliminary tabulation covering 2,051 representative factories throughout the State, which report each month to the New York State Department of Labor. Commissioner Andrews continued:
The March period over the last 23 years has shown an average increase of about $1.0 \%$ in employment and a gain of about $3.0 \%$ in payrolls. This March four out of the 11 major industry groups, namely pulp and paper, gains of over $1.0 \%$ and ranging up to $12.0 \%$ Four other industries showed very little net change since February On the other hand the metals and machinery group, one of the largest in the State as far as number of employees is concerned, reported a net loss of almost $3.0 \%$
The New York State Department of Labor's index of employment for March was 77.1. The corresponding payroll index was 70.3. These indexes are based on the average of the years $1925-27$ as 100 . These reports are collected and analyzed in the Division of Statistics and Information, under the direction of Dr. E. B. Patton. This month's reporting factories were employing 381,337 workers on a total weekly payroll of $\$ 10,031,662$.

Reductions in Employment in Most Industrial Districts in March
Five out of the seven industrial districts reported net losses in employment in March. Two of the districts, however, Syracuse and Binghamton-Endicott-Johnson City, showed net losses of less than $1.0 \%$. Utica had this month New York City had very slight net gains in bath forces and payrolls.
A large part of the net declines in Rochester's employment and payrolls was caused by curtailment in men's clothing factories, although most metal and machinery industries reported reductions also. Electrical machinery and apparatus and railroad equipment and repair shops in Albany-Schenec-tady-Troy showed particularly heavy net reductions, while knit goods mills reported substantial net gains. Although most metal and machinery industries in Buffalo reported net losses in employment, caused largely by drastic reductions in a few concerns, their payrolls showed net increases. In Syracuse, most metal and machinery factories reported only slight changes, which resulted in a small net loss. There were layoffs in most chemical factories but increases in men's clothing concerns. Almost all shoe and metal factories in Binghamton-Endicott-Johnson City were
curtailing employment. Although the.clothing and millinery group in

New York City continued to show a net gain in forces, the seasonal expansion noted in February in both men's and women's clothing factories fell off considerably. In women's millinery and underwear factories the upswing was even greater than last month. Most textile mills in Utica were busier and additional workers in the steam and hot water heating and automobile, airplane, \&c., groups heldped to offset layoffs in other metal industries.

| City | February to March. 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment | Payrolls |
| Rochester | $-5.1$ | $-3.8$ |
| Albany-schenectady-Troy | $-3.0$ | $-7.2$ |
| Buffalo- | $-1.6$ | +2.8 |
|  | -0.7 | -1.4 |
| New York City | +0.2 | +0.2 |
| Utica_-.-.-... | +4.5 | +6.4 |

New York Stock Exchange Nominating Committee Picks New Board of Governors - Names W. McC. Martin as Chairman-Charles R. Gay Issues Statement Pledging Support to New Board
The Nominating Committee of the New York Stock Exchange on April 11 announced nominations for the Board of Governors of the Exchange, to be filled at the ammual election on May 9 . This was the first time in modern history that an entire new Board was nominated for one election. William McC. Martin of St. Louis was nominated for Chairman, together with 15 Governors. The Exchange listed the nominations as follows:
Chairman of the Board of Governors, for the term of one year-William McC. Martin Jr., A. G. Edwards \& Sons.

Fifteen Governors, who shall be members of the Exchange, five for the term of one year each, five for the term of two years each, and five for the term of three years each.
One Year-Edward E. Bartlett J̌., E. A. Pierce \& Co. ; Benjamin H. Brinton, Brinton \& Co.; R. Lawrence Oakley, Maynard, Oakley \& Lawrence; Winton G. Rossiter, Jas. H. Oliphant \& Co.; R. Allen Wardle.

Two Years-Joseph D. Gengler; Charles B. Harding, Smith, Barney \& Co.; Harry K. Smith, Shearson, Hammill \& Co.; Jacob C. Stone, Asiel \& Co.; Sidney J. Weinberg, Goldman, Sachs \& Co.
Three Years-William Kurt Beckers, Spencer Trask \& Co; ; Robert P. Boylan, Clement, Curtis \& Co. ; John A. Coleman, Adler, Coleman \& Co.; Joseph Klingenstein, Wertheim \& Co. ; Robert L. Stott, Wagner, Stott \& Co. Six Governors, who shall be non-members of the Exchange, residing in the metropolitan area of the City of New York, and who shall be general or limited partners in firms registered on the Exchange engaged in a
business involving direct contact with the public, two for the term of business involving direct contact with the public, two for the term of one year each, two
of three years each:
One Year-John M. Hancock, Lehman Bros. ; Robert V. White, Jackson \& Curtis.
Curtis.
Two Years-Robert A. Drysdale, Drysdale \& Co.; Paul V. Shields, Two Years
shields \& Co
Shields \& Co.
Three Vears-Gayer G. Dominick, Dominick \& Dominick; Philip W. Russell, Fenner \& Beane.
vesiding outside, who shall be members or non-members of the Exchange, residing outside of said metropolitan area, and who shall be general or
limited partners in firms registered on the Exchange having their principal places of business outside of said metropolitan areat and engaged in a business involving direct contact with the public, two for the term of me year each, two for the term of two years each, and two for the term of three years each:
One Year-Richard Pigeon, Estabrook \& Co., Boston, Mass.; William R. Trigg, Davenport \& Co., Richmond, Va.
Two Years-Ralph S. Richards, Kay, Richards \& Co., Pitteburgh, Pa.;
Newbold Taylor, W. H. Newbold's Son \& Co., Philatelphia, Pa.
Three Years-Paul H. Davis, Paul H. Davis \& Co., Chicago, Ill.; William Cavalier, William Cavalier \& Co., San Francisco, Calif. Trustee of the Gratuity Fund, for the term of five years-William D. Scholle, Scholle Bros.
Nominations of last year were described in the "Chronicle" of April 17, 1937, page 2589. The Nominating Committee, consisting of Robert B. Flinn, Chairman; Robert J. Hamershiag, Secretary; Thomas R. Cox, Beverley M. Eyre, William B. Haffner, Henry Picoli and John W. Walters, in a statement on the current nominations, said:
To the Members of the Exchange:
While it is perhaps unusual for a Nominating Committee in making its report to comment on its recommendations, this committee believes that the circumstances under which its deliberations were conducted were themselve
These
hat circumstances were such as to lead convincingly to the conclusion that by and large the members of the Exchange had given us a clear Committee's report was positive and overwhelming. This we have regarded as unmistakable evidence that the members are in complete accord with the progressive character of its recommendations, and that they desire the Exchange itself as an institution to reflect that character not oily in its organization and administration, but also in its attitude toward the public's interest in its affairs.
The Nominating Committee, therefore, conceived of its work as a duty to the members to see to it that they would have an opportunity in the forthcoming elections to take another forward step in applying the principles set forth in the Conway Committee report. We have adhered to those principles, believing that in so doing we would best serve the members of the Exchange and thus the institution in which we are all so vitally interested.
Examination of the list of candidates whom we have nominated will show that most of the various interests represented in the membership itself are also represented in the list of candidates. Under the constitution as amended, we were required to nominate 27 members of the new Board of Governors and a Chairman of the Board. This is a larger group than a Nominating Committee is normally called upon to select at one time. The character of the group which we have selected speaks for itself. It may members (including the Chairman) whom we have nominated, eight have
never before served as Governors, and of the eight others only one has served more than one full term. Of the six non-member partners to be elected, three of our nominees have never served as Governors, and three have served one term each. Of the six out-of-town nominees, four have never served before, and two have served one term each.
Naturally, the task of selecting an entire Board at one time (with the exception of the three public representatives and the President) as against one-fourth of the membership ordinarily selected by a Nominating Committee, has been a difficult one. The committee has held daily sessions almost continuously for the last month. We have heard members of the Exchange, partners of firms, business men and other persons with no connection with the Exchange.
We have been impressed throughout not only by the widespread interest of the membership in assisting our deliberations by their thoughtful and constructive suggestions, but even more importantly by the fact which became clear to us that the Exchange is united in its recognition of its public responsibilities. This spirit has been of great aid to us in our purpose to disregard personalities altogether and to seek to accomplish results which would be for the best interests of the Exchange as a public institution.

The Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange at its meeting on April 13 unanimously authorized Charles R. Gay, President, to issue the following statement, which was sent to all members of the Exchange:
The Nominating Committee of the New York Stock Exchange, facing a problem of the greatest seriousness and working under circumstances of Exchange is under a debt of gratitude to this Committee for the ership of the and sincerity with which it has discharged the heavy responsibility placed in its hands.
The retiring members of the Governing Committee, as a group and as individuals, pledge loyal support and complete cooperation to the new administration of the Exchange.

New York Stock Exchange Reduces Salaries of Employees 5 to $12 \%$-New York Curb Exchange Again Cuts Employees' Salaries
The Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange on April 13 decided to reduce all salaries paid employees on a graduated scale ranging from 5 to $12 \%$, effective today (April 16). Employees whose salaries are above $\$ 15$ per week will be affected and no salary will be cut below $\$ 15$. Last week the Finance Committee of the New York Curb Exchange ordered a reduction of salaries for the second time this year, effective April 9. All employees earning more than $\$ 25$ per week were reduced $10 \%$. Earlier this year, Feb. 5, the Exchange cut all salaries over $\$ 15$ per week from 10 to $15 \%$, as was noted in these columns of Feb. 5, page 836. It is understood that this new reduction will affect less than 100 employees.
W. A. White to Speak at 125th Dinner of Economic Club of New York on April 26
William Allen White will be the guest of honor and a speaker at the 125th dinner of the Economic Club of New York, at the Hotel Astor, New York City, April 26. The subject for discussion for the evening will be "Can It Happen Here?" Speakers are expected to give their views on whether a dictatorship is possible in the United States.
Other speakers will be David Cushman Coyle, economic consultant for the present administration in Washington, and George E. Sokolsky, author and lecturer. The annual election of officers of the Economic Club will be held at the conclusion of the dinner. Present officers of the Economic Club of New York are: Paul D. Cravath, President; David Sarnoff and Leon Fraser, Vice Presidents; George V. Denny, Jr., Treasurer, and Robert Erskine Ely, Executive Director. Members of the executive committee are: George Blumenthal, Curtis E. Calder, Louis K. Comstock, H. P. Davison, W. S. Farish, Moses H. Grossman, W. Averell Harriman, Malcolm M. Muir, George W. Naumburg, E. C. Sams, Arthur Hays Sulzberger, Frank E. Vanderlip, Jr., Allen Wardwell and Sulzberger, Frank E
Wendell L. Willkie.

## Chamber of Commerce of State of New York Elects 24

 to MembershipThe Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York at its monthly meeting on April 7 elected 24 to membership; among whom were Harry M. Addinsell, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the First Boston Corp.; Robert L. Clarkson, Chairman of the Board of American Express Co. John W. Doty, President of the Foundation Co.; Roy S. Durstine, President of Batten, Barton, Durstine \& Osborne, Inc., and Frank K. Houston, President of the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. of New York. Others elected were: T. Rieber, Chairman of the Board, The Texas Co. Camille Dreyfus, President, Celanese Corp. of Ameri Walter P. Jacob, President, General Bronze Corp. of America George W. Gerlach, President, Manhattane Corp. George W. Luft President Gent, Manhattan Storage \& Warehouse Co George W. Luft, President, George W. Luft Co. Ralph T. Crane, Vice-President, Brown, Harrimectric Co. Benjamin Moore, President, Chelsea-Mn, Harriman \& Co. Ralph Dudley, President, Curtis Electric Corp. Kenneth P. Budd, Executive Vice-President, William Iselin \& Co Thomas Dickson, of Dickson \& Eddy
Arthur W. Packard
Charles S. Payson, President, Payson \& Co.
John E. Gerli, Vice-President, E. Gerli \& Co.
Buford H. Jones, Vice-President, Enna Jettick Shoe Co
Charles R. Hebard Edwin C. Heaara
Investment Trust Corp.

William P. Sharpe, Correspondent, Mercantile Commerce Bank \& Trust Co. of St. Louis.
J. J. Caffrey Appointed Regional Administrator of New York Regional Office of SEC
The Securities and Exchange Commission on April 14 announced the appointment of James J. Caffrey as Administrator of the New York Regional Office of the Commission. Mr. Caffrey has been Administrator of the Commission's Boston Regional Office since March, 1936. He succeeds Ernest Angell, who resigned on March 8 to return to the private practice of law in New York, which was referred to private practice of law in New Y
in our March 12 issue, page 1652.

The SEC also announced the appointment of Hector J. Dowd as Assistant Administrator and John H. Kelly as Head Attorney in the New York office. Joseph P. Rooney will serve as Acting Regional Administrator in the Boston office.

Norman H. Davis Appointed Chairman of American
Red Cross by President Roosevelt-Succeeds Late
Cary T. Grayson
President Roosevelt on April 12 announced the appointment of Norman H. Davis as the new Chairman of the American Red Cross. Mr. Davis succeeds to the post left vacant since the death of Rear Admiral Cary T. Gravson last Feb. 15. Mr. Grayson's death was noted in these columns of Feb. 19, page 1179 . President Roosevelt said that Mr. Davis, who has held the title of Special Ambasador for the United States, would continue to be available to the White House and the State Department in an advisory capacity. Mr . Davis was appointed by President Hoover in 1932 as United States delegate to the Geneva Disarmament Conference and in 1933 President Roosevelt named him Chairman of the American delegation. He also headed the American delegation to the London Naval Conference in 1935.

Member Banks in Group 2 of New York Federal Re serve District to Elect Class A! Director-Vacancy Caused by Death of E. K. Mills
Owen D. Young, Chairman of the Board of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, on April 11 issued a circular to member banks in the Second Federal Reserve District calling attention to an election to be held to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Edward K. Mills, in the office of Class A Director for the term ending Dec. 31, 1938. Mr. Mills, who was President of the Morristown Trust Co., Morristown, N. J., was elected a Class A Director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York by members in Group 2, and this group, comprising institutions with capital and surplus of $\$ 301,000$ to $\$ 1,199,000$ will choose his successor. Each bank in Group 2 is permitted to nominate a candidate on or before May 12 and on May 14 copies of the list of candidates for the office of Class A Director will be mailed to all banks in Group 2, and balloting, will begin May 16 and continue for 15 days closing at 12 o'clock noon on May 31. The ballot must be executed by an officer authorized to cast the vote. The banks in Groups 1 and 3 will not participate in this election. Reference to the death of Mr. Mills was made in our issue of March 12, page 1651.

## W. F. Kurtz Elected President of Reserve City Bankers Association

W. F. Kurtz, President of the Transylvania Co. of Philadelphia, was elected President of the Reserve City Bankers Association on March 30, and Keehn Berry, Executive VicePresident of the Whitney National Bank of New Orleans, was chosen Vice-President, it is learned from Associated Press advices March 30 from Belleair, Fla., to the Florida "Times-Union" of March 31. The advices continued:
The following were elected to the Association's Board of Directors for a three-year term:
Lang Wharton, Executive Vice-President of the First National Bank of Dallas.
Joseph S. Maxwell, Vice-President of the New York Trust Co. of New York City.
Morton M. Prentis, President of the First National Bank of Baltimore. J. B. Sullivan, Jr., Vice-President of the Crocker First National Bank of San Francisco.
Norfleet Turner, Executive Vice-President of the First National Bank of Memphis.
O. J. Schroeder, Secretary, is a permanent officer of the "Association. A treasurer will be named by the new president.

## National Association of Mutual Savings Banks to Hold

Annual Conference in New York May 4-6
Representatives of depositors in mutual savings banks, holding more than $\$ 10,000,000,000$ of deposits, will meet in New York, on May 4, 5 and 6, to discuss the outlook for savings at the annual conference of the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks. The three-day conference will bring together officials and trustees of mutual institutions operating in 17 States. About 1,000 delegates are expected to attend. Among the speakers announced will be expected to attend. Among the speakers announced will be
Edwin W. Kemmerer, Professor of Economics and Director of the Bureau of International Finance, Princeton University, who will address the conference on "Our American Monetary Position-Where We Are and Where We Are,

Going"; General Hugh S. Johnson, the speaker of the evening at the banquet, May 5 , will talk on the general economic and political outlook from his point of view; M. S. Szymaczek, member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, will discuss what the Federal Reserve means to banking, and John H. Fahey, Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, will address the conference on the new trend in the mortgage field during recent years.

## Second Annual Dinner of New York Security Traders

 Association to Be Held April 22 at Hotel Astor- A large attendance is looked for at the Second Annual Dinner of the New York Security Traders' Association to be held at the Hotel Astor on April 22, according to Foster Webster, Chairman of the Dinner Committee. Last year there was an attendance of 1,100 , including about 250 from various affiliated organizations throughout the country. The Security Traders' Association of New York consists of 400 members and represents a cross section of the trading fraternity of Wall Street. Among the guests who are expected to attend are: Charles R. Gay, President of the New York Stock Exchange; Fred Moffat, President of the New York Curb Exchange; Ernest Angell; Sherlock Davis, Assistant Director of the Trading and Exchange Division of the Security and Exchange Commission; Kenneth C. Hogate, Editor of the Wall Street Journal, and Ambrose V. McCall, Assistant Attorney General of New York.

Investment Bankers Conference, Inc., Announces Appointment of Uniform Practice Committee and Committee on Quotations for District 13
Frank F. Walker, Chairman of the Investment Bankers Conference, Inc., District No. 13 Committee, announces the appointment of the Uniform Practice Committee and the Committee on Quotations for the District. District No. 13 embraces the States of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. The Uniform Practice Committee, which will deal with the issuance of rulings for uniform trading in and delivery of securities in the over-the-counter market, will include the following:
Harry w. Beebe, Chairman, Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc.; Clarence E. Unterberg, Vice-Chairman, C. E. Unterberg \& Co.; Theodore Bernstein, Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades \& Co.; James Currie, Jr., Hoit, Rose \& Troster Herbert M. May, Herbert M. May \& Co.; John C. Mont
Boston Corp., and J. Lawrence Pagen, Blyth \& Co., Inc.

The Quotations Committee, which will deal with the furnishing of quotations of over-the-counter securities to newspapers and other agencies, will comprise:
Richard C. Rice, Chairman, J. K. Rice, Jr. \& Co.; Frederick Barton, Eastman, Dillon \& Co.; Abraham Eller, Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler; Louis A. Gibbs, Munds, Winslow \& Potter, and Percival J. Steindler, P. J. Steindler \& Co

The functions of both these committees were formerly sponsored by the New York Security Dealers Association, but were taken over by the Conference on Feb. 8, 1938, as noted in our issue of Feb. 12, page 1003.
Frank L. Scheffey is Executive Secretary, Investment Bankers Conference, Inc., 44 Wall Street, New York.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.

Arrangements were made April 14 for the transfer of a New York Stock Exchange membership at $\$ 63,000$. The previous transaction was at $\$ 59,000$, on April 12 th.

Arrangements were completed April 13 for the sale of a membership in The Chicago Stock Exchange at $\$ 1,700$, unchanged from the last previous sale.
$\Gamma$ Eli Whitney DeBevoise was elected a Trustee of the Bank of New York and Trust Co., New York, on April 12.

Heidelbach, Ickelheimer \& Co., New York, private bankers, in their condition statement as of March 31, show defposits of $\$ 3,529,147$ and total assets of $\$ 7,873,661$, the chief items of the latter being: Cash on hand and deposits in banks $\$ 2,356,689$; United States Government, State and Municipal securities, $\$ 2,020,879$, and loans secured by collateral $\$ 2,462,541$. The institution is capitalized at $\$ 2,000,000$ and has a surplus of $\$ 2,040,699$.

Frank E. Wheeler, Vice-President of the Grace National Bank, New York, died suddenly in Asheville, N. C. on Apri 10. He was 65 years old. A native of Brooklyn, N. Y., Mr. Wheeler had been associated with the Fifth Avenue Bank of New York, the Nassau National Bank in Brooklyn, the Hanover National Bank and the Union Exchange National Bank of New York. For a brief time he was a bank examiner for the New York Clearing House Association. Mr. Wheeler for the New York Clearing House Association. Mr. January joined the Grace National as Vice-President in January,
1924 . For the last 16 years he had also been an executive of 1924. For the last 16 years he had also been an executive of
W. R. Grace \& Co., operators of the Grace Line. Mr. Wheeler was also a Vice-President and Director of Nitrate Agencies Co., Ine

Arthur S. Gatehouse, of Gatehouse Brothers, Inc., on April 14 was elected a Trustee of the East New York Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N. Y., to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John Middleton.

Norman G. Hart, who has been Manager of the Toronto branch of the Royal Bank of Canada for the past four years, has been appointed senior agent for the bank in this city. Mr. Hart, who was born in Nova Scotia, began his banking career with the Royal Bank of Canada, at Antigonish, N. S., in 1905. Thereafter he served in various capacities at a number of branches including Montreal, Toronto, New York and London, England. In June, 1919, he became Assistant Manager of the bank's Paris office. Two years later he went to Barcelona, Spain, as Manager, and in 1928 was appointed Manager of the Paris office. He returned to Canada in 1934 Manager of the Paris office. He returned to Canada in
to become Manager of the Toronto branch, which position he to become Manager of the Toronto branch, which position he
now relinquishes to assume his more important duties in now relinqu

In its condition statement as of March 31, the Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co. of New York City reports total deposits and miscellaneous liabilities of $\$ 301,253,533$, and total resources of $\$ 334,973,269$, compared, respectively, with $\$ 292,526,346$ and $\$ 325,972,477$ on Dec. 31, 1937. Cash items are reported as $\$ 108,948,598$, against $\$ 97,089,223$, and holdings of United States Government securities as $\$ 130,100,000$, against $\$ 131,350,000$. Capital is unchanged at $\$ 15,000,000$, but surplus and undivided profits are increased to $\$ 18,309,241$ from $\$ 18,052,039$ at the end of last year.

Frederick G. Fisher, Second Vice-President of the East River Savings Bank, New York, since 1917, died on April 7 after an illness of several weeks at his home in Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Fisher started his business career with the firm of W. R. Grace \& Co. and later was a Vice-President of the company previous to his retirement in 1924. He was also a President of the American South Pacific Co., Director of the British and South Pacific Trading Co. of London, Director and Member of the Executive Committee of the Kings County Trust Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. and former Vice-PresiCounty Trust Co., Brooklyn, N. Yitional Bank, New York. Mr. Fisher had been a Trustee of the East River Savings Mr . Fisher had been a Trustee of the East River Savings
Bank since 1917, and a member of the Executive Committee as well as Second Vice-President.

The East River Savings Bank, New York, on April 11 celebrated the 90th anniversary of the granting of its charter by the New York Legislature on April 11, 1848. The bank opened its doors on May 22, 1848, at 145 Cherry St. At first the bank was open three afternoons a week and was manned entirely by Trustees who volunteered their time to conduct the affairs of the bank. On the first day of business 13 accounts were opened totaling $\$ 566$; today the bank serves nearly 189,000 depositors with total deposits as of April 1 of $\$ 164,000,000$.

The bank's announcement in the matter further stated:
In addition to distributing a brochure entitled "The First 90 Years," during the celebration weeks, all five offices will display exhibits including mementos of the Bank and trustees, as well as miscellaneous displays commemorative of the period of the 1840's in New York
The celebration was begun at a luncheon given April 11 at the Main Office, by Joseph A. Broderick, President of the Bank for all employees of 30 years or more of service. These include William E. Campion, Francis P. Bosco, William G. Terlinde, Gaetano Zampariello, Andrew Benzoni and Julius Heynen. The guests of honor were Mr. Campion who has ser ved une truste Mr Van Brunt holds the distinction of being the third Secretary in the 90 years of the Bank's existence.

The Bankers Federal Savings \& Loan Association, 25 Broad St., New York City, has leased the three-story banking building at the northeast corner of Maiden Lane and Nassau Street, it was announced on April 11 by C. Harry Miners, President of the Association at a luncheon in celebration of the organization's 48th anniversary. The building is now being renovated and will be ready for occupancy Ar Mr Miners states that sudden revival of interest April 25. Mr. Miners states that sudven compelled the Assoin hom to ander its quarters and facilities. Our institution, ciation to enlarge its quarters and racilities. Our institution, which was founded in 1890 as the Bank Clerk's Co-operative Building and Loan Association, has enjoyed a most successfu career. Beginning with an investment of $\$ 1,772$ by 292 bank clerks, who set out to help each other buy homes, we have just ended our 48 th year with $\$ 4,010,350$ in assets and more than 6,000 members."

Announcement is made by Gardner Taylor, President of the First Federal Savings \& Loan Association of New York, of the removal on April 11 of the institution's Savings Division to large new quarters on the ground floor of the RCA Building at 30 Rockefeller Plaza. The Mortgage Loan Division serving home-owners and other mortgage borrowers, will remain in the Association's original offices on the mezzanine floor of the same building. The proposed opening of the new quarters was referred to in our April 2 issue, page 2148 The new office of the Savings Division is located at 39 West The new office of the Savings Division is located at lobby of 49 th St., directly accessible from the main floor lobby of the RCA Building.

Charles Wissman, Vice-President and Secretary of the Prudential Savings Bank, Brooklyn, has been elected President by the Board of Trustees to succeed the late Manasseh Miller. Mr. Wissman, a Trustee of the bank since 1911, is the institution's fourth President. Mr. Wissman has in the past served on various of the bank's committees. He was elected Vice-President in 1931 and was appointed Chairman of the Finance Committee in 1937. Other officers of the of the Finance Committee in 1937 . Other officers of the bank are George Dressler, First Vice-President; Louis P.
Buck, 2nd Vice-President and Comptroller; August HasenBuck, 2nd Vice-President and Comptroller; August Hasen-
flug, 3rd Vice-President and Secretary, and Dr. Anton F. Mannel, Treasurer. In addition to Mr. Wissman, the Board of Trustees is composed of Louis P. Buck, George Dressler, William J. Elliott, Charles W. Gans, William H. Gehring, August Hasenflug, William S. Irish, William R. Miller, Dr. Anton F. Mannel, Lewis H. Pounds, Walter A. Miller, Joseph Vollkommer and William H. MacMurray.

The Marine Midland Trust Co. of Binghamton, N. Y., on March 30 was authorized by the New York State Banking Department to open and maintain a branch office in Binghamton after April 1.

With reference to the affairs of the defunct Ozone Park National Bank, Ozone Park (Borough of Queens), N. Y., press advices from Washington, D. C., on April 1 statel: J. F. T. O'Conncr, Comptroller of the Currency, announced today (April 1) that on March 30 the receiver of the Ozone Park National Bank of Sew York was uuthorized to pay a third dividend of $8 \%$ to creditors to $\overline{5}, 500$ claimants. The receivership has heretofore paid dividends of $65 \%$

Crandall Melvin was elected President of the Merchants National Bank \& Trust Co. of Syracuse, N. Y., on April 5, succeeding William H. Kelly, who retired from the presidency but continues with the institution as Chairman of the Board of Directors, a newly-created office. The Syra cuse "Post" of April 6, from which this is learned, also said:
Merchants bank was opened March 11, 1851. Mr. Kelley became Presiborn at Euclid, April 6, 1889. Mr. Kelley was born May 9, 1867. He has been a Democratic state Committeeman since 1910.

The New York State Banking Department on April 1 approved plans to increase the capital stock of the Madison County Trust \& Deposit Co. of Oneida, N. Y., from $\$ 100,000$, consisting of 8,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 12.00$ each, to $\$ 200,000$, consisting of 20,000 shares of preferred stock A of the par value of $\$ 4$ each, 1,600 shares of preferred stock $B$ of the par value of $\$ 12.50$ a share, and 8,000 shares of com mon stock of the par value of $\$ 12.50$ each.

Charles A. Kidder, retired member of the banking firm of Kidder, Peabody \& Co. of Boston, died in Concord, Mass., on April 10 in his eightieth year. Mr. Kidder, who retired in 1929 after 38 years in the banking business, was born in Boston and was graduated from Harvard University in 1879. Shortly thereafter he joined Kidder, Peabody \& Co., but resigned in 1889 and did not rejoin until 1901. He then became Manager of the firm's transfer department, an office he held until his retirement.

The largest bank merger yet undertaken by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation culminated in the opening for business on April 11 of the new Camden Trust Co., Camden, N. J. The new institution, a merger of the Camden Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. and the West Jersey Trust Co., opens with about $\$ 35,000,000$ deposits and nearly $\$ 40$,000,000 total resources. The merger was made possible through an adrance of about $\$ 12,000,000$ by the FDIC and the subscription of $\$ 3,500,000$ of new capital by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The merger has been accomplishel without any interruption of business and without inconvenience to the customers of either institution. All deposits of the Camden Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. and the West Jersey Trust Co. are available in the new bank. Stockholders of the two merged banks elected a temporary Board of Directors on April 7. The official announcement by the FDIC continued, in part:
The merger results from a series of negotiations and conferences between the banks and supervisory authorities. In addition to the active participation of the FDIC and the RFC, the Federal Reserve System and the State
The head office of the new nsurance have approved the consolidation. The head office of the new bank will be maintained in the home of will be operated by the new bank, Co., in Camden. Six branch offices will be operated by the new bank, three in Camden and others at Cape
May, Haddonfield and Gloucester, N. J. May. Haddonfield and Gloucester, N. J.
Assets of the Camden Safe Denosit
Arssets of the Camden Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. and the West Jersey acceptable as bank assets will be taken over by the Camden and most acceptable as bank assets will be taken over by the Camden Trust Co.
The remainder, to be liquidated in an orderly manner by the FDIC The remainder, to be liquidated in an orderly manner by the FDIC, have will maintain offices in Camden to facilitate liquidation of its collateral The new bank will have no obligation or liability on the $\$ 12000000$ advance made by the FDIC. The Corporaton expects to be reimbursed through liquidation of the assets is has taken over from the two outgoing banks.
The FDIC participated in the Camden merger by virtue of the power given the Corporation in the Banking Act of 1935 to loan upon the the Corporation's losses. This to facilitate mergers and to minimize terms of the law on July 1, 1938. It is expected, however, that Congress will be asked to extend the provision at least until July 1,1940 .

Prior to the opening, directors of the new trust company met and elected Robert J. Kiesling President and selected other officers. Mr. Kiesling formerly for several years was head of the Philadelphia loan agency of the RFC and was also formerly Vice-President of the Chase National Bank of New York City. Other officers of the new bank include: Ernest L. Bartlett (former President West Jersey Trust Co.), John Annis (former Executive Vice-President of the Co.), John Annis (former Executive Vice-President of the
Camden Safe Deposit \& Trust Co.), Stanley T. Wratten (former Vice-President of the West Jersey Trust Co.), and IIenry Knepper (former Vice-President of the Camden Safe Deposit Co.), Vice-Presidents; E. Robert Trudell Jr. (former Treasurer of the Camden Safe Deposit \& Trust Co.), Treasurer, and Elmer J. Williams (former Vice-President and Secretary of the West Jersey Trust Co.), Secretary. Reference was, made to the approaching union of these banks in our issue of March 19, page 1816.

As of April 7, the name of the Southern Savings Bank of Norfolk, Va., was changed to the Southern Bank of Norfolk, according to an announcement by Harry O. Nichols, President of the institution. The "Virginian-Pilot," in noting this, quoted Mr. Nichols as saying, in part:
We have felt, for some time, that our former name did not adequately signify that this is a commercial bank, transacting a general banking business, and the new name selected in order that our friends and the
public would know that we have complete facilities for the handling of public would know that
their banking business.
There will be business.
of the bank, and we will continue kind in the managmeent or operation of the bank, and we will continue
in the same manner as heretofore.

In aldition to Mr. Nichols, the officers of the Sonthern Bank of Norfolk are E. H. Church and Frank W. Erans, Vice-Presidents; L. T. Smith, Cashier, and Otto N. Ballance (Manager of the Ocean View Branch), and J. L. Fleet, Assistant Cashiers.

Announcement was made in Cleveland, Ohio, recently of the appointment of Lewis F. Laylin as Head of the legal department of the Central National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. Laylin, who is leaving the law firm of Herbert, Laylin \& Carr, will take up his new duties on April 15. "Money \& Commerce" of April 2, from which this is learned, also stated;
Mr. Laylin for seven years was Special Counsel in the City Law Department of Columbus, Ohio, and four years was Chief Counsel for the AttorneyGeneral of Ohio. Before he formed his partnership at Cleveland he was Counsel for the liquidator of the Union Trust Co. of that city.

Neville Blakemore, Assistant Trust Officer of the Kentucky Title Trust Co. of Louisville, Kÿ., for the past four vears, on March 25 became a Vico-President of the First National Bank of Louisville of which the trust company is an affiliate, it is learned from the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Mar. 26.

## THE CURB EXCHANGE

Curb market prices were inclined to move downward during the fore part of the week due largely to profit taking following the strong week end close. Partial recovery was apparent on Tuesday and many of the market leaders worked slowly upward. Mining and metal shares were in demand and there was considerable interest apparent in the industrial specialties group. Humble Oil was the strong spot of the oil stocks and there were some modest gains among the preferred issues of the public utilities.
Spirited buying and substantial gains all along the line were the outstanding features of the curb market dealings during the abbreviated session on Saturday. The advances were more pronounced among the mining and metal stocks and oil issues, Aluminum Co. of America forging ahead 4 points to $761 / 2$ while Humble Oil climbed upward 8 points points to $761 / 2$ while Humble oil climbed upward 8 points
to 67 . Many popular industrial specialties were higher and there was a sharp demand for the public utilities. The volume of transfers rose to 187,000 shares against 92,000 during the previous short session. Noteworthy among the stocks closing on the side of the advance were Pittsburgh Plate Glass, $81 / 2$ points to 71 ; Singer Manufacturing Co., 4 points to 117 , and United Shoe Machinery, $41 / 4$ points to 64 .
Mixed prices were in evidence during most of the trading on Monday, and while there were numerous gains scattered through the list during the morning session, many of the speculative favorites lacked support and gradually, drifted downward and lost a goodly portion of Saturday's brisk advance. Newmont Mining was particularly active and gained $37 / 8$ points at 50 ; Safety Car Heating \& Lighting moved ahead 5 points to 67 , and South Penn Oil advanced $21 / 2$ points to 34 . Other noteworthy gains were Todd Shipyards Corp., $31 / 4$ points to $47 \frac{1}{2}$; Empire Gas \& Fuel $7 \%$ pref., $21 / 2$ points to $441 / 2$, and Standard Cap \& Seal Corp., 2 points to $151 / 2$. The transfers for the day were 182,275 shares.
Market movements were generally downward during the morning dealings on Tuesday, and while a partial recovery was registered by some of the more active issues, there was a fairly long list of trading favorites on the side of the decline as the session closed. The total number of shares traded in was 310 , with 79 advances, 128 declines and 103 stocks unchanged. The transfers were approximately 93,000 shares, against 182,000 on Monday. Prominent among the
issues showing declines were Aluminium Ltd., $21 / 2$ points issues show Electric Bond \& Share pref., $21 / 2$ points to 46 ; New Jersey Zinc, $31 / 4$ points to 51 ; Niles-Bement-Pond, $11 / 2$ points to 30 ; United Gas pref., $51 / 2$ points to 76 ; Royal Typewriter, 1 point to 35 , and Lynch Corp., 1 point to 27.

* The trend of the market turned upward on Wednesday and gains ranging from 1 to 5 or more points were scattered through the list. Trading continued light, however, as interest dropped off toward the end of the session. Public utilities were stronger, especially in the preferred group and there was considerable interest apparent in the mining and metal stocks and industrial specialties. Among the hares closing on the side of the advance were Consolidated Gas \& Electric of Baltimore, 2 points to 62; Ohio Brass B, $27 / 8$ points to $263 / 4$; Sherwin-Williams, $61 / 4$ points to 80 ; Singer Manufacturing Co., 3 points to 222; United Shoe Machinery, $35 / 8$ points to $675 / 8$, and Tennessee Electric Power 1st pref., 4 points to 48 .
Irregular price movements characterized the curb market trading on Thursday, and while prices reached higher levels for a brief period, the rally soon petered out and the changes from the previous close were largely in minor fractions. Interest continued to center around the mining and metal stocks as Newmont Mining moved upward 3 points to 51 , and Aluminium Ltd. pref. edged up $23 / 4$ points to 103 . and Aluminium Ltd. pref. edged up $23 / 4$ points to 103 . utilities of the preferred group attracted some buying. Outstanding among the advances registered at the close were Cities Service pref., 2 points to 31; Electric Bond \& Share pref., $23 / 4$ points to 48 ; Mead Johnson, $43 / 4$ points to 95 ; Sherwin-Williams, 4 points to 84 , and Nehi Corp., 2 points to $371 / 2$.

As compared with Friday of last week prices were higher, Aluminum Co. of America closing last night at 73, against $721 / 2$ on Friday a week ago; American Cyanamid B at 21 , against 20; American Gas \& Electric at $231 / 2$, against $213 / 4$; Carrier Corp. at 22, against $193 / 8$; Creole Petroleum at $213 / 8$, against $191 / 4$; Fisk Rubber Corp. at $51 / 2$, against $51 / 8$; Humble Oil (new) at 66, against 59; Lake Shore Mines at 50, against $491 / 2$; New Jersey Zinc at $521 / 2$, against 51; Newmont Mining Corp. at 53, against 48; Niagara Hudson Power at $65 / 8$, against 6; Sherwin-Williams Co. at 84 , against $733 / 4$, and United Shoe Machinery at 67, against 5933.

The New York Curb Exchange, the New York Stock Exchange and the commodity markets were closed on Good Friday.
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange


CURRENT NOTICE
-Announcement is made of the organization of a new Stock Exchange irm, Hoyne, Mellinger \& Co. which will conduct a general investment business with offices at 231 South La Salle St., Chicago. Formal opening will be Monday. Partners include Thomas Maclay Hoyne II, Everett E. Mellinger and Henry H. Cone Jr. The firm are members of the New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges. The new firm renews an association bet ween Messrs. Hoyne and Mellinger who were originally associated with Colvin \& Co. in Chicago from 1922 to 1927. In the latter year Mr. Hoyne joined Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis, remaining until late 1930 when Oatis, Hoyne \& Co. was organized. In 1932 he organized T. M. Hoyne \& Co., Inc., pecializing in municipal bonds and which is being dissolved with the organization of the new firm. Mr. Mellinger was with Colvi \& Co. rom 1922 to 1931 when he went whe in became a partner of that firm in 1936 in charge of their bond division. 1925 ond Jr. hacted as a floor broker during that period.
Others who will be initially associated with the new firm in executive opacities include Arthur C. Cooper and Burton Tilden, Co-managers, in the bond division; Donald' C. Bauder, manager, and Julius W. Boeckh in the bank division; Howard A. Emig and Edwin S. Ford in the sales division; and Stephen Bachar, Gilbert E Egbert, Norman A. Fuller and John W. Johnson in the trading division. All except Messrs. Emig and Ford were previously with Winthrop, Mitchell \& Co. Messrs. Emig and Ford were previously with T. M. Hoyne \& Co., Inc
James A. Kennedy formerly of Colvin \& Co. and for the past several years bond cashier of Winthrop, Mitchell \& Co., has been named cashier and office manager.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 193), the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:

Bankers, manufacturers, merchants and others interested in trade abroad will find it advanta geous to use our world-wide banking facilities.

# MANUFACTURERS TRUST COMPANY 

## PINCIPAL OFEICE AND FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

55 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK
,uropean Pifice: 1, Cornhill, London, E.C. 3
Member Federal Reserve System
Member New York Clearing House Association
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
OREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED by federal reserve
banks to treasury under tariff act of 1930
BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF
APRIL 9 , 1938, TO APRIL 15. 1938, INCLUSIVE

| Country and Monetary | Noon Buyino Rate for Cable Transters in New York Value in Untted States Money |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr. 9 | Apr. 11 | Apr. 12 | Apr. 13 | Apr. 14 | Apr. 15 |
|  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| ustria, sc |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| elgium, belga ulgaria, lev | ${ }_{\text {. }}^{\text {. } 1683805}$ | ${ }_{\text {. }}^{\text {. } 16848500^{*}}$ | ${ }^{.168551}$ | ${ }_{\text {. }}^{\text {.1688428 }}$ (200* | . 16125858 | ${ }^{.168685}$ |
| Czechosiov'is, k | . 034816 | . 034832 | . 034826 | . 034825 | . 034825 | ${ }^{0} 034818$ |
| Denmark, krone | . 221537 | . 221943 | . 222060 | . 222200 | . 222737 | 223134 |
| Engl'd. pound | . 962833 | 4.972041 | 4.974250 | 4.977291 |  |  |
| Finland | . 021895 | . 021958 | . 021967 | . 021965 | . 022025 | ${ }^{0} 022018$ |
| France, franc | . 030700 | ${ }^{.031028}$ | . 031045 | . 031472 | . 031541 | .031595 .402255 |
| Germany, reichs | $\begin{aligned} & .401195 \\ & .009085 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{.401473}{ }^{\text {. }}$ ( $0910{ }^{*}$ | . 401625 201* | ${ }^{\text {. }} 00091704 *$ | ${ }^{.042014}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | . $0009117 *$ |
| Greece, drachme | . $197775 *$ | .197775* | .197750* | .197775* | .197775* | .197750* |
| Itely, lira. | . 052605 | . 052603 | . 052605 | . 052605 | . 052607 | . 052606 |
| Netherlands, | . 553675 | . 554860 | . 555167 | 555207 | . 556021 | . 557220 |
| Norway, kron | . 249347 | . 249814 | 249931 | 250077 | . 250670 | ${ }^{258111}{ }^{\text {18683* }}$ |
| Poland, zloty | . 18485800 | .188500 .045027 | . 18485900 | .188600 .045043 | ${ }^{.188566}$ | . 0458283 |
| umanfa | ${ }^{.044879}$.00732* | ${ }^{.045027}$. $00734{ }^{*}$ | . $0447335{ }^{\text {c }}$ | .007414* | .007342* | .007321* |
| Spain. | . $057500 *$ | .057000* | .057500* | .057500* | .057500* | .058125* |
| Sweden, krona | . 255745 | . 256229 | . 256341 | . 256477 | . 257070 | . 2575758 |
| Switzerland, | .229312 | ${ }_{0}^{2293689}$ | ${ }^{.2299333}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{023300}{ }^{22951}$ | . 2323225 * | ${ }^{23} \mathbf{0 2 3 2 8 0}{ }^{*}$ |
| Yugoslavia, di Asia- | .023200* | 023225* | .023290* | 023300* | .023225* | . 02320 |
| China-- | 27000 |  | 268750* |  |  |  |
| Chefoo (yuan) dol'r | . 2700 | . 270000 * | .268750* | . 268 | 271250* | .273750* |
| Shanghal (yuan) dol | . 27000 | . $270625 *$ | 269062* | .269062 | .270312* | ${ }^{271562 *}$ |
| Tientsin (yuan) dol. | .268000* | .267750* | .265687* | 266187* | .268687* | ${ }^{2} 270562^{*}$ |
| Hongkeng. dollar. | . 306906 | ${ }^{307343}$ | . 3074688 | . 307625 | ${ }^{3} 3747645$ | ${ }^{.309406}$ |
| Pritish Indla, rupee- - | . 374646 | - ${ }_{289192}^{375112}$ | . 3753843 | .374378 289900 | . 27474744 | ${ }^{.} 2907378$ |
| Japan, yen_.......- | . 28775085 | ${ }^{.} 2878250$ | . 2879187 | . 2792950 | .290444 .580312 | . 582000 |
| Australia. pound | 3.954312 | 3.961437 <br> .3993187 | $\left.\right\|_{3.995500} ^{3.964000}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.865000 \\ .3995941 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.973062 \\ 4.003958 \end{array}$ | 4.013500 |
| Africa |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa, pound North America- |  |  | 4.926875 | 4.9278 | 4.9367 | -950000 |
| Canada dolla | . 993088 | 993822 | . 993942 | . 994 | ${ }^{995372}$ | ${ }_{999166}^{995481}$ |
| Cuba. Deso. | . 999166 | . 9999166 | . 9999166 |  |  |  |
| Mexico, peso | .231785* | . 22914145 | ${ }_{.991406} \mathbf{2 2 8 2 5 *}$ | ${ }^{.23971601}{ }^{*}$ | ${ }^{.2392851}$ |  |
| Newfoundl'd, dollar- South America- |  | . 99144 | .991406 ${ }^{\text {33169** }}$ |  |  |  |
| rgentina, pess | .330887* | .331325* | .331691* | $\begin{aligned} & .331833 * \\ & .058760 * \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{.332283 *}$ | . $05870{ }^{*}$ |
| razil, milrels... hile, peso-offic | $.058450 *$ | . $055818880^{*}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .058760^{*} \\ & .05168{ }^{*} \end{aligned}$ | . $051680^{*}$ | .051680** | ${ }^{.051725}$ |
| ". " exp | . $040000 *$ | .040000* | .040000* | . 0440000 | ${ }^{.040000 *}$ | . 546500 |
| Colombla, peso | .546450* | ${ }_{\text {. } 5463500 *}$ | ${ }^{.546545}$ | ${ }_{654}$ | . 6454595 |  |
| uguay. p | .653333* | . 653847 | . 654 | . 65 | * .655591* |  |

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS

Bank clearings this week will again show a decrease compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended today (Saturday, April 16) bank clearings from all cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $28.4 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 4,729,569,854$, against 6,605162310 for the same week in 1937. At this center , Our there is a loss for the week ended follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph Wefi Enaing April 16 | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cont } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Y | \$2,179,658,996 | \$3,064,342,267 | - 28.9 |
| Chicaro |  | - ${ }_{3}^{293,000,000}$ | ${ }^{-27.0}$ |
| Philadelphi | $243,000,000$ $156,522,434$ | $333,000,000$ 211319 | -25.9 |
| ${ }^{\text {Boston- }}$ Kansas City | 68,300,577 | 92,980,63 | . 5 |
| St. Louls | 69,700,000 | 87,100,000 | -20.0 |
| San Francisco | ${ }_{73}^{107,940,000}$ | ${ }_{1}^{126,913,848}$ | - 22.9 |
| ${ }^{\text {Pittsburgh }}$ Detroit | 67,103,935 | 111,203,096 | -39.7 |
| Cleveland | 69,993,260 | 93,630,421 | -25.2 |
| Baltimore | 44,284,633 | 62,024,917 | $-28.6$ |
| ver | 83,282,581,927 | 84,617,870,463 <br> 854,023,245 | ${ }_{-22.9}^{-28.9}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| All cities, one day | 788,261,642 | 133,268 | -30.4 |
|  | 84,729,569,854 | 86.605,162,310 | -28.4 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the Creoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today inasmuch as the week ends today furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available
until noon today. Accordingly, in the above the last day until noon today. Accordingly, in the abo
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous - the week ended April 9. For that week there was a decrease of $21.5 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country having amounted to $\$ 4,885,014,541$, against $\$ 6,225,060,757$ in the same week in
1937. Outside of this city there was a decrease of $18.6 \%$, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a loss of $23.5 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) the totals record a decline of $23.0 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $19.9 \%$, and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $25.0 \%$. The Cleveland Reserve District registers a drop of $24.3 \%$, the Richmond Reserve District of $13.6 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $15.5 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are smaller by $18.4 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District by $16.2 \%$, and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by $6.4 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District there is a loss of $24.4 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District of $13.3 \%$, and in the San Francisco Reserve District of $15.3 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:



* Estimated. x No figures avallable.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of March 30, 1938:

## GOLD

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 326,407,160$ on March 23 showing no change as compared with the previous Wednesday. In the open market conditions were quieter than of late and about £1,900,000 of bar gold changed hands at the daily fixing during the week Although there was a fairly steady demand from the Continent most of the offerings were taken for shipment to New York.
Quotations:
March 24_...... Per Fine Oz. March 29........ Per Fine Oz

 March 28_....-........ 140s. 3d.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold,
registered from midday on March 21 to midday on March 28:
 Imports
Africa
British South Africa-
British East Africa
Australia-
British Guiana-
Meru.
Veru-- ${ }^{\text {Veneila }}$
France
France Netherlands
Switzerland
Soviet Union,
Other countrie


## $\overline{\text { 59,204,306 }}$

The SS. Maloja which sailed from $26,486,333$ the value of about $£ 366.000$ SILVER
There was a sudden change from the calm conditions which had recently characterized the market when it became known on March 28 that the agreement under which the United States Government had been making April 1. The decision was the more disconcerting in discontinued from statement made only a week previously that nothing that Mexico had done in the course of her expropriation of oil properties would cause the United States to change the silver arrangement.
The bearish outlook caused by the abrogation of the agreement was evidenced by general selling and a shortage of buyers and, as a result, there was a fall of ${ }^{3}$ d. in the cash and $11-16 \mathrm{~d}$. in the two months' quotation to 195/d. and 19 7-16d., respectively. A further fall of $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. and $15-16 \mathrm{~d}$. to $183 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and $181 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. for the respective deliveries occurred yesterday following the news, received after the close of the market on the previous evening, that the United States Treasury had lowered its buying price for foreign silver from 45 cents to 44 cents per pounce. Although the price was further reduced to 43 cents yesterday, it was considerably above London parity and some offers of silver made to America at the London price were accepted. This, together with reports of conversations in Mexico between Government representatives and the United States Ambassador, from which it was hoped that there would be some efforts of conciliation, gave a little more confidence and some demand from Incia today enabled prices oo be held unchanged.
Events of the week have rendered the market outlook obscure, particularly in view of the uncertainty regarding the United States Government's buying price for foreign sllver. Unless and uny some defite pronouncement ents is impracticable
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver, registered from midday on March 21 to midday on March 28:


Coin not of legal tender in the United Kingdom
b Of which $£ 13,333$ in coin not of legal tender in the United Kingdom. Quotations during the week:
$\begin{array}{cc}\begin{array}{c}\text { IN LONDON }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { IN NEW YORK }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { (Bar Silver per Ounce Standard } \\ \text { Cash }\end{array} & 2 \text { Mos. }\end{array}$
The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded during th
from March 24 to March 30 was $\$ 4.973 / 4$ and the lowest $\$ 4.953 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week: Sat., Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri., Aprll 9 Aprll 11 April 12 Aprll 13 Aprill 14 Aptll 15 Sllver, per oz_. 183/4d. $187 / 8 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 1813-16 \mathrm{~d} .187 / 8 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 1815-16 \mathrm{~d}$. Cold, p.fine 0 z. $140 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. 140 s . 11/d. 139s.101/2d. 139s.10d. 139 s . 8 d.
 British $31 / 2 \%$

Hollday $5102 \%$ Holiday $\mathbf{X}$ British 4\%
1960-90..... Hollday $£ 112 \% \quad £ 112 \frac{3}{4} \quad £ 112 \frac{7}{8} \quad$ £112 $1 / 8$
The price of silver per ounce (in cents) in the United States on the same days has been:
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Bar N.Y. (for.) Closed } & 423 / 4 & 423 / 4 & 423 / 4 & 423 & \text { Hollday }\end{array}$
U. S. Treasury
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { (newly mined) } 64.64 & 64.64 & 64.64 & 64.64 & 64.64\end{array}$

THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat.,' } \\ & \text { Apr.' } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Apr. і1 }}{\text { Mon. }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tues, } \\ \text { Apr. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wed. }, \text { is } \end{gathered}$ | Thurs. Arp. 14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 47/9 | 47/- | 48/3 | 48/6 |  |
|  | ${ }_{662}^{104 / 2}$ | 104/- | ${ }_{\text {¢ } 631 / 2}^{104 / 2}$ | ${ }_{663} 1074$ |  |
|  | ¢23/- | ${ }_{ \pm 23}{ }^{4-}$ | $\pm 23 / 5$ | ${ }_{423}{ }^{\text {\% }}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{68 / 9}$ | ${ }_{68 / 9}$ | ${ }_{70}{ }^{23} 71 / 2$ | ${ }_{70 /-}$ |  |
|  | 41/6 | $41 /-$ | ${ }^{41 / 9}$ | 42/- |  |
| - | E73/ | 87\%/8 | 877/6 | 577/6 |  |
|  | 12/3 | $12 / 9$ | 13/- | 13/3 |  |
| Hollday | 20/6 | 201 | 20/- | $20 / 6$ | Holiday |
| . | 4/6 | ${ }_{1 / 6}^{4 /}$ | ${ }_{1 / 6}^{4 /-}$ | 4/6 |  |
| - | ${ }_{22}^{1 / 6}$ | ${ }^{22 / 6}$ | $1 / 6$ $21 / 9$ | 22/9 |  |
| : | 136/- | 136/- | 136/- | $136 /$ - |  |
| , | ${ }_{62} \times 21 / 6$ | ${ }_{61 / 6}$ | ${ }_{62}{ }_{6}^{22 / 8}$ | ${ }_{63}{ }^{222 \%}$ |  |
| . | $881 /$ | E88/6 | ${ }^{188} 4$ | ¢834 |  |
| . | ${ }^{\text {¢151/3 }}$ | +171- | +15981 | ${ }_{\text {cis\% }}^{17}$ |  |
| - | 92/6 | 92/6 | 93/1/3/3 | 93/9 |  |
| . | £351/2 | ¢364 |  | ${ }^{2} 37$ |  |
| . | ${ }^{\text {c }} 371 / 18$ | ${ }^{\text {E4 }} 3$ | ${ }^{\text {E4 }} 1 / 1 / 8$ | ${ }_{\text {c47/4 }}$ |  |
|  | - ${ }^{3776}$ | ${ }^{34} 1{ }^{24}$ | ${ }_{23 / 9}$ | ${ }_{24 / 9}$ |  |
|  | 23/4/2/ | 23/3 | 23/71/2 | 23/71/2 |  |
|  | ¢7 | c71/4 | ¢71/2 | ¢7\%\% |  |

## TREASURY MONEY HOLDINGS

The following compilation, made up from the daily Government statements, shows the money holdings of the Treasury at the beginning of business on the first of January, February, March, and April, 1938:


COMPARATIVE PUBLIC DEBT STATEMENT
(On the basis of dally Treasury statements)

|  | Mar. ${ }_{\text {Pre-War Debt }} \mathbf{3 1} .1917, ~$ | Aug. 31, 1919, When War Debt Was at its Peak | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 31,1930, \\ & \text { Louest Post-War } \\ & \text { Debt } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross debt <br> Net bal. in gen. fund. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline 1,282,044,346.28 \\ 74,216,460.05 \end{array}$ | s26,596,701,64.01 <br> $1,118,109.534 .76$ | $\$ 16,026,0877.087 .07$ <br> $306,803,319.55$ |
| Gross debt less net bal. in gen. fund..- | 81,207,827,886.23 | \$25,478,592,113.25 | $\xrightarrow{\text { \$15,719,283,767.52 }}$ |
| ss | \$12.36 | \$250.18 | 8129 |
| bearing debt outstand- | 2.395 | 4.196 | 50 |
|  | March 31, 1937, | Feb. 28, 1938, Last Month | March 31, 1938 |
| Gross debt <br> Net bal in gen fund | $834,728,244,042.41$ $1,825,728,301.77$ | $\$ 37,632,733,792.66$ <br> $2,974,677,360.32$ | $\$ 37,556,302,154.55$ $3,140,343,548.62$ |
| Gross debt less net bal. in general fund... | 832,902,515,740.64 | 834,658,056,432.34 | \$34,415,958,605.93 |
|  | 8268.98 | - ${ }^{88289.91}$ | 289.17 |
| Computed rate of int. per annum on interest bearing debt outstand ing (nercent) | . 573 | 2.563 |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## NATIONAL BANKS

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

PREFERRED STOCK ISSUED
April 5-The Baraboo National Bank, Baraboo, Wis. $\qquad$ Amount
$\$ 200,000$ ruction Finance Corporation.
VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS
Apr. 5-First National Bank in Stanford, Ky ...
$\$ 50,000$ Common stock
Preferred stock
 Stanford, Ky. Succeeded by Stanford State Bank, Stan-
Apr. 6-The First National Bank of Stroud, Okla
37,500

## REDEMPTION CALLS AND SINKING FUND

 NOTICESBelow will be found a list of bonds, notes and preferred stocks of corporations called for redemption, together with last date for making tenders, and the page number gives the location in which the details were given in the "Chronicle":

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

* Announcements th


## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid. Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the company name in our "General Corporation and Investment
ews Department" in the week when declared.
The dividends announced this week are:

Name of Company

## Adams (J. D.) Mfg.


Alaska Packers Assoc. (quar.)
Altorfer Bros., conv. pref. (no action)
Aloe (A. S.) Co. (quar.)
American Fidelity Co. (quar.
American Stove Co. (reduced)
Appleton Co., 7\% pref. (quar.)
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.-
Amer. deposit rcts. for ord reg. (fioal
Atlantic. City Electric Co. $\$ 6$ pref. (quar.)
Atlantic Coast Line RR., pref. (s.-a.).
Atlantic Macaroni Co., Inc. (quar.) Atlas Plywood Corp. (no action) Best \& Co., Inc.
Beverly Gas \& Electric.
Biddeford \& Saco Water
Blum, Inc., pref. (quar) Co. (quar.) Brentano's Book Stores, Inc., $\$ 1.60$ class A (qu.)
Bullock Fund, Ltd Bullock Fund, Ltd
Bunte Bros., $5 \%$ pref.
$5 \%$ pref. (quar.) -. (quar.)
Calgary Power., $6 \%$ pref. (quar
California Water Service Co. 6\% pref. (quar.)
Canadian Insurance Shares, Ltd. Canadian Investment Corp., Ltd. (quar.)....
Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd.-Carborundum Co. (reduced)
Central Tube Champion Paper \& Fibre Co. (no action) Preferred (quar.)
Colonial Life Insurance Co of Amer
Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp. $5 \%$ $6 \%$ pref. A (quar.) -Columbia Pictures Corp. \$2 $3 /$ conv. pref. (qu.) Consolidated Oil Corp. preferred (quar.) Continental Can Corp,. Inc., com. (quar.) Cooksville Co., Ltd., $5 \%$ pref. (quar.) Cuban Tobacco, $5 \%$ pref $6 \%$ preferred (quar.)
$51 \% \%$ preferred (quar.) De Met's. Inc., $\$ 21 / 2$ preferred
Dividend Shares, Inc Diversified Royalties of America (quar.) Equity Fund, Inc. (quar.) -
Fidelity Fund, Inc.-.
Firemen's Insurance Co. (Newark, N. J.) (s.-a.
First All-Canadian Trustee Shares First All-Canadian Trustee Shar
Franklin Fire Insurance (quar.)
Freihofer (Wm.) Baking Co. $7 \%$ pref..(quar.)
Fulton Industrial Security $\$ 31 / 2$ pref. (quar.) Fulton Industrial Security $\$ 31 / 2$ pref. (quar.) General Foods Corp (quar.)
Georgia RR. \& Banking (quar
Georgia RR, \& Banking (quar.
Globe \& Republic Insurance Co.

## - Name of Company

 Hamilton Watch Co. preferred (quar.)Hancock Oil of Calif., class A \& B (quar.) Hartord Timess. $51 / 3 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Havana Electric \& U Ulilities Co., $6 \%$ cum. pref Haverhin Electric C0 $-\overline{2}-3 \%$ pref
Homeproof Hosiery, 6 (quar.)
Extra
Hormel (Geo. A.)
Horn (A.C.) Co. 1st prior pref. (quar 2d partic. pref. (quar.
Horne (Joseph) Co. $6 \%$ Horne (Joseph) Co. $6 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Humberstone Shoe Co., Ltd. (quar.) Humberstone Shoe Co., Ltd. (quar.)
Interchemical Corp., $6 \%$ pref. (quar
Ironrite Ironer Co., $8 \%$ pref. (quar.) Jewel Tea Co.. Inc., common (quar Johnson Ranch Royalty (s.-a
Kalamazoo Stove \& Furnace Kansas City St. Louis \& Chicago RR. $6 \%$ pre
Keystone Custodian Funds, B-2 (semi-ann.) Keystone
King Oil
Kittanning Telephone Co. (quar.) Knickerbocker Insurance Co
Kobe, Inc., $5 \%$ pref. B (initial, quar.)
Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co
$6 \%$ preferred (quar.
$7 \%$ preferred (quar.
Lane-Wells Co. (quar.)
Libbey-Owens-Ford Gref (quar.)
Lincoln National Life Ins..-.-.-.-. Loew's Boston Theatres (quar.)
Loew's London Theatres Ltd., 7 \% pref...........
Loose Wiles Biscuit, pref. (quar.) Lorain Ton (reduced)
Lorain Telephone Co. (quar.)
Lucky Tiger Combination Gold Mining Lumbermen's Insurance (Phila.) (s.-a.)
Manufacturers Trading Corp. Preferred (quar.)
McGraw Electric Co
McIntyre Porcupine Mines (quar.)
McNeel Marble $6 \%$ partic McNeel Marble 6\% partic. pref. (quar.)
Mercantile Stores Co., Inc. $7 \%$ pref. (quar.
Merchants \& Manufacturers Fire Insurance Merchants \& Manufacturers Fire InsuranceMichigan Bakeries, Inc. (irregular)
Michigan Gas \& Elec. Co. $7 \%$ prior Michigan Gas \& Elec. Co. $7 \%$ prior lien stock.
\$8 prior lien stock.-. Moody' In ed Moody's Investor's Service pref. (quar.)
Muskogee Co. $6 \%$ cum. pref. (quar. Muskogee Co. $6 \%$ cum, pref. (quar.)
National Bearing Metais Corp. $7 \%$ pref. (qu.)
National City Lines, Inc., $\$ 3$ pref. (quar.) National City Lines, Tnc., $\$ 2$
National Cylinder Gas
National National Investors Corp. (Md.)
National Money Corp. A (initial) National Money Corp. A (initial)
New Brunswick Telephone Co. (reduced)
New Process Co New Process Co--
Preferred (quar-)

```
Northern RR of New Hampshire (quar.
```

Nunn-Bush shoe $5 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Noyes (Chas. F.) Co. $6 \%$ preferred.
Noyes (Chas. F.) Co. 6\% preferred
Okonite Co.
Oliver United Filters class A (quar
Orange Crush, Ltd. 70 c . conv. pref. (s.-a.).-. Outboard Marine \& Mfg. Co. common
Pacific Gas \& Electric 6\% pref. (quar. $51 / \%$ preferred (quar)
Patchogue-Plymouth Mills Pearson Co. Inc. $5 \%$ pref. A (quar.)
Peerless Woolen Mills $61,2 \%$ pre (s. Perless Woolen Mills $61 / 2 \%$ pref. (s.-a

Quarterly income Shares, Inc. (quar
Quebec Power Co- Fund pref.
Republic Investors Republic Investors Fund pref. A \& B (quar.)
Reynolds (R. J.) Tobacco..................... Common B
Rich's. Inc. (quar.)
Risdon Mfg. Co. 7 oref. (quar
St. Lawrence Flour Mills (quar St. Lawrence Flour
Preferred (quar.)
San Carlos Mill, Ltd San Carres Mill, Ltd Schwitzer-Cummins Co. (action deferred)
Securities Acceptance Corp. of Omaha $6 \%$ preferred (quar.) Shareholders Corp. (quar.)
Silex Co, (quar.) -
Simpson's, Ltd., $61 / 2 \%$ preferred.
Sonoco Producs
Soverign Investors, Inc
Sterling, Inc. (quar.)
Sterling, Inc. (quar.)
Extra.-
$\$ 11 / 2$ preferred (quar.)
Stouffer Corp., $\$ 21 / 4$ class A (quar.)
Super Mold Corp. of California (quar.)
Texas Hyd. o-Electric Corp. $\$ 31 / 2$ cum. pref Texas Hyd.o-Electric Corp. 83
Union Oil of California (quar.)
United Parific Insurance (Seattle)
United States Fire Insurance Co.
United States Fire Insurance Co. (quar.)...........
United States Plywood. Uited States Steel 6\% class A pref. (quar.)
Walton (C.) \& Co. $8 \%$ pref. (quar.) Wentworth Mfg. Co. \$1 conv. pref. (quar.)
Weston (Geo.), Ltd., pref. (quar.) Weston (Geo.), Ltd., pref. (quar.)
Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry. $51 / 2 \%$ pref. (quar.) $4 \%$ prior lien (quar.)
Woolworth (F, W) Co Woolworth (F. W.) Co. (quar.).
Worcester salt Co. $6 \%$ pref. (quar


Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks nounced this week. these being given in the preceding table.


| Name of Company | Per Share | When Payable | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| An | $371 / 2$ |  | Apr. 12 |
| American Distilling Co., $5 \%$ pre | 25 c | Ma |  |
| American Envel | \$134 |  | May 25 |
| $7 \%$ preferred A (quarterly | \$184 |  |  |
| American Equitable Assurance |  |  |  |
| American Gas \& Elect | \$1 |  |  |
| American Home Products Corp |  |  | ${ }^{*}$ |
| Preferred | 37 | May |  |
| merican Ship Build | 50 |  |  |
| American Smelting \& R |  |  | May 6 |
| ${ }^{\text {Prererran }}$ States Utilil |  |  | Ap |
| erican |  | May 1 |  |
| moskeag |  |  |  |
| Preferred (semi-ann.) <br> Archer-Daniels-Midland | \$2 | Ma |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| sociated Telephon |  |  |  |
| ntic Oil | \$1 | Apr. |  |
| Atlas Powder Co. pref.' (qu | \$13 | May | Apr. 20. |
| aut \& Wiborg Proprietar | \$1 |  |  |
| Bangor Hydro |  |  |  |
| Barnstail |  |  |  |
| Bartsis Bros Co--r-e-red (aua | \$11/2 |  |  |
| Belding-Heminway Co . (reduce | 121 |  |  |
| Beneficial Industrial Loan preer. ${ }^{\text {B }}$ | 87 |  |  |
| sonhurst Nationa | 75 c |  |  |
| re Hats |  |  |  |
| a |  |  |  |
| referred |  |  | 5 |
| Blooming Blue Ride Corp. $\$ 3$ | ${ }^{18} 75$ |  | May 5 |
| pt. div. $1-32$ |  |  |  |
| Ami Co..class |  |  |  |
| Boston Edison Co. (qu |  |  |  |
| Bourjois, Inc., $\$ 23 / 4$ | ${ }^{3 / 4}$ |  | M |
| Brewer (C.) \& Co., Ltd. | 75 c |  | Apr. 20 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Broadway \& Newport Bridge | \$2 21 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Br }}$ \% preferred (quarteriy) |  |  |  |
| Buffalo Niagara \& Eastern Po | \$1 14 | May |  |
| ullock's. Inc., pre | \$1 | May |  |
| Burroughs Adding Mach |  |  |  |
| California Packing Corp. (qu | 37 | May |  |
| referred (quar.) | 62 |  |  |
| ambria Iron Co. (semi |  |  |  |
| Canada Iron Foundries, Ltd.., P | 1833, |  |  |
| $7 \%$ cum. preferred (quarteriy) | $\mathrm{tr}_{13} 9$ |  |  |
| anadian Bronze Co., Ltd., common (qu |  |  |  |
| Preferred ${ }^{\text {anadian Industri }}$ | 格14 |  |  |
| Canadian Tube \& Steel Produ |  |  |  |
| Carolina Clinchfield \& Ohio Ry | \$1/4 |  |  |
| Central Hudson Gas \& Electric | \$12c |  |  |
| Central Investors Corp |  |  |  |
| Central New York Power preferr | \$1 |  |  |
| Central Power |  |  |  |
| Central \& South West Utilities. $\$ 7$ | \$1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ntrifugal Pipe Cor | 10 c | May | May 5 |
|  |  | Aug. |  |
| Century Ribbon Milis | \$13/4 |  |  |
| Cerro de Pasco Copper |  | May |  |
| Cincinnati Sandu |  |  |  |
| ncinnati Union Ter |  | July |  |
| $5 \%$ preferred (quar.) | 1 | Jan. |  |
| 5y |  | May |  |
| ittsb |  |  |  |
| Special guaranteed (quarterly |  | June | May |
| Regular guaranteed (quar | 87 50c | Sept. | Aus |
| Regular guaranteed (qua |  | Dec. | No |
| Special (guaranteed) (quarter |  |  |  |
| , Peab | 15 c |  |  |
| Coast Breweries, Ltd. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth Edison Co. (qual | 311/4 |  | Apr. |
| Commonwealth Investment |  | May |  |
| Commonwealth Util. Corp. $61 / 2 \%$ pref. C (qu.) | \$1\%\% | June |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Confederation Life Assoc. (Toronto) | \$ 11 | June | Jun |
| Quarterly | 81 |  |  |
| Coniaurum Mines (interim) |  |  |  |
| Connecticut River Power Co., $6 \%$ prer.) (quar.)- | \$1/2 | June |  |
| Consolidated Chemical Industries class A ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (qu.). | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | May |  |
| Consolidated Cıgar Corp. prior pref. (quar.)--- | \$1 | May |  |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$1/4 | June | M |
| Consolidated Edison of N. ${ }^{\text {che }}$, ${ }^{\text {S }} 5$ | \$1 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | May |  |
| Consolidated Oil Corp. (cuar.) | 20 c | May |  |
| Consolidated Royalty orl (qua |  |  |  |
| Coon (W. B.) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |
|  | \$15c | May | Apt |
|  | 75 c | Apr. |  |
| Cresson Consol. Gold Mining \& Milling (quar.)- |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | Apr. 30 |
| Cuneo Press, Inc. (qu |  | May | Apr. 20 |
| Preferred (quar.) |  | June |  |
| Davenport Water Co. ${ }^{\text {Denver }}$ Union Stockyards Cofererred ( $51 / 2 \%$ pref. (quar)- | \$1 | June |  |
| Dentist's Supply Co. of N. Y. |  | June |  |
| Quarterly | 75 | Sept. |  |
| Quarterly | ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) | \$1倠 | Dec. |  |
| Derby Oil \& Refining pr |  | June |  |
| Detroit - Seminisdale a | 82 | Jan. | Dec. 20 |
| Diamond Match ${ }^{\text {coio partic. pref. }}$ (semi-ann.) | 75 c | Sept. |  |
| Dr. Pepper Co. (quar |  | June |  |
| Quar |  |  |  |
| Doehler Die Ca |  |  |  |
| me Min | \$1 |  |  |
| mestic Finance |  |  |  |
| Dow Chem | 75 |  |  |
| Preferred (quar. |  |  |  |
|  | 1\% | Apr. | Mar. 2 |




## Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House is given in full below:
TATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED AAT Ne Demara Time
 *As per ofticial reports:
companies, Dec. 31, 1937.
Includes deposits in toreign branches as follows: $a \$ 284,584,000 ; b \$ 88,757,000$;
\$3,659,000; a $\$ 121,053,000 ;$ e $337,343,000$.
The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ended April 8:
institutions not in clearing house with the closing of
BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, APR. 8.193
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-AVERAGE FIGURES

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Loons, } \\ \text { Disc.and } \\ \text { Invesiments } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oiher Cash, } \\ & \text { Inciudisho } \\ & \text { Bank Notes } \end{aligned}$ | Res. Dep., $N . Y$.and Elsewhere | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. Trun | $\underset{\text { Depostis }}{\text { GToss }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhatan- | ${ }^{8}$ |  | , | 96,900 | 27,142,000 |
| Grace Nationa--1-:- | 21,871,000 | 450,000 | 7,250,000 | ${ }^{736}$, 000 | 26,617,000 |
| Trade Bank of N. Y. | 4,305,607 | 223,435 | 2,169,033 | 255,005 | 5,829,465 |
| Latayette National. | 8,301,000 | 271,000 | 1,663.700 | 737,400 | ${ }^{8.076,100}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRUST COMPANIES-AVERAGE FIGURES |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Loans, } \\ \text { D/sc. and } \\ \text { Investments } \end{gathered}$ | Cash | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Res. Dep.. } \\ N . Y . \text { and } \\ \text { Eistiohere } \end{array}\right\|$ | Dep. Oiner Banks and Trust Cos. Tтust | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gioss } \\ \text { Gepossts } \end{gathered}$ |
| Manhatan |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{8}, 619,000 \end{aligned}$ | 69,024,900 |
| ${ }_{\text {Empire- }}$ | ${ }_{9,345,102}^{51,624,200}$ | *11,014,900 ${ }_{225,382}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,075,500 \\ 1,618,262 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,619,000 \\ 1,567,921 \end{gathered}$ | 69,024,900 $10,742,538$ |
| Fiduclary.: | 12,115,848 | ${ }_{*}^{* 2,054,176}$ | 1,6770480 | ${ }^{245,381}$ | 12, ${ }^{12,83,192}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {L }}$ Fulton | ${ }_{28,150,700}^{17,918,900}$ | ${ }_{* 14,339,300}^{* *, 44,500}$ | 780,300 996300 | 456,400 | ${ }^{22,014,428,800}$ |
| United istate | 63,766,256 | 21,117,290 | 15,143,171 |  | 70,831,706 |
| ${ }_{\text {Brooklyn }}^{\text {Brookly }}$ |  |  |  | 58,000 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Kings County }}$ | 33,114,636 | $\underset{2,183,719}{\substack{3,24,0}}$ | 12,949,866 |  | 42,691,403 |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business April 13, 1938, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Apr. 13, 1938 A | A pr. 6, 1938. A | Apr. 14, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| sets- |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury_x. | 3,854,483,000 3 | 3,900,810,000 3, | 3,425,053,000 |
| Redemption fund-F. R. notes.......- | 112,517,000 | 107,493,000 | $1,243,000$ $83,470,000$ |
| Other cash $\dagger$ - |  |  |  |
|  | 3,968,483,000 4 | 4,009,720,000 ${ }^{3}$ | 3,509,766,000 |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obllgations, direct or fully guaranteed. Other bills discounted | $\begin{array}{r} 2,173,000 \\ 377,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,482,000 \\ 452,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,809,000 \\ \mathbf{6 5 8 , 0 0 0} \end{array}$ |
|  | 2,550,000 | 2,934 | 00 |
| Bllis bought in open m | 215,000 |  | ,501,000 |
| Industrial advances. | 4,287,000 | 306,000 |  |
| United States Government securites: |  | 226,763,000 | 196,815,000 |
| Bonds-- | 237,636,000 | 339,091,000 | 339,719,000 |
| Treasury | 179,696,000 | 180,001,000 | 173,127,000 |
| Total U s. Governme | 745,855,000 | 745,855,000 | 709,661,000 |
| Total bills and securit | 752,907,000 | 753,310,000 | 723,078,000 |
| Due from forelgn | 65,000 | 65.0 | 88,000 |
| Federal Reserve notes | 3,914,000 | 2,855,000 | r $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5,194,000 }\end{array}$ |
| Uncollected items. | 206,649,000 | 127, ${ }^{1} 9236000$ | 19,088,000 |
| Bank premises. All other assets | $\begin{array}{r} 9,923,000 \\ 13,989,000 \end{array}$ | $9,923,000$ $13,565,00$ | $12,640,000$ |
| Total asset | 4,955,930,000 | 4,916,804,000 | 4,457,905,000 |
| Labulutes- |  |  | 888,469,000 |
| F. R. notes in actual circulation-.-.--. | 3,442,991,000 | 3,358,788,000 | 3,106,805,000 |
| Deposits-Member bank reserve acct. U. S. Treasurer-General account...- | 3,442, 995 | 186,975,000 | + $43,930,000$ |
| Foreign bank | 42,406,000 | -44,421,000 | 33,681,000 |
| Other deposits. | 149,841,000 | 163,780,000 | 72,257,000 |
| To | 3,725,633,000 | 3,753,964,000 | 3,256,673,000 |
| Deferred avallability | 198,160,000 | 124,177,000 | 190,479,000 |
| Capital pald in. | 50,946,000 | -50,945,000 | $51,260,000$ |
| Surplus (Section 7) | 51,943,000 | - 51,943,000 | $\begin{array}{r}51,474,000 \\ 7 \\ \hline 744,000\end{array}$ |
| Surplus (Section 13b)- |  | - $8,210,000$ | 9,260,000 |
| Reserve for contingencle | $8,210,00$ <br> $2,34,000$ | $1,2129,000$ | 2,546,000 |
| Total liabilite | 4,955,930,000 | 4,916,804,000 | A,457,905,000 |
| Ratio of total reserve to deposit and F. R. note liabilities combined | 85.6\% | \% 85.8\% | 84.7\% |
| Contingent llability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents. | $188,000$ | 0 118,000 |  |
| Commitments to make industrial advances. | $4,191,000$ | 0 4,186,000 | 7,839,000 |
| † "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes. <br> x These are certifleates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was, on Jan. 31, 1934, devalued from 100 cents to 59.06 cents, these certificates belng worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been appropriated as profit by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comment of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions", immediately prekeding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later. Commencing with the statement of May 19, 197, various changes were made in the breakdown of loans as reported in this statement, which were
described in an announcement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of April 20 , 1937, as follows: cribed in an announcement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of Aprid 10. . 1937, as follows:
The changes in the report form are confined to the classification of loans and discounts. This
The changes in the report form are confined to the classification of loans and discounts. This classification has been changed primarily to show the
隹 amounts of (1) commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, and ( 2 ) loans (other than to brokers and dealers) for the purpose of purchasing or carrying
necurities. The revised form also eliminates the distinction betweenloans to brokers and dealers in securities located in New York City and hose located
 outside New York city. Provision has beer bought in open market" under the revised caption "open market paper." instead of in "all other loans," as formeriy.

Subsequent to the above announcement it was made known that the new items "commercial. industrial, and agricultural loans" and "other loans" ld each be segregated as on securin .orwis securd and unsedr.
A more detailed ixplanation of the revisions was published in the May 29, 1937, issue of the "Chronicle," page 3590.
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 101 LEADING CITIES BY DISTRICTS. ON APRIL 6, 1938, (In MIIIons of Dollaro)

| Federal Reserve Distrit | Total | Bosson | Neto York | Phala. | Cleevetand | Richmond | Atanta | Cricaso | St. Lours | eap | Kan. Cut | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments- | $\underset{20,881}{8}$ | 1,168 |  | 991 | 1,762 | ${ }_{613}$ | 552 | $\stackrel{3}{3,960}$ | 析 |  |  | 90 | .067 |
|  |  | 623 | 513 | 442 | 04 | 42 | 85 | 927 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 995 |
| On securities | 557 | 37 | 230 | 48 | 48 | 12 | 12 | 44 | 48 | -9 | 17 | 10 | 42 |
| Otherwise se | 3,711 | 250 | ${ }_{1}^{1,532}$ | 160 | ${ }_{14}^{238}$ | ${ }_{12} 8$ | ${ }_{4}^{143}$ | ${ }_{43}$ |  | 6 | 18 | 2 | 34 |
| Loans to brokers and | ${ }_{637}$ | 21 | 509 | 17 | 23 | - $\quad 3$ | 6 | 36 | 5 | 1 | - 4 | 2 | 10 |
| Other loans for purcha |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 | 83 |  |  |  | 15 | 57 |
| Real estate loans | 1,14 | 83 | 224 | 58 | 171 | 30 | 28 | 87 | 47 | - 5 | ${ }_{1}^{1}$ | 21 | 2 |
| Loans to bank |  |  | 70 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 75 |
| On securitles- | 70 | ${ }_{60}^{56}$ | ${ }_{253}^{256}$ | 50 | 45 | ${ }_{41}^{28}$ | 49 | 63 | 27 | 53 | 27 | 34 |  |
| United States Government obligations | 7,897 | 389 | 3.149 | 303 | 739 | 273 | 160 | 1,449 |  |  | ${ }_{47}^{232}$ |  | ${ }^{658}$ |
| Obligations fully guar. by U. S. Govt- | [1,168 | 139 | 486 <br> 1.308 | ${ }_{260}^{86}$ | ${ }_{258}^{61}$ | 39 59 | ${ }_{75}^{32}$ | ${ }_{411}^{173}$ | ${ }_{96}^{49}$ | ${ }_{39}^{14}$ | 112 | 51 51 |  |
|  | 5,687 | 301 | 2,942 | 251 | 362 | 145 | 105 | 768 | 131 | 69 | 162 12 12 | 107 | 344 18 18 |
| Cash in vault--..-- | + $\begin{array}{r}325 \\ 1,929 \\ 1\end{array}$ | ${ }^{69}$ |  |  |  |  | 118 |  |  | 82 |  |  |  |
| Other assets- net - | 1,297 | 76 | 589 | 84 | 103 |  |  | 82 | 23 | 16 | 22 | 26 | 203 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tima deporits.-- | ${ }_{5}^{5,222}$ | 264 | 1,057 | 288 | 743 |  |  |  |  | 121 | 145 | 130 |  |
| Untted States Government dep | 630 | 12 | 233 | 23 | 18 | 12 | 23 | 145 | 23 |  |  |  |  |
| - mank deposits: |  |  |  |  |  | 203 | 202 |  | 242 | 120 | 329 | 172 |  |
| relign | ${ }^{336}$ | 10 | 299 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 11 |
|  |  | ${ }_{2}{ }^{3}$ | $4{ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  | 21 |  | 6 |  | 5 |  |
| Capltal acco | 3,624 | 240 | 1,609 | 227 | 351 | 92 | 89 | 367 | 90 | 56 | 93 | 82 | 328 |

## Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, April 14, showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the resulte for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS APRIL 13, 1938


Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Concluded) wEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OP EACH OF THE 12 FRDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS APRIL 13, 1938

| Three Feder | Total | Boston | New Yort | Phila. | Cleveland | Richmond | Atlanta | Chicapo | St. Louls | Minneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| from United States Treasury | 9,245,002 | 494,914 | 3,854,48 | 499,909 | 678,828 | 263,026 | 222,677 1 | 1,675,099 | 257,898 | 171,607 | $256,250$ | 166,472 |  |
| Redemption fund-Fed. Res. not | 9,140 | 412 46,657 | 1,417 | 882 29872 | 504 40,283 | - 29,374 | 1,152 16,842 | 1,651505 <br> 69,798 | 605 14.891 | 1914 8,991 | $\begin{array}{r} 368 \\ 29,097 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 438 \\ 13,717 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,449 \\ & 39,933 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total reser | 9,706,178 | 1,983 | 3,968,48 | 530,603 | 719,61 | 292,952 | 240,661 | 1,745,40 | 273,3 | 181,512 | 285,715 | 180,627 | 745,231 |
| Bills dilscounted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations, | 9,730 | 2,162 | 2,173 | 1,541 | 794 | 762 | 448 | 1,255 | 111 |  | 252 | 67 | 65 |
| Other bllls discount | 3,194 | 152 | 377 | 714 | 239 | 271 | 493 | 15 | 40 | 50 | 303 | 39 | 01 |
| Total bllis disco | 12,92 | 2,314 | 2,55 | 2,255 | 1,033 | 1,033 | 941 | 1,270 | 151 | 50 | 555 | 306 | 466 |
| Bllis |  | 11 | 215 |  |  | 4 | 19 | 68 |  | 2 | 16 | 16 | 39 |
| Industrial advance | 16 | 2,615 | 4,287 | 3,214 | -850 | 1,741 | 121 | -682 | 160 | 545 | 457 | 910 | 1,305 |
| U. S. Governme | 785,588 | 56,670 | ${ }_{228}^{22823}$ | 64,504 | 75,334 | 42,888 | 34,136 | 84,943 | 36,528 | 27,077 | 38,185 | 29,806 |  |
| Treasury n | 1,160,691 | 83,731 | 337,636 179,696 | 95,302 50 | 111,305 59,238 | 63,366 33,725 | 50,438 26,842 | 125,502 66,794 | 53,969 28,723 | 40,006 21,292 | 56,416 <br> 30,026 | $\begin{aligned} & 44,039 \\ & 23,438 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98,981 \\ & 52,679 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U. | 2,564,01 | 184,962 | 5,85 | 210, | 245,877 | 139,97 | 111,41 | 277,23 | 119,220 | 88,37 | 24,62 | 7,283 | 18,654 |
| Total bills and se | 94,376 | ,932 | 2,90 | B,053 | 7,8 | 2,7 | 112,49 | 9,2 | 9,5 | ,9 | 5,655 | ,5 | 0,464 |
| Due from forelgn ban Fed. Res. notes of oth | $\begin{array}{r} 1770 \\ 16,632 \end{array}$ | 12 437 |  |  |  |  | 2,064 |  |  |  | 1,274 |  |  |
| Uncollected Iten | 663,49 | 60,391 | 206,649 | 50,561 | -58,688 | 50,36 | 24,289 | 82,53 | 27,8 | 16,75 | 28,98 | 25,602 | 30,813 |
| Bank premalses | 44,80 | 2,987 | 9,923 | 4,794 | 6,177 | 2,68 | 2,108 | 4,55 | 2,329 | 1,500 | 3,13 | 1,288 | 3,320 |
| oth | 47,978 | 2.895 | 13,989 | 5,464 | 5,061 | 2,89 | 2,032 | 4,31 | 1,917 | 1,680 | 2,018 | 1,648 | 4,061 |
| sse | 73 | 798,637 | 55,93 | 8,327 | 38,44 | 2,45 | 383.657 | 2,118,28 | 426,2 | 291,393 | 46,79 | 8, | 05,306 |
| R. notes | 4,136,806 | 309,638 | 910,95 | 310,941 | 11,851 | 3,7 | 149,501 | 962,4 | 77,5 | 36,6 | 4,6 | 78,343 | 30,493 |
| Depositit: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member bank re | 7,472 | 4,038 | +442,991 | 4,511 | 2,269 | 4,748 | 2,726 | 10,410 | 3,47 | 3,986 | 2,775 | 2,744 | 8,797 |
| Foreign bank | 118,010 | 8,492 | 42,40 | 11,559 | 10,851 | 5,072 | 4,128 | 14,036 | 3,53 | 2,713 | 3,420 | 3,420 | 8,374 |
| Other deposits | 198,604 | 5,314 | 149,841 | 4,404 | 7,393 | 3,682 | 2,500 | 1,270 | 5,38 | 3,107 | 18 | 2,255 | 13,272 |
| Total | 7,929,63 | 403,847 | 3,725,63 | 414,50 | 6,51 | 235,4 | 7,015 | 1,027,4 | 09,08 | 29,1 | 42,6 | 1,2 | 17,1 |
| Deferred ave | 655,841 | 60,925 | 198,16 | 48,962 | 57,433 | 48,159 | 24,158 | 83,18 | 28,95 | 16,139 | 29,355 | 27,416 | 32,997 |
| Capital pald in | 133,495 | 9,405 | 50,946 | 12,278 | 13,358 | 4,949 | 4,451 | 13,080 | 3,897 | 2,903 | 4,145 | 3,934 | 10,149 |
| Surplus (Section 7)-- | $\begin{array}{r}147,739 \\ 27,683 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9,900 2,874 | 51,943 7,744 | 13,466 4,411 | $\begin{array}{r}14,323 \\ 1,007 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,964 3,409 | 5,626 | 22,387 1,429 | $\begin{array}{r}4,667 \\ \hline 545 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,153 \\ & 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | 3,613 1,142 |  | 9,805 2,121 |
| Surplus (Section 13 Reserve for contling | 27,68 32,95 | 2,874 1,448 | 7,744 8,210 | 4,411 2,000 | 1,007 3,177 | 3,409 1,401 | 730 1,603 | 1,429 7,257 | $\begin{array}{r}545 \\ 1,215 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,001 1,929 | 1,142 934 | 1,270 1,776 | 2,000 |
| All other llabilities | 9,491 | 1600 | 2,344 | 1,761 | 781 | 386 | 573 | 1,005 | , 305 | ${ }^{477}$ | , | 282 | 605 |
| Total liabilities-.--------------- | 13,073,636 | 8,637 | 55,93 | 808,327 | 1,038,447 | 2,45 | ,657 | 2,118,281 | 6,2 | 291,393 | 6,792 | 308,148 | 1,005,306 |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 15 | 15 | 37 |
| Commitments to make indus. adv | 12,982 | 1,473 | 4,191 | 121 | 1,507 | 1,526 | 181 |  | 489 |  | 295 | 88 | 2,882 |

- "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT

| Three Ciph Federal | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Clevelana | Richmond | Allanta | Chicago | St. Louls | Minneap. | Kan. Cut | Dallas | San Fran |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve notest | 4,443,518 | 337837 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank. | $4,443,518$ <br> 306,712 | 337,837 28,199 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 1,010,624 \\ 99,674 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 328,743 \\ 17,802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 434,576 \\ 22,725 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 203,959 \\ 10,217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 166,150 \\ 16,649 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 988,602 \\ 26,139 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 189,308 \\ 11,709 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142,029 \\ 5,355 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 175,434 \\ 10,823 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89,116 \\ & 10,773 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 377,140 \\ 46,647 \end{array}$ |
| In actual circulation...-.....-. | 4,136,806 | 30 | 910 | 310,941 | 41 | 193,74 | 149,501 | 962,463 | 7,599 | 136,67 | 64,611 | 78,343 | 330,49 |
| Collateral held by Agent as security for notes Issued to banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certifteates on hand and due from United States Treasury .... | 11,782 | 341,000 | 1,015,000 | 337,000 | ,000 | 000 | ,000 | 1,000,000 | 191,632 | 128,500 | 177,000 553 | 1,500 | 4,000 459 |
| Eligible paper-...-.-.-.---- | 11,780 25,000 | 2,255 | 2,482 | 1,798 | 834 | 973 | 709 10,000 | 1,265 | 111 | 15,500 | 553 | 291 |  |
| Total collateral. | 4,524,412 | 343,255 | 1,017,482 | 338,79 | 438,834 | 205,973 | 169.709 | 1,001,265 | 191,743 | 143,550 | 177,553 | 91,791 | 404,45 |

United States Treasury Bills-Thursday, April 14 Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | bra | Askea |  | . d | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April 2019 | 0.15\% |  | June 15 \& 161938 -- | 0.15\% |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Aprij }} 41938$ | 0.15\% |  | June 22 1938 1938 --- | 0.15\% |  |
| May 11181888 | 0.15\% |  | June 2981938 -.-.-. | 0.15\% |  |
| May 251938 | 0.15\% |  | July 131938 | 0.15\% |  |
| June 11938 | ${ }^{0.15 \%}$ |  |  | 0.15\% |  |

Quotations for United States Treasury Notes-Thursday, April 14
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ s of a pointl

| Maturay |  | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{6}$ |  | Maturky |  | Bld | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 15118 |  | ${ }_{101.18}^{101.1}$ | 101.20 | Ma |  |  |  |
| Dec. 15 |  | ${ }^{101.19}$ | 101.21 | De | \% |  |  |
| 15193 |  |  |  | Jud |  |  | ${ }_{102.14}$ |
| r. 16 |  | 101 |  | 15 |  | 101.23 | 5 |
| -15 194 | 12\% |  |  | June 151 | 2/\%\% |  |  |

THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE
Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:
 Berliner Handels-Gesellschaft
Berliner Kraft $u$. Licht ( $8 \%$.
Berliner Kraft $\mathbf{n}$. Lichent ( $8 \%$ )... $612 \%$ )....- 130 Commerz-und Privat-Bank A. G. $(5 \%)$ ).... 117 Dessauer Gas ( $5 \% \%$ ) Deutsche Erdoel ( $6 \%$ Deutsche Relchsbahn (Ger-anan Rys. pt. $7 \%$ ) 132 Dreadner Bank (4\%) Farbenindustrie Gesfuere
Hapag....--
Mannesmann Roehren ( $43 / 2 \%$ )
Nordeutscher Lloyd................................................ 798
Relchsbank ( $8 \%$ )
Rhelnlsche Braunkohlen ( $8 \%$ )............................
 $\times$ Ex-dividend.

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange-See following page.

Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly-See page 2503.

Stock and Bond Averages-See page 2503

THE PARIS BOURSE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Apr. } 9 & \text { Apr. } 11 & \text { Apr. } 12 \text { Apr. } 13 & \text { Apr. } 14 \text { Apr. } 15 \\ \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } & \text { Francs } \\ \text { Francs }\end{array}$

| Bank of France-...........--- |  | 6,000 | 5,900 | 6,300 | 6,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banque de Paris et Des Pays Bas |  | 1,031 | ${ }^{1,025}$ | +105 | 1,175 430 |
| Banque de l'Unilon Parisiemene.- |  | 190 | ${ }_{187}$ | ${ }_{191}^{397}$ | 1 |
| Canad |  | 22.400 | 22.400 | 0 |  |
| Canal de Suez cad-r-̈ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cle Generale d Electricite |  | 1.140 | 20 | 1,310 | 90 |
| Cle Generale Transatiantic |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 888 | ${ }^{24}$ | 465 | 星 |
| Comptort Nationale d'Escompte |  | 741 | 737 | 748 | 9 |
| coty S A |  | 211 | ${ }_{212}$ | 222 | 28 |
| cuurriereb |  | 448 | 38 | 471 | 79 |
| Creadt Commercias |  | 1380 | 1.380 | 1.450 |  |
| Gredit Lyonnaise | day | 1,240 | 1,230 | 1,330 | 1,370 |
| Energle Electrique du N |  |  |  |  | 305 |
| Energle Electrique du Luttoral |  | 493 | 492 | 519 | 33 |
| uuhmann |  | 611 |  | 638 |  |
| A Air Llquide |  | ,150 | 1,150 | 1,190 | 20 |
| yon (P L M) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nord Ry |  | 764 | 763 | 90 |  |
| rieans Ry $6 \%$ |  | ${ }^{488}$ | ${ }^{20}$ |  | ${ }_{20}$ |
| Pathe Capl |  |  | 1900 |  |  |
| Perbiney |  | ${ }_{7}^{1,960}$ | 70.10 | ${ }_{71.90}$ | 72.10 |
| Rentes. |  |  | 67.25 | 6950 | 70.50 |
| Rentes $4 \%$ |  | 66.80 | 66.50 | 68.50 | 10 |
| Rentes 41/\%, 1932, A |  | 71.30 | 71.10 | 73.90 | 40 |
| Rentes 41/\%, 193 |  | ${ }^{72.25}$ | ${ }^{71.90}$ | ${ }^{74.50}$ | 80 |
| Rentes 5\%, 1920 |  | 5.790 | ${ }_{5}^{88.850}$ | ${ }_{5,860}$ | 00 |
| Royal Dutca |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sa'nt |  | 982 |  | 1,048 | 1,080 |
| Societe Francalse For |  |  | 61 | ${ }^{6}$ |  |
| societe Generale Fo |  |  |  |  |  |
| ete Lyonnat |  | , 240 | 1,232 | 1,328 | 析 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ubize Articial Buk preeerred.. |  | 370 | 170 |  |  |
| Inion d'Electr |  | 370 |  |  |  |

# Stock and Bond Sales-New York Stock Exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY Occupying Altogether Sixteen Pages-Page One <br> NOTICE-Cash and deferred delfery ales are disregarded in the day's range unless they are the only transaction of the day. No  

## United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange

Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury, Home Owners' Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange during the current week.

Quotations after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ s of a point.

| Dally Record of U. S. Bond Prices | Apr. 9 | Apr. 11 | Apr. 12 | Apr. 13 | Apr. 14 | Apt. 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Treasury (High | 116.10 | 116.5 | 116.14 | 116.13 | 116.17 |  |
| 41/8, 1947-52.......... $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ | 116.8 | 116.4 | ${ }_{116.14}^{116.10}$ | 116.13 | 116.17 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units... | $116.8{ }_{4}$ | 116.5 | 116.14 4 | 116.13 ${ }_{4}$ | 116.17 |  |
| High | 107.19 | 107.20 | 107.21 | 107.20 | 107.26 |  |
| 3K8. 1943-45.........- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ | 107.19 | 107.18 | 107.20 | 107.20 | 107.23 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units. | 107.19 1 | 107.18 9 | 107.21 <br> 19 | 107.20 |  <br> 107.26 |  |
| (H1gh | 111.28 | 111.27 | 112 | 112.7 | 112.15 |  |
| 48, 1944-54............ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- }\end{array}\right.$ | 111.28 | 111.26 | 112 | 112.1 | 112.15 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ uniss_ | 111.28 |  | 112 | 112.7 <br> 14 | 112.15 1 |  |
| High | 110.15 |  |  | 110.23 |  |  |
| 3K8, 1940-56........... $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ | 110.15 110.15 |  |  | 110.22 110.23 |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ units..-- |  |  |  | 110.29 |  |  |
| (High |  | 108.1 |  |  | 108.8 |  |
| \%18, 1943-47.......... $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low. } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 108 |  |  | 108.6 108.8 |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unds |  |  |  |  | 108.8 <br> 26 |  |
| , 1851-55........ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { High } \\ \text { Low }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 103.30 | 104. | 104.5 | 104.16 |  |
| 1951-65............. $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 103.28 | 103.30 103.31 | 104.1 | 104.2 |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 undts...\| |  |  | 18 |  | 44 |  |
| $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Higb }\end{array}\right.$ | 105.8 | 105.8 | ---- | 105.13 | 105.14 |  |
|  | 105.7 105.7 | 105.5 105.8 |  | ${ }_{105.13}^{105.13}$ | 105.14 | ${ }_{\text {Holl- }}^{\text {day }}$ |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\int_{\text {High }}$ | 105.24 | 105.13 | ---- |  | 105.24 |  |
|  | 105.24\| | 105.23 |  |  | 105.24 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ unts |  |  |  |  | 105.24 |  |
| $\int_{\text {High }}$ | 107 | 106.31 |  | 106.30 | 107.2 |  |
| 941-43-..-....-- ${ }^{\text {Low. }}$ L | 107 107 | 106.31 106.31 |  | 106.30 | 107.1 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ unds ${ }_{\text {clase }}$ |  | 106.31 |  | 106.30 | 107.16 |  |
| 8, 1946-49 $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { High }\end{array}\right.$ |  |  | 106 | 106.3 | 106.6 |  |
| $\left.1 / \mathrm{s}, 1046-49 \ldots \ldots . . \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { Low } \\ \text { Close } \end{array}\right.\right]$ |  |  | 105.30 | 106.1 106.3 | 106.3 |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units .... |  |  |  | 106.314 | 106.6 52 |  |
| 1/6, 1949.52 $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Elg h } \\ \text { Low }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 105.22 |  | 105.29 | 106.8 |  |
| 1/68, 1949-52............ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ |  | 105.22 105.22 |  | 105.28 | 105.28 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unsts ${ }^{\text {a }}$. |  | 105.22 ${ }^{1}$ |  | 105.29 | 106.84 |  |
| Hig h |  |  | 107.8 | 107.12 | 107.20 |  |
| 41-......-...- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ |  |  | 107.8 | 107.12 | 107.13 |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units |  |  | 107.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 107.12 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107.20 \\ 110 \end{array}$ |  |
| (High | 107.10 | 107.11 | 107.11 | 107.13 | 107.19 |  |
| 33/8, 1944-46....-....- Low, | 107.10 | 107.8 | 107.11 | 107.12 | 107.15 |  |
| Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ unds ${ }^{\text {Close }}$ | 107.10 | $107.8$ | 107.11 1 | 107.13 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 107.19 \\ 19 \end{array}$ |  |
| (H)gh | 101.31 | 101.31 | 101.31 | 102.2 | 102.12 |  |
| 27/88, 1955-60.......... Low $^{\text {L }}$ | 101.26 | 101.25 | 101.29 | 101.30 | 102.2 |  |
| Total sates in 81,000 units ${ }^{\text {Close }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.27 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.27 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.29 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 102.1 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | 102.12 8 |  |
| Hig h | 103.30 | 103.28 |  | 104.2 | 104.22 |  |
|  | 103.29 | -183223 | 103.28 | 104 | 104.4 |  |
| Total sales ¢n \$1,000 unds | 103.29 11 | 103.28 | 103.29 | 104.18 | 104.22 16 |  |


| Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices | Apr. 9 | Apr. 11 | Apr. 12 | Apr. 13 | Apr. 14 | Apr. 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Treasury [Higb | 101.31 | 101.30 | 102 | 102.2 | 102.2 |  |
| 2\%/8, 1948-51 ...........- Liow. | 101.31 | 101.27 | 101.28 | 102.1 | 102.2 |  |
| Total salvs in \$1,000 un¢ts... | 101.31 13 | 101.30 18 | 101.31 | 102.1 | 102.2 |  |
| High | 101.3 | 101 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 101.13 |  |
| 23/8, 1951-54..........- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Low }\end{aligned}$ | 101 | 100.30 | 101 | 101.2 | 101.5 |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units. | 101 | 100.30 39 | 101.4 | 101.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 101.13 \\ 201 \end{array}$ |  |
| High | 100.23 | 100.22 | 100.24 | 100.27 | 101.10 |  |
| 2\%/8, 1956-59 .......... Low_ $^{\text {L }}$ | 100.23 | 100.22 | 100.22 | 100.27 | 100.27 |  |
| Total sales in 31,000 undts ${ }^{\text {Co- }}$ | 100.23 | 100.22 | 100.23 23 | 100.27 | 101.10 60 |  |
| High | 99.26 | 99.26 | 99.27 | 99.30 | 100.7 |  |
| 2 3/28, 1949-53........-. ${ }_{\text {L }}$ Low. | 99.24 | 99.23 | 99.26 | 99.27 | 99.27 |  |
|  | 99.26 | 99.25 10 | 99.27 44 | 99.27 | 100.7 <br> 57 |  |
| High |  |  | 103.11 | 103.16 | 103.24 |  |
| 8, 1945 ...............- Low |  |  | 103.8 | 103.10 | 103.13 |  |
| Total sales in 81.000 undts $\ldots$.-.. |  |  | 103.8 | 103.14 8 | 103.24 110 |  |
| High | 101.5 | 101.5 |  | 101.10 | 101.18 |  |
| 8, 1948 .................-. Low. | 101.5 | 101.3 |  | 101.10 | 101.16 | Holl- |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units.....] | 101.5 | 101.3 |  | 101.10 | 101.18 <br> 15 | day |
| Federal Farm Mortgage ( HIgh | 104.4 | 104 |  |  | 104.8 |  |
| $34 / \mathrm{s}, 1944-84 \ldots \ldots .\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Low- } \\ \text { Close } \end{array}\right.$ | ${ }_{104.2}^{104}$ | 104 |  |  | 104.4 |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 undts...- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Farm Mortgage (Higb |  | 103.5 | 103.8 | 103.9 |  |  |
| 38, 1944-49..........-- $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- } \\ \text { Close }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 103.5 | 103.7 | 103.8 |  |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unus... |  | 103.5 | 103.8 17 | 103.9 |  |  |
| Federal Farm Mortgage (High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38, 1942-47....-.-...- ${ }^{\text {Low- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units ..-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { edera1 Farm Mortgage } \\ & 23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1942-47 \end{aligned},\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { High } \\ \text { Low } \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  | 102.9 102.9 |  |  |
| Close |  |  |  | 102.9 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home Owners' Loan (High | 103.10 | 103.13 | 103.10 | 103.13 | 103.20 |  |
| 38, serles A, 1944-52.... $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- }\end{array}\right.$ | 103.10 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 103.10 | 103.13 |  |
|  | 103.10 | 103.9 | 103.10 | 103.12 | 103.20 |  |
| Home Owners' Loan (High | 101.11 | 101.9 | 101.10 | 101.14 | 101.15 |  |
| 23/8, series B, 1939-49 _- Low- | 101.11 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.11 | 101.11 |  |
| IClose | 101.11 | 101.9 | 101.10 | 101.14 | 101.15 |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units... Home Owners' Loan (H1gt |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |
| Home Owners Loan $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { High } \\ \text { Low. }\end{array}\right.$ |  | 101.9 | 101.8 101.8 | 101.11 |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ unus |  | 101.9 | 101.8 | 101.11 |  |  |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unus.-. |  | 16 | + 6 | 13 |  |  |
| Odd lot sales. + Deferred dell | ry sale. |  |  |  |  |  |
| bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

United States Treasury Bills-See previous page. United States Treasury Notes, \&c.-See pievious page.

New York Stock Record

| LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT |  |  |  |  |  | Sales <br> for <br> the <br> Week | STOCKS <br> NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Range Stnce Jan. } 1 \\ & \text { On Basts of } 100 \text {-Share Lots } \end{aligned}$ |  | Range for Previous Year 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Monday <br> Apr. 11 | Tuesday <br> Apt. 12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wednesday } \\ \text { Apr. } 13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thursday } \\ \text { Apr. } 14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Apr. } 15 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lowest | Hiohest | Lowest | H6ohest |
| s per share | \$ per share | ${ }_{\text {\$ per share }}$ |  |  | \$ per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} * 3912 & 42 \\ * 27 & 40 \end{array}$ | ${ }^{* 39}$ 42 <br> ${ }^{2} 27$ 35 | $\begin{array}{ll}* 39 & 41 \\ * 27 & 40\end{array}$ | $40 \quad 40$ | $403_{4} \quad 403_{4}$ | ¢ por sharo | $\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ 200 \end{array}$ | Abbort Laboratorles _-. No par | 8 per 3614 Feb 4 | 45 Mar 11 | per 8hare | per ghare |
| 3314 31 | ${ }_{3312} 35$ | *32 40 | ${ }_{* 33}^{* 3018} 840$ | $\begin{array}{ll}* 3018 \\ * 34 & 40 \\ * 30\end{array}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{32} 314 \mathrm{Mar} 231$ | ${ }_{52} 36 \mathrm{Mar} 11$ | ${ }_{438}$ Nov | ${ }_{85}^{69}$ Mar |
| $\begin{array}{cc}8 & 81_{2} \\ 18 & 18\end{array}$ | ${ }^{817} 8_{8}^{18} 88^{858}$ | ${ }_{818}^{18} 8{ }^{88_{8}}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}8_{83} & 40 \\ 812\end{array}$ |  | 6,300 | Adams Express........- ${ }^{\text {Aco }}$ - ${ }^{\text {par }}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}32 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ { }_{64}^{14} & \mathrm{Mar} \\ 30\end{array}$ | ${ }^{52}$ Jan 14 | $\begin{aligned} & 433_{4} \text { Dee } \\ & \\ & 778 \\ & \text { Nov }\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{22}{ }^{85}$ Aug |
|  | 17.20 | 18.18 | $\begin{array}{ll}718 & 171_{2}\end{array}$ | $171{ }^{17} 1712$ |  | 300 | Adams-Mulis_..........No par | 1412 Mar 31 | ${ }_{2} 208_{4}{ }^{\text {Jan } 20}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{cc}1812 \\ { }_{178} & 19 \\ 178\end{array}$ | $19 \quad 19$ | 19121912 | ${ }^{171814} 1{ }^{195}$ | $193_{4}{ }^{193}$ |  | 600 | A darees-Multigr Corp..... 10 | $165_{8} \mathrm{Mar} 31$ | 23 Jan 24 | $1{ }^{1612}$ Oct |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}178 \\ 4612 & 48\end{array}$ | 178 448 $47_{8}$ 4712 | ${ }_{44}^{17_{8}}{ }^{175}{ }^{178}$ | 178 | $2{ }^{2}$ |  | 2,100 | Advance Rumely ......-No par | $1{ }^{5} 8.5{ }^{\text {Jan }} 4$ | $2 . \mathrm{Feb} 23$ | 112 Oct | ${ }_{4}{ }_{8}{ }^{\text {a Jan }}$ |
|  | $44{ }^{18}$ <br> $7_{8}$ | ${ }_{*} 7_{8} \quad 15$ | $441_{2}$  <br> $47_{8}$ 16 | $441_{2}$ 46 <br> $* 78$  <br> 1  |  | 10,400 300 | Alr Reduction Inc.....- No pa Alr Way El Appliance_ No par | $401_{4} \mathrm{Mar} 31$ $5_{8} \mathrm{Mar} 30$ | $\begin{array}{rrrr}5814 \\ 14 & \text { Jan } \\ 14 \\ & \text { Jan } \\ 7\end{array}$ | 4412 $1_{2}$ $1_{2}$ Noct | ${ }^{014}$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll}93_{4} & 10\end{array}$ | $0^{9} 4$ |  |  |  |  |  | Ala \& Vicksburg RR Co_ 100 |  |  | Ma | ${ }^{1014}{ }^{51} 0^{\text {a }}$ Jan |
|  | 100115 | 115 |  | ${ }^{5}$ |  | 11,400 | Alaska Junesu Gold Min... 10 | $83_{4}$ Mar 31 | eb 2 |  | $15{ }^{53} 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| $11_{8}$ | 11811 | ${ }_{8}^{8} \quad 1{ }^{11_{4}}$ |  | $1{ }_{118}$ | Cl | 4,100 |  | Mar 31 | $1{ }^{15}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc}186 & \text { Aug } \\ 5{ }_{58}{ }_{8} & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |
|  | ${ }_{81}^{81}$ |  |  | 12 |  | 2,200 | $51 / 1 \%$ Df A with 830 war. 100 | 612 Mar 30 | ${ }^{177_{8}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Jan} 12}$ |  | 5984 Feb |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 600 | $51 / 2 \%$ dt A with $\$ 40$ war. 100 | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ Mar 30 | 1714. Jan 12 |  | $59 . \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 91212$ | ${ }^{1012}$ | ${ }_{* 912}^{*} 111_{2}$ | ${ }^{* 912}{ }_{2} 12$ |  |  | 600 400 | 5 $51 / 2 \% \mathrm{pt} \mathrm{A} \mathrm{without} \mathrm{war} 100$ | ${ }_{8}^{612}{ }_{2} \mathrm{Apr} \mathrm{Mar}^{2}$ | ${ }^{1788}{ }^{178}$ Jan 12 |  | ${ }_{5}^{5812}{ }_{5}{ }_{5} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| 142  <br> ${ }^{14612}$ 15 <br> 6  | 788 | ${ }^{5} 8$ | $16{ }^{16} 1618$ | ${ }_{1534}{ }^{1618}$ |  | 2,700. | Alegheny Steel Co....No par | ${ }_{1158}^{8}$ Mar 31 | ${ }_{2184}^{1712 ~ J a n ~}{ }^{12}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}13 \\ 13 & \text { Oct } \\ \text { Oct }\end{array}$ | 5218 458 Feb Mar |
| $\left[\begin{array}{lll}141 & 1425_{8}\end{array}\right.$ | ${ }_{14112} 144{ }^{634}$ |  |  |  |  | 800 | Allen Industries Inc.....-- 1 | ${ }_{412}{ }^{\text {Mar }} 30$ | ${ }^{97} 7_{8}^{4} \mathrm{Jan} 17$ | ${ }^{812} \mathrm{Oct}$ | ${ }_{2378}{ }^{231}$ |
| -8 8 | ${ }_{38}{ }^{10} 4$ | ${ }^{9} 909$ |  | ${ }_{* 8}^{141} 1{ }^{1441_{4}}$ |  | ,000 | Alled Chemical \& Dye_no pa | $124 \begin{array}{rr}\text { Mar } \\ 7 & \text { Mar } \\ \\ 31\end{array}$ |  | 75 Nov | ${ }^{25812}$ Mar |
| $10^{1058} 800^{7} 7_{8}$ | 1078 | $103_{4} 1^{107}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}11 & 111_{4}\end{array}$ |  |  | 1,500 |  | ${ }_{858}^{7} \mathrm{Mar}^{\text {Mar }} 8$ | $143_{8}^{8}$ Jan 19 | $1{ }^{1}{ }^{4}$ Oct | 1718 3318 13ag Jan |
|  | ${ }_{43}^{638} 8{ }^{67}{ }^{678}$ | ${ }_{4318}^{618} 8{ }^{612}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}61 & 612\end{array}$ | - 614 |  | 11,200 | Alled Stores Corp.-.-. No par | ${ }_{412}^{85} \mathbf{M a r} 26$ | ${ }_{9} 3_{8} \mathrm{Jan}^{\text {Jan }} 12$ | ${ }_{618}{ }^{18}$ | 2178 218 |
| $\begin{array}{ll}41 & 43 \\ 418\end{array}$ | ${ }_{403}{ }_{8}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc}* 42 & 50 \\ 41 & 43 \\ \end{array}$ | *45 47 |  | 300 | $5 \%$ preterred.-...-. 100 | 38 Mar 31 | ${ }_{5}{ }^{12}{ }_{2}$ Jan 11 | 49 Dee | 85 Mar |
| $1{ }_{13}^{1378} 1313{ }^{138}$ | $137_{8}{ }^{137_{8}}$ | 398 | $\begin{array}{ll}41 & 43 \\ 13\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}4014 \\ 13 & 423\end{array}$ |  | 3,400 | Allis Chalmers Mfg.... ${ }^{\text {No }}$ o par | ${ }^{3114} 4$ Mar 31 | $518_{512}{ }_{4}$ Jan 11 |  | $8^{831_{2}}$ Jan |
| 178 | $2{ }_{2}{ }^{218}$ | 13 124 <br> 2  |  | $\begin{array}{cc}13 & 13 \\ 2 & 2^{18}\end{array}$ |  | 900 1,500 | Alpha Portiand Cem_-No par | ${ }_{1114}^{114} \mathrm{Apr} \mathrm{Mar}^{1} 6$ | ${ }^{1514}$ Jan 11 | $\begin{array}{lll}812 & \text { Oct } \\ 11\end{array}$ |  |
| ${ }_{*}^{1212}{ }^{12} 147_{8}$ | ${ }^{* 12} \quad 147_{8}$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 1218} 1{ }^{12} 147_{8}$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{53}^{63} 63$ | 63 | ${ }_{*}^{611}{ }^{6} \quad 611_{2}$ | $x 6381$ |  |  |  | Amerada Corp..........- ${ }^{-50}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 10 & \text { Mar } 30 \\ 57 & \text { Jan } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 24 & \text { Jan } 12 \\ 7212 & \text { Feb 211 } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 19 & \text { Oct } \\ 511 \mathrm{~g} & \text { Nov } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521_{4} \text { Mar } \\ 1147_{8} \end{array}$ |
|  |  | $*^{* 51} 5{ }^{5512}$ | ${ }_{5512}^{5512}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}55 & 55\end{array}$ |  | 400 | Am Agric Chem (Del) _-No par | $\begin{array}{ll} 57 & \text { Jan } \\ 49 & \text { Mar } 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 7212 & \text { Feb } 21 \\ 66 \\ \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1147_{8} \mathrm{Mar} \\ & 1011_{2} \mathrm{Jan} \end{aligned}$ |
| $1211_{2}$ 1314 $501_{2}$ 5014 | $\begin{array}{lll}1234 \\ 5012 & 13 \\ 5012\end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{ll} 121_{2} & 123_{4}^{2} \\ 511_{4} & 511_{4} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{ll}12344 \\ { }^{123} & 123_{4} \\ 4912\end{array}$ |  |  | 2,300 | American Bank Note...... 10 | 10 Mar 30 | 1578 Jsan 15 | 10 Oct |  |
|  | asked price |  | 4912 | *4812.5012 |  | 310 | 6\% preferred.-.-.-....--50 | $491_{2} \mathrm{Apr} 131$ | 55 Mar | 50 Dee | ${ }^{4518} 8$ |






S
Low And high salb prices - PER sfare. not PeR cevt





| Low AND HIGH SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, |  |  |  |  |  | Rane otor Pertous |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lowest | Highes |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {sinurso }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,000 | red |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,500 | Unted carbor | $\xrightarrow{398}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | Unted Cara |  |  | $cc$ |
| (tar |  | i,ion |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |
|  |  | 6.0.000 | Moter |  |  |  |
| (tay |  | cision |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\substack{10}}^{10}$ |  | coilion |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{65}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Ster |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{700}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 4, |  | 2,2,900 | Onsin |  |  |  |
| , |  | ${ }^{2} 2.200$ | S Sut |  |  |  |
| colll |  | cition |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \%etioiou |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,000 | Tif refo nem |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{46}^{46}$ |
| (10) |  | ${ }_{200}^{100}$ | Unive |  |  |  |
| (latill |  | -1,100 | Uud |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Vabe sead. |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{rl} 7,300 \\ 3,30 \\ 300 \end{array}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Matar |  |  |  |
| , |  | (1, |  |  |  | cosem |
|  | Exchange |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Mreated |  |  |  |
|  | Good |  |  | ${ }^{\text {and }}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 1.200 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {cter }}^{18}$ |
|  |  | 19,8000 | Wallerict coù |  |  |  |
|  |  | - 1.20 | Treatereile |  |  | ctict |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | coill |
|  |  | cois |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Wata |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\substack { 3.200 \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{1,00{ 3 . 2 0 0 \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { 1 , 0 0 } } \\{100} \end{subarray}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{2 / 8}$ |
| + |  |  | Welt | ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{1}$ | Oct |
|  |  |  | Weit pent Poueier $7 \%$ breet 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Weiter |  |  |  |
|  |  | como | Wertah iso if |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\underset{7}{700}$ | Westvaco Cblor Prod |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4.000 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {chem }}$ |  | ${ }^{2.200}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | White Rock Min Spr White Sewing Mach. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wooderat |  |  |  |
| . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{25} 5$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| coll |  | 25, 2 200 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

unless they are the only trangactions of the wekn, and when selling outside of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they
occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.


Volume 146
New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 2

| BONDS |
| :---: |
| N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE |
| Week Ended Apr. 15 |
| Forelgn Govt M M | | Forelgn Govt. \& Munic. (Concl.) |
| :---: |
| $\bullet$ Porto Alegre (City o1,88.....1961 | Extl loan 73/8,



 25-year external 6s
-Rhine-Main-Danube
 Rio Grande do sul (state of)
©8s extl loan of $1921 \ldots .$.



 San Paulo (State of)-
 $\bullet 83$ ext1 Dollar loan..
Secured s : 7 s .
 Serbs Croats \& Slovenes (Kingdom
$* 83$ gecured extl -7 B series B sec extl -Silesia (Prov of) ext1 78........-1958


 Trondhjelm (City


 Ala Gt Sou lst cons A Alst cons 48 sertes B ............... Alb \& Susq 1st guar 31/
Alleghany Corp coll trust 58 _-... Coll \& conv 5s.-
Coll \& conv 58. Allegh \& West 1 st gu 4 s
Allegh Val gen guar Allegh Val gen guar g 48...-
Alled Stores Corp deb $41 / 3 \mathrm{~B}$

 Amerlcan Ice 1 deb 58 . Amer IG Chem conv 5 ,
Am Internat Corp conv Am Internat Corp conv $51 / 38-1949$ M N Amer Telep \& Teleg-
20-year inkling fund $5 / 6 \mathrm{~s}$... 1943 M N
31/8 debentures $31 / \mathrm{s}$ debentures.
$31 / 8$ debentures
 Amer Wat Wks \& Elec 6s Ber A. 1975 M N


$\qquad$ | -1967 |
| :---: |
| Jan |
| -1995 |


 Atchlson Tod \& Santa Fe-
 Conv gotd 48 of 1909.
Conv 4s of 1905
Conv gold 4 s of 1910. Conv gold 4s of 1910 .
Conv deb 43/s
Rocky Mtn Div 18t 4 Rocky Mtn Div 1st 4s......
Trans-Con Short 1 1st 4 s .
Cal-Ary 1 st \&
 At1 \& Charl A L $18 t 41 / 38$ AtI Coast 18 year 58 serles B....... 1944 J AtI Coast Line 18t cons 48 July 1952 M
General unifted $41 / 3$ A....-1964
 $\mathrm{Atj} \& \mathrm{Dan} 1 \mathrm{stg} 4 \mathrm{~s}$...
$\qquad$
 Baldwin Loco Works $5 s$ stmpd_1940 M
Bait \& Ohio 18t g 48 Balt \& Ohto $18 t \mathrm{~g} 48$-...-July 1948
Refund
A Refund \& gen 58 serles
1st gold $58 . . .$.


 Ret \& gen 5 s sertes D .


 Beech Creek ext 1st g 31/38.....1951
Bell Telep of Pa 5 Be sertes B.... 1948

 3
0




-














 ${ }_{\text {Chteare }}$-Certicates or deposit-.....${ }^{+*}$ Chtcago Great West 18t $4 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{-a} 1959 \mathrm{M}$

$\qquad$
 Cble Millwaukee \& St Paul-



 **Cht \& NO O Wes
 -Gen 448 8tpd Fed inc tax. ${ }_{5}^{4.435 \text { sectamped }}$




















```
-Conv 4%/8
```

| Range |
| :---: |
| Sinne |
| Jan. 1 |

ow $\quad$ an $2-7 .{ }^{2}$
203
21
223
993
923
82
82
105

 $\begin{array}{lll}111 & 1154 \\ 1142 / 5 \\ 117 \%\end{array}$
 -






## Bennett Bros. E Johnson

## RAILROAD BONDS

New Tork, N, $\boldsymbol{x}$. One Wall Street One Wall trreel DIg 4.5200<br>N \(1.761+\begin{gathered}Private Wire<br>Connections\end{gathered}\)<br>Chicago, Ill. Y. 1-761 <. Bell System Teletype of Cgo. 543







## 2504

New York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record
April 16, 1938 NOTICE-Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the week's range unless they are the only transactions of the week, and when selling
regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (April 9, 1938) and ending the present Thursday (April 15, 1938), Friday, being Good Friday and a holiday on the Exchange. It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:







## Other Stock Exchanges

New York Real Estate Securities Exchange Closing bid and asked quotations, Thursday, April 14

| Unusted Bonas | ви | Ask | Unusted Bonds | вıa | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B'way 38th St Bla |  |  | Internat Commerce B |  |  |
|  |  | .-. |  | 5 |  |
| 11 West 42 Ct St $61 / 8 \mathrm{~B}$ _ 1945 | 29 | … | Income bonds v t |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 Eabt 40 th | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | 121/2 |

Baltimore Stock Exchange
April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thurs. } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Prtce } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low High |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Wheek } \\ & \text { Shates } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | Hfoh |  |
| Arundel Cord. | 151/8 | 148/8 | 151/8 |  | 802 | 127/6 |  | 17\% | an |
| Balt Transit Co |  |  |  | 304 | 12 | Feb |  | Jan |
| 1st dref $\bar{t} \mathrm{C}$ | 21/4 | 11/8 | $21 / 2$ | 1,163 |  | Mar | 23/2 | Apr |
| Black \& Decker |  | 135/8 | 14\% | 68 | 97/6 | Mar | 171/ | Jan |
| Brager Eisenberg Inc com |  | 20 | $201 / 2$ | 32 |  | Jan | 231/2 | Jan |
| Consol Gas E L \& Pow---* | $601 / 2$ | $601 / 8$ | $611 / 2$ | 301 | 557/6 | Mar | 70 | Jan |
| $5 \%$ preterred -....-. 100 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 44 | 1121 \% | Adr | 115 | Feb |
| Eabtern Sugar Absoc com 1 |  |  | 5 | 150 | 48 | Mar |  | Jan |
| FYdelity \& Depoitt -... 20 | 90 | 88 | 901/4 | 104 | 75\% | Mar | 1041/2 | Jan |
| Finance Co of Am A com-5 |  | $91 / 2$ | $93 / 8$ | 500 | $91 / 2$ | Apr | 97\% | Feb |
| Houston onl pret.-...- 100 | 16 | $153 / 8$ |  | 627 | 111/2 | Mar | 171/6 | Jan |
| Manu Finance 1st pref_-25 |  | $6 \frac{1}{2}$ | $63 / 4$ | 65 | $61 / 2$ | Mar |  | Jan |
| 2nd preterred |  |  |  | 55 |  | Feb |  | Jan |
| Mar Tex Oill--- | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ |  | $2_{2}^{1 / 4}$ | 2,100 | 18 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Mercantile Trust Co....-50 |  |  |  | 100 |  | Mar | 21/6 | Jan |
| Merch \& Miners Trans |  | 13 | 131/2 | 195 | 10 | Apr | 2151 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |
| Monon W Penn P S 7\% di25 |  | $223 / 4$ | 227/8 | 80 | 21 | Apr | 25\% | Jan |
| Mt V-Woodb Mills com 100 |  | $11 /$ | $11 / 4$ | , | 114 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Preferred.--.---.- 100 |  | $391 / 2$ | 391/2 | 5 | $391 / 2$ | Apr | 471/2 | Jan |
| New Amsterdam Casualty 5 |  |  | $91 / 2$ | 240 | 7\% | Mar | 11/2 | Jan |
| No American Oll ${ }^{\text {com }}$.- 1 | 11/4 | 11/8 | 11/4 | 650 |  | Mar | 1\% | Jan |
| Northern Central Ry_-. 50 | 77 |  | 80 | 82 |  | Mar | 94\% | Jan |
| Penna Water \& Pow com_* |  | 63 |  |  |  | Apr |  | Jan |
| U 8 Fldellty \& Guar...-. 2 | 11\% | 11 | 117/8 | 2,152 |  | Mar | 15\% | Jan |
| Bonde- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balt Transit Co 4s (lat) '75 | $211 / 2$ | 193/4 |  | 76,000 |  | Mar | 23\% | Jan |
| A5 s flat_........-. 1975 | 23 | $211 / 4$ | 24 | 10,600 | 151/2 | Mar | 27 | Jan |

April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales list ${ }^{8}$


Chicago Stock Exchange
April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- Par | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thurs. } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Rangeof PricesLow High |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | High |  |
| Abbott LaboratorlesCommon (new) | 403/8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $391 / 2$ | 403/8 | 400 50 | 361/4 47 | $\stackrel{\text { Apr }}{\text { Mar }}$ |  | Mar |
| Advance Alum Castinge-. 5 |  | $3{ }^{3 / 2}$ | $31 / 4$ | 300 |  | Mar | 4\%\% | Jan |
| Aetna Ball Bearing com- 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 150 |  | Mar | 71/2 |  |
| allied Laboratories com.-* |  | 8 | 8 | 80 |  | Mar | 111/4 | Jan |
| Altorfer Bros Co conv pt --* |  | 25 | 25 | 40 |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | Jan |
| Amer Pub Serv Co prefi00 | 48 | 48 | $481 / 2$ | 430 |  | Apr |  | Jan |
| Armour \& Co common... 5 | 5 | 47/8 | 51/4 | 2,450 | 37\% | Mar | 63\% | Jan |

## CHICAGO SECURITIES Listed and Unlisted Paal H.Davis \& 60.

New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Stock Exchange
10 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO

| Stocks (Concluded) Pat | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Tharts } \\ \text { Lease } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}$ | Week's Rang of Prices Low Hio | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { Sor } \\ & \text { Wherk } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Ranje Stince Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| Asbest |  |  | $50$ | Apr |  |  |
| Associates Invest Co com-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Athey Truss Wheel cay |  |  | ${ }_{200}^{100}$ | ${ }_{3}{ }_{3}^{6}$ M Mar |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Automatic Products }}$ e | 1/4 |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| Automatic Washer co |  |  | 750 |  |  |  |
|  | 1\%8 |  | 750 |  |  |  |
| Barlow \& seelig Mfg a com 5 |  |  | 450 | 73/4 Apr | 101/3 |  |
| stan--1lessing | 1014 | 973/8031/2 | 700 | 8 Mar |  |  |
| Bendix A liation com- | 13/2 | $10 \% 11$ | 700 | ${ }_{84}{ }^{\text {mar }}$ |  |  |
| ghotf B |  | $7{ }^{7}$ | 600 | 5\% Mar |  |  |
| - Binks MIg Co cap ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | ${ }_{16}^{41 / 2}{ }^{46}{ }^{41 / 2}$ | 200 50 | ${ }_{121}^{4} /{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ | 22\% ${ }^{6 \%}$ |  |
| Borg Warner CorD- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (NeW) com ${ }^{\text {cow }}$ | 23 |  | 5,350 100 |  | ${ }_{8}^{23 / 1}$ |  |
| Class A |  | $17.171 /{ }^{\text {che }}$ | 50 | $17.1{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ | 221 |  |
| Bruce Co (E |  |  | 750 | 63/2 Mar |  |  |
| ter Prothers | 3 7 |  |  | ar | 53 |  |
| $5 \%$ conv preter |  | $19^{6 / 2 / 2} 19$ | ${ }^{1} 100$ | $173 / 10 \mathrm{Mar}$ | $21 \%$ |  |
| Castle \& Co (A |  | 18.1934 | 150 | 14/3/ Mar |  |  |
| Cent Ill Pub Serv | ${ }_{5}{ }^{1 / 2}$ |  | 140 | 413/2 Mar | 513/4 |  |
| Central Inl see con |  | $43 / 4$ | 450 | 4 Apr | $63 / 2$ |  |
| Common... | 13/4 |  | 2,000 | 1 Mar |  |  |
| or |  | 9131/2131/2 |  | $913 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 97 |  |
| Chain Belt C | 12 |  | 150 |  | ${ }^{513}$ Ja |  |
| Cherry-Burrell |  | ${ }_{16} 12{ }_{16}$ | 00 | ${ }_{15}{ }^{\text {a }}$ \% Mar | 15 |  |
| Chicago Cord | 2 | 134 2 | 6,950 | 1\% Mar | $23 / 3$ |  |
| Creterred Flexble shatt co | 515 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 281/2 } & 281 / 2 \\ 51 & 521 / 2\end{array}$ | 50 | 38\% ${ }^{253 \%}$ Mar |  |  |
| Chlo \& N-We |  | $1{ }^{1} 101 / 2$ | 100 | $3_{4} \mathrm{Mar}$ | $1 \%$ |  |
| Chicago |  |  |  | 3/6 Jan |  |  |
| Chie Rivet \& Mach |  |  | 100 | 5\%2 Mar | 10 |  |
| Common | 4 |  | 10 | 581/2 Mar | 65 |  |
| Convertible pret......* |  |  |  | ${ }^{98} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A p r}$ |  |  |
| Cities Service Co com- | 1/8 |  | 7,500 |  |  |  |
| New- | 41/8 | 23 | 7.300 | $22 . \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Compres |  |  | 250 |  |  |  |
| Consolidated sis |  |  | 500 |  |  |  |
| Consumers Co- |  |  | 5 | 10 Mar |  |  |
| V te part shat pref |  |  | 100 | $4 . \mathrm{Feb}$ |  |  |
| Cunningham Dr Store | 12 | ${ }^{1134} 612184$ | 350 | $115 / \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |  |
| Dayton Rubber Mig e |  |  | 400 | di Mar |  |  |
| Dixie Vortex Co com |  | 141/4 $143 / 4$ | 200 | 14 Apr | 163/4 |  |
| D |  | 30.30 |  |  | 34 |  |
| Dodge M | 10\% |  | 150 | ${ }^{73}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Mar}$ Mar | 21 |  |
| Eleo Househ | 1/8 | $27 / 8$ | 1,150 |  |  |  |
| Elgin Nat Watch |  | $203 / 3$ |  | ${ }^{15}$ Mar |  |  |
| FHtzSimms\& Cond |  | ${ }_{8}^{43 / 2}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 41/8 } & \mathrm{Apr} \\ { }^{\text {Mar }}\end{array}$ | $8^{3}$ |  |
| -our-wheeldriv |  |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| Fuller Mif Co con |  |  |  | 13/1 Mar |  |  |
| Gen Finance C |  | ${ }_{3}^{10.4} 1$ | 800 | $1{ }_{21 / 1} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }_{44}{ }_{4}$ |  |
| Gen Household Util |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cmmon. |  |  | 4,050 |  |  |  |
| Colablat Bros no com |  |  |  | 14316 | ${ }_{8}^{23 / 3} \mathrm{Ja}$ |  |
| Great Lakes D \& D com. | 15 |  | 1,500 | ${ }_{123 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Harnischteger Corp com. 10 |  | $6{ }^{6}$ | 50 |  |  |  |
| Helleman Brew Co |  | 5\% | 800 | ${ }^{51 / 4} \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |  |
| Hubbell Harvey in |  |  | 100 | $8{ }^{1 / 2}$ Mar |  |  |
| Hupp Motor com (new) | 1/8 | $6^{7 / 6}$ | 350 | 3/4 M |  |  |
| (liliols Brick Co- |  | ${ }^{634}$ | 400 | $0 \cdot$ | 108 |  |
| ndep Pneu Tools |  |  | 200 | 143/ Mar |  |  |
| Jarris |  | $14.141 / 8$ | 65 | 11 | 18 |  |
| Satz Drug Co |  |  | 650 |  |  |  |
| logy Switco |  |  | 410 |  |  |  |
| Ken-Rad T ¢ Limpe |  |  | 350 | $53 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Kentucky Util ir icm | 22 |  | 50 | ${ }_{3}^{20} 3 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Kerlyn |  |  | ${ }_{300}^{600}$ |  | ${ }_{1} 11 /$ |  |
| a salle Ext |  |  | 100 | 17/6 Mar | $331 / 4$ |  |
| ambeck |  |  | 200 | $16.1{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ |  |  |
| Lbby MoN |  | $71 / 471 / 2$ | 15 | $6 . \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Common |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ion Oll Ref |  | $21^{1 / 4} 22^{31 / 4}$ | 600 | ${ }_{161}^{2}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Appr}$ |  |  |
| udon Packi | 13/4 |  | 100 | $15 \%$ AD |  |  |
| dynch Corp |  | ${ }_{26}^{283 / 2} 2881 / 28$ |  | ${ }_{26}^{243 / 8} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| cquay Norr |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ler $\& M \mathrm{Mrrs}$ S | $4 / 4$ | 31/8 $\quad 41 / 4$ | 1,550 | $27 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 4\% |  |
| M ${ }^{\text {Ickeliberry }}$ Common |  |  | 750 |  |  |  |
| Iddie West ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | 53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| stook purcha |  |  | 1,750 |  |  |  |
| Conv preterred | 4 |  | 600 |  | 5 Jan |  |
| land Util |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| prior |  |  | 40 |  |  |  |
| 7\% preterred A |  |  | 0 |  | 1/2 Jan |  |
| Iodine MIg com |  | $19^{198} \quad 20 \frac{18}{18}$ | 300 | $18^{\text {P/8 }}$ | 2712 |  |
| Tonroe Chemical |  |  |  | 38 Ap |  |  |
| Montgomery Ward cl A. | 261/2 | 1261/2 $1263 / 2$ | 200 | 126 | 140 |  |
| Muskegon Motor Spe com |  |  |  | 11 Apr |  |  |
|  |  |  | 50 |  | ${ }^{63} \mathrm{3}$ J Jan |  |
| Repubis $10 \%$ Tr preit |  |  | - 1,390 |  | 63\% Mar |  |
| \|loll | ${ }^{17} 56$ |  | 250 |  |  |  |


| Stocks (concluted) Par | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Ligh } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Sheerse } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Ranse Stnce. Jan. 1, 193 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Low | High |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| North Americen |  |  |  |  |
| thwest Bancorom |  | ${ }_{\text {, }}^{1,400}$ |  |  |
| thwest tutil $7 \%$ \% |  |  |  | ${ }_{13}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Jan |
| er Pen $\mathrm{Co}_{0}$ (The |  | ${ }_{50}$ |  |  |
| Sultol |  | 50 |  | 14\% Mar |
| eet Cirrce |  | 420 | ${ }_{24}^{3+/ 4 \mathrm{Apr}}$ | ${ }_{29}^{99 / 698}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {sid }}^{\text {s/2 }}$ Jan |
| for ont |  |  |  | ${ }^{74} 1003$ Apr |
| Stiers M | $2 /$ | ${ }_{350}^{20}$ | 129 | ${ }_{114}^{141} 1{ }^{1 / 2} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Cormon- |  |  |  |  |
| Still |  | 40 | $58^{\text {\% }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sou Bend LIathet in wh |  |  | ${ }_{13}^{21 / 2}$ | ${ }_{17}^{281 / 2} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Southeet Lt de Poom |  |  | ${ }_{72}^{72}$ Jan |  |
| araeril |  | ¢ |  |  |
| ntern |  |  | 22/3/4 |  |
|  |  | , |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {O }}$ |  | 1,600 | , Mart |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Wantreo com common-...- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| lidt Stores ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | ${ }^{73} 36$ | ${ }^{79} 5$ |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Rado Corb |  | 2,100 | ${ }_{9 \%}^{2 \times 3}$ | ${ }_{17 \%}{ }^{\text {\% J Jan }}$ |




## Wm.Cavalier \& Co. <br> MEMBERS

New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade Los Angeles Stock Exchange San Francisco Stock Exchange 523 W. 6th St. Los Angeles Teletype L.A. 290

## Los Angeles Stock Exchange

April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists
-


Cincinnati Stock Exchange
April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | Thars. <br> Lasie <br> Sale <br> Price | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low Hもgh |  | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Wheek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | H6 |  |
| Aluminum Indu |  | $31 / 2$ | - |  |  | 31/2 |  |  | , |
| Champ Paper \& F | 20 | ${ }_{20}^{15}$ | ${ }_{23}^{168}$ |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Champ Paper pret...-.-100 |  | ${ }_{99}$ | 99 | 15 |  | Mar | 1051/ | Har |
|  | $911 / 2$ | 91 | $9{ }^{81 / 2}$ | ${ }_{36}^{36}$ |  |  |  | Man |
| Cin Street Ry ....-....-50 |  |  | 35/8 |  | $31 / 4$ |  |  | Jan |
| Cin Telephone |  | 75 | 78 | 200 | 75 | Jan | 81 | Mar |
|  |  | $10^{1 / 2}$ | ${ }^{102 / 2}$ | 125 | 10 |  | $13^{1 / 2}$ | Jan |
| Crosley Radio |  | 8 | 8 | 30 |  | Mar | $101 / 2$ | Jan |
| Eagle-Picher | $9 \%$ | 934 | 934 | 20 | 7\% |  | 121/2 |  |
| ibson Ar |  | 221/2 | 23 | 70 | 221/2 | Apr | 251/2 | Jan |
| Goldsmith |  |  |  | ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Hatield prior pret ..... 12 Part pret.-..... 100 |  | ${ }_{6}{ }^{3 / 4}$ | 7 | 13 <br> 23 | ${ }_{6}^{31 / 2}$ |  |  | Mar |
| Hilton Davis |  | 1414 | 1414/4 | 25 | 141/4 | Apr | 17 | Jan |
| Hobart A |  | 30 |  | 29 |  | Mar |  | Jan |
| Kahn 1st pret . .-...... 100 |  | 15 | ${ }^{96}$. | 30 |  | Jan |  |  |
|  |  | $151 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{33}^{10}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ | ${ }_{1}^{171 / 2}$ |  |
|  |  | 10 | $10^{1 / 2}$ | 6 | $10^{\prime 2}$ | Jan | 10 | Jan |
| na |  | ${ }^{21 / 2}$ | ${ }^{21 / 2}$ | ${ }_{6}$ | $13 / 8$ | Mar |  | Jan |
| Rand | 23/8 |  | 21/8 | 133 | 12\%8 |  | 31/2 |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{231}^{20}$ |  | ${ }_{21}^{18}$ | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  |
| U S Printin |  | 21/2 | 15\% |  | $1 / 8$ |  |  |  |
| Preferred -...-.-...... 50 |  | 5\% | 51/4 | 20 | \% |  | 7 |  |

## Ohio Listed and Unlisted Securities <br> Members Clevelend Stock Exchange

## GILLIS (100) WOODce

Union Truak Bulldins, Clevelend
Telephone: CHerry 5050
A. T. \& T. CLEV. 565 \& 566

## Cleveland Stock Exchange

April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales list ${ }^{8}$

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thurs. } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sare } \\ \text { Pruce } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Weel's Reange } \\ & \text { oforctecs } \quad \text { Hioh } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soles } \\ & \text { foreek } \\ & \text { Whates } \end{aligned}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Luw | Ht |  |
| Ame |  |  | 75 |  | ,2 |  |
| Clarl |  |  |  | 141/2 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Cleve clirfs }}$ Iron pref-- - ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 424 |  | - 152 | ${ }_{20}^{44}$ Mar |  |  |
|  | 142/6 | 131/8 14312 | ${ }_{925}^{152}$ | 11. | 183/6 | Jan |
| Colonial Finance-- | 113 | $\begin{array}{ll}113 & 10 \\ 113\end{array}$ | 25 | $10{ }^{101 / 2} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  | Mar |
| Eleet Controller \& M M |  |  |  | 60 Jan |  | Mar |
| Faulitess Rubber- |  | ${ }_{28}^{21} \quad 21$ | 16 | ${ }_{26}^{20} \mathrm{Apr}$ | 21/2 | Feb |
| Greir bros Cooperam |  |  | 80 | 88 Apr |  |  |
| Harbauer Co. |  | 51/8 51/8 | 18 | 5 |  |  |
| Interlake Stean |  | 311/2 321/4 | 200 |  |  |  |
| Kelley Is Lime \& |  | $47 /{ }^{15}$ | ${ }_{300}^{125}$ | ${ }_{3}^{43 / 4}{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ |  |  |


\section*{| Gen |
| :--- |
| Glad |
| Gloo |
| Glon |}








 Security Co units ben int
Sierra Trading Corp
S. Signal Oil \& Gas GCO A
Sontag Chan
So
So
Cores
Coll
$\qquad$
 Sunray OIC Corp


| Mining- |
| :--- | :--- |
| BIK Mammoth Consol 10 c |
| Cardinal Gold |
| Cor |

 Zenda Gold-.-


 Notrnational Te d Tel-
North Amercan Aviation
North American Co North American Co-----
Raddo Corpor Americ.-
Republic Steel Corp...Retandard Brands Inc.
Studebaker Cor
Splen
 U S Steel Corp.
Warner Bros Pictures.

## Detroit Stock Exchange

April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists
$\qquad$ Allen Electric common... 1
Auito Clity Brew common-1 Buluivi Rubber common-
Briggs M1g common Briggs Mig common--an-
Burroughs Adding Mach
Bury Bisuitit com


St. Louis Stock Exchange
April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Thurs. } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Rangeof PricesLow High |  | Sales $\stackrel{\text { fot }}{\text { Week }}$ Shares | Range Since Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| A | 109 | 109 | 109 |  |  | 106 | b | 109 |  |
| American In |  |  | 20 | 170 | 20 |  |  |  |
| Conv pref |  | $341 / 2$ | $343 / 4$ | 232 |  | Jan | 34\% | Apr |
| rown Sho |  | 34 | $341 / 2$ | 122 | $321 / 4$ | Apr | 401/2 |  |
| Burkart Mfg |  | 12 | 121/2 | 80 | 101/2 | Mar | 21 | an |
| Century Electric |  |  | 41 | 20 | $41 / 2$ | ${ }^{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  |
| Chic \& Sou Air L p |  | 41/2 | $41 / 2$ | 100 | 33/4 |  | 41/2 |  |
| Coca-Cola Bottling |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Columbia Brew |  | 1/4 | $31 / 4$ | 5 | 25/8 | Jan |  |  |
| Dr Pepper com | 293/4 | 28 | 293/4 | 65 | 231/8 | Jan | 30\%/4 | Mar |
| Ely \& Walker D Gds com25 |  | 191/2 | 20 | 201 | 19 | Apr |  | Jan |
| Emerson Electric pref - 100 |  | 60 | 60 | 50 | 60 | A pr | 60 | Apr |
| Falstaft Brew com.-.-.-1 | 81/8 | 8 | $81 /$ | 75 | 61/2 |  | 81/8 |  |
| Griesedieck-West Br |  | 32 | 36 | 515 | 27\%/8 | Jan |  |  |
| Hussmann-Ligonier com |  | 111/2 | 111/2 | 85 | 111/2 | Apr | 141/2 | Jan |
| Hydraulic Pr Brick com100 |  | 60 c | 60 | 100 |  | $\mathrm{Apr}^{\text {a }}$ |  | Feb |
| International Shoe co | 4 | $303 / 8$ | 311 | ${ }^{552}$ | 281/2 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  |  |
| Key Co com. | 43/4 | 41/2 | ${ }^{6}{ }^{7}$ | 1,123 | 41/2 | $\stackrel{\text { A pr }}{\text { Jan }}$ |  | Mar |
| Knapp Monarch pret |  | $101 / 8$ | 107 |  | $101 / 2$ | Jan | $113 / 8$ |  |
| Laclede-Christy Clay com * Laclede Steel com...... 20 |  | ${ }_{15}{ }^{1 / 2}$ | $15^{7 / 2}$ | 270 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr } \\ & \text { Apr } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Landis Machine com.... 25 | 121/2 | 121/2 | 123/2 | 10 | 118/4 | Apr | 15 | Jan |
| MeQuay-No |  | 26 | 26 | 10 | 25 | A pr | 32 | , |
| Mo Ptld Cement com_.. 25 |  | $93 / 4$ | 10 | 285 | $91 / 2$ | Apr | 13 | Jan |
| Mid-West Pipe \& Sply cm |  | 10 | 10 | 300 | $81 / 4$ | Feb | 1014 | Aar |
| Natl Bearing Metals pt.100 |  | 100 | 1001/4 | 25 | 96 | Apr | 1001/4 | Apr |
| fee-Stix D Cdd com |  |  |  | 40 |  | Apr |  | Mar |
| 1st pref.-..........- 100 |  | 100 | 100 | 15 | 100 | Apr | 102 | Mar |
| St Louis Car com_....- 10 |  | ${ }^{61 / 3}$ | $63 / 8$ | 65 |  | Mar |  | Feb |
| Scruggs-V-Y Inc pref.-100 |  |  |  |  | 19 55 | Apr |  | Apr Jan |
| 1st pref..........-.-.-. 100 |  | 45 | 55 40 | 23 | 40 | Apr Apr | 40 | Jan Apr |
| Scullin Steel |  | $43 / 4$ | $43 / 4$ | 100 | $31 / 4$ | Apr | 71/2 | Jan |
| Securities In | 383/4 | 388/4 | 38 | 100 | 383/4 | Apr | 40 |  |
| Preferred....-.-.-- 100 |  | 97 | 97 | 71 | 97 | Apr |  |  |
| S'western Bell Tel pref. 100 | 122 | 121 | 122 | 171 | 1191 |  | 1231/2 |  |
| Sterling Alum |  |  | 4 | 120 |  | Apr Mar |  |  |
| Wagner Electric com | $231 / 2$ | 231/2 | 24 | 330 |  | Mar |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bonds } \\ & + \text { United Rallways 4s_1934 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 201/2 | 20 | 21 | 4,000 | 20 | Apr | 28 |  |

## Dean Witter \& Co.

MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION BONDS
Private Leased Wires Members: New York Stock Exchange, San Francisco Stock Exchange, Chiazgo Baand of Trade San francisco Seattle Tacoma Portland New York Honolulu Los Angeles Oaklend Sacramento Stockton Fresno Bevorly Hills Pgsadona Long Booch

## San Francisco Stock Exchange

April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists
Pittsburgh Stock Exchange
April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists




## Canadian Markets

LISTED AND UNLISTED


Railway Bonds


Dominion Government Guaranteed Bonds



## Montreal Stock Exchange

April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | Thurs. <br> Last <br> Sale <br> Price | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low Hegh |  | Sales for Week Shares | Range Since Jan. 11938 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| Aeme Glove Works Ltd.-** |  |  | 5 |  | 10 |  | Apr | , | Feb |
| Agnew-Surpass Shoe-...-** | 10 |  | 10 | 60 |  |  |  | a |
| Agnew-surpass Shoe-_ Preferred............. |  |  |  | 5 | 104 | Mar | 110 | Mar |
| Alberta Pac Grain A......* | $21 / 2$ | 21/2 | $21 / 2$ | 25 |  | Mar | 4 | Apr |
| Amal Elec Cord pref . .50 |  |  |  | 60 | 26 | Apr | 30 | Jan |
| Assoclated Breweries. |  | 121/4 | 127/8 | 265 | 1112 | Apr | 123/ | Jan |
| Bathurst Power \& Pader A ${ }^{4}$ | 9 |  | 9 | 1,560 |  | Mar | 101/2 | Jan |
| Bawlf (N) Graln .......-* |  |  | 1.50 | 50 | 1.15 | Mar | 1.75 | Jan |
| Bell Telephone-------100 |  | 1521/2 |  | 225 | 147 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Brazillian Tr Lt \& Power-* | 10 |  | 101/8 | 2,178 | 712 | Mar | 127/6 | Jan |
| British Col Power Cord A-* | 281/2 | 28 | 281/2 | 340 | 27/4 | Apr | 33\% | Feb |
|  | $33 / 4$ | 33/4 | $33 / 4$ | 70 | $31 / 2$ | Mar |  | Feb |
| Bruck |  |  |  |  | $23 / 2$ |  |  | Jan |
| Bullding Product | ${ }_{9}^{43}$ | 43 | ${ }^{44}$ | 140 | ${ }_{7} 81$ | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 5212/3 | Jan |
| Canada Cement. | $93 / 4$ |  | $93 / 4$ | 741 | 73/4 | Mar | 123/ | Jan |
| Preterred_--7-100 | 89 178 | ${ }^{89} 8$ | ${ }_{178}^{90}$ | $\begin{array}{r}326 \\ 80 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{89} 176$ | $\stackrel{\text { Apr }}{\text { Mar }}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Jan} \\ & \mathrm{Jan} \end{aligned}$ |
| Canada North Pow Corp-: | $173 / 4$ | 17314/4 | $173 / 4$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Mar} \\ & \mathrm{Marar} \end{aligned}$ | 1936 336 |  |
|  | ${ }_{8}^{31 / 2}$ | $21 / 2$ | ${ }_{81 / 2}^{3}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ 499 \end{array}$ | 2 | Mar | 123 | Jan |
| Canadian Bronze | 35 | 35 | 35 | 165 | 30 | Mar | 40 | Feb |
| Cndn Bronze pret.....-100 |  | 106 | 106 |  | 105 | Mar | 106 | Apr |
| Canadian Car \& Foundry ${ }^{*}$ | 11 |  |  | 4.435 | 711 | Mar | 114 | Jan |
| Preferred --.----.-.-25 | 2414 | $211 / 2$ | $241 / 2$ | 3.470 | 181/2 | Mar | 2316 | Mar |
| Canadian Celane | 113/4 |  |  | 395 | ${ }_{97}^{11}$ | Mar |  | Jan |
| Preferred 7\%--.-.-. 100 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 90 | 97 | Apr | 106 | Jan |
| Cndn Forelgn Inv pret_100 |  | 100 | 100 | +60 | 100 | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Apr}}{\mathrm{Mar}}$ | 100 |  |
| Canadian Indust Alcohol - ${ }^{\text {Clasa }}$ B | 31/2 | ${ }_{23 / 4}^{3}$ | 31/2 | 1,195 710 | 21.58 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Canadlan Locomo |  |  |  | 70 |  | Mar | 101/2 |  |
| Canadian Pacitic Ry ....25 | 614 |  | 61/2 | 3,797 | 5 | Mar | 83/1 | Jan |
| Cockshutt Plow- | $91 / 4$ | $81 / 8$ | 91/4 | 540 | 6\%/4 | Mar | 113 | Jan |
| Con Min \& Smelt new -.-25 | 561/4 | 527\% | $561 / 2$ | 3,472 |  | Mar | 6416 | Jan |
| Distil Cord Seagram |  | $13 \mathrm{z} / 4$ | 141/2 | 520 | 11 | Mar | 157/3 | Jan |
| Dominion Bridge. | $261 / 2$ | 251/2 |  | 581 | 21 | Mar | 321/6 | Jan |
| Dominion Coal prot - - 25 |  | $161 / 2$ | 17 | 500 | 16 | Mar | 26 | Jan |
| Dommion Steol \& Coal B 20 | 1214 | $111 / 4$ | 121/2 | 12,970 |  | Mar | 161/2 | Jsn |
| Dom Tar \& Chemic | 71/8 | $6{ }^{63 / 4}$ | $61^{71 / 8}$ | 1,190 <br> 40 | $60^{4 \%}$ | Mar |  | Jan |
| Dryden Paper | $51 / 2$ | 5 | 51/2 | 770 |  | Mar | 81/2 | Jan |
| Eastern Dairi |  | 1.00 | 1.00 | 20 | 55 e | Apr | 1.35 | Jan |
| Electrolux Cord | 131/2 | 13 | 13129 | 1,685 | 113/4 | Mar |  | Jan |
| Enamel \& Heating Prod |  | 1.50 | 1.50 | 65 | 1.25 | Apr | 3 | Jan |
| Famous Players C Co |  | $241 / 2$ | $241 / 2$ | 30 | 21 | Mar | 241/2 | Apr |
| Foundation Co. of | 12 | $111 / 4$ | 121/6 | 300 | $83 / 4$ | Mar | 153/3 | Jan |
| Gatinemu | 8 |  | $81 / 4$ | 528 | 71/2 | Mar | 103/3 | Mar |
| Preferred.--.-.-...- 100 |  | 80 |  | 228 | 75 | Mar |  | Feb |
| General Steel W | 6 |  | 61/4 | 815 | 5 | Mar | 83/ | Mar |
| Gurd (Charles) |  |  |  | , | 5 | Mar | 731 | Jan |
| Gypsum Lime \& Alsbas_-* | 5\% | 51/4 |  | 1,375 | 4 | Mar | 8\% | Jan |
| Hamilton Bridg |  |  |  | 110 |  | Mar | 83/4 | Jan |
| Hollinger Gold Mines | 131/8 | 121/2 | $131 / 8$ | 1,025 | 111/2 | Mar | 141/4 | Jan |
| Howard smith Paper -- - ${ }^{\text {* }}$ |  |  |  | 235 | 103/2 | Mar | 16 | Feb |
| Preferred.-...--..-. 100 |  |  |  |  | 90 | Mar |  | Feb |
| Hudson Bay Mini | 26 | 24312 |  | 320 | 201/2 | Mar | 281/2 | Mar |
| Imperial Oil Ltd | 178 | 161/2 | $178 / 4$ | 2,509 | 15 | Mar | 19\% | Feb |
| Imperial Tobacco of Can-b | 133/4 | 138 | 137/8 | 3,200 | 1314 | Jan | 14\% | Feb |
|  |  | $71 / 2$ | 71/2 | 20 | 7314 | Jan | 7312 | Feb |
| Indust Accep Corp | 23 | 23 |  | 90 | 23 | Apr | 291/2 | Jan |
| Intl Nickel of Cana | 471/2 | 45\% | 471/2 | 13,226 | 37 | Mar | 52\% | Feb |
| Internat-Pet Co Ltd | 25 | 241/2 | $253 / 4$ | 5,147 | 23\% | Mar | 31/6 | Mar |
| International Pow pret_ 100 | 75 |  |  | 45 | 75 | Feb |  | Feb |
| Lake of the Woods. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 880 | 101/2 | Mar | 161/2 | Jan |
| Preferred.-.-.------ 100 |  | 120 | 120 |  | 120 | Apr | 120 | Apr |
| Massey-Harris | 6 |  |  | 975 | 43/2 | Mar | 75/6 | Feb |
| McColl-Frontenac | 12 |  | 12 | 750 | 11 | Jan | 14 | Feb |
| Mitchell ( J S ) pref ---100 | 109 | 109 | 109 |  | 109 | Apr | 109 | Apr |
| Mtl L H \& P Conso | 29 |  | 291/4 | 1,882 | 27 | Mar | 31 | Jan |
| Montreal Tramways .-. 100 | 80 | 80 | 84 | 166 | 85 | Apr | 89 | Feb |
| National Braweries....--** | 3814 | 37 | $381 / 4$ | 657 | 347/8 | Apr | $411 / 2$ | Jan |
| Preferred.--------25 |  | 41 |  | 55 | 38 | Mar | 41 | Jan |
| Natlonal Steel Car Corp.-* | 393/4 | 38 | 4014 | 2,040 | 31 | Mar | $413 / 2$ | Feb |
| Niagars Wire Weavin | 28 |  |  |  | 263/2 | Mar | 31 | Jan |
| Norands Mines | $551 / 2$ |  | $551 / 2$ | 4,485 | 48 | Mar | ${ }^{62}$ | Feb |
| Oglivie Flour M | 28 |  | 28 | 715 | 23 | Mar | 31 | Feb |
| Preferred_----------100 |  | 150 | 150 | 10 | 145 | Mar | 150 | Mar |


| Montreal Stock Exchange |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) Par |  | Weet's Rangeof PricesLowHigh | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { foek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1, 1938 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | H2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 79 | 79 79 <br> 88  <br> 89  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3031231 | 11 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 493\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{45} 5$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 117\% | 10\% ${ }^{12}$ | 2,780 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 15 |  | ${ }_{384}^{460}$ | 14 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 103103 | ${ }_{25}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $3{ }^{3 / 103} 33 / 4$ | 1,945 | 238 |  |  |  |
|  |  | $103 / 2$ 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 321/2 | ${ }_{30}^{30}{ }^{32} 12$ | 650 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $181 / 21913$ | 1,951 |  |  |  |  |
| Shawinigan W \& Pow-... Sherwin Willams of Can 25 Pret |  | 111 1108 |  |  |  | 120 |  |
| Preterred.-.-.-...-100 Southern Canada Power.. | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel Co. ol Canada. |  | $\begin{array}{lll}621 & 64 \\ 591 / 20 \\ 50\end{array}$ | ${ }_{72}^{631}$ |  |  | ${ }_{63}^{69}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $4{ }^{4} \quad 41 / 2$ | 610 |  |  |  |  |
| Tooke Bros pret United Steel CorD Viau Biscuit |  | ${ }_{1.50}^{1.50}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winnipeg Electric A <br> B |  | 1.50 | 55 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7150 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 723 71/4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Banks- } \\ & \text { Canada_-_- } \\ & \text { Canadionne } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{59}$ | 59 <br> 160 <br> 169 <br> 161 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 160 |  |  |  |
|  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commerco-..-.-.----100 |  |  | 167 | 197 | Mar | 208 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Montreal Curb Market

April 9 to April 15, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c} T_{\text {Thurss }} \\ \text { Lasst } \end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sales } \\ & \text { for } \end{aligned}$ | Ranje Stince | Jan. 1, 193 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par Price | Low Hid | Shares | Low | High |  |
| Abitibl Pom | 1.45 |  | 1.00 Mar |  |  |
| ${ }^{6 \%}$ cum pref | 123/614 | 1,4 | ${ }_{86}^{93 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Asbestos }}$ Corp LL | 52.55 | 410 | 47 Mar |  |  |
| Beauharnois Pow C | 314 31/2 |  | ${ }^{23 \%} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  | Jan |
|  | ${ }^{6} 8$ |  | $17.1{ }^{\text {Jab }}$ |  |  |
|  | $12^{18 / 8} 1{ }^{1972}$ | ${ }_{440}$ | ${ }_{10}^{17}$ Mar |  |  |
| Calgary Pwr 6\% cu pt | ${ }_{85}^{85}{ }^{85}$ | 50 | 8331 Jan |  |  |
| Canada \& Dom Sugar | 603/2 $601 / 2$ | 15 |  | $681 / 2$ |  |
| nada Maltil | $30 \quad 30$ | 35 | 27\% Mar |  |  |
| Can No P Corp | 104104 | 5 | 103 Jan |  |  |
| Canada Staren Co Lto |  | 50 | $6^{6} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Cndn Brewerles Ltt | $\begin{array}{lll}1.25 & 1.30 \\ 25 & \\ 205\end{array}$ | ${ }_{235}^{225}$ | ${ }_{23}^{1.10} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Cndn Dredide \& Doek | ${ }^{25} \quad 2085$ | 235 | ${ }_{8}^{23 / 4} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Cndn Ceneral Inve }}^{\text {Cndn Industries B }}$ | $178{ }^{8} 8$ | 20 |  | ${ }_{202}^{8 / 2} \mathrm{M}$ |  |
|  | 1.201 .25 | 150 | ${ }_{950} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 1.35 |  |
| Cndn Power \& Paper | $50 \mathrm{c} \quad 500$ | 12 |  |  |  |
| Cndn P \& P Inv5\% cm pf. | 7 |  |  |  |  |
| Can Vlckers Ltd |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {coum pret }}$ |  |  | 18 Mar |  |  |
|  |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| mmerclal Alcohols | $\begin{array}{ll}1.15 & 1.25\end{array}$ | 310 | 90 c Mar | 1.60 |  |
| Consolldated |  | 10,593 |  |  |  |
| m E | 25 | 10 |  |  |  |
| Domin |  |  |  |  |  |
| Donnacona | $43 / 5$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $3{ }^{31 / 4} 48$ | 270 |  |  |  |
| Ea KootenayP 7\% em |  | 5 | $\begin{array}{ll}31 / 2 & \mathrm{Abpr} \\ \\ \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Fairchild Alreratt Ltd |  | 2.335 | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{M}$ Mar |  |  |
| Fleet Alrcratt Ltd - ---*** ${ }^{7}$ | ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }_{396}^{200}$ | ${ }^{\text {4\%3\% }}$ J Jan |  |  |
| Ford Motor Co of Can A-** Foreign Powers Sec Corp.* | $163 / 2$ 400 400 | 396 | ${ }^{144}{ }^{\text {140 }}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Fraser Cos Ltd }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{lll}13 / 15 \\ 52 & 52 \\ 50\end{array}$ | ${ }^{3}, 769$ |  | $171 / 2$ |  |
| er-City Baking Co |  |  |  |  |  |
| Int1 Paints $5 \%$ cum |  | 50 | 12 Mar |  |  |
| Ut Utilities C |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| Internati Otulities Corp $\mathbf{8 . 1}$ |  | 1,025 | $13^{550}$ | ${ }_{31} 1.00$ |  |
| Lake St John P\&P. | $\begin{array}{lll}17 & 31 / 2 & 17 / 2\end{array}$ | 125 | 2\%/4 Ma |  |  |
| Mackenzle Air Servi |  | ${ }_{600}$ | ${ }^{40} \mathrm{CM}$ |  |  |
| MacLaren Pow ${ }^{\text {Pa }}$ |  | 80 |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Masege-Harr }} 5 \%$ \% cum dil | 883/2 | 24 |  |  |  |
| Melchers Distilleries Ltd-* |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| Preterred. | ${ }^{61 / 3} 10$ | ${ }_{455}^{414}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 61 / 2 \\ & 15 \% \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $931 / 2913$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{41 / 4}^{82} \mathrm{Mar}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 993 / 6 \mathrm{M} \\ & 4 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Mar }}{2}$ |
| * No par value. |  |  |  |  |  |

Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted


## Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted



## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Thurs. April 14


Port of New York Authority Bonds


## Federal Land Bank Bonds




| Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Atantio 38. |  |  |  |
| $44 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$. |  |  |  |
| Cailfornia 5 |  | North Carolina ${ }^{\text {O }}$ S- | ${ }_{99}^{992 / 2}$ |
| Chlcago 4\% ${ }^{\text {and }} 58$ - |  | Oregon-Waablington |  |
| Dallas ${ }^{\text {dem }}$ |  |  |  |
| Frrst Caroilinas 6 |  | Pac Coast of sa |  |
|  |  | Penoentiva 41 | ${ }_{105}^{100}$ |
| Flirst of New Orleans 59 |  | ${ }^{58}$ | 106 |
| First Texas of Houston 68 - |  | St Louls |  |
| Fletcher 3488.- |  | San Antonio 3 | 100 |
| ${ }_{\text {Fremont }}{ }_{58}$ |  | - | 7713 |
| Greenbrier 5 |  | Unio |  |
| Greensboro ${ }^{\text {ase }}$ |  | Virginian ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 99312 |
| City 43/28 |  |  |  |

## Joint Stock Land Bank Stocks



New York Bank Stocks

| $\mathrm{Co}^{10}$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Par }}$ |  | ${ }^{\text {Ask }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{40}^{20}$ | ${ }_{48}^{224}$ | Merchants Bank -....100 | 100 | ${ }_{11}{ }^{-9}$ |
| Bensonhurst National -. 50 | 75 |  | National Bronx Bank-- 50 |  | 42 |
| Chase -----------13.55 | 293/6 | $311 / 2$ | Natlonal Batety Bank-121/2 | 12 | 14 |
| City (Natlonal) --.-123/3 | 2436 |  | Penn Exchange -------10 | 9 | 55 |
| Commercal National. 100 | ${ }_{725}^{135}$ | ${ }_{775}^{141}$ |  | 2474 | 55 2634 |
| Frat Nationai of N ${ }^{\text {Y }}$ - 100 | ${ }^{1575}$ | ${ }^{1615}$ |  | ${ }_{16}^{22}$ | ${ }_{20}^{24}$ |

## New York Trust Companies



Chicago \& San Francisco Banks

 Mrat National

## Insurance Companies



Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Thursday April 14-Continued

| Guaranteed Railroad Stocks Joseph TValker \& Sons <br> 120 Broadway Tel. RE ctor |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks
(Guarantor in Parenthesis)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## EQUIPMENT TRUST CERTIFICATES

Quotations-Appraisala Upon Request

## Stroud \& Company Inc.

Private Wires to New York
Philadelphia, Pa.
Railroad Equipment Bonds

|  | B6d | Ask |  | Bid | A8k |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantic Coagt Line 41/8.- | 62,50 | 1,75 | Missouri | b5.50 | 4.75 |
| Baltimure \& Ohio 43/8....- | 67.50 | 6.50 | 58 | b5.50 | 4.75 |
|  | b7.50 | 6.50 |  | b5.50 | 4.75 |
| Boston \& Maine 4 | b5.50 | 4.50 | New Orl Tex \& Mex 41/58.- | 05.50 | 5.00 |
|  | ${ }_{65}^{65.50}$ | 4.50 | New York Central $41 / 28$. | 04.00 | 3.00 |
|  | 85.25 | 4,00 |  | ${ }_{65.75}^{83.50}$ | 2.75 5.00 |
| Cansdlan Nation | b3.25 | 2.75 | 58.alo | b5.75 | 5.00 |
| ${ }^{58}$ | b3.25 | 2.75 | N Y N H \& Harti 438 | 65.75 | 4.50 |
| Canadian Pacific 41/8. | b3.10 | 2.50 | 58 | b5.75 | 4.50 |
| Cent RR New Jersey 41/28. | b5.00 | 4.00 | Northern Pacifio $41 / 2$ | 61.75 | 1.20 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohio- |  |  | Pennsylvanta RR 41/5s..-- | b2.25 | 1.50 |
| 43188.------ | b2.75 | 2.00 |  | 01.50 | 1.00 |
| 68 | $b 1.75$ | 1.00 | 48 series E due die |  |  |
| Chicago \& Nor West 41/2s. |  |  | Jan \& July 1937-48 | b3. | 2.25 |
|  | b6.75 | 5.75 | Deo 1 1937-50 | b2.85 | 2.25 |
| Chic Milw \& St Paul 43/5s. | b7.00 | 6.00 | Pere Marguette 41/8.-.--- | b3.75 | 2.75 |
| 58_-.-.......-............ | b7.00 | 6.00 | Reading Co 41/8. | b3.25 | 2.50 |
| Chicago R I \& PacifioTrustees' ctis $31 / 58$ |  | 83 |  | 02.50 | 2.00 |
|  |  |  | St Louis-San | 90 | 94 |
| anv |  | 5.00 |  |  |  |
| 58 | b6.00 | 5.00 | St Louls Southwestern $\mathrm{ES}_{\text {- }}$ | 85.50 | 4.75 |
|  | b8.00 | 5.00 | 53.68 | b5.50 | 4.75 |
|  |  |  | Southern Paol | b3.75 | 3.00 |
| Erie | 87 | 91 | 58 | b3.00 | 2.50 |
|  | 87 | 91 | South | b5.75 | 4.75 |
|  | 87 | 91 | 58 | b5.75 | 4.75 |
| reat | b2.80 | 2.15 | Texas Pacitlo | b3.25 | 2.75 |
|  | b1.80 | 1.25 | 41/58. | 63.25 | 2.75 |
| Hocking Valley 5 s | b1.75 | 1.00 |  | b2.25 | 1.50 |
|  |  |  | Union Pacifle | b1.50 | 1.00 |
| Illinois Central | 65.50 | 4.50 | 58 | b1.50 | 1.00 |
| 58 | b5.50 | 4.50 | Virginia Ry | b1.70 | 1.00 |
| Internat Great Nor 41/8.- | ${ }^{65.50}$ | 4.25 |  | 61.70 | 1.00 |
| Long Isiand $41 / 28$ | ${ }^{63.50}$ | $\xrightarrow{2.75}$ |  |  |  |
| Louls | ${ }_{61}{ }^{\text {b3 }}$, 75 | 2.75 | Wabash ry | 75 | 85 |
|  | 61.75 | 1.10 |  | 75 | 85 |
|  |  |  | 68 | 75 |  |
| Maine Contral 58...----- |  | 3.75 | Western Maryland 4 | b3.50 | 2.50 |
| Minn St P ¢ $\mathrm{S}^{-1} \mathrm{M}$ | 64.50 64.00 | 3.75 3.00 | Westarn Pacifle 5 s | ${ }_{66} 86.00$ | 5.00 5.00 |

i- For tootnotes see pase 2520.

## Railroad Borids

|  | Bud | Ash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 891/2 | 91 |
|  | ${ }_{3} 7$ | 78 |
|  | 32 | 35 |
|  | $\stackrel{95}{95}$ | 100 |
|  |  | $\overline{6} 2$ |
| Chicago Stock Yards 5 s . | 86 |  |
| Cleveland Terminal \& Valley 4s-------------------1951 |  |  |
| Connecting ralway of Pbiludelphia $48 .-$----------------1951 | 1 |  |
| Duluth Mlssabe \& Iron Range | 953/4 | 961/2 |
|  |  | 72 |
| 10n | $\pm$ |  |
|  | 63 | 67 |
|  | 70 |  |
|  | 75 | 82 |
| Memphis Union'Station ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Ss |  |  |
|  | 971/2 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{91}^{82}$ | ${ }_{94}^{86}$ |
|  |  |  |
| Philadelphia \& Reading Terminal 5s | 103 | 1051/4 |
| Pittsburgh Bessemer \& Lake Erie 5s | 114 |  |
|  |  | 88 |
|  |  |  |
| Terre Haute \& Peorla 5 s |  | 102 |
| Jedo Peoria \& Western 4 | ${ }^{75}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{941 / 2}^{104}$ | ${ }_{968 / 2}^{106}$ |
|  | 101 | 103 |
|  |  |  |
|  | 39 | 43 |

## Public Utility Stocks

| par ${ }^{\text {! }}$ bsa |  | 4sk | par | B4d | ak |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 541/2 | 55\% |  | 47 |  |
| Arkangas Pr \& Lt $7 \%$ \% pret |  |  | (1) |  |  |
| Original preterred...--* | $21 / 2$ | $31 / 2$ | Monongahela West Penn |  |  |
|  |  | 5\%/3 |  |  |  |
| Atiantio City E |  |  | $7 \%$ preterred...-...-100 | 2012 |  |
| Bangor Hydro-b |  | $563 / 3$ |  |  |  |
| Buttalo Niagarad |  |  | Nabsau \& 8 Rint | ${ }_{102}^{14}$ |  |
| . 60 preterred | 193/4 | 20\%6 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{62}^{67}$ | ${ }_{64}^{683}$ | New Eng G A E 5 \% \% \% di** |  |  |
| Central Maine Po |  |  | \$7 prior lien pret.-..-* | $3 / 2$ |  |
| 7\% proterred | 70 | 723 |  | 58\%/4 |  |
| Cent Pr 4 | 68 | 71 | S8 cum preterred |  |  |
| Consol ${ }^{\text {Conal }}$ Trac | 4 |  | 7\% cum preterred |  |  |
| Consumers Power | 85 | 861/4 | (D |  |  |
| Continental Gas ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | \% |  |  |  |  |
| Dallas Pr \& Lt $7 \%$ | 114 |  | hlo | 843 |  |
| Derby Gas \& Ell ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | ${ }_{182}^{26}$ | 301/2 | 57\% pres |  |  |
| Federal Water Ser |  |  | Onio Pub Serv $6 \%$ | 103 |  |
| cum preterr |  |  | preferred-----100 |  |  |
| ${ }^{50}$ cum prim | ${ }_{17}^{163 / 2}$ | 181/4 | a \& E 7\% pret.-. 100 | 95 |  |
| $\mathrm{Gas}_{4}$ E Eloc of Bergen.-īo | 123 |  | Pactil Pr \& |  |  |
| Hudson County | 182 | -- | Penn Pow \& Lt 37 pref_-.** | 81/2/ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {si }}{ }^{36}$ preferred |  | 00 | Queens Borough G \& E- <br> $6 \%$ preferred $\qquad$ | 281/4 |  |
| Interstate Naterredzal | ${ }_{211 / 2}^{108}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Int |  | 5 |  |  |  |
| 10wa southe |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 36 | 38 | Stoux City G\&E |  |  |
| 73\% prote | 51 | 54 | 6\% pret serles B-- 25 | 251/2 |  |
| Jer Cent Kan Gas ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }_{107}^{68}$ |  | South Jersey Gas \& El_100 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Tenn El |  |  |
| Lor | 281/4 |  | 7\% |  |  |
| derred. | 31 | 323/4 | Ter |  |  |
| $5 \%$ conv part | 2014 | 2034 | Tnited Gas \& El ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{43}{ }^{4 / 2}$ | 48 | ${ }_{\text {Vlreinlan }}$ |  |  |

## Chain Store Stocks

| Par | B6d | A8k | Par | Bia | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Berland Shoe stores | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ 70 \\ 11 / 8 \\ 90 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 85 \\ 85 \\ 108 \\ 33 \end{array}$ | Kress (8 H) 6\% pref. | 111/4 | 1214 |
|  |  |  | Miller (I) Sons common |  |  |
|  |  |  | M3\%\% preterred-.- 1000 | 15 | 20 |
| \$2.50 conv pret...----** |  |  | Murphy (G C) 35 pret- 100 | 951/2 | 971/2 |
| Bohack (H) C) oommo | 1 | 2 | Reeves (Dantel) pret. . 100 | 100 | --- |
| Dlamond Sboee pror--.-.100 | 92 | ${ }_{98}^{131 / 2}$ | United CIgar-Whelan Stores |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{63 / 2}$ |  | \$5 preterred---------**********) | 181/2 | 193/2 |
| 7\% preferred.-.-.---ioiol |  | 17 |  |  |  |

## Miscellaneous Bonds



## Quotations on Over－the－Counter Securities－Thursday April 14－Continued

| Public Utility Bonds： |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amer Utillty Serv 6s． 1964 Amer Wat Wk \＆El 5 s ＇ 75 | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \Delta d \\ & \hline 551 / 2 \\ & \hline 79 \end{aligned}$ |  | ｜｜Green Mountain Pr 58＿1948 |  | ${ }_{1013 / 2}^{\text {A }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 debenture 43／8－1948 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {ABsoc }}$ Gsas \＆Elec Corp－ |  |  |  |  | 10 |
| Income deb 313 s －－－1978 | ${ }_{23}^{23}$ | 23.2 | Keystone Teled 51／88．．1955 |  |  |
|  | 25 |  | Missouri $\operatorname{Pr} \& \pm$ L |  |  |
| Income deb 43／3．－．． 1978 | 281／2 | $293 / 2$ | Mtn States Pow |  | $73^{-1}$ |
| Conv deb 48. | ${ }_{46}^{46}$ |  | Narragangett Elec 31／83 |  |  |
| Conv deb 4 Conv | 51 | $521 / 2$ | Newport N \＆Ham 58.1944 |  |  |
|  | 57 |  | N Y State Eleo \＆Gas |  |  |
| 8 －year 88 with warr 1940 8 without warrant 1940 | 84 | 87 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Secured notes 3 3／88．－1947 |  |  |
| Assoc Gas \＆Elec Co－ Cons ref deb $41 / 33_{-1}$ | 23 | 25 | Ohlo Pub Service 48－1962 |  |  |
| Sink fund inc $48 . .-19$ | 22 |  | Oid Domiajon par 58．．．1951 |  |  |
| Sink fund inc 4 488－1983 | ${ }_{22}^{21}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24 |  | Pennsylvanta Elec 58－1962 | ${ }_{94}$ |  |
| Sink tund fin 4 －5 | 22 |  | Penn Telep CorD 1st $48{ }^{\text {a }}$＇65 | 055 |  |
| 8 f ine 43180 | ${ }_{21}^{21}$ |  | Peoples Light ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Power |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{26}^{23}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Pub Utul Cons 5 $1 / 3 \mathrm{~B}$－．－1948 |  |  |
| Bellows Falls Hy El 581958 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biacketone V G \＆E 4s 1965 | 108 | 093／2 | 41／2s |  |  |
| C |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 58 | ${ }_{6}^{60}$ | Sou Cities Util 5 A |  |  |
| Cent Maine Pr $4 s$ ser $G$＇ 60 |  |  | Tel Bond \＆Share 58－． 1958 | 54 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 㖪 |  | 1／8 | Utica Gas \＆El Co 5b＿＿ 1957 |  | 122 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{35}$ | 36 |  |  |  |
| Consol Edison 3iss－1958 |  |  | Wisconsin G \＆E 3 3 3－1986 |  |  |
| Consumers Power 31／58 ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{67}$ |  | 1023 | Wlis Mlch Pow 3／48．－1961 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federated Util $51 / 28$ | 5 |  |  |  |  |

## Investing Companies

| Administered Fund2ndinc ${ }^{P a r}$ |  |  | －－－－1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aftllated Fund Inc－．－11／4 | 3.54 |  | Keystone Cust Fd Inc B－2 |
| ${ }^{\text {Amerex }}$ Amer Busin |  |  | Serries B－3－1．－．－．．．．．－－ Series K－1 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Amer d Continental Coro－ |  |  |  |
| Amer Gen Equities Inc 25 c | 54 c | 610 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Assoc．Stand Oll Shares．－2 | 5\％ | 6 |  |
| Bankers Nat In | 1.74 | 2.24 | Mass Investors Trusto．－． |
|  |  |  | Mutual I |
|  |  |  |  |
| British Type I |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| td |  | 疗 |  |
| Canadian Inv Fund Ltd＿． 1 | 5 |  | N X Y Stocks Inc－ |
|  |  |  | Ag |
| C |  |  | Ban |
| Cont |  |  | Bul |
|  | ${ }_{1.92}^{1.96}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}$ Accumula | ${ }_{2.27}^{1.92}$ |  |  |
| Series ACC mod |  |  |  |
|  |  | 22 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ， |  |  | No Amer |
| ${ }_{\text {n }} \mathrm{B}$ 8 sha |  |  |  |
| ust Sh |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Series 1958．．．．－．－．－．－．－－－1 |
|  |  |  | aciti |
| Depo |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 3.10 |  | Plymouth Fund Inc．－．100 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Eaton \＆Howard Manage |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{24.50}^{15.44}$ | ${ }_{26}^{16.58}$ | Represenative Trustshsi0 |
|  | 193／4 | 22\％ |  |
| ty | 16.74 | 18.03 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| B8nk |  |  |  |
| Insurance stk se |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {xec }}$ | ${ }_{6}{ }^{15}$ |  | stan |
|  |  | ${ }^{6.60}$ | State |
|  |  |  |  |
| Fundamental Invest |  | ， |  |
| Fundamental Tr Shares A2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 28.95 | D |
|  | $4.09$ | 4.45 | Supervised Sha |
| roup securit |  |  |  |
| Agrteutural | 1.04 | ${ }_{76 \mathrm{c}}^{1.14}$ | Trus |
| Bullding |  | 1.19 | ${ }_{\text {Ser }}$ |
| Chemteal sh | 1.03 | 1.13 | Trus |
| Food shares | $\begin{aligned} & 72 c \\ & 63 c \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Inve | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \mathrm{c} \\ & { }_{82 \mathrm{c}}^{60} \end{aligned}$ | 700 |  |
| M | ${ }_{1}^{820}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Petroleum }}^{\text {Minire }}$ | 1.00 | 1. |  |
| RR equipment 8 L |  |  |  |
| Steel sharea |  |  | Voting shares |
| Tcbacco shares－．－．．．．－ |  | 1.01 | Un |
| dian Inv Trust com＿＊ | 1／4 |  | Un |
| Huron Holding Corp．－－－1 | 470 | 87 | We |
|  | 15.46 | 16.52 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Bank Group shares－－－ |  |  |  |
| Ingurance Group shares |  |  | Frir |
|  | 26 | 29 | hoelropf，Hutton |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 9.19 \\ 20.23 \\ 13.29 \\ 13.25 \\ 8.93 \\ 13.18 \\ 4.42 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1.10 \\ 4.69 \\ 11.00 \end{array}$ |  | Real Estate Bonds and Title Co．Mortgage Certificates |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8.57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | B＇way \＆41st Street－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{6.72}^{9.06}$ | Chanin Bldg inc 48－．－1945 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{7.14}^{6.72}$ | Chsebrough Bldg 1st 6s＇48 Colonade Constr＇n 4s＿1948 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Court \＆Remsen St OHf Bld |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | ${ }_{61 / 2}^{26}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10.00 | Flim Center Bldg 18t 4 s ＇ 43 40 Wall St Corp 6s |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 42 Bway 18t 68－ 1400 Broadway Bldg－ <br> 1 Broadma |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Fuller BIdg deb 88. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Graybar Bldg 5s Harriman Bldg let bs 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2} .05$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0.41 \\ & 5.95 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F 790 | ${ }_{88 \mathrm{c}}^{61 \mathrm{c}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4 s w－8 1948 stamped－－－－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1146 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13／4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ， | $\begin{aligned} & 341 / 41 \\ & 54 \\ & 121 / 6 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|c} B t d \\ 263 / & \begin{array}{c} 88 \\ \\ 15 / 3 \end{array} \\ 28 / 8 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1／2 | 连 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Thursday April 14-Continued

## SYLVANIA INDUSTRIAL CORP.

## C. E. UNTERBERG \& CO.

Members $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { New York Security Dealers Association } \\ \text { Commodity Exchange }\end{array}\right.$
61 Broadway, New York
BOwUng Green ${ }^{\text {O-3565 }}$
Teletype
N.
Y.
$1-1666$

## Industrial Stocks and Bonds


 dividend. $v$ Now selling on New York Curb Exchange. $z$ Ex-stnek divide $\dagger$ Now listed on New York Stock Exchange
${ }_{8}$ Quotations der 100 gotd rouble bond, equivalent to 77.4234 grams of pure gold.
8 Bid price for A pril 8 should have read 214 instead of 213 .

## AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:
Shares R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shares Stocks
So Plymouth National Bank, Plymouth, Mass,, par 820 .
10 European \& North American Ry,
10 European \& Northan Amank, Plymouth, M
1 Boston Athenaeum, par $\$ 300$ Ry., par $\$ 1$
10.
214. Canad

4,000 Electric \& Peoples Traction reg. $4 \%$ stock trust certilicates
Per Cent
$-.5 \%$ Ilat By Crockett \& Co., Boston:
Shares Stocks
50
50 Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates common

10 Reed-Prenticice Corp. common.
4 Waltham Watch Co.

5 North Boston Lighting $\boldsymbol{r}$ roperties preterred, par
$\underset{\text { By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia: }}{\text { Bres }}$
Shares Stocks
110 Chelten Corp
., no par-

CURRENT NOTICES
-Charles Edward Bayliss Jr. has become associated with Lee Higginson Corp. in its
$\&$ Co., Inc.

## Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons Inactive Exchanges

BRAUNL \& CO., Inc.
${ }_{52}$ Willim St., N. Y. $\quad$ Tal. Hanoere 2 sti22
Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds

| Anhalt 78 to..-------1946 | $\begin{aligned} & B 1 d \\ & f 201 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $221 / 2$ | Hansa S8 68.......... 1939 | $B \& d$ | Ast |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Antioquia 88__-1946 | ${ }^{524}$ | 27 | Housing \& Real $\mathrm{Imp} \mathrm{7}_{7}$ ' 46 | f221/2 |  |
| Bank of Colombla 7\%-1947 | $f 22$ | 24 | Hungarian Cent Mut 78 '37 |  |  |
| 78_..............-1948 | 522 | 24 | Hungarian Ital Bk 71/88 '32 | $121 / 2$ |  |
| Barranquilla 88' $35-40-46-48$ | 113 | 17 | Hungarian Discount \& Ex- |  |  |
|  | $f 21$ | 23 | change Bank 78.... 1936 | $f 121 / 2$ |  |
| Cities 78 to ......-1945 | f151/2 | 18 | Ilseder St |  |  |
| orota (Colombla) $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}^{\text {s }} 47$ | $f 10$ | 13 | Jugoslavia 58 funding. 1956 | f33 | 35 |
|  | $f 9$ | 10 | Jugoslavia 2d serles 5s. 1956 | $f 33$ | 35 |
| Bolivia (Republic) 88-1947 | 7334 | 41/4 | Coupons - |  |  |
| 78-.-------------1958 | f3\% | $41 / 4$ | Nov 1932 to May 1935 | $f 37$ |  |
| 78....---.-.-...-. 1969 | 733 | 41/4 | Nov 1935 to May 1937 | f31 |  |
| Brandenburg Elec 88.-1953 |  |  |  | $7211 / 2$ | $23 \overline{3} / 2$ |
| Brazil funding 58.. 1931-51 | f181/2 | 191/3 | Leldzig O'land Pr 61488 | ${ }_{7} 75$ |  |
| Brazil funding ser | $f 33$ |  | Lelpzig Trade Fair 78_1953 | 1211/6 |  |
| Bremen (Germany) 7s-1 1 | ${ }^{518}$ | 20 | Luneberg Power Light \& | 121/2 |  |
| 68 $\qquad$ 1940 <br> ritish Hungarian Bank | $f 18$ | 20 | Water 78.--------1948 | f211/2 |  |
| 71/2s ............... 1962 | $f 121 / 2$ |  | Mannhelm \& Palat 78_1941 |  |  |
| Brown Coal Ind Corp- |  |  | Meridionale Elec 78_-1957 | 69 | 72 |
|  | e24 |  | Munich 78 to.-.--.-. 1945 | f201/2 | $221 / 2$ |
| Buenos Aires scri | 742 | 45 | Munto Bk Hessen 78 to ' 45 |  | $221 / 4$ |
| Burmelster \& Wain 6s 1940 | 118 |  | Munictpal Gas \& Eleo Corp |  |  |
|  | 571/4 | $81 / 4$ | Reckilinghausen 78_1947 | $f 21$ | 231/2 |
| Call (Colombla) 78 ${ }^{78} 1947$ Callao (Peru) 71/8 | ${ }_{f 15}$ |  | Nassau Landbank 61/88 '38 | 133 |  |
| Cauca Valley 71/88...-1946 | f71/2 | $81 / 2$ | Nat Bank Panama |  |  |
| Ceara (Brazil) 88...--1947 |  |  | (A \& B) ${ }^{\text {c/1/28-1946-1947 }}$ | 596 |  |
| Central German Madgeburg 68. | $f$ |  | (C \& D) 63/8-1948-1949 <br> Nat Central savings Bk of | 896 |  |
| Chile Govt 6s a | $f 14$ |  | Hungary 71/28...... 1962 | $f 121 / 2$ |  |
| 78 assente | $f 14$ | 16 | National Hungarian \& Ind |  |  |
| Chilean Nitrate | $f 65$ | 67 | Mtge 78..-.-.-.-.-1948 | f121/2 |  |
| City Savings Bank |  |  | North German Lloyd 68.47 | f981/2 |  |
| Budapest 78 ......--1953 | ${ }^{121312}$ |  | Oberptals Elec 7 F | 58 | 59 |
| Cordoba 78 stamped. 1937 | ${ }_{f 50}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Costa Rica funding 58_ 51 | f161/2 | $171 / 2$ | 7 s to ---..------- | $f 20$ |  |
| Cobta Rica Pac Ry 71/2s ${ }^{\text {c }} 49$ | ${ }^{17}$ | 19 |  |  |  |
| 58.-..------7---1949 | $f 171 / 2$ | 171/2 | Panama Clty 61/2s .... 1952 | $f 23$ |  |
| Cundinamarca 61/28-1 1959 |  |  | Panama 5\% seri | $f 10$ | 20 |
| Dortmund Mun UtII 6s '48 | f22 $3 / 2$ | $221 / 2$ | Poland 38-...--1--1956 | $f 25$ | 30 |
| Duesseldort 78 to ..... 1945 | $f 201 / 2$ |  | Coupons...-. 1936-1937 | ${ }^{5} 5$ |  |
| Duisburg 7\% to ..... 1945 | f201/2 |  | Porto Alegre 78.-- 1968 | 861/4 | $71 / 4$ |
| East Prusstan Pow 68-1953 | $5213 / 2$ |  | Protestant Church (Ger- |  |  |
| Electric Pr (Germ) 61/g8 ${ }^{\text {' } 50}$ | $f 22$ |  | many) 78...-.-.--1946 |  |  |
| 61/28..-.-.-.-.-1953 | $f 22$ |  | Prov Bk Westphaila 6s '33 | $5211 / 2$ | 251/2 |
| European Mortgage \& In- |  |  | Prov Bk Westphalla 6s '36 | $5211 / 2$ | 251/2 |
| vestment 71/8.-... 1966 | $f 23$ |  | 58--.------1941 | f2012 | 22 |
| 71/28 income....-1966 | $f 16$ |  | Rhine Westph Elec 7\% '36 | 750 |  |
|  | ${ }^{123}$ |  |  | 525 |  |
|  | ${ }_{f 11}$ |  | Rlo de Janelro 6\%\%--1933 | ${ }^{6}$ |  |
| Frankfurt 78 to ....-1945 |  |  | Rom | f22 |  |
| French Nat Mail ${ }^{\text {as }} 68$ | ${ }_{99}$ | 102 |  | J22 | 231/2 |
| Gelsenkirchen Min $\mathrm{BS}_{\text {_ }} 1934$ | f99 |  | Saarbruecken M Bk 68 '47 | $f 22$ |  |
| 68_------------.-- 1937 | f99 |  | Salvador 7\%...-.-. 1957 | $f 15$ |  |
|  | $f 99$ |  | 7 stfs of deposit. 1957 | $f 12$ |  |
| rman Atl Cable 78_ 1945 | $f 42$ |  | 48 sc | ${ }^{5}$ | 10 |
| German Bullding \& Land- |  |  | 88---------------1948 | $f 23$ |  |
| bank 61/28......- 1948 | f213/4 | 34 | 88 ctis of deposit-1948 | $f 21$ |  |
| German Conversion Offlce |  |  | anta Catharina (Brazil) |  |  |
| Funding 38-7...-1-1946 | f323/4 |  | 8\%-.-.-.-.-.-----1947 | $f 61 / 2$ | 81/2 |
| Int ctis of dep July 1 '38 | $f 91$ |  | Santa Fe 7 s stamped-1942 |  | 56 |
|  |  |  | scri |  |  |
| $\text { Jan to June } 19$ | ${ }_{740}$ |  | Santander (Colom) Sao Psalo (Brazil) 68 78-1948 | ${ }^{7} 71 / 2$ | 81/2 |
| July to Dee 1934 | $f 40$ |  | Sao Paulo (Brazil) 68_-1943 | ${ }_{f}{ }^{6} 21 / 2$ |  |
| Jan to June 1935 | $f 391 / 2$ |  | 61/28...........-.-. 1951 | ${ }_{f 22}$ | 24 |
| July to Dee 193 | $f 38$ |  | Saxon State Mtge 6s_-1947 | $f 22$ |  |
| Jan to June 1936 | ${ }^{531} 31 / 2$ |  | Slem \& Halske deb 6s-2930 | 400 |  |
| July to Dec 1936 <br> Jan to June 1937 | $f 35$ |  | State Mtge Bk Jugoslavia |  |  |
| July to Dee 1937 | ${ }^{\text {f25 }}$ |  |  | $f 35$ |  |
| Jan to Apr.- | $f 23$ |  | Coupons |  |  |
| German scrid | f61/2 | 6 | Oct 1932 to April 1935 |  |  |
| German Dawes coup |  |  | Oct 1935 to April 1937 | $f 34$ |  |
| Dec 1934 stampe |  |  | Stettin Pub Util 7s_._1946 | f211/2 | $221 / 2$ |
| Apr 15'35 to Apr 15 '38. | $f 16 \frac{3}{4}$ | $17 \frac{1}{2}$ | Stinnes 7 m unstamped. 1936 | $f 67$ |  |
| German Young coupons: |  |  | Certificates 48_..1936 | 755 |  |
| Dec 1'34 stamped | ${ }_{f 13} 11$ | $14^{11 / 2}$ | 78 unstamped <br> Certificates <br> $48 .-1946$ <br> 1946 | ${ }^{563}$ |  |
| Graz (Austria) 88, | ${ }_{f 3}$ |  | Toho Electric 7s_---1955 |  |  |
| Great Britain \& Ireland |  |  | Tolima 78 |  | $7^{81 / 2}$ |
| -1960-1990 | $1111 / 2$ | $1121 / 2$ | Union of Soviet Soc Repub |  |  |
| Guatemala 88.-.-.--1948 |  |  | 7\% gold ruble --.- 1943 | $\pm 86.64$ | 91.25 |
| Hanover Hars Water Wks |  |  | Untereibe Electric $6 \mathbf{s}_{-} 1953$ |  |  |
| $\qquad$ | $7_{70} 21 / 2$ | $231 / 2$ | Vesten Elee Ry 7s Wurtemberg 7 g to | f211/2 | $231 / 2$ |
| Haiti br |  |  | urtemberg 78 to _...1945 | $f 201 / 2$ | $223 / 2$ |

## CURRENT NOTICES

-L. A. Morgan, formerly Vice-President of the American Industries Corp., Detroit, has become affiliated with William A. Lower \& Co. at 650 South Spring St., Los Angeles, as Vice-President and director of sales, according to an announcement made by Wiliam A. Lower, head of the firm

Coincidently, it was announced that in line with an expansion program both the Los Angeles and Santa Ana offices have been enlarged, and several sales representatives have been added to the various offices of the firm. With over 20 years experience in the investment business throughout the country, Mr. Morgan has been particularly active in the work of the educational committee of the Investment Bankers Association of America. tributed nationally by that organization. During recent years, we disconducted the auspices of the $\mathbf{B}$. A throughout the country. country.
-Hartley Rogers \& Co. announce that Richard A. Cunningham has become associated with them as manager of their Municipal Bond Department.

## General Corporation and Investment News

RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL-MISCELLANEOUS

FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENTS UNDER SECURITIES ACT
The following additional registration statements (Nos. 3658 to 3661 , inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The total involved is approximately $\$ 948,500$.
Texas Water Co. (2-3658, Form A-1) of Fort Worth, Texas, has filed a
 funded debt and for working capital. Bioren \&\% Co. will be underwriter.
La Pause Gold Mining Corp., Ltd. (2-3659, Form AO-1) of Montreal, Quebec, , , ase filed a registration statement covering 500,000 shares of com,
stock, $\$ 1$ par, to be offered at a average price of 40 cents per share. Proceeds
 April 8,1938 .
Southern California Water Co. (2-3660, Form A-2) of Los Angeles, Calif., has filed a registration statement covering 20,000 shares $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, $\$ 25$ par value, and $\$ 117,00043 / \%$ first mortgage bonds, due Crp.
Proceeds from sale of the stock will be used for construction and for Nonke of the proceeds from such sale will accrue to the company, but will be used by the parent concern for general corporate purposes including payment by it of dividends on capital stock. The preferred stock will be
offered at $\$ 23$ per share. Chandler \& Co., Inc., and Banks. Huntley \& offered at $\$ 23$ per share. Chandler $\&$ Co., Inc. and Banks, Huntley $\& \%$
Co., Inc., will be underwriters. Ralph Elsman is President of the company. Filed April 12, 1938.
La Salle Apartment South Section (2-3661, Form D-1). The notehodaers protective commmittee has file a registration statement in connection with a plan of reorganization covering certificates
$\$ 800,0006 \%$-year notes, due 1932. Filed April 12 , 1938 .
The SEC has announced that at the request of the applicant it has consented to the withdrawal of the following registration statements:
Chester Pure Silk Hosiery Co. (3563) covering 26,250 shares of common
stock (par \$1). Filed Dec. 28, 1937. Consolidated Sciences, Inc. (3232) covering 35,000 shares fo common Green Mountain Distillery, Inc. (3591) covering 100,000 shares of Green Mountain Distillery, Inc.; (3591)
common stock (par \$1). Filed Jan. 29, 1938.
Louisiana Texas Trust ( (35999) coverisg 7 75.000 participating interests
in oil and gas mining leases. Filed Feb. 14, 1938.
Master Electric Co. (2965) covering 116,600 shares ( $\$ 1$ par) common stock. Filed March 16, 1937.
York Ice Machinery Corp. ( 3566 ) covering $\$ 1,500,000$ st mtge. bonds,
due 1947 and $\$ 1,500,000$ conv notes


Registration withdrawn under notice of deficiency:
Mullins Manufacturing Corp. (3470) covering 205,000 shs. of class B common stock par \$1. Filed Oct. 15, 1937 .
The last previous list of registration statements was given n our issue of April 9, page 2351.

Abraham \& Straus, Inc.-Earnings-

 Net profit.-

Other income ........... | $\$ 1,580,115$ |
| :---: |
| $D r 51,310$ | Total income-...

Cost
$\$ 1,528,806$
$\$ 1,798,181$
$\$ 1,402,149$
$\$ 1,245,449$ Cost of conneectiong with
new city subway statn. new city subway statn.
Interest paid............
Depreciation
Prove for Federaltaxes.
Surtax on undistr. profs. Net income
Preferred dividends.....
Common dividends.... Shs. come, outst.. no par)
Earns. per sh. con. com.
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 80 \\ \hline 11 \\ \hline 465 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\mathbf{x} \$ 92,840$ paid on $7 \%$ 1936 .

| Balance Sheet, Jan. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- $\quad 1938$ | ${ }_{8}^{937}$ |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\text { Assets- }}{ } \times$ Land, buldings, |  |  |  |  |
| equipment, dc- | 5,9 | Y Common stock |  | 1,405,325 |
|  |  |  | -- 2,500,000 | 2,833,000 |
| in operations... 905,696 | 563,310 | Long-term debt- | - 492,650 |  |
| ${ }_{8}$ Cash |  | Notes pay. to bk-* |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Acects. }}$ d noter rec-2, $2,968,594$ | 2,84 | Accrued salaries \& |  |  |
| Sundry debtors-.- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 57,105 |  | Acer. Int. on debs- |  |  |
| Inventories -..... $2,0440,743$ | 2,530,004 | Federal taxes-...- |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Mise. investm }}$ Deferred charg |  | Sundry creditors-- |  |  |
|  | 2 |  | C. ${ }^{1788}$ | 192 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| x After depreciation. y Represented by 155.155 no par shares. z Includes demand deposits and time deposits.-V.146. p. 2029. |  |  |  |  |
| Adams Express Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Months Ended March 31Income: Dividends on securitie |  |  | 1938 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income |  |  |  |  |
| General expense |  |  | 60,2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  |  | 7,194 | x8,7 |
| (eance has been made for possible Federal surtaxes |  |  |  |  |


pref. stock, outstanding 165,255 shares; and common stock outstanding Akron Brass Mfg. Co.-Dividend PassedDirectors decided to pass the dividend ordinarily payable on the com-

Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co.-
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. Mar. 31- } & 1938-\text { Month-1937 } & \text { 1938-3 Mos. } & \text { M } 1937 \\ \text { Gross earnings... }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross earnings......-- } & \$ 416,500 & \$ 505,500 & \$ 1,164,000 & \$ 1,416,500 \\ \times \text { Profit............... } & 158,700 & 240,800 & 422,800 & 716,700\end{array}$ x Includes other income and is after operating expenses and development
charges, but before depreciation, depletion, Federal income taxes and charges, but before depreciation, depletion, ${ }^{\text {Fed }}$
surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 146, p. 2193 .

Alaska Packers Association-Dividend Halved-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock, payable May 10 to holders of record April 30. Previously regular
dividends of $\$ 2$ per share were distributed.-V. 146. p. 1228 .
$\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Alliance Realty Co.-EArnings- } \\ \text { Years End.Dec. } 31- & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array} & 1934\end{array}$ Net. in. from real estate Int. charges on miges.... Net profit--
Income from other inv (including interest).--
Total income-. exps. Gen. corp. exps, \& taxe properties abandoned.
Net earnings.......- $\$ 80,423-\$ 49,796-\$ 35,037-\$ 62,145$
x Includes $\$ 20,670$ profit from sale of real estate.
Note-The 1937 statement does not include losses of $\$ 242,171$ which were charged against reserve for possible losses.


Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.-To Eliminate Pref. IssuedStockholders at their annual meeting on May 5 will vote on amending by the elimination of 162,000 shares of preferred stock of the par vack
of $\$ 100$ each, none of which shares have been issued.-V. 146, p. 2351 .

Altorfer Brothers Co.-No Preferred Dividend-
Directors at their recent meeting passed the dividend ordinarily payable at this time on the $\$ 3$ convertible preference stock. A regular quarterly
dividend of 75 cents per share was paid on Feb. 1, last.-V.

Atlas Plywood Corp.-Dividend Omitted-
Directors at their recent meeting failed to take any action regarding the payment of a dividend on the company's no-par common shares. A divi Nov. 15 and on Aug. 16. 1937: 371/2 cents paid on May 15 and on paid 15, 1937, and 25 cents paid on Nov. 16 and on Aug. 15, 1936 , this las cents per share was distributed:-V. 146, p. 1230 .

Aluminum Co. of America-Earnings[Including Wholly Owned Subsidiaries]

 es. for decrease in valu
$\begin{array}{ll} \\ \text { securities \& invest }\end{array} \quad 4,000,000$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text {-.-.-- } & 2,500,000 & 3,500,000\end{array}$

 $\$ 152,087$ in 1935 and $\$ 91,436$ in 1934 . $y$ After deducting loss from purn 1936. z Dividends of ncludes $\$ 1.50$ paid Jan. 1, 1937. a Dividends of $\$ 12.75$ per share declared on $\$ 6$ preferred stock which includes $\$ 1.50$ paid Jan. 1, 1938.
Condensed Consolidated

| Sets- ${ }^{1937}$ | 1936 | $\stackrel{937}{8}$ | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\times$ Land, plants \& |  |  |  |
| faclitites ....-148,393,062 | 133,567,678 | y Common stock $7,363,125$ | 7,363,125 |
| Cash ..........- 2,268,551 | 2,515,567 | Long-term debt_z28,000,000 | 20,000,000 |
| Acets. and notes |  | Acets. payable- 3,777,689 | 2,511,270 |
| receivable and |  | Notes payable_ - 8,295,000 | 2,51,270 |
| market. secs.-. 14,949,779 | 18,118,996 | Bills payable | 16,625,000 |
|  | 29,653,256 | Accrued liabil- $3,034,318$ | ,487,807 |
| Sinking funds for |  | Reserve for Fed. |  |
| bonds.....-. | 551 | taxes, \&c.-.-- 8,735,594 | 6,335,970 |
| other cos. n |  | Miscell. oper. \& |  |
| other cos. not consolidated - 35,933,672 | 35,96 | other reserves 2,801,213 | 2,086,876 |
| Deferred charges $3,885,247$ | 3,225,754 | Res. for decr. in |  |
|  |  | investment.-.- 10,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
|  |  | Pref. div. pay .- 2,011,684 | 2,181,334 |
|  |  | Surplus_-----.- 28,465,744 | 22,029,83 |

Total_..... $\overline{236,566,668} \overline{223,043,521}$ Total_....... $\overline{236,566,668} \overline{223,043,521}$ and After amortization, depreciation and depletion of $\$ 87,686,589$ in 1936 . Y Represented by $1.472,625$ no par in 1937 $z \$ 24,000,00033 \% \%$ debentures due 1952 and $\$ 4,000,000$ notes payable not

Aluminium, Ltd.-Special Meeting-
Company is orwarding to stockholders notice of a special meeting to be held coincident with the annual meeting April 28 , at which it will ask ap proval of a special by-law permitting the directors to declare dividends on declared but the enabling by-law is called for under the provisions of the

American Forging \& Socket Co.-EarningsEarnings for 6 Months Ended Feb. 28, 1938
Net profit after charges and Federal income taxes, but before
 Earns. per share on

21,918
80.09

American Gas \& Power Co.-Registration
ee American State Utilities Corp.-V. 145, p. 3337.
Amalgamated Leather Cos., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Calendar Years- } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$ 1934
 $\qquad$



 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Surplus..............ef } \$ 211,653 & \$ 18,560 & \$ 58,076 & \$ 84,766\end{array}$ $\left.\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { standing (par } \$ 50 \text { ) } & \text { ( } & 44,500 & 49,600 & 49,600\end{array}\right] 49,600$ a Depreciation of $\$ 27,118$ ( $\$ 25,192$ in 1936) exclusive of depreciation on
appreciation, and the entire compensation paid to officers amounting to $\$ 64,612$ ( $\$ 71,470$ in 1936 ) are included in above statements. b Includes
$\$ 74.400$ paid on $\$ 7$ pref. stock and $\$ 37,200$ on $6 \%$ pref. stock. C No provi$\$ 74,400$ paid on $\$ 7$ pref. stock and $\$ 37,200$ on $6 \%$ pref. stock. c No provi-
sion for taxes on income and undistributed profits.

| nsolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Llabilities- | 1937 | 1936 |
| $\times$ Land, bldgs., ma- | $1,263,799$ | $\$ 1,281,548$ | $6 \%$ cum, conv. | $25,000$ | $\$ 2,480,000$ |
| Cash. | 187,051 | 170,188 | y Common stock | 348,600 | 318,000 |
| Accts. \& notes rec. | 370,015 | 679,606 | Acceptances.-.- | 506,399 | 617,614 |
| Sundry debtors--- | 18,402 | 29,824 | Dividends payable | 33,377 | 37,200 |
| Inventories-....- | 2,888,405 | 2,680,332 | Accts. payable and |  |  |
| Other assets. | 139,903 | 153,970 | accrued expenses | 93,018 | 106,062 |
| Deterred charges.- | 26,234 | 28,077 | Notes payable...- | 300,000 | 50,000 |
|  |  |  | Sundry creditors.- | 8,837 | 3,207 |
|  |  |  | Federal tax reserve | 5,500 | 30,000 |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus.. | 981,616 | 798,348 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus | 371,576 | 583,229 |
|  |  |  | z Stockreacquired. | Dr114 | Dr114 |

Total......... $\overline{\$ 4,873,808} \overline{\$ 5,023,546} \mid$ Total_......... $\overline{\$ 4,873,808} \overline{\$ 5,023,546}$ in $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{x} \text { After reserve for depreciation totaling } \$ 1,211,099 \text { in } 1937 \text { and } \$ 1,171,394 \\ & \text { 1936. } \mathrm{y} \text { Represented by shares of } \$ 1 \text { par value. z } 114 \text { shares common }\end{aligned}$ in 1936. y Represented held in treausry.-V. 146. p. 1699 .

## Amerada Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-





 $\begin{gathered}\begin{array}{c}\text { Balance, surplus } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on stock }\end{array} \\ \$ 822,678\end{gathered} \$ 406,551 \quad \$ 220,263 \quad \$ 181,570$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { outst. at end of period } & \$ 3.04 & \$ 2.52 & \$ 2.28 & \$ 2.20\end{array}$ a Excludes dividends on company's own stock held, viz: 1935, 1936 and Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31


 Stock of Amerada Corp-z.....-.-. Lash, de $\begin{array}{rr}2,630,591 & 2,630,591 \\ 146,521 & 151,655 \\ 3,01,016 & 3,538,007 \\ 1,507,102 & 1,271,013 \\ 146,026 & 1620,044\end{array}$ Inventories....-.-
$\qquad$ Total_.....-. $\overline{20,307,853} \overline{19,291,791}$ Total.......... $\overline{20,307,853} \overline{19,291,791}$ 1937 and depreciation, depletion and driling expenses of $\$ 31,919,661$ in 1936 . y Represented 10,518 in 1937 and $\$ 31,919,661$ in 1936. y Represented by 922,075 shares (no par),
z Represents 133,400 shares held by Amerada Petroleum Corp.- V .146 ,
p. 2352 .
American Coal Co. of Allegany County-EarningsCalendar Years-
Coal produced (net tons) Coal produced (net tons)
Income from mine prop Taxes--1.-...-.--Depreciatio
Depletion
Operating loss.
Royalties (net)
Other



$\$ 213,970$
Dr2,253
26,294
1935
$1,151,534$
$\$ 222,506$
54,378
137,475
32,232
 $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Dr2,253 } & \text { Dr } 1,580 \text { prof } \$ 138,188 & \text { Dr3.,262 } \\ 26,294 & 58,138 & 35,928\end{array}$


| Net loss | \$116,591 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 189.929 \\ 47.231 \end{array}$ | prof\$45,723 | \$155,277 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Divide | \$116,501 | 47,231 | $201,648$ | 202,487 |


| Deficit-ap-ares of capital stock |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shares | $\$ 116,591$ | $\$ 237,160$ | $\$ 155,925$ | $\$ 47,210$ |


| outstanding (par $\$ 25)$ | 46,689 | 46,814 | 47,231 | 47,644 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Earns. per share on com_ | Nil | Nil | $\$ 0.97$ | $\$ 3.26$ |

Assets-
L'd \& coal seams
mine devel., \&c.
ber rights....... Cash_- Marketable securs Marketable securs. Accounts recelv Unexp. ins. prem. deferred charges
Other assets....-
Total_-......-\$1,944,013 $\overline{\$ 2,223,716}$ Total.........-\$1,944,013 $\overline{\$ 2,223,716}$ a After depreciation and depletion. b After depletion. c $\$ 329,400$ pending disposition of treasury stock. e Includes royalties. -V .145 .
p. 99 .

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
2523
 Assets-
Cash Cash_-..........-:
Invest. securities:
Stocks Stocks.........
Bonds.

American Hair \& Felt Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsDepreciation and obsolescence..................-Adjustment of inventory -1,--ate-
Adjust. of agency contrats,
Reduct. in res. for inventory val. ing to $\$ 280,139$.

Sales. 1936 amounted to $\$ 38,938$. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 and $\$ 87,158$ in 1936 . c La France-Republic Corp. comm Calendar Years-
Operating revenues Net prof. from oper'
Net profit on sale of in Total income--
Expenses incident to Losses arising from adjs. of prior years (net),-Approp. to res. for selpExps. incident to strikes Other charges.
Prov. for Fed. inc. $\operatorname{tax}$--
 50,000 shares of no par $\$$ cum. stock.
option warrants entitling the holders to purchase at any time 20,500
shares of common stock at a price of $\$ 12.50$ per share.-V. 146, p. 587 .


 $\substack{\text { sea } \\ \text { see } \\ \text { Ben }}$ 661,639
Cr144,517
Net loss.............................................. $\$ 186,960$ pf $\$ 461,920$ $\times$ Provision in the statement has been made for depreciation, obsolescence,
\&c., in the amount of $\$ 346,794$, and taxes (including income taxes) amount-

|  | Consol | idated Bala | nce Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilities- | 1937 | 1936 |
| Cash | \$222,962 | \$1,107,182 | Accounts payable- | \$415,777 | \$653,045 |
| Receivables | 305,997 | 938,024 | Prov. for Fed. inc. |  |  |
| Inventories | 2,814,687 | 1,853,795 | taxes --.-.-.... | 145,987 | 274,141 |
| Prepaid insur., \&c. | 57,844 | 57,452 | Other taxes, pay- |  |  |
| Investments ----; | 137,659 | 171,059 | rolls, comms. \&c | 194,751 | 328,329 |
| Ld., bldgs., mach'y |  |  | Bank loan, |  |  |
| \&c. (net) --. | 2,181,451 | 2,050,738 | Divs, payable...- | 59,598 |  |
| Intangible assets | 246,612 | 328,247 | Reserves------ | 663,904 | 532,07 |
|  |  |  | Min. stkhldrs. int. | 131,388 | 137,771 |
|  |  |  | First pref. stock | 1,478,200 | 1,478,200 |
|  |  |  | Second pref. stock | 1,796,400 | 1,796,400 |
|  |  |  | x Common stock | 800,270 | 800,270 |
|  |  |  | Surplu | 80,916 | 506,268 |

x Shares of no par value; stated value $\$ 5$ per share.-V. 146, p. 2030.
American-La France-Foamite Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earns.



| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilities- | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash... | \$248,787 | \$543,711 | Accounts payable. | \$337,311 | \$334,799 |
| Notes, war'ts, \&c., |  |  | Accruals, taxes, |  |  |
| rec., \& accr. int. | 169,600 | 215,346 | wages, \&c...--- | 56,117 | 57,741 |
| a Acc'ts receivable | 977,171 | 813,603 | Prov. for forelgn |  |  |
| a Inventories | 1,444,046 | 1,141,115 | income taxes--- | 6,243 |  |
| a Notes, war., \&c., |  |  | Res. for conting's. | 58,922 |  |
| rec. \& accr due after 1 |  |  | Acer. int. on | , | 6,524 |
| overdue | 185,767 | 270,937 | 20 - yr. income notes |  |  |
| Land, at cost | 121,731 | 117,583 | due Apr. 16, '56 | 2,982,000 | 2,991,000 |
| b Bldgs., mach'y \& |  |  | Com.stk.(par \$10) | 742,790 | 733,790 |
| equip., patterns, |  |  | Capital surplus..- | 81,645 | 81,645 |
| tools, \&c. | 885,329 | 878.588 | Earned surplus | 95,837 | 29,606 |
| Investments | 400,000 | 400,000 |  |  |  |
| Deferred char | 10,436 | 18,261 |  |  |  |
| oodwill |  |  |  |  |  | Total -...... $\$ 4,442,870 \$ 8,399,147$ Leser depreciation of $\$ 139,662$ in 1937

American-Hawaiian SS. Co. (\& Sub.)-Earnings-



$\$ 1,204,5 3 7 \longdiv { \$ 1 , 2 7 9 , 5 0 2 }$
6633,290 $\begin{array}{r}21,043 \\ \hline \$ 651,287\end{array}$ y These figures reflect the earnings for 11 months of Williams Steamship
Corp., formerly a wholly owned subsidiary which was dissolved on Nov. 30 ,

Total_.........12,060,059 $\overline{11,849,678}$ Total_......... $\overline{12,060,059} \overline{11,849,678}$ a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 15,287,909$ in 1937 and $\$ 14,507,847$
in 1396 . b After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 305,047$ in 1937 and $\$ 290,451$ in 1936. c Deposited with Treasurer of United States as collateral under
lease agreement. d Not including 50,000 shares in 1937 and 45,000 in 1936 lease agreament. d Not includ
in treasury.-V. 146, p. 2194.

| American Machine \& Foundry Co. (\& Subs.)-Earns. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar Years- | 1937 | 1936 | 1035 |  |
| ales | 870,966 | \$3,839,737 | \$3,297,575 | \$3,377,621 |
| Roya | 79,267 | 71,293 | 234,890 | 274,814 |
| Total | \$4,950,233 | \$3 | \$3,532,464 | $\$ 3,652,435$ |
| Mfg. | ,582,54 | 3,499 | ,0 | 3,080,961 |
| Gross pro | \$367,691 |  |  |  |
| the |  | 1,051,2 | 880,9 |  |
| Gross inco | \$1,415,289 | \$1,462,950 | ,336,797 | ,452,732 |
| Interest, \&c |  |  | 13,013 |  |
| Fepreral tax |  | 163 | 140,624 2,282 |  |
| Other corporat | 151,240 | 88,731 | 59,893 |  |
| Maintenance \& rep |  |  |  | 44,14 |
| et | 038 | ,210,440 | \$1,120,985 | 110,4 |
| Minority int. Standard |  |  |  |  |
| Tobacco Stemmer Co Common dividends | $97 \overline{8}, \overline{8} 4 \overline{2}$ | 074, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 975,019 | 72,2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Shs.com.stk.outstand'g- | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | ,000 | 0 |
| nings per share | \$1.04 | 21 | \$1.12 | \$1.11 | a Including $\$ 35$ in 1937 and $\$ 24$ in 1936, Federal surtax on undistributed profit

Assets
Cash
Market. securities Accts. receivable Accts. receivable--
Notes and acceptances recelvable Accts. rec. affil.co-
Notes \& accts, re Notes \& accts. re-
celv., not curr't.
Accts. rec Accts., rec. from
officers \& empl officers \& empl.
Inventories Inventories, in affli, cos.-1
Stock in American Stock in American
Mach. \& F. Co_ Mach. \& F. Co-
Patents, pat. rts.,

licenses, \& y Land and bldgs. \& equipment.|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |

Total .......- $\overline{17,872,151} \overline{17,471,493} \mid$ Total ........-. $\overline{17,872,151} \overline{17,471,493}$ $x$ Represented by $1,000,000$ no par shares. 1 After reserves for deprecia-
tion of $\$ 1,472,890$ in 1937 and $\$ 1,422,388$ in 1936 .-V. 46 , 2353 .
American Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Calendar Years- } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934\end{array}$
 Balance, surplus _...- $\$ 255,740-\$ 361,388 \quad \$ 197,761 ~ \$ 21,095$ $\$ 291$ epreciation deducted from capital $\$ 97$ phas: 1934, $\$ 368,901$, of which , 688 charged to earned surplus: charged tropriation made and $\$ 180,000$ to earned surnlus which $\$ 22,307$ and $1937, \$ 211,898$ charged to earned surplus. y Before deducting Federal taxes of $\$ 90,000$ of which $\$ 3,800$ is surtax on undistributed profits. $z$ BeConsolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

## Assets-

Cash_......-...--
Notes receivable Notes recervabie.Inventories ......
Dep. with Dep. With mutual
Insurance cos...
Market'le securs. Market'le securs-.not current ne., Due from officers
and employees. Pref. \& com. stock of affil. cos....Miscell. investm'ts
y Treasury stock $\mathbf{y}$ Treasury stock
Deferred charges. Deferred chat
$\times$ Property

Net loss for year_-.-- $\quad \$ 30,501 \overline{\text { pf } \$ 321,779}-\$ 105,697-\$ 533,481$

798,8
188,4
9,51
680,10
881,598

520,314
520,314
31,972 2 . :

$$
\text { Total......... } \overline{12,667,945} \overline{12,750,412} \mid \text { Total ............. } 12,667,945 \frac{125}{12,750,412}
$$ x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 7,069,609$ in 1937 and $\$ 8,295,454$ in

1936. y 1,085 in 1937 and 1,053 in 1936 shares of preferred at cost.- $V$. 1936. 1 . $1865^{1085}$

American States Utilities Corp. Registration of Utilities Companies-
The Securities and Exchange Commission on March 31 announced the registration of the following companies under the Holding Company Act: Christopher H. Coughlin, William T. Crawford and Raleigh Warner, common stock of Central Public Utility Corp. American Gas \& Power Co. of Wilmington, Del. (File No. 30-137).
Community Gas \& Power Co. of Wilmington, Del. (File No. 30-134) holder of $18 \%$ of the common stock of American Gas \& Power Co. Walnut Electric \& Gas Corp., of Philadelphia, Pa., a registered holding
company, has filed an application (File No. 46-95) for approval of the
acquisition of certain promissory notes from its wholly owned subsidiary south Caroina Utilities Oo. South Carolina Utilities Co. has filed an application (File No. 32-81) for an exemption from the requirement of
eling a declaration with reference to the issuance of the notes to be acquired
 (File No. 32-82) for exemption from the requirements of filing a declaration
 woo or first mort mage gold bonds series A, $5 \%$, due July 1,1945 , now outstanding. Fall River Electric Light Co. is a subsidiary of New England
Power Association, a registered holding company.-V. 146, p. 2354 .

## American Republics Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Yalears Ended Dec. 31-



Engineer. exploration \&
geophysical expenses
Res. for Fed. inc. taxes.
sstimated prov. for sur-
tax of undistrib-profits
Net income_...........
Deficit...............-
(not shown separatelly).

Assets-
 Acets, \& bills ree lower of cost or or market) Investments
$\begin{array}{rrrr}293,082 & 239,044 & 128,820 & 101,551 \\ 187,100 & 63,073 & 12,200 & 30,500\end{array}$
$\qquad$
y Fixed assets at
appralsed value
Total........... $\overline{18,098,392} \overline{18,356,003}$ Total......... 18,098,392 $18,356,003$ $x$ After reserve for doubtful notes and accounts of $\$ 11,553$ in 1937 and
$\$ 25.062$ in 1936 . $y$ Less reserve for depreciation, depletion, amortization and obsolescence of $\$ 8,510,993$ in 1937 and $\$ 8,356,988$ in 1936 . z Rep-

American Telephone \& Telegraph
Walter g. Gifford, President, says: graph Co.-Quarterly Report The Bell System had a net gain of about 98,000 telephones in the first quarter of this year compared with a gain of about 170,000 in the preceding
quarter and of 293,000 in the first quarter of 1937 . The number of toll and ong distance conversations was $2.5 \%$ less than for the corresponding eriod last year.
While revenue
ystem are at abo per telephone is lower, total operating revenues of the o increased wages the level of a year ago. Expenses are higher due mainly earnings of the Western Electric Co., Inc
Period End. Mar.31- a1938-3 Mos.-1937 a1938-12 10s.-1937 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operatingrevenues..-. } & \$ 26,070,557 & \$ 27,824,628 & \$ 105585,461 & \$ 108369,746 \\ \text { Oper. exps. incl. taxes.- } & 23,092,574 & 21,828,227 & 90,319,813 & 82,724,864\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Net operating income_ } & \$ 2,977,983 & \$ 5,996,401 & \$ 15,265,648 & \$ 25,644,882 \\ \text { Dividend income.-.-. } & 37,369,704 & 40,531,557 & 168,694.112 & 174,269,372\end{array}$ Interest income
$\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Total income }-. . . .-. & \$ 42,811,740 & & \$ 48,279,151 & \$ 192342,785 & \$ 207282,092 \\ \text { nterest deductions...- } & 4,177,483 & 4,696,526 & 17,456,337 & 23,316,011\end{array}$ Net income b.......
Dividends...........
$42,634,257$
Balance............ef $\overline{\$ 3,411,030} \overline{\$ 1,537,578} \overline{\$ 6,705,302} \overline{\$ 15,838,192}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { stock outstanding--. } & 18,686,794 & 18,686,687 & 18,686,794 & 18,680,877\end{array}$ Tel. Co, - per share
$\$ 2.07$
$\$ 2.33$
$\$ 9.36$
$\$ 9.85$
a Subject to minor changes when final figures for March are available profits or deficits of subsidiary companies. Consolidated Income Accoun
Consolidates the accounts of the company and its prin. telep. subs.)
Period End. Feb. 28- 1938-3 Mos.-x1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937
Operating revenues__-- $260,476,833 \quad 257,708,061 \quad 1052694,6721005117,025$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { y Operating expenses.-- } 180,201,926 & 167,228,880 & 716,070,145 & 661,705,939 \\ \text { Taxes.-.-.-.--- } & 34,972,625 & 31,120,972 & 137,297,509 & 119,893,979\end{array}$


Total net income_...- $38,528,830 \overline{56,859,781} \overline{184,401,888} \overline{205,208,504}$ Net inc. applic. to stocis
of subs. consol. held by
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Tel. \& Tel. Co. Atock. } \\ \text { Ter share-Amer. T. } & 36,242,620 & 53,597,104 & 173,970,427 & 191,989,951\end{array}$ T. Co. stock $\mathbf{x}$ Earnings for this period are not indicative of the then current rate earnings on account of unusual year-end adjustments made in Dec., 1936. y Includes current maint., deprec., traffic, comm'l, gen'l \& misceli'. exps. Wepter. rents. Electric Co. Includes all other controlled companies not consolidated. of V. 146, p. 1701 .

American Stove Co.-Pays 10-Cent Dividend-
ock no par value, payable April 15 , to holders of record on the common Company's stock was recently split up on a 5 -for-1 basis. A dividend of 50 cents per share was paid, on the smaller amount of stock previousiy outstanding, on Dec. 24 , last. See $\mathrm{V}, 145$, p. 2062 for record of previous
American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Weekly Output-
Output of electric energy of the electric properties of American Water kwh., a decrease of $20.4 \%$ under the output of $49,946,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. for the
corresponding week of 1937 ..

Comparative

| Wk. End.- 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March 19 _ $40,178,000$ | 52,373,000 | 44,172,000 | 40,548,000 | 36,293,000 |
| March 26...39,791,000 | 51,680,000 | x36,228,000 | 40,214,000 | 36,673,000 |
| April 2_-38,212,000 | 48,157,000 | 39,040,000 | 39,960,000 | 36,466,000 |
| April 9_..39,779,000 | 49,946,000 | 45,072,000 | 37,670,000 | 32,857000 |
| x Pittsburgh district | ds.-V. 14 | , p. 2354. |  |  |

解
American Writing Paper Corp.-Earnings-
Income Account for Nine Months Ended Dec. 31, 1937
Gross sales, less returns, allowances and freight.-............-- $\$ 4,810,009$



Inactive property expens
Loss for period. a Materials, labor and manufacturing expenses, including depreciation
$\$ 104,746$. b Including depreciation, $\$ 2,155$. c Including depreciation.
$\$ 41,856$.


Assets-
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
 a Notes \&
Inventories
c Property,



Total..................- $88,781,773$ Total.............................88,781,773 a After reserve for doubtful notes and accounts, $\$ 56,674$. b For sup-
plementing, adapting and reconditioning plant and machinery. e After
plementing, adapting and reconditioning plant and machinery. c After
reserve for depreciation of $\$ 151,805$. d Represented by 416.028 shares.reserve for deprec
V. 146, p. 1701.

American Zinc, Lead \& Smelting Co. (\& Subs.)-Earns.


 $\begin{array}{cr}\text { Net profit.-.-.......- } & \$ 184,930 \\ \text { revious earned surplus- } & 1,479,280\end{array}$ Adj. of reserve applic. to $\$ 52,336$
$1,426,943$
$1,6858219,150$
1,62 36,224
$\$ 113,420$
$1,495,862$ Divs. on prior pref. stk.
Total surplus.
$\qquad$ otal surplus....... $\$ 1,492,922 \quad 1,479,280 \quad \frac{\cdots}{\$ 1,426,943} \frac{\cdots}{\$ 1,609,282}$ $x$ Includes administrative, selling and other expenses. y Profits from operation. z Including $\$ 25,079$ ( $\$ 425$ in 1936 ) surtax on undistributed Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

| Assets- | 193 | 1936 | Liablities- | 1937 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a Property acc't _ \$ | 576,517 | 532,153 | Preferred stocks . . | 1,711,625 | 875 |
| Ore stocks inven- | 255,691 | 196,922 | b Common stock. | 664,140 | 616,13 |
|  |  |  | Reserves | 49,693 | 48,983 |
|  | 2,353,693 | 2,042,983 | Notes payable | 1,100,000 |  |
| Cash | 252,789 | 464,838 | Accounts payable_ | 647,925 | 68. |
| Notes \& accts. | 830,980 | 808,915 | Accrued divs. on |  |  |
| Due from empl's | 12,865 | 11,147 | prior pref. stock | 5,000 |  |
| Mise. acets. rec.-- <br> Freight and treatment charges. . | 68,719 | 21,387 | Deferred liab. to be |  |  |
|  |  |  | repaid over a pe- |  |  |
|  | 91,508 | 316,008 | Taxes of 4 years |  |  |
| Deferred charges to operations | 134,318 | 152,924 | Reserve for Fed'l |  |  |
|  |  |  | income taxes. | 56,630 | 16,212 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus | 1,492,922 | 1,479,279 |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus | 3,717,868 | 3,602, |

Total......... $89,577,080 ~ \$ 8,547,278$. Total.......... $89,577,080 ~ \$ 8,547,278$ a After reserves for depreciation and depletion of $\$ 7,110,368$ in 1937 and
$\$ 7,316,150$ in 1936 . b Represented by $\$ 1$ par value shs.-V. 145, p. 3000 .
Anglo American Corp. of South Africa, Ltd.-Results of Operations for the Month of March, 1938-
(In South African Currency)


[^1]Noto-The profit of $\$ 713.542$ for Hocking Glass Co. and subs. has not Consolidated Statement of Surplus, Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937
 Reserves provided in prior years. not required:
For doubtful accounts receivable-........................................ $\qquad$
Esalance reauired to provide a reserve for furnace repairs at \$1,499,761 Adj. of book val. of molds at Jan. 1 , $1937 \overline{7}$, to a basis considered reasonable in the light of prevailing rates of operation-.....
Adj. of mach. rentals unearned as at Jan. 1, 1937 .-. Excess of cost over consideration for which 3,000 shs. of com. stik.
held in treas. were issued in connection with acquisition of assets of Hocking Glas Co.-.-.-pref. stock ( 86.50 per sh.).
Dividends paid
On common stock 8 ( 80.90 div. per share)

Balance Dec. 31, 1937

Exp incident to accuisition of assets or Hocking Giass
Surplus of a sub. co. determined to be earned surplus. $\qquad$
Balance, Dec. 31, 1937...................... operations of the Hocking
Note-Above statement does not include the oper Glass Co. and subsidiary companies, the assets of whic
on Dec. 31,1937 Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937

y Proportion of net profit of Arnold Constable \& Co., Inc., allocated to
526 shares of stock of Arnold Constable \& Co., Inc., not acquired.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31
Assets

 a Represented by 337,109 shares of $\$ 5$ par value. b After deducting
reserve for depreciation. $\mathbf{c}$ After deducting reserve for discounts, doubtful reserve for depreciation. ce After deducting reserve for discounts, doubtful
accounts, \&c.
atter
 the consolidated statements in the prei cr year,' have been included in the
accompanying consolidated statements for Jan: 31, 1938.-V. 146, p. 1389 .

or 1936 . No provision was made for surtax on undistributed profits in 1937 or 1936.

|  | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilttes- | 1937 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$857,070 | \$333,582 | DIvidend payable. | \$120,955 | \$120,955 |
| Market. securitles | 650,000 | 1,079,550 | Accounts payable. | 71,698 | 138,031 |
| Acts. receivable. | 1,469,496 | 1,315,003 | Trade accts. pay-- | 726,273 | 722,085 |
| Accrued interest. | 16,270 | 30,933 | Prov. for Fed. tax- | 179,618 | 58,846 |
| Mat'ls \& supplies. | 56,503 | 45,827 | Sundry creditors-- | 4,724 | 78 |
| Other accts. receiv. | 414.065 | 307,673 | Deferred income on |  |  |
| Deferred charges.- | 75,204 | 524,277 | contracts | 133,589 |  |
| Investments ----- | 662,419 | 656,683 | b Capital stock | 4,954,260 | ${ }_{2}^{4,954,260}$ |
| a Land, buildings, machinery | 4,415,115 | 4,108,444 | Surplus.-.--7-2k c Treasury stock | Dr28,704 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,365,733 \\ & \text { Dr } 28,704 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | , | 401,972 |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | , |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

8,705 shares acquired by treasury per contra). c Represented by 2,870 Art Metal Construction Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 | Profit after deprec... |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other income- |  |  |
| $\$ 1,217,518$ | $\$ 654,725$ | $\$ 259,147$ |







$$
\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. } 31
$$

 Cash, etts.
posits, \&co
de



Total_........ $87,323,380 ~ \$ \overline{86,823,155}$ Total_......... $\overline{87,323,380} \overline{\$ 6,823,155}$



Associated Gas \& Electric Co.- March Output Off 6.2\% For the month of March, Associated Gas \& Electric System reports net
 months ended March 31, System production amounted to $4,616,307,402$ caas sendout for March was up 1.5\% over a year ago to 2,102,761,100 cubic feet. For the 12 months ended Mar
above last year to $23,039,437,100$ cubic feet.
Weekly Output-
For the week ended April 8, Associated Gas \& Electric System reports
net electric output of $83,415,027$ units (kwh.). This is a decrease of $4,830,-$ 142 units, or $5.4 \%$ below production for the comparable week a year agooGross output, including sales to other
units for the week.-V. 146, p. 2355 .
Associated Gas \& Electric Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsConsolidated Statement of Earnings and Expenses of Properties Irrespective of
 -V. 146. D. 2356, 2031.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ived on | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & 832,144 \\ & 62,000 \\ & 50,160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \\ & \$ 32,382 \\ & 62,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & \$ 2,382 \\ & 62,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 934 \\ & 832,63 \\ & 62,030 \\ & 60,160 \end{aligned}$ |
| U. S. Treasury securities <br> A. C. L. RR. ors.C. $4 \%$ <br> A. C. L. RR. cons. $4 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 50,160 |  |
| A. C. L. RR. Co. gen, unified mtge. $41 / 2 \%$.- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous .-..- |  |  |  |  |
| Ctfs. of indebtedness... Dividends on Stock |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. C. L. ${ }^{\text {Ren }}$ A stocks com- | 32 | 222,088 |  |  |
| Charleston \& No. Caro. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 144,000 |  |  |
| Westinghouse Air Brak | 10,206 6,276 | 8,505 6,276 | 2,268 |  |
| Other dividends Profit on retire. of ctifs. of indebtedness....... |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10,40 |
| Total income General expenses Int. on ctfs. of indebt Prov. for Fed. tax on inc. Loss on retire. of class A $5 \%$ ctfs. of indebt. | 984,711 | 8800,20 |  | 511,665 |
|  |  |  | 42, |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,87 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ----- | 705,600 |  |  |  |
| Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| , |  | Labitutit |  |  |
| Secur. (see below) -33,063,38, | ,082,029 | Capital |  |  |
| (advances) -...- | ,00 | ness (5\%) | 4 | 4,811,700 |
| Deposit for int., divs., \&e., \& inc. |  | Ctfs. |  |  |
|  | 12,817 | Other liabilit | 51.2 |  |
| Cash on deposit---109,229 | 238,2 | P. \& L. surpl | 16,830,337 | 16,855,496 |
| Total -------.-33,332,237 33,464,800 Total --------33,332,237 33,464,800 |  |  |  |  |
| Securities Owned Dec. 31, 1937 <br> (A) Securities Deposited with Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. of Baltimore, TrusteeCollateral Security for Class A $5 \%$ Certificates of Indebtedness |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| A. O. L. RR. Co. of S. C. gen. mtge. $4 \%$ bonds, due, 1948 |  |  |  |  |
| A. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | mtge. 4 \% | bonds, du |  |  |
|  |  | ies A, $41 / 2$ | 879,000 | 791. |
|  |  |  | 3,008,000 | 2,616,9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| United States of America Treasury securities: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Treasury notes: |  |  |
| Series A, $21 / \%$, due June 15 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 |
| Series $\mathrm{B}, 2 \%$ , due Sept |  |  |
| Treasury B, $21 / 2 \%$, due Dec. 15, 1953 | 245,700 | 246,512 |
| otal U. S. of America Treasury securities.- |  | \$1,095,387 |
| Bonds- RR cony deb. $4 \%$ bond scrip, due 1939 20 |  |  |
| A.C.L. RR. 1st cons.mtge. $4 \%$ bonds, due 1952 | 375,000 | 337,500 |
| A.C.L. RR., L. \& N . coll. $4 \%$ bonds, due 1952. 140,000 105,975 |  |  |
| Col. Newb. \& Lau. RR. 1st mtge. $3 \%$ bonds, due six months after demand. | 318,000 | 190,800 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| International Agric.$5 \%$ |  |  |
|  |  | \$2,206,141 |
| Certificates of indebtedness:------------------1/ |  |  |
| A. O. L. RR, 4\% irredeemable |  |  |
| A. C.L. RR. scrip $4 \%$ irredeem | 94 | \$291 |
| The A.C. L. Co. class A $5 \%$ irredee | 4,200 |  |
| Col. Newb. \& Lau. RR. $5 \%$ irredeemable | 127,200 | 1,272 |
| Total certificates of indebtedn |  | \$5,617 |
| ocks: | Shares |  |
| A. C. L. RR. class A A. C. L. RR. commo | 215,836 | 22,844,022 |
| Atl. \& North Caro. RR, capital |  | 22,1,100 |
| Charleston \& W. Caro. Ry. capita | 12,000 | 960,000 |
| Nashy. Chatt, \& St. L. Ry, |  |  |
| Polk Phosphate Co. capital --- | 5,000 | 348,441 88,751 |
| Westinghouse Air Brake Co. capital | 4,536 | 42,063 |
| Total stocks. <br> Total securities in treasury-book value.- |  | $\begin{aligned} & 24,953,183 \\ & 28,260,329 \end{aligned}$ | - V. $\begin{gathered}\text { Total securities } \\ \text {. }\end{gathered}$

Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies SS. Lines (\& Subs.) -
 Taxet operating prof.
Net operating prof.-.
Total other income. $\$ 918,413$
410,611

| $\$ 1,249,526$ |
| :---: |
| 264,692 |


Delay not inc- debits.-.:-
Mlis. income debitsts.
Int. on long-term debt-
Int. on long-term debbt:-
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes
Certain exps. of accidents

| $\$ 588,42$ |
| ---: |
| 12,14 |
| 11,55 |
| 7,99 |
| $\mathbf{5 5 3 , 4 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{a} 320,473$ |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 984,834 \\
& 79.930 \\
& 10
\end{aligned}
$$

$\$ 317,221 \quad \$ 110,163 \overline{\$ 1,077,022} \overline{\$ 1,253,786}$
a Including $\$ 159,315$ ( $\$ 50.815$ in 1936) surtax on undistributed profits. Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

Assets-
$\times$ Prop. Yrop. \& equip-
Fire looss recover-
Uneppred cash dep Unexpired cash der
tor reconstruct'n
 (cost or nominai
value) Misc. invest. (eost or nom. value).
Goodwill \& franch. (book value)... Cash Tratic bals. owed Ay others--1.et) Ins. claims, agst.
underwriters Acetserwrectiters
MatereMatericels \& supp.
Protect \& claims against underwriters (in
dispute Cash depos.-. with.
trustee tor bond tistereest for bond
Working funds. Ins. tund (ceash and market. seeur). padid In advance.
Special dedosite Special deposits....
Open voyage exps Other der'd debits.

Total_........ $\overline{43,619,415} \overline{44,923,624}$ Total_..... $\overline{43,619,415} \overline{44,923,624}$ in After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 28,460,344$ in 1937 and $\$ 26,973,976$
p. 1736. $\mathbf{y}$ Represented by 150,000 shares of no par value.-V. 146 ,

Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry.-Defers Interest Payment May 1 on Adjustment $4 \%$ Bonds-S. T. Bledsoe, President, released the following statement April 12:
The obligation of this company to pay interest on all its bonds including
convertibles and convertible debentures except adjustment mortgage bonds, is absolute and unconditional and does not depend mortgage Interest on the adjustment mortgage bonds (not exceeding $4 \%$ in multiples of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ ) depends on surplus net earnings for fiscal years ending June 30, but it is an absonute and unconditional obligation to the extent of surplus net earnings, and any deficiency under $4 \%$ is cumulative against surplus surplus net earnings be deevermined on or before Oct. 15 and under the
mortga mortgaze all interest is payable Nov. 1. However, it has been the practice to pay $2 \%$ on May 1 , without awaiting determination of surplus net earnings, upan bonds stampet for that purpose under an agreement executed
Sept. 1 , 1899 , coltateral to the mortgage; this has been practicable because
of ovious suftient of obvious sufficiency of earnings.
this fiscal year to pay the entire 40 be sufficient surplus net earnings for February were such, , hen fontiowed by operating results for January and seems to reruire that the usual May 1 payment of $2 \%$ on the stamped suffice for that purpose, and that course will be followed.
Under Article 3 of the adjustment mortgage "surplus net earnings" for any fiscal year are required to be deterrined by deducting, from the
gross profits, earnings, and income of the company from all items among which are interest on the company's general mortgage bonds
 branccese, or extensions, subbeect to to te lim itation that deduction on account
of lines (with certain exceptions) leased or acquired after the oexection of the mortgage shall not exceed the receipts from such lines plus $25 \%$ of gross earnings ort the remainder of the system derived from traffic interchanged
with such lines. This limitation tends with such lines. This limitation tends to reduce the deductions, thus In determining "surplus net earnings," in addition to interest on the
company's general mortgage bonds, there will be deducted, subject in each case to the elimititation above referred to, interesto on all outstanding san Francisco and san Joaquin Valley Ry. bonds, Rocky Mountain Division
bonds, santa Fe, Prescott \& Phoeni Ry. Bonds and Transcontinental bonds, Santa
short
Line standing California-Arizona reason of ac, suisition of railroads, branches or extensions; there will not be deducted interest on the remaining $\$ 16,525,122$
of California-Arizona Lines bonds, or interest on the $4 \%$ convertibles of the issues or 1905 , 1909 , and 1910, or on the $41 / 3 \%{ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ convertible debentures issue of 1928, or amounts payable upon either of the
trust certificates outstanding.-V. 146, p. 2356 .
Autocar Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

| Year End. Dec.31Profit from operations Selling \& admin expense | 1937 | 36 | 1935 | $381$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ofit | \$555,266 | \$639,587 | \$127,779 | \$74,134 |
| erec | 129,266 | 204,1 | 184,953 | 1799,6̄10 |
| Profit from operations Interest, \&c | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 139,104 \\ & 65,851 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 216.494 \\ & 52.799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 142,166 \\ & 22,646 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{s}{s} 8105,476$ |

 Profit for year_.....- $\$ 73,254 \quad \$ 163,696$ loss $\$ 164,812$ loss $\$ 139,741$

笽 Investments
Cash in sink.


Total.........
Baldwin Locomotive Works-March Bookings-
TTe dollar value of orders taken in March by The Baldwin Locomotive Works and subsidiary companies, including The Midvale Cooco was an-
nourced on April 12 as $\$ 2,902$, 469 , as compared with $\$ 6,019,215$ for Moarch, 1937. ${ }^{\text {The }}$. month's bookings brought the total for the consolidated group for the first three months of 1938 to $\$ 8,822,312$, as compared with $\$ 11,585,629$ Consolidated shipments, including Midvale, in March aggregated \$4,635,
 shipments for the first three months of 1938 were $\$ 10,518,783$ as compared
with $\$ 8,986,115$ for the first three months of 1937 . with ${ }^{\text {On }} 8.986 .115$ March 31 1938, consolidated unfilled orders including Midyale. an March $\$ 1,1928$, consolidated unfilled orders including Miavale,
amounted to $\$ 23,022,194$ as compared with $\$ 24,583,345$ on Jan. 1,1938 and with $\$ 33,181,836$ on March 31, 1937.
$\underset{\text { Babcock \& Wilcox Co.-Unlisted Trading- }}{\text { Be }}$
The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to unlisted trading privileges
new capital stock, without par value. New capital stock, without par new capital stock, without par value. New capital stock, without par issures of new capital stock for each share of old capital stock in accordance with plan as set forth in notice addressed to the stockholders of the com pany, dated March 5, 1938.-V. 146, p. 2357
Barber Asphalt Corp.-Listing-
The New York Stock Exchange has a athorized the listing of 413,333 shs,
of capital stock (par $\$ 10$ ) bearing the name "BarberAsphalt Corp of capital stock (par $\$ 10$ ) bearing the name "BarberAsphalt Corp"" on official
notice of issuance in substitution for an equal number of shares of capita notice of issuance in substitution for an equal number of stares of capital
stock of like par ,"value listed and outstanding beanning the name "The Barber Co., Inc.
The change in
The change in name will be voted upon at the annual meeting of the
Bellefonte Central RR.-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
Operating revenues. Operating revenurs-
Operating expenses
Net oper. revenues.-
Gross income.
Taxes
Hire of equipment
Joint facility rents.-.-.
Amortization of discount
Amortization of discount
Miscellaneous.-....-
1
Net income
Balance transferred to
profit and loss...--

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Assets- } & 1937 \\ \text { Inv. In r. \& equip } & \$ 902,217 \\ \text { Sinking fund } \\ \text { O. }\end{array}$ Sinking fund -.---.
Invest. in affil. cos. advances. $-\mathbf{- a}$ -
Other inv.- stocks Other inv.-stocks Cash bal. due fromagents........... Mat' \& supplies--
Work, fund advs Other defd. assets.-
Ond Insur. prems. paid $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Insur. prems. paid } & 888 \\ \text { in advance. } & 858 \\ \text { Other unadj. debits } & 3,039\end{array}$ 7,672
1,366
500
17,620
2,347
101
5,439
75
6,593
858
3 $\frac{1}{\$ 947,830} \frac{}{\$ 938,794} \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Sink. fun } \\ \text { Prof, } \& \\ \text { Total }\end{gathered}\right.$ Total Total 1935 1934
$\$ 88.118$
68.154 \$19,964

| $\$ 8,967$ 118 | \$18,207 | \$19,964 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$9,085 | \$18,266 | \$19,966 |
| 4,230 | 1,821 | 1,454 |
| 1,176 | 182 | 406 |
| 180 | 180 | 180 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 158 \\ 9,666 \end{array}$ | 10,093 | 349 10,555 |
| loss\$6,325 | \$5,427 | \$6,690 |
| 8,250 | 6,068 | 4,535 | Balance Sheet Dec. 31 $1937 \quad 1936$

 ${ }_{\$ 445,450}^{1937}$ ${ }_{\$ 445,450}^{1936}$ 156,000
1,500 Capital stock....
Fd. debt unmat'
 127,963 Total........- $\overline{\$ 947,830} \overline{\$ 938,794}$ To vania RR., based on that company's interpretation of alleged divisions agreements and car service agreements with the prior management A pasis of the alleged agreements. The proceedings instituted by the present management before the Interstate Commerce Commission and Public result in still further reducing these claims and in correcting this situation
for the future.-V. 144, p. 3165 .
Bendix Aviation Corp. $-\$ 5,000,000$ Debentures Placed Privately-The company announced April 13 that it has placed privately an issue of $\$ 5,000,000$ 10-year $31 / 2 \%$ debentures.
The stockholders at their annual meeting April 13 approved the financing
and Vincent Bendix, President stated that the company does not expect to
use all of this money immediately but that it will be used to improve working capital thereby raising the current ratio to better than six to one.
The corporation, Mr. Bendix states, has on its books over $\$ 3,000,000$ of orders and that' "there is a great deal of business in sight immediately and it looks like we can have all of the business we want in the field."
Mr. Bendix further stated that due to clearing away of legal complicaMr. Bendix further stated that due to clearing away of legal complications, the company is in a position to convert various subsidiarios
operating divisions. The New Jersey division will be a consolidation of Ecripse Macine Co., starters, \&c., and Pioneer Instrument Co. About
$\$ 2,000,000$ is being invested in that plant and it is hoped to effect sub$\$ 2,000,000$ is being
stantial economies.

Directors Increased-Officers-
The shareholders approved an increase to 12 from 11 in number of directors and elected E. R. Paimer and D, O. Thomas to the board as new
directors and reelected retiring directors with the exception of C. S. Bragg who has resigned.
At the directors organization meeting, Mr. Palmer was elected Vicepresident in charge of finance, and treasurer, succeeding was was elected Vice-President in charge of automotive division. Other officers were re elected. Mr. Palmer and Mr. Thomas
A finance committee was organized with A. C. Anderson, comptroller of
General Motors, as chairman and including Vincent Bēndix列 chairman of North American Aviation, Inc., Paul H. Davis, Chicag

Best \& Co.-Smaller Dividend-
Directors on April 12 declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the iously regular quarterly dividends of $621 / 2$ cents per share were distributed In addition, an extra dividend of 50 cents was paid on Jan. 26, last, and on

Bethlehem Steel Corp.-Injunction on Proposed Vote y Stockholders Dismissed-
A suit brought by three minority stockholders to enjoin all stockholders from voting on a proposal to rescind a management stock ownership plan Established in 1930 was dismissed April 13 by supreme Ernest E. L. Hammer of New York. The petitioners had and
proposed
$\$ 12,000,000$ due the amounted to a cancellation of obligations in excess of
Onficion from various directors and officials. Originally the rescission was to be voted upon at the stockholders' meeting postponed at that meeting until April 21 . . that the petitioners together held 120 shares out of about $2,000,000$. He held that none of their rights
The principal complaint of the stockholders who brought the action, the court declared, was the allegation that all the facts were not dischosed to the stockholders in letters soliciting proxies for the annual meeting. the action to be taken under authority of the proxies will be fraudulent or allegal," the court said: "The plaintiffs have not shown that they are
seeking to enforce in this action a substantial right in themselves recognized at law. As a consequence they have not shown jurisdictional facts. The motion for injunction is denied and the cross-motion for dismissal. of the complaint is granted, without prejudice, howe
plaintiffs may be advised."-V. 146, p. 1867 .

## Bireley's, Inc.-Earnings-

Net loss $-146, \bar{p} . \overline{1063}$.
Earnings for 3 Months Ended Jan. 31, 1938
Bishop Oil Corp.-Earnings-
Years Ended Dec. 31-
Gross income-
c Net profit
Earnings per $\qquad$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { a1937 } \\ \$ 924,247 & 1936\end{array}$
Earnings per shāre $\qquad$ b178,019
$\$ 0.48$ $\$ 32,395$ in 1937 and $\$ 1,492$ in 1936 . cc After all charges including, depletion, depreciation, ${ }^{\text {Fed }}$


x Represented by 300,000 shares of no par stock.-V. 146, p. 2197.
Boston \& Maine RR.-Refunding Operations Approved by Stockholders-
The stockholders on April 13 authorized the directors to issue up to
$\$ 5,000,000$ of bonds for refunding or reimbursing the treasury for certain bond issues matured, and paid off in the past few years and also granted bond issues matured, and paid off in the past few years and also granted
blanket authority to issue not exceeding $\$ 25.000,000$ of bonds to refund
$\$ 7,500,000$ series LL $6 \%$ bonds due June 1,1962 , likewise $\$ 18,000,000$ of
or other securities owned by the railroad for refunding or financing purposes.
President French explained that these authorizations were asked for President French explained that these authorizations were asked for mere $y$ as a precaution and that there was no immediate intention of at await more favorable market conditions.
The stockholders also approved issuance of $\$ 5,000,000$ of equipment trust notes with interest not to exceed $5 \%$ and also authorized the directors
to apply to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation or other agency for any necessary loans.
The road has received the second $\$ 1,000,000$ instalment of the $\$ 2,000,000$ merce Commission, thus strengthening its cash position. The $\$ 1,000,000$ merce
advance was received about the middle of Feb. This This $\$ 2,000,000$ loan is
much less than matured funded debt paid off in 1937 out of treasury cash. much less than matured funded debt paid off in 1937 out of treasury cash. Depletion of the latter as a resu
borrowing.-V, 146, p. 2358 .

Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp.-Earnings-
 $x$ After ord. taxes, rentals \& int., but before amort. \& prov. for income
taxes.-V. 146, p. 1867 .

Bridgeport Machine Co.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { 3Mos. End.Mar. 31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$ Net prof. after all chgs.
but before taxes.-.-- loss $\$ 10,338$
$-\mathbf{V} .146$, p. 1868 .

Briggs Mfg. Co.-To Extend Corporate Existence-
Stockholders at their annual meeting on May 10 will consider a proposed Stockholders at their annual meeting on ceay 10 win consider a proposed
resolution for the extension of the corporate existence of the company for a
period of 30 years from Nov. 20, 1939.-V. 146, p. 1868 .

Broad Street Investing Co., Inc.-Net AssetsThe company reports as of March 31 net assets of $\$ 5,254,683$, equal to
$\$ 18.62$ a share on 282,158 shares of capital stock outstanding. As of Dec. 31 1937 , net assets were $\$ 5.930 .595$, equal to $\$ 21.52$ a share on 275,544 shares The corporation's net assets on March 31, based on market quotations consisted of: Cash and receivables, less liabilities, $\$ 294,102$; U. S. Government securities, $\$ 513,281$ : bonds, $\$ 888,256$; common stocks, $\$ 3,559,044$.
V. 146, p. 1543 .

Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earns.
(Incl. Brooklyn \& Queens Transit Corp. and Subsidiary Companies)
Statement of Consolidated Income Year Ended Jan. 31, 1938







$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Amount accruing to minority interests of Brooklyn \& Queens } & 120,753\end{array}$
 $x$ Includes $\$ 241,900$ provis
for undistributed profits tax.
(Excl. Brooklyn \& Queens Transit Corp. and Subsidiary Companies) Statement of Consolidated Income Year Ended Jan. 31, 1938





Gross income. $\$ 9,074,283$
5,563
$1,069.373$

Current income carried to surplus.............................. $\$ 2,441,381$ x Includes $\$ 209,000$ provision for Federal income tax but no provision
for undistributed profits tax.

Income Statement Year Ended Jan. 31, 1938 (Corporation Only)



Gross income -
Interest on funde debt,
Amortization of debt discount and premium (net) Other deductions
\$3,497,584
Notes-(A) Taxes which are included in expenses, include provision for United States income and undistributed profits taxes, as follows: Income ax, $\$ 139,000$; undistributed profits tax, none.
(B) The dividend income from affiliated companies represents only the
dividend declared and paid by those companies and does not represent dividends declared and paid by those companies a
the equity in their net income.-V. 146, p. 2033 .
Brooklyn Union Gas Co.-Asks Assessment Data-
The company on April 1 , moved to compel consideration of the values at which the ty basic gas rates. Company asked forment of Taxation has assessed its property from 1935 to date. Harry Hertzoff, Assistant Corporation Counsel demurred in granting immediate assent, but agreed April 27 . He reminded the company that a year ago it had declined to accept the city's valuations in determining the utility's rate base.-V.146, p.1232

Bullock Fund, Ltd.-Dividend Halved-
The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the
capital stock, par \$1, payable May 2 to holders of record April 15 . This compares with 20 cents paid on Feb. 1, last, 30 cents paid on Nov. 1, Aug. 1 .
May 1 and on Feb. 1, 1937; 25 cents paid on Nov. 1 , Aug. 1 and May 1 . 1936; 15 cents paid on Feb. 1, 1936; 8 cents paid on Nov. 1 , Aug. 1 and
May 1,$1935 ; 10$ cents on Feb. 1, 195; 7.5 cents per share paid on Nov. 1 ,
Aug. 1 and May 1,$1934 ; 12$ cents paid on Feb. 1, 1934; 10 cents on Nov. 1 ,
1933; 13 cents on Aug. $1.1933 ; 15$ cents on May 1,$1933 ; 18$ cents on Feb. 1 , 1933; 13 cents on Aug. 1,$1933 ; 15$ cents on May 1, 1933; 18 cents on Feb. 1 , quarters.-V. 146, p. 433.

Buffalo Ankerite Gold Mines, Ltd.-Earnings-


| nce Sheet, Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1037 | 1936 | Liablitites- | 1937 | 1936 |
| Cash ..... | \$308,768 | \$184,414 | Acts, pay. \& accr. | \$75,948 | \$89,872 |
| Trustee's savings |  |  | Accrued payroll - - | 45,110 | 32.093 |
| account (contra) | 1,640 | 1,631 | Unclatmed divs.-- | 1,386 | 683 |
| Investments | 275,454 | 75,013 | Due trustee(contra) | 1,640 | , 631 |
| Accounts receivable | 8,255 | 700 | Res. for Dom. and |  |  |
| Gold bullion in transit | 209,180 | 133,545 | Prov, taxes | 142,725 | 66,367 |
| Stores..- | 74,130 | 44,273 | a Capital stock | 707679 | 701,679 |
| Ore in reduction |  |  | Capital surplus | 328,473 | 168,126 |
| solutlon------ | 10,672 | 10,123 | Pald in surplus. | 420,379 | 420,379 |
| Fixed assets (net). | 1,599,105 | 1,389,160 | Earned surplus .-. | 797,039 | 417,063 |
| Organization exp.- |  | 22,508 |  |  |  |
| Invest. in and advs. to other mining companies $\qquad$ | 15,503 | 14,125 |  |  |  |
| Prepaid insurance, $\qquad$ | 11,673 | 3,506 |  |  |  |

a Represented by 701,679 of $\$ 1$ each.-..... $\mathrm{V}, 146$, p. 1868.
Bunker Hill \& Sullivan Mining \& Concentrating Co.

Years Ended Dec. 31-
Gross sales of ore and metals
Gross sales of ore and metals.......
Direct operating costs.-.
Deprec. and prop. of deple. chargeab
Deprec. and prop. of deple. chargeable
to production.-....-.

Operating profit.
Non-operating revenu
$\begin{array}{ll}1937 & 1936 \\ \$ 22,635,991 & \$ 16,729,995 \\ 20,726,854 & 14,337,615\end{array}$
$11,245,876$
$9,804,610$
513,486

Total profit, -and corporater taxes
Net profit for year
Preferred dividends.
Common dividends.
Shares common stock
x Par \$2.50. y Par \$10
Balance Sheet Dec. 3

 Notes- (1) For comparative purposes the above figures have been revised
to reflect certain changes in classification, due to the uniform system of accounts which became effective Jan. 1, 1937 . (2) No provision was
made for Federal Income made for Federal Income taxes or surtax on undistributed profits for 1936 that year the unamortized fdiscount and expense and redemption premium and expense on bonds andidebentures redeemed in 1936 which resulted in

Cables \& Wireless, Ltd.-To Lower Rates-
Sommittee, announced that an agreement has been reachications Advisory pany and its associated companies overseas which will make possible far British Empire. Lowerlschedules areitolbe introduced April 25 of the Effect of the plan willibelan Yall- Empire rate of 5 d . per word for letter
telegrams, $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ per word forldeferred servie, 10 d . per word for code, and
1s. 3d. per word for full rate plain service. A flat rate will apply to Empire 1s. 3d. per word for full rate plain service. A flat rate will apply to Empire
traffic to and from United Kingdom; also between each dominion and
colony. The scheme is framed without any increase in existing rates, so that until the present flat rate basis canlbe reduced, there will remain certain cases
rate between the United Kingdom and Eastern Canada will remain 9d According to a Gresent. Govment white paper which has just been issued, a bill will shortly be introduced in the House of Commons to authorize Cables \&\& Wireless, Ltd. beam rental will be canceled from March 1, 1938. In consideration of this 600,000 \&i sterling shares of Cables \& Wireless existing issued capitai--V. $142, \mathrm{p} .4332$.



Net earnings
-V. $146, \mathrm{p} .2359$ $\qquad$ \$2,900,751 \$2,804,104

Canadian Industries, Ltd.-New Directors-
Richard Fort of New York and George W. Huggett of Montreal were elected directors of this company at the recent annual general meeting of
stockholders. Messrs. Huggett and Fort were elected to fill vacanci created by the death of Lieut.-Col. Herbert Moison and the resignation of Goorge W.Wite.-V.146. p. 1064
Canadian National Ry.-EarningsEarnings of the System for Week Ended April 7
$\qquad$ ${ }^{\text {Nefrease }}$ $\xrightarrow{\text { Gross revenue }}-146$

Canadian Pacific Ry.-Earnings-
Earnings for Week Ended April 7
Traffic earnings
$-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2359{ }^{2}$

- $\$ 2,381,000 \quad \$ 2,719,000$
(xskoi
Cape Fear Rys., Inc.-Notes-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on March 25 authorized the company to issuelnot exceeding $\$ 15,000$ of deed-of-trust notes, $\$ 10,250$ thereof
to be delivered in exchange for a like amount of outstanding matured deed-of-trust notes and not exceeding $\$ 4,750$ thereof to be sold at par and the proceeds used to pay certain preferred indebtedness consisting of approximent for $\$ 10,000$ in favor of the Atlantic Coast Line RR.-V.

Carriers \& General Corp.-Earnings-

| [Formerly International Carriers, Ltd.] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| Cash dividends | \$45,685 | \$77,001 | \$56,480 | \$47,390 |
| Interest on bond | 5,891 | 13,209 | 14,298 | 13,448 |
| Total income | \$51,576 | \$90,210 | \$70,778 | \$60,838 |
| Total expense | 43,939 | 51,231 | 54,360 | 14,867 |
| Net income ------ | \$7,637 | \$38,978 | \$16,418 | \$45,971 |
| Net profit on sales of in- |  |  |  |  |
| on basis of avge. cost) | loss461,697 | 59,645 | 92,861 | 10ss109,868 |

$\begin{gathered}\text { Net oper. loss for the } \\ \text { period. }\end{gathered} \$ 454,060$ prof $\$ 98,623$ prof $\$ 109,280 \quad \$ 63,898$
 Excess provision for prior
years taxes

780 $\left.\begin{array}{crrrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { years' taxes } \\ \text { Oper. deficit, balance, } \\ \text { Dec. }\end{array} & 780 & & 8,058,246 & 8,092,073 & 8,154,005\end{array}\right) 7.812,677$
 Balance, March 31... $\overline{\$ 5,911,473} \overline{\$ 6,429,548} \overline{\$ 6,064,931} \overline{\$ 6,233,081}$ Assets- Comparative Balance Sheet March 31


 \begin{tabular}{lrr|rrrr}
Cash dep. with div. \& 29,926 \& 493,541 \& $\begin{array}{l}\text { Prov. for Fed. cap. }\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{l}\text { Catk. } \\
\text { stk. \& other taxes }\end{array}$ \& 10,485 \& 9,389

 

paying agent-- \& 29,926 \& 30,106 \& 15-year $5 \%$ debs. \& \& <br>
Divldends receiv-- \& 16,503 \& 32,791 \& due Nov. 1,1950 \& $2,000,000$ \& $2,000,000$
\end{tabular}

 Total_........ $\$ 8,605,668 ~(13,133,423$ Total.........-\$8,605,668 \$9,133,423 w The aggregate market value as of March 31, 1938, of securities owned in 1936) unamortized debenture discount and expense.-V. $\$ 146, \mathbf{p} .1869$.

Cape \& Vineyard Electric Co.-Bonds A warded$\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Moore} \mathrm{Jr}$. treasurer of the company has a warded an issue of
$\$ 1,000,000$ first mortgage bonds, series B , due 1968 , to a syndicate comprising F. S. Moseley \& OO., Estabrook \& Co. and Horrablower \& \& Weeks,
at 102.20 for 4 s . The successful syndicate submitted an alternative bid of 100.45 for two blocks of $\$ 500,000$ each, one block as 4 s and the other
as $3 \% 4 \mathrm{~s}$.

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
2529

Other bidders were: Harris Hall \& Co., of Chicago, 101.802 for 4s; First $\&$ Co., Paine, Webber \& Co.. Stone \& Wi Wbster and Blodget. Inc., and
 Stuart \& Co. 101.417 for $414 \mathrm{~s} ;$ E. H. Rollins \& Sons and Ladenburg. The bonds are to be dated March 1, 1938, to be due March 1, 1968, with
nterest payable March and Sept. Bonds are to be issued under an indenture of trust and first mortgage made between the company and old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass., as trustee, dated as of July 1,1935 and an indenture supplemental thereto. Permanent bonds in coupon form, egisterable as to principal only, and fully registered bonds without coupons
in denomination of $\$ 1,000$ and any multiples thereof will be ready for dery
Capital Administration Co., Ltd.-Net AssetsThe company reports as of March $\$ 1,600,000$. This indicates an asset coverage as of that date of $\$ 67.03$ a share of preferred stock and an asset
value of $\$ 5.15$ a share of class A stock outstanding. As of Dec. 31. 1937 net assets before deducting the bank loan were $\$ 5,159.828$, equivalent to
$\$ 82.02$ a share of preferred stock and $\$ 9.69$ a share of class A stock out-
standing.
On March 31 the corporation's gross assets of $\$ 4,563,428$. based on market On March 31 the corporation's gross assets of $\$ 4,563,428$, based on market
quotations, included: Cash and recei vables, $\$ 1,756,280$; bonds, $\$ 299,240$; common stocks, $\$ 2,507,908$.-V. 146, p. 745.

Carborundum Co.-Pays 25-Cent Dividend-
The company paid a dividend of 25 cents per share on its common stock
March 31 to holders of record March 22. A dividend of $\$ 1.25$ was paid on March 31 to holders of record M.
on Dec. 27, last.-V. 146, p. 103 .
Carman \& Co., Inc.-Accumulated DividendDirectors on April 13, deciared a dividend of 50c. per share on account of accumulated arrears of dividends on the $\$ 2$ cum. conv. class A stock, pay-
able June 1. to the holders of record on May 14. See also V.146,p. 905 .
(J. I.) Case Co.-New Officers-

Arthur J. Eaton, Assistant Secretary, has been named Assistant Treas$u r e r ~ a n d ~ W . ~ P . ~ P e t e r s ~ w a s ~ a p p o . ~$

Central Arizona Light \& Power Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operating revenues_-_--: } & \$ 338,862 & \$ 333,756 & \$ 4,022,493 & \$ 3,536,596 \\ \text { Oper. exps., incl.taxes_- } & 235,023 & 188,270 & 2,665,213 & 2,444,321\end{array}$ Amornz. of limited-term Property retirement res. Net oper. revenues Gross income-....-:-
Int. on mtge. bonds.-. Other interest,-------
Net income. Net income----- $\$ 67,567 \quad \$ 109,897$ $\$ 856,938$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Dividends applicable to preferred stocks for the } \\ \text { period whether paid or } & 108,054 & 108,054\end{array}$ Balance Balance-.............................................. $\$ 748,884 \quad \$ 471,518$
Note-No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed and 1937.-V.146, p.2359.
Central New York Power Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earninqs Calendar Years-
Total operating reve
Total operating reven
Operating expenses--
Maintenance expenses

Maintenance expenses
Retirement provision-

Gross income- -
Interest on funded debt--
Interest on unfunded debt...--
Interest charged to construction



Dividends on pre
preferred -a-ack
-- $\$ 3,270,87$
Included in taxes are provisions of $\$ 70,257$ in 1937 and $\$ 62$ 270 ---1. made by Syracuse Lighting Co., Inc, a predecessor company, for Federa surtax on undistributed profits. Y The statements of income include the operations of the predecessor companies for the period prior to July 31,
1937, date of formation of Central New York Power Corp. The net income for the year 1937 is applicable to the following periods: Prior to
July 31, 1937, $\$ 2,354,233$; subsequent to July $31,1937, \$ 925,640$; total net income $\$ 3,270,873$.

Consoliaated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937

| AssetsFixed assets |
| :---: |
| Investments |
| Sinking funds and specia deposits |
| Funds held for future con struction |
| Cash |
| Accounts |
| Materials and, gupplie |
| Prepaid insu |
| Unamortized debt disc and expense |
| Other deferred charg |

141,127,383 Total a Pending final determination of proceedings for appraisal, 7,564 14-20 constituent corporations would be entitled under the terms and provisions
of the certificate of consolidation have been included in the issued shares of of the certificate stock $5 \%$ series, shown in the above balance sheet. b Repre sented by $1,265,696$ no par shares. c Relating to Stillwater Reservoir. d From Niagara Hudson Power Corp.-V. 146, p. 1705

Central Public Utility Corp.-Registers Under Holding Company Act-
The Securities and Exchange Commission on March 30 announced the
registration under the Holding Company Act of Central Public Utility registration under the Holding Company Act of Central Public Utility
Corp., of Jersey City, $\mathbf{N}$. J. (File 30-132) and of its subsidiary, Consolidated Corp., of Jersey City, N. J. (File 30-132) and of its subsidiary, Consolidated
Electric \& Gas Co. (File 30-133); and of Philadelphia Electric Power Co (File 30-131), subsidiary holding company of United Gas Improvement Co. also a registered holding company. lso filed an application for exemption Consolidated Electric \& Gas Co. also filed an application for exemption
(File 31-417) for The Islands Gas \& Electric Co., of Jersey Gity, N. J., and an application for exemption (File 31-418) for Carleton Electric Co. New' Bronswick Electrical Power Co., Ltd., all of New Brunswick, Canada

## Champion Paper \& Fibre Co.-Earnings-

Period End.Jan.30- 1938-12 Weeks-1937 1938-40 Weeks-1937
 $x$ After charges and Federal income taxes. y On common stock.

Common Dividend Omitteddividend on the paid on Feb. 15, last, dividends of 50 cents were paid on Nov. 15, an $\boldsymbol{\text { w }}$ on Aug. 16. 1937 , and a special dividend of 75 cents and a regular quarterly
dividend of 25 cents per share were distributed on April 19, 1937.-V. dividend of 2 . 2199 .
 a Represented by 519,032 no par participating shares and 519,032
 ordinary shares. d Represented by 149,637 no par participating shares
and 149,637 ordinary shares no par. e Represented by 378917 no par

## Chesapeake Corp.-Earnings-

 Miscell. other income.
Total...-
Other interest expense-
General expense-...--
Applic. portion of bond
Fediscount and expense-

| \$10,710.754 | \$12,527,786 | \$10.296,797 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 243,838 | 1,843,976 $\left.{ }_{24,642}\right\}$ | 2,6 |
| 219,775 | 102,460 | 74,191 |
| 32.212 | 30,207 | 34,981 |
| 26,146 | 256,157 | 269,079 |

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { b } 2613,146 & 256,157 & 269,079 & 221,945\end{array}$


| Balance-ital-ack out- |
| :---: |
| Shares capital stock out |
| $\$ 4,409,609$ |
| $\$ 4,842,142$ |
| $\$ 1,851,173$ |
| $\$ 2,833,683$ |

 E Exclusive of results from security transactions. b includes a Exclusive of results from security transactions. b Includes $\$ 7,707$
additional assessment of surtax on undistributed profits for 1936 . $\mathbf{c}$ Exclusive of extra dividends of $\$ 12,155,039$ consisting of one-fifth share of common
stock of Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. for each share of Chesapeake Corp. comstock of Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. for each share of Chesapeake Corp. com-
mon stock amounting to $\$ 12.139,418$ and cash in lieu of fractional shares, mon stock amounting to $\$ 12.1$
Balance Jan. 1, 1937 --ned income for year ended Dec. 31,1937 , from
Net Net income for year ended Dec. 31, 1937, from $\$ 9,808,844$ Profit from conversion op bonds into common stock of Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. Co. (less expenses Profit on sale of 68-100 share of preference stock of $\times 1,576,337$

Bond discount \& expense on bonds retired through $\$ 11,385,206$ conversion or otherwise canceled in excess of
sinking fund requirements for 1936 , less excess provision for expense in prior years $\qquad$

Dividends on common stock:
Regular- $\$ 3$ a share-cash.
$\$ 5,399,235$
-an capitai stoc-
Regular-one-fifth share of common capital stock of
Extra-
the Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. Co. for each share

Balance, Dec. 31, 1937................................ $\overline{\$ 7,016,264}$ $\times$ Prior to Aug. 6, 1936, it was the practice of the corporation to treat the stock of the Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry. . sold or delivered upon con version as the first stock acquired by the corporation and available for delivery. Since that date it has beenversion as stock purchased on specific dates. Had the former basis been followed, the results for the year ended Dec. 31,1937 , would have shown a profit of $\$ 3,165,338$ from conversion
of bonds into common stock of the Chesapeake \& Ohio $R y$. Co. instead of the profit of $\$ 1,576,337$ shown herein, and the results of such conversions the the period from Aug. 6,1936 , to Dec. 31,1937 , would have shown a
profit of $\$ 8,497,338$ instead of the profit of $\$ 3,020,046$ credited to surplus





## Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry.-Earnings-

 |  | Average miles operated_- | 1575.51 | 57235 | 1635.84 | 1934 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 44.59 |  |  |  |  |  |



 Ave per ton pere mile.-
Averae tran Cverage trainload (tons) Earn. per pass. . Train mile
Earrns.
Earns. per pror milt of road.

## Income

$\square$3 cts.
534
$\$ 1.28$
$\$ 4.66$
17.475
$\square$ 0.893 cts.
523
$\$ 1.12$
$\$ 12.762$

 Total_......... $\overline{92,604,152} \overline{92,523,907}$
$\qquad$


 Dec. 31

Mant. of way of struct Transportation expenses Miscell. operations.....
General expenses. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,135,839 \\ 2,586,39 \\ 356,129 \\ 4,111,305 \\ 99,763 \\ 368,58 \\ 14,043 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Total -............ Net rev. from ry. oper.-
Railway tax accruals.-.
Uncoll. railway revenue $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8,643,966 \\ 1,413,109 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\xrightarrow[\text { Reduct oper, income }]{\text { Railway }} \overline{\$ 1,014,297}$ Hire of frt. cars, Dr. bal_ $\quad \$ 470,357$ Hire of frt. cars, Dr. bal.
Rent from equip. (net)
Net joint facil rents-Dtr Net ry. oper. income_def $\$ 119.087$
Non-operating incomen Gross income........- def $\$ 23,219$ Rent for leased roads Misc. rents \& tax accr Miscell, income charges.
Net deficit..
$\qquad$
Net deficit. \$1,549,682

$\overline{\$ 1,738,759} \frac{\cdots}{\$ 1,359,271} \frac{1,192}{\$ 1,250,242}$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 500,440 \\
\quad 106,549
\end{array} \begin{array}{r}
\$ 210,703 \\
20,988 \\
\hline \$ 606,989
\end{array} \begin{array}{r}
\$ 231,691
\end{array}
$$

x et figure. y Revised figures
Balance Sheet Dec. 31
AssetsRoad equipment.
Inv. in affil. stocks pledged Stks. unpledged
Notes pledged Advances s....Other investments Impr. leased prop. Dep. in lieu of mtg. property sold... Material \& supplie spectal deposits-Loans \& bills recMraflic, \&c., bals Bal. rec. from agts,
and condutor and conductors.
Int. Int. \& div. recelv
Other curr. assets. Other curr. assets
Deferred assets. Other unadjusted
debts 20,2
Total_-..........
Chicago St. Paul Minneapolis \& Omaha Ry.-Annual

## Report- <br> Repor




$$
\begin{array}{rrr}
\$ 428,689 & \$ 420,739 & \$ 428,528 \\
D r 56,384 & D r 25,967 & D r 7,636 \\
753,245 & 701,862 & \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

$\$ 119,800$
25,678
$\$ 145.478$

| 1 | 35,911 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 5,190 |
| 1 | $1,380,380$ |
| 7 | 139,977 |
|  | 334 |

$5 \longdiv { \$ 1 , 4 1 6 , 3 1 4 }$ 1936

| 8 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $8,319,427$ | 50, |
| 716,700 |  |
| 88,967 |  |
| 102,206 |  |
| $1,379,012$ | 1,2 |
| 26,497 | 17,926 |
| 6,336 |  |
| 6,570 |  |
| 602,720 |  |
| $1,098,985$ | 127,527 |
| 1,910 |  |
| 20,775 |  |
| 239,761 |  |
| 87,813 | 644 |
| 30,409 |  |
| 20,265 |  |
| 552,693 |  |


| 38,080 | 35,911 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 5,738 | $\times 4,951$ |
| $1,360,203$ | $1,368,361$ |
| 134,942 | 136,707 |
| 220 | 225 |
|  | 21314,465 |

$\$ 1,416,314$

$\frac{747,053}{5,876,020}$ Deficit.. $\qquad$
 Total oper. revenues $\overline{\$ 18,178,115} \overline{\$ 18,328,050} \overline{\$ 15,446,158} \overline{\$ 14,848,618}$
Operating ExpensesMaint. of way \& struc.-
Maint. of equipment.
 Transportation-.-.-.--
Miscell. operations.---

Total oper. expenses.
$\$ 2,357,738$ uip. and joint racility 1,364 Total deductions ....- $\overline{\$ 2,404,172} \overline{\$ 2,625,469} \overline{\$ 1,988,875} \overline{\$ 1,755,753}$ Ton-oper. inc.-net...- 61,248
 $\$ 682,695$
$2,605,905$ Net deficit
$\$ 2.612 .094 \quad \$ 2,023.333 \overline{\$ 2,302,708} \overline{\$ 1,923,210}$

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | Labalues- 1937 |  |
| Investment |  |  | Cap. stk. \& scrip_-29,816,067 | 29,816,067 |
| In road \& equip.88 | 8,332,077 | 88,138,552 | Stock liability for | , |
| Misc. phys. prop | 215,628 | 108,970 | conversion ---- $\quad 2,879$ | ,87 |
| In affiliated cos. | 731,406 | 729,184 | Govt. grants in ald |  |
| Other invest'ts. | 1,530 | 1,530 | of construction. 84,963 | 38,617 |
| Cash. | 402,195 | 626,582 | Long-term debt ..-46,683,000 | 46,979,000 |
| Special deposits... | 132,884 | 589,841 | Tratfic \& car serv. |  |
| Traffic \& car serv. |  |  | bals. payable.-- 674,505 | 22,413 |
| bals. receivable. | 39,974 | 60,277 | Audited accts. and |  |
| Net bal. rec. from |  |  | wages payable-- 1,786,990 | 1,261,747 |
| agents \& cond'rs | 315,564 | 286,875 | Misc. accts. pay ${ }^{\text {-- }}$ 566,802 | 378,263 |
| Misc. accts. rec--- | 273,044 | 366,486 | Due to C. \& N. W. |  |
| Mat'ls \&*supplies_ | 1,729,821 | 1,257,497 | Ry.-Gen. accts 4,329,555 | ${ }_{11,232,023}^{4,277}$ |
| Other curr. assets. | 22,551 | 23,140 | Int. mat'd unpd.13,586,352 | 11,277,053 |
| Work, fund advs-- | 6.700 | 6,700 | Divs. mat'd unpd. $\quad 8,072$ | 8,072 |
| Other der'd assets. | 104,374 | 85,876 | Funded debt mat'd |  |
| Unadjusted debits | 296,402 | 242,397 | unpald...-.--- $\quad 2,500$ | 5,500 |
|  |  |  | Unmat'd int. accr- $\quad 774,849$ | 77,723 |
|  |  |  | Other curr, liabil-. 68,992 | 46,404 |
|  |  |  | Other def'd liabil.- $\quad 6,059$ |  |
|  |  |  | Tax liability ---- 438,427 | 650,050 |
|  |  |  | Prem. on fund. dt. 122 |  |
|  |  |  | Acer. depr., equip. $9,824,986$ |  |
|  |  |  | Other unadj. creds 253,596 | 225,492 |
|  |  |  | Add'ns to property |  |
|  |  |  | through surplus $1,211,528$ | $1,209,944$ |
|  |  |  | balance..--.-.-17,516,096 | 14,582,010 |
| Total.........-92 | 604,152 | 92,523,907 | Total........-92,604,152 | 92,523,907 |
| V. 146, p. 2200 |  |  |  |  |
| Chester Pure Silk Hosiery Co.-Registration Withdrawn |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Chicago Corp.-Net Assets- |  |  |  |  | The company reports as of March 31 . 1938, net assets of $\$ 26,012,681$,

equal to $\$ 45.11$ a share on 576,650 shares of convertible preferred stock outstanding. 586,600 compares with net assets of $\$ 31,156,007$, equal to $\$ 53.11$ a share on 586,600 shares as of Dec. 31,1937 , and with $\$ 44,737,826$, or $\$ 72.73$ a
share on 615,091 preferred shares as of June $30,1937 .-V .146$, p. 746 .
Cinecolor (Inc.)-Contracts-Outlookcompany is engaged in the business of printing and developing colored period prior to Feb. 12, 1938, has been done with producers and users of motion picture film totaling approximately 35 customers as follows: (a)
Major studios, 8; (b) so-called independent producers, 13 ; (c) industrial producers, 12; (d) laboratories, 3, and (e) distributors, 3 .
With the exception of Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., no one of its customers total volume of business.
Company entered into a contract with Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., on a one-year period, of a minimum of 828,750 feet of short motion pictures, pictures or travelogues, each of which will be 850 to 1,000 feet in length, are to be processed by Cinecolor (Inc.), and that Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., agrees to order from Cinecolor (Inc.) at least 75 prints, or copies, of film processed by Cinecolor (Inc.) during the month of Ja nuary, 1938, 688,000 feet, the minimum footage called for by the contract with Warner, production during the contract year. The performance of this contract by Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., is subject, among other things, to the performance of another contract between Warner Bros. Inc. and a producer.
There are no other contracts with producers or users of motion picture films. There are no other
$-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2036$.

## Cincinnati Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{r}1936 \\ \begin{array}{r}\$ 24,048,759 \\ 10,687,378 \\ 2,154,864\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}2,724,074 \\ 1,978,186 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $85,750,575$
16,297


 in the above statement, inasmuch as dividends paid exceed adjusted net
Cities Service Co.-Proposed Changes in Capital Set-Up Detailed-
Henry L. Dougherty in a letter to the stockholders dated April 9 states: Some inquiries indicate that additional information regarding the prinproposals to make changes in the corporate structure is desirable, and we (1) In respect to the reduction of the capital of the company and the application on the corporate books of the capital surplus created by such The reduction of the capital is to be accomplished by reducing to $\$ 10$ the capital represented by each 10 shares of common stock now issued and
outstanding and by the retirement of approximately 348,723 shares of (A) The ceasury interest in the undistributed earnings and surpluses of its subsidiary companies which, as of Dec. 31, 1937, amounted to approximately $\$ 136,000,000$. This represents earnings and surplises of subsidier yervice Co., but instead retained by the subs. for the development of their respective businesses. It is proposed to eliminate this item from the asset side of the balance regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission applicable to registered public utility holding companies. While at present this regulation does not apply to Cities Service Co., nevertheless, it is felt desirable to continue to be reflected on the company's balance sheet, all the rights and equities of Cities Service Co. therein are retained.
(B) It is proposed to authorize the directors to reduce the carrying value While the allocation of such reduction has not been fully determined as a more detailed study will be required by the board, the nature of the items involved has to do with certain investments now on the books which in Mexico (approximately $\$ 7,500.000$ ), investments in certain subsidiaries with deficits (approximately $\$ 2,500,000$ ) and investments in certain oil companies (approximately $\$ 22,000,000$ ) in recognition of changed values.
(C) It is proposed to set up a reserve for the accrued undeclared dividends on the preferred and preference stocks of the company to Dec. 31, 1937, amounting to approximately $\$ 32,400,000$. This amount will be set up out of capital surplus (paid in surplus) so that these arrears of dividends, when against this reserve. The reference in our letter of March 21, 1938 , to the rules and regulations of the SEC was not intended to imply that the setting up of such reserve or the declaration of dividends out of capital surplus was registered holding companies and their subsidiaries to obtain the approval

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
2531
of the Commission to the declaration of dividends out of capital surplus and if the company should register it would be subject to such rules.
(D) The provision for other adjustments and contingencies is for the purpose of writing off development and exploration expenditures on properties in certain foreign countries (approximately $\$ 1,500,000$ and to write
off discount and expense on original issue of preferred and common stocks, and organization accounts (approximately $\$ 2,800,000$ ).
To provide for the accounting adjustments above described all the corporate surpluses, both earned and capital, of $\$ 7.400,000$, and the then existing reserve against certain investments, amounting to approximately $\$ 5,300000$, will first be used, and then the new additional capital surplus created by the reduction in the stated value orilized to the extent necessary. It is presently contemplated that only a relatively small balance of surplus will remain upon the consummation of the foregoing adjustments. Neither our letter of explanation has in any way passed upon the merits of. construed to indial to the foregoing proposals, or any of the proposals referred to in the notice of the meeting. Co., independent public accountants
Messrs. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell \& Com Messrs. Peat, Marwick, havised us that the proposed changes to become
for the company, have adver ccounting. (2) In respect to proposed amendments changing each 10 shares of the
outstanding common stock without par value into one share of common stock of the par value of $\$ 10$
tock of the par varvice Co. Was formed in 1910 the common stock had a
When Cities Sers par value of $\$ 100$ per share. In 1925 the par value of the stock was changed
to $\$ 20$ a share, and five shares of stock were issued for each one share outto $\$ 20$ a share, and five shares of stock were issued for each one share (stated
standing. In 1929 the stock was changed to a no par value stock value $\$ 5$. per share), and four shares were issued for each one share out-
standing. As a result of these two changes, a stockholder held 20 shares of standing. As a resuit of these the changes. These changes were made to stock for eache of the stock within a range more attractive to the average srockholder. The proposal now made to the stockholders to reduce the number of shares is prompted by the same reason, for we feel that the very
low price at which the shares have been selling in the market has been generally prejudicial to the company's position and has discouraged the interest of the stockholders. The present recommendation is to change each 10 shares of the now outstanding common stock without par value into one share original one share would own two shares of the stock as then
constituted.
Each new share of common stock of the par value of $\$ 10$ will have the
Co. and its assets as 10 phares of the present common stock, even though the common stockholder will be the owner of a lesser number of shares.
In order to maintain the same proportion of voting rights, each new share
of common stock of a par value of $\$ 10$ will have a vote equivalent to 10 of common stock now outstanding. It is contemplated that fractional interests in shares of common stock will be issued in the form of bearer warrants expiring on June 1,1944 , and that the holders thereof will have the right to consold consolidation to receive payment of any dividends theretofore paid on full shares, from the
of the creation of the new $\$ 10$ par value shares. changes are: changes are:
(1) With a fewer number of shares outstanding, and tue resulting change
in the price range of the stock, the company should be more favorably regarded by the investio average buyer.
(2) Stockhors frequently desire to use their shares as collateral. Banks and brokerage houses do not as a rule look with favor on stock
quoted at $\$ 1$ or $\$ 2$ per share. It is felt that the new common stock of the quoted at $\$ 1$ or $\$ 2$ per share it is felt that the new comtable for collateral purposes. (3) The reduction in the number of shares should savelstockholders who
find it necessary to dispose of their stock, a large amount in brokerage fees find it necessary to dispose of their stock, a large amound present common and transfer taxes. For instance, and Federal and New York State transfer taxes. After the proposed change, the expense of selling 100 of the new shares (the equivalent of 1,000 of the present shares, woumpany the specific power to engage in the oil and the natural gas production businesses directly as an operating company. Company has not hitherto been engaged as an operating company in such businesses but it may become desirable for it to
The proposals referred to have had the endorsement of thelboard of n the interest of the stockholders.-V. 146, p. 2036

City Ice \& Fuel Co.-New Director-
Directorate of this company was increased to 22 Ifrom 21 members at -V. 146, p. 2359

## Cleveland Ry.-Earnings -

Earnings for 3 Months Ended March 31, 1938



 Note-Included in the interest item is the unpaid $11 / 2$, one surplus for the quarter would have been $\$ 402,311$. This sum is not available for interes for maintenance, depreciation, and renewals of your property.-V. 145 , for main
p. 4113 .

Cliffs Corp.-Earnings$\begin{array}{r}\text { Years Ended Dec. } 31- \\ \hline\end{array}$ Int. accrued \& received Tnterest paid par-

## 1937

orqanizationlandlapproved conditionally a loan of $\$ 525,500$ to the company proved conditionally the purchase by the RFO for itself, at a price equal first-mortgage $6 \%$ gold tbonds, matured March 1, 1938, to be extended to

Collins \& Aikman Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings
 Ramizemman summonimimiz Interest paid. --..----Federal tax reserve-..-surtax on undist. profits
Miscell. deductions. Miscell. deductions_---
Reserve for adjustment Reserve for adjustment
and inventories_-.--

|  | 319,175 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 123,975 | 85 | 69 |
| $5 \overline{51}, 3 \overline{6} 7$ | $5 \overline{28} \overline{8} 90 \overline{0}$ | 505,381 | 500,314 |
| 528,132 | 1,234,500 | 956,000 | 19,000 |
| 111,000 | 187,000 10,522 |  |  |
| See y |  |  | 193,191 |
| \$2,405,462 | \$4,991,659 | \$3,974,688 | \$270,798 |
| 5,259,055 | 3,619,003 | 725,368 | 893,566 |
| Dr12,883 | Dr13,735 | 3,675 |  | Bal. at begin.-op periodprer. stock purchase Reserve for conversion in

dollars of net current dollars of net curren
assets of subs. trans
to assets of subs. trans
to surplus.----Total . pre-r. stock.-.
 Addi prov. for Federal $\qquad$ taxes, prior years---
Prem. paid on pref. red
$\qquad$
 Bal. at end of period. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,162,26 \\ \$ 3.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\frac{\text { Earns.per sh. on com }}{x}$ Includes other income of $\$ 89,176$. Includes other income of $\$ 56,308$ Consolidated Balance Sheel

|  | $26^{\prime} 38$ Feb. 27 '37 |  |  | Feb, 26 '38 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb, } 27^{\prime} 37 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asset |  | $7.224 .$ |  |  |  |
| Cash ....---.-.-- | 3,647,521 | 2,912,667 | stock |  | 4,888,400 |
|  |  |  | c Commonstock | 5,650,000 | 5,650,000 |
| Accounts \& notes receivable.....- | 456,154 | 2,109,449 | Acets. payable and |  |  |
| Due from empl'ees | 11,489 | 9,950 | aceruals | 432,164 | 55 |
| Inventories ...-.-- | 6,844,572 | 7,941,862 | Dividends payabl | 340,688 |  |
| Adv. pay. on raw material purch. |  |  | Federal tax reserve | 544,800 | ,421,500 |
|  |  | 49,675 | Reserve for unadjusted Fed. tax, |  |  |
| Deposit in closed |  |  | prior years.-.-- | 127,933 | 163,318 |
|  | 3,335 | 3,749 | Sundry reserv |  |  |
| Cash surr. value of ife insurance <br> b Invest. in com stock of corp- |  | 375,864 | Adv. pay. rec. sales contract | 13,569 | 0,6 |
|  |  |  | Unapprop. bal. of |  |  |
|  | 6.765 |  | erve for re- |  |  |
|  | 401,278 | 400,67 |  | 189,972 | 188,167 |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus | 1,699,006 | 1,699,006 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus. | 5,162,264 | 5,259,055 |
| Total_.........-18,935,787 21,035,626 |  |  | Cotal | 18,935,787 | 1,035,626 |
|  |  |  | mmon sh | cost. c R | presented |
| 0 no par shares, including 2,200 shares in treasury.-V. 146, |  |  |  |  |  | a After depreciation. b 2,200 common shares at cost. c Represented

by 565,000 no par shares, including 2,200 shares in treasury.-V. 146,
Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp.-Common Dividend Passed-Directors Act After SEC Ruling-
The corporation on April 8 declared, payable May 15, to holders of
Man record April 20 , out of net earnings since Jan, 1, 1938 , the reguar quarterly
dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the cumulative $6 \%$ preferred stock, series dis $\$ 1.25$ per share on the cumulative preferred stock, $5 \%$ series; $\$ 1$ '. 25 per
A
share on the $5 \%$ cumulative preferred stock. No dividend was declared share on the $5 \%$ cumulative preferred stock. No dividend was declared
on the common stock for the reason prescribed below. The corporation had a surplus at Dec. 31,1937 , of $\$ 13,261,602$ which is
available for dividends under the Delaware law, but which has never been segregated into earned and unearned surplus, a distinction which is not
recognized under the Delaware law. When the corporation registered on Jan. 13, 1938, under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, it became subbect to the rule of the
Securities and Exchange Commission, which provides that dividends cannot becurities and Exchange Commission, which outhout the approval of the Combe paid out of other than earned surplus without the approval of the com-
mission. The corporation was unable to segregate its surplus retroactively mission. The corporation was unabe whether this surplus should be regarded under the Utility
or to detmine
Act as earned or unearned surplus. Therefore in accordance with the rules Act as earned or unearned surplus. Therefore in accordance with the rules of the Commission, it applied to the Commission for authority to pay and
charge to its surplus at Dec. 31, 1937, the four regular quarterly dividends on the preferred and preference stocks, and dividends of not more than 50 cents per share in the aggregate on its common stock in 1938.
The order of the Commission handed down April 8 granted this applica-
tion only with respect to the quarterly dividends on the preferred and tion only with respect to the quarterly dividends on cone preferrea and
preference stocks payable on $F e b$. 15 and May 15 , on condition that any amount so charged to surplus at Dec. 31,1937 , should be restored to such
surplus out of the first earnings of the corporation after that date. It surplus out of the first earnings of the corporation after that date. It jurisdiction with respect to the next two quarterly dividends on the preferred and preference stocks.
The net earnings of the corporation since Jan. 1, 1938, including dividends already declared by subsidiaries (payable before April 30) approxiApril 9 declared payable on May 15 on the preferred and preference stocks is $\$ 3,254,350$. Consolidated earnings applicable to Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp stocks for the year 1937 amounted to $\$ 13,573,490$, which, after paying full stocks
dividends on the preferred and preference stocks, amounted to 57 cents per share of common stock then outstanding, after provision for taxes in
excess of $\$ 11,600,000$ or approximately 94 cents per share of the common excess of $\$ 11,600,000$ or approximately 94 cents per share of the common
stock. During 1937 dividends aggregating 45 cents per share were paid on the common stock.
Consolidated net earnings for the first quarter of 1938 (two months
actual and one month partly estimated) appear to be slightly in excess of actual comparable period of 1937 .
the corporation and its subsidiaries have in excess of $\$ 25,732,000$ in The corporation and its subsidiaries have in excess of $\$ 2,13,0,0,000$
cash, of which the corporation itself holds approximately $\$ 7,921,00$
Neither the corporation nor any of its subsidiaries has any bank loans Neither the corpor
-V. 146, p. 2037.

Columbus \& Southern Ohio Electric Co.-Earnings-

 tal...............-28,373,068 $27,899,606$
Represented by 805,734 shares of no par value. y After deducting $\times$ Represented by 805,734 shares of
$50,000,000$ reserve.-V. 146, p. 2037

Coast Breweries, Ltd.-To Vote on Stock Split-Up-
Shareholders will meet April 20 at Vancouver to consider a by-law to split the company's stock on the
share issued.-V. 145, p. 2221 .

Colorado \& Southern Ry.-Reconstruction Loan and Financing-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on April 9 found the company on the basis of present and prospective earnings, reasonably through judicial re-
$\begin{gathered}\begin{array}{c}\text { Net profit, excl. of se- } \\ \text { curity transactions- }\end{array} \\ \$ 745,015\end{gathered} \$ 388,374 \quad \$ 222,791 \quad \$ 37,390$
x Discount.
During 1937 total paid in dividends amounted to $\$ 644.587$ and were Balance Sheet Dec. 31

|  | Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 |  |
| Assets | $\$$ | $\$$ | Labilittes | $\$$ | $\$$ |

 income taxes_-- 18,734
$\times$ Capital stock_- $24,172,030 \quad 24,172,020$
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Earned surp.e.since } \\ \text { Jan. 1, 1937) } & 115,256\end{array}$ a.negitaren
companies merged with the parent company as of May 13, 1937, in order
to reflect the results of operations for those years of Columbus \& Southern to reflect the results of operations for tho
Ohio Electric Co. as presently constituted

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 193} <br>
\hline sets- \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{$6 \%$ cum. 1st pref, stock ( $\$ 10$}} \& <br>
\hline Fixed capital.....-....-... $857,913,918$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline Investments and advances.--, 588,530 \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} <br>
\hline Def'd charges \& prepald accts. 2,317 \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{61/2\% cum, series B preterred} <br>
\hline sh (incl. working fund of $1,668,048$ \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{c Common stock} <br>
\hline  \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{4\% 1st mtge, \& coll. trust bds. 26,000,000}} <br>
\hline Marcts \& notes recelvable 1,063,210 \& \& \& <br>
\hline Acets, \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& <br>
\hline Materials and supplies.....-. 864,602 \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Accrued interest..........-. 17} \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Federal lincome taxes........- } & 535,776 \\ \text { Pref. stock dividends payable } & 206,636\end{array}$}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Pref. stock dividends payable } & 206,636 \\ \text { Miscellaneous current llabs.-- } & 16,605\end{array}$} <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Reserves} <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Paid-in surplus...-.-.-.-. --} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline Total...---.-.-.--------864,802,756 \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Total $\qquad$ \$64,602,756} <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{a Ouoted value $\$ 16,640$. b Less reserve of $\$ 189,984$. a Represented 150,136 no par shares. d Including $\$ 28.348$ to affiliated companies Since May 13, 1937, date of recapitalization.-V. 145, p. 3192.}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Community Gas \& Power Co.-Registration-} <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{See American States Utilities Corp.-V. 145, p. 2690.} <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Community Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.) - EarningsPeriod End.Jan.31- 1938-Month-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline perating revenues....- $\quad \$ 382,810$ \& $$
\text { th }-1937
$$ \& \$4,386,20 \& \$4,062,365 <br>
\hline peration............-.- 168,892 \& 156,38 \& \& <br>
\hline aintenance.....-.-.-.- 17.561 \& \& \& <br>
\hline a38,602 \& 31,818 \& a422,59 \& 371, <br>
\hline Net oper. re \& 12 \& \$1,748,483 \& \$1,588,894 <br>
\hline on-oper. inc. (net)-... Dr1,93 \& Dr ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 535 \& , \& 10 <br>
\hline Balance.....-.-...-- \$155, \& 99 \& ,751,206 \& <br>
\hline etirement accruals....- $\quad 38,098$ \& 21,716 \& 265,672 \& <br>
\hline Gross income.......-- \$117 \& 102 \& , \& , <br>
\hline Interest to public.-....- 2,593 \& 2,071 \& 6 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Int. to parent company ${ }_{\text {A }}$}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{expense:} <br>
\hline Public.-.-----.------ $\quad 433$ \& \& \& ,944 <br>
\hline Parent company $-1 .--~$

iscell income deducts. \& 579
197 \& 6,898
2,620 \& +944 <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{Net income $\qquad$ \$43,314 Divs. paid and accrued on pref stocks:}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{To public------------------------- $99.210 \quad 99.527$} <br>

\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{| Bal. applic. to parent company - |
| :--- |
| Bal. of earnings applic. to parent company |
| Earns. from sub. cos. deducted in arriving at above: |
|  |}} \& \$491,75 \& \$319,769 <br>

\hline \& \& 491,750 \& 19,769 <br>
\hline \& \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Interest earned..........................- 827,561 811,6}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}


Amount available for dividends and surplus_-- $\mathbf{b} \$ 636,428 \quad \$ 361,187$ a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed termined until the end of the year. b Includes $\$ 186,443$ representing amount assigned to 14, 623 shares of common stock of General Public Utilities, Inc.,
received as a dividend, in lieu of cash, in December, 1937.-V. 146, p. 2360 .

Compressed Industrial Gases, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earns. $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Calendar Years- } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ \text { Net sales } & \$ 4,052,535 & \$ 2,442,941 & \$ 1,708,031 & \$ 1,046,054 \\ \text { Cost of sales..........-- } & 2,211,606 & 1,267,367 & 807,289 & 480,278\end{array}$
 Total operating profit $\overline{\$ 1,932,123} \overline{\$ 1,252,218} \overline{\$ 965,346} \overline{\$ 632,825}$

 Other deductions-
Prov. for Fed. \& State $\begin{array}{llllrrr}\begin{array}{l}\text { rov. for Fed. \& State } \\ \text { income taxes.....-- }\end{array} & \mathbf{a} 133,024 & \mathbf{a} 82,468 & 60,276 & 39,643 \\ & \$ 530,806 & \$ 355,823 & \$ 290,818 & \$ 207,620\end{array}$


 dividend of $60 \%$ was distributed to stockholders of record Aug. $1,1936$. dividend of $60 \%$ was distributed to st.
c Of which $\$ 257,230$ was paid in stock.

Assets-
Cash
Market.
securities a Notes securities a Notes and accts. Inventories--1----
Cash sur. value of insurance..... Def'd \& prepd.ehgs Inv. in Nrepd. Chgs
Gas Co., Paciflo Gas Co., Prefilio
Coast Cap, stk, of \& adv. to wholly-owned Canadian sumb.
(less reserve) (less reserve)...
Other assets_.... Security investm'ts (at cost).........
b Land, bldgs. and
Patents, \&c.....

Total
a After allowance for doubtful notes and accounts of $\$ 50,489$ in 1037, $\$ 48,893$ in 1936 b After allowance for depreciation of $\$ 1,672,099$ in 1937
and $\$ 1,474,289$ in 1936 . $\mathbf{c}$ Represented by 257,237 no par shares in 1937 and $\$ 1,474,289$ in 1936 . c Represented by 257,237 no par shares in 1937
and 150,755 shares in 1936. d Including surtax on undistributed profits.
Commonwealth Edison Co.-Weekly Output-
The electricity output of the Commonwealth Edison Co. group (inter-compant-hours compared with $136,863,000$ kilowatt-hours in the corre-
kilowatt
sponding period last year, a decrease of $8 \%$.
four weeks and the corresponding periods last year

| Week |
| :--- |
| April |
| April |
| Mar. 26 |
| Mar. 19 |
| V. 18 |

# Connecticut River Power Co.-Earnings- 

| Calendar Years | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales of electric ener |  |  |  |  |
| To others. | \$3,223,424 | 646,720 | 526,542 |  |
| Operating | 128,417 | 128,213 | 128,210 | 128,210 |
| Rev. from flow. control. | 19,656 | 10.822 | 10,835 | 10,891 |
| Total | ,086,543 | \$3,981,439 | \$3,870,795 | \$3,937,615 |
| Operating exp | 427,502 |  |  |  |
| Maintenance | 107,036 345,000 | 218,696 300,000 | 96,544 300,000 | 88,219 300,000 |
| Taxes other than Federal income taxes |  |  |  |  |
| Prov. for Federal taxes-- | 268,130 | 457,167 | 461,006 134,677 | $\begin{aligned} & 412,558 \\ & 168,378 \end{aligned}$ |

 Gross income_......
$\$ 2,475,780$
$\$ 2,607,764$
$\$ 2,477,419$
$\$ 2,569,537$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Int. charges \& amort. of } \\ \text { debt disct. \& expense- }\end{array} & 1,021,955 & 1,158,852 & 1,307,701 & 1,339,827\end{array}$
 Previous doubt. collectibii.
Inc. oferred in 1933, col-
deferred in 1933, col
lected in 1934
-.- $\quad 6.893$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Sivs. on preferred stock- } & 72,000 & \$ 1,623,594 & 72.000 & \$ 1,266,681 & & \$ 1,338,962\end{array}$
Balance of earned sur- $\$ 157.595 \quad \$ 193,854-\$ 174,681-\$ 96,962$

$x$ Includes surtax on undistributed profits.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilities- | 1937 | , |
| Cash. | \$173,411 | \$516,723 | Accrued payroll.-- | \$40,914 | \$21,38 |
| Notes receivable. | 2,178 | 5,088 | Notes payable.-.- | 53,777 | 125,000 |
| Empl. stk. subser. |  | 7,995 | Accounts payable. | 291,265 | 268,746 |
| a Accts. receivable | 548,249 | 539,361 | Res. for Fed. taxes | 102,620 | 125, |
| Inventories | 2,097,751 | 1,307,758 | Res. for other taxes | 79,463 |  |
| Lands. | 1,800,976 | 1,795,577 | Divs. payable | 120,000 | 160,000 |
| b Bldgs., yard fa- |  |  | Accrued exp. | 19,002 | 49,516 |
| cilities, mach'y |  |  | Deferred liabilities | 1,035,079 | 415,744 |
| and equipment. | 4,234,858 | 4,171,243 | Reserves | 28,330 | 33,836 |
| k. in other corps. |  |  | c Capital | 5,906,615 | 5,906,615 |
| (at cost) --....- | 3,500 | 3,500 | Surd | 1,370,499 | 1,432,462 |
| Deferred charges.- | 158,315 | ${ }^{168,568}$ |  |  |  |

Total_........ $\overline{\$ 9,047,566} \overline{\$ 8,539,166} \mid$ Total_........ $\overline{\$ 9,047,566} \overline{\$ 8,539,166}$
 tion of $\$ 2,688,000$ shares class A stock and 80,000 shares class B stock.-V. 146 p. 2360.

Consolidated Coppermines Corp.-Stockholders Seek to Oust Management -
Replacement of the present management and readjustment of the direc-
torate to give proportionate representation to the stockholders are the torate to give proportionate representation to the stockholders are the purcompany's stockholders April 11, requesting proxies in favor of the committee to be voted against the present management at the annual meeting on May 3. The committee includes Boudinot Atterbury, Philip L. Carret, Spencer H. Logan, Carreton E. Merritt and manam Dealing wonnell. have served without compensation from 1933 to 1936 and intend to make no claim for such services, the independent stockholders' committee's letter mands for additional compensation might be made whenever the that deof the company justifies, giving consideration to the question.
On previous occasions, the committee states, the claimants when asked to be specific repeated that they expected to "be paid certain sums by the company but would not name the sums. "Were they," the committee
asks, "dodging the issue until they, could be reelected for three years and
until the treasury was better filled ?" until the treasury was better filled? Contradicting the management's recent claim for credit for the present holders, the independent stockholders' committee asserts that the $\$ 1,738$,000 improvement in working capital has resulted in large part from nearly
$\$ 1,200,000$ accruing from a contract made in 1935 with the American Metal $\$ 1,200,000$ accruing from a contract made in 1935 with the American Metal
Co., Ltd., which had been bitterly opposed by the present officers and their supporters. Asking, "Shall the company be managed according to modern corporate committee recommends the election to the board of Spencer H. Logan and Carleton $E$. Merritt, who, with their families, are said to hold over 100,000 shares of the company's stock-more, it is contended, than is held by all
ten directors associated with Thomas Bardon, present President. The independent stockholders' committee likewise urges then
directorship of Boudinot Atterbury.-V. 146, p. 1871 .

Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.-Underwriters for New Issue of $\$ 60,000,000$ Debentures Named$\$ 9,000,000$ for Morgan Stanley-

The company has filed an amendment with the Securities and Exchange
Commission naming the underwriters of its $\$ 60,000,00031 / 2 \%$ debentures
as follows: as follows: Stanley \& Co., Inc., $\$ 9,000,000 ;$ Kuhn, Loeb \& Co., $\$ 3,000,000$;
Morgan Stan
Blyth \& Co. Inc. $\$ 3,700,000$ : Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc., $\$ 2,200,000$;
 Barney \& Co.; $\$ 1,900,000$; Bonbright \& Co Inc., $\$ 1,900,000$; Lehman Corp., $\$ 750,000 ;$ A. G. Becker \& Co., $\$ 300,000 ;$ Alex Brown \& Sons,
$\$ 350,000$ Cassatt \& Co., Inc. $\$ 350,000$ Central Republic Oo., $\$ 300,000 ;$
E. W. Clark \& Co., $\$ 350,000$; Coffin \& Burr, Inc., $\$ 750,000 ;$ R. L, Day \& Co., $\$ 400.000$. Michigan Corp., $\$ 250,000$; Glore Forgan \& Co.. $\$ 400,000$; Goldman Sachs
\& Co., $\$ 1,250,000$; Graham Parsons \& Co. $\$ 350,000 ;$ Hallgarten \& Co..
 Hayden Stone \& Co., $\$ 1,000,00$
Hornblower \& Weeks, $\$ 500,000$.
W.E. Hutton \& Co, $\$ 750,000 ;$ Jackson \& Curtis, $\$ 400,000 ;$ Kean Taylor
Co., $\$ 750,000$; Kidder Peabody \& Co., $\$ 1,250,000$ Ladenburg Thalman \& Co., $\$ 750,000$; Kidder Peabody \& Co., $\$ 1,250,000 ;$ Ladenburg Thalman
$\&$ Co. $\$ 1,000,000 ;$ W. Cangley \& Co. $\$ 500,000$ L Lee Higginson Corp.,
$\$ 1,000,000 ;$ Laurence M. Marks \& Co., $\$ 400,000:$ Mellon Securities Corp.,
fair value of ore content and standing timber. (2) The Copper Range RR. is not consolidated, due to its being in proc
Section 77-B of the Federal Bankruptcy Act.
Section 77-B of the Federal Bankruptcy Act.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

| Assets- | Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  | 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937. | 1936 | Liabtlities- |  |  |
|  | 272,665 | 432,593 | Bank loans |  |  |
| Marketable bonds | 6,443 | 11,240 | Notes \& contracts. |  |  |
| Accts. \& notes rec |  |  | payable | 84,683 |  |
| less reserve | 603,046 | 659,238 | Accounts payable- | 50,615 | 97,380 |
| Copper sold \& not delivered |  | 252,285 | Accr'd wages, taxes \& other exps. |  |  |
| Inventories | 1,438,768 | 822,618 | Adv. pay.on contr. | 14,230 |  |
| Supplies | 438,865 | 417,782 | c Capital stock. | 8,586,509 | 8,566,858 |
| Investments | 534,835 | 2,709,729 | Capital surplus--- | 1,287,058 | 1,457,942 |
| Mines |  |  | Earned surplus | 548,133 | 285,051 | ber tracts, $\min ^{\prime} 1$ $\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { rights \& devel's._ } \\ \text { b Bldgs, \& mach'y } \\ \text { at sme }\end{array} & 4,376,717 & 3,968,618\end{array}$ at smelter and mines, \&o and Plant \& equip. of

C. G. Hussey \& Co. division....

Other assets.... $1,085,891 \quad 961,869$ | Other assets_..... | 958,281 | $\mathbf{3 7 , 3 3 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |

Total _one-11,858,653 11,219,690 Total _-.......11,858,653 $\overline{11,219,690}$ a Copper District Power Co.; 9,000 shares $\$ 3$ cum. pref., at cost, $\$ 417,600$
17,400 shares common, at cost, $\$ 650,104$
Copper Range RR. Co.: 1,1325 shares $5 \%$ non-cum pref. stock, $\$ 1,013,633 ; 14,2621 / 2$ shares common b After reserves for deprectation. c Represented by 565,000 shares, less
b,924 shares in treasury $(5,578$ in 1936).-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .1415$.
Consolidated Oil Corp.-To Reduce Preference StockStockholders at their annual meeting on May 18 will consider reducing
the authorized preferred stock from $1,000,000$ shares to $306,757.8$ shares and to adopt a death benefits plan and retirement allowance plan for sidiary companies in substitution of similar plans adopted by stockholder at the annual meeting held on May 19, 1937.-V. 146, p. 2361

Copper Range RR.-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
Total operating revenu
Total operating revenues
Net operating deficit.-
Railway tax accruals.
1937

Operating deficit -
Rents received \& other income

| $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & \$ 305,466 \\ & 310.219 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \\ & \$ 290,208 \\ & 257,386 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$4,752 | prof $\$ 32,822$ |
| \$18,614 | prof\$22 |
| 2,913 | 1,0121 |
| 17,522 | 14,746 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{x} \$ 33,223 \\ 2,128 \end{array}$ | xprof\$9,909 4,762 |



Net deficit for year exclusive of bond interest \&
amortization of discount on bonds, trans- $\quad \mathbf{~} \$ 31,096 \times$ inc $\$ 5,147$ $x$ Under the reorganization plan approved by the Interstate Oommerce
Commission and substantially completed as at Dec. 31, 1937, the 1st mortgage bonds with the Oct. 1, 1934, and all succeeding interest coupons are retired and cancelled in exchange for non-cumulative preferred and common stock. The results for the years 1936 and 1937 as shown above
before any provision for bond interest or amortization of bond discount.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937
-After giving effect to reorganization approved by Interstate Commerce




 a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 1,347,477 .-V .145$, p. 2541.
Cuban Tobacco Co.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share on account of
scumulations of the $5 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable June 30 to accumulations of the $5 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. payable June 30 to
holders of record June 17 . This compares with $\$ 5$ paid on Dec. 22 , last: holders or record
$\$ 2.50$ paid on June 30,$1937 ; ~ \$ 5$ paid on Dec. 21,1936 , and $\$ 2.50$ per' share
paid on June 30,1936 , and on June 30,1931 , this latter being the last paid on June 30, 1936, and on June 30, 1931, this $\begin{aligned} & \text { att } \\ & \text { regular semi-annual payment made.-V. }\end{aligned}$

Delaware \& Hudson Co.-Balance Sheet-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Consolidated General Balance Sheet Dec. } 31 \\
& \text { [Inter-Corporate Items Eliminated] }
\end{aligned}
$$

|  |  |  |  | 1937 | 36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | \$ | \$ | Liabiluties- |  |  |
| Asse | 1,855,373 | 3,348,697 | Capital stock | 51,330,350 | 51,425,800 |
| Working tu | 85,343 | 81,009 | Loans payable | 10,113,500 | 13,662,000 |
| Mktable securs | 32,332,275 | 44,929,635 | Int. \& divs. pay. | 591.811 | 677,486 |
| Loans recelvable | 109,545 | 148,807 | Mat'd bds. pay - | 82,350 |  |
| Int. \& divs. rec. | 248,220 | 370,351 | Wages payable- | 1,183,776 | 1,349,367 |
| Accts. recelvable | 5,732,391 | 6,865,444 | Oth. accts. Day - | 4,768,602 | 4,508,964 |
| Inventories (mfd products) |  | 202,279 | Accrued taxesi- | 1,984,173 | 1,118,378 |
| Mat'l \& supplies |  |  | Long-term debt. | 83,392,966 | 0,588,088 |
| for maint., oD. or construc' $D$ | 5,293,292 | 4,823,887 | Indebt. to State of N. Y. for |  |  |
| Other current assets. $\qquad$ | 5,563 |  | gradecrossings | 1,075,554 | 965,467 |
| Deterred asset | 565,547 | 432,898 | Res. for fire loss | 953,131 | .059,990 |
| a Invest. In prop. 1 | 62,652,239 | 164,022,173 | Other reserves-- | 704,724 | 595,004 |
| Miscell. invest.- | 5,846,140 | 1,682 | Det'd liabilities- | 2,781,060 | 756,043 |
| Skg. fds. \& specs. deposits (net) | 8,335,429 | 6,860,880 | Deferred credits Corporate surp. | 65.892,104 | 69,824,479 |

$\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { deposits (net) } \\ \text { deferred charges }\end{array} & 1,091,389 & 1,181,628\end{array}$
Total_...... $\overline{225,136,935} \overline{240,359,511}$ Total.......225,136,935 $\overline{240,359,511}$ a After reserve for depletion and depreciation of $\$ 31,754,217$ in 1937 and
and
and $\$ 31,958,020$ in 1936 . b For whish in in V, 146, p. 2204.

De Met's, Inc.-Accumulated Dividends-
The directors have declared a dividend of 55 cents per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 2.20$ cumulative preferred stock, no par value, payable May 1 to holders of record April 25. Similar distribu
been made in each of the 18 preceding quarters.-V. 146, p. 274 .

Delaware \& Hudson RR. Corp. - Annual Report-
Traffic Statistics for Calendar Years
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Av. rev. per ton per mile } & \$ .00832 \\ \text { Frt. rev. per milerd. op. } & \$ 27.113\end{array}$ Trainioads in tors (rev-
enue freight) Nonue freight) --.-No. pass. carried 1 mile.
Av.amt. per pass. per m. 999.95
864.516
53.113 .197
$\$ 2,29227$
$\$ 42.12$ $\begin{array}{r}985.98 \\ 814,210 \\ 47,821,166 \\ \$ 2.0242 \\ \$ 27.56 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 933.06
693,562
$36,515.197$
$\$ 1,0293$
$\$ 1,882.61$
28.36 888.09
802,69
$9,361.588$
$\$ 1,8028$
26.96

The income account was given in our issue of April 2,
p. 2204.
 Dep. in lieu. of
mtg prop. sold Misce. phys. prop
$249,758-42,019$ $50,000,000 \quad 57,500,000$
 Notes..... Advances
Other invest.
Stocks.... Stocks...
Bonds... Bonds.-...
Advances Advances ...-
Miscellaneous
Cash Cash Spectal deposit Trat. \& car serv. bals. recelv-
Net bals. recelv. Net bals, recelv. from agents
conductors. Misc. accts. rec Mat' \& supplies Othercurr. assets Wkg. fund advs. Ins, \& other fds. Rents \& ins. premiums paid in
advance-.--
 surplus.
Deficit....
$25,416,528 \quad 16,682,344$ $\begin{array}{ll}251,679 & 519,570\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}2,349,923 & 2,084,056 \\ 16,186 & 431,580\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}1,540 & 39,928\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}82,350 & 25,900 \\ 359,506 & 427,320\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}115,582 & 115,582 \\ 964,092\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}1680,793 & 2,570,597 \\ 753,078 & 996.404 \\ 749,420 \\ & 8568\end{array}$ 6,867 $3,152,2393,226,595$
$\begin{array}{rr}48,772 & 47,829 \\ 7,816,434 & 15,519,786\end{array}$

Total........ 111,489,451 $\overline{113,156,180}$ Total....... 111,489,451 $\overline{113,156,180}$ $\times$ Represented by 515,740 shs. of no par value.-V. 146, p. 2204.
Derby Oil \& Refining Corp.-Committee's ReplyDeclaring that they have been negotiating with competent oil executives and desirable directors who can be secured to take over the management of the corporation, the stockholders' protective committee points out in a of the many thousands of shares for which we have already received proxies." The committee has accused the present management of illegal handling and waste of the corporation's funds and is seeking to effect a change in control
Dixie-Vortex Co.-Directorate Reduced-
Sales for the three months ended March 31, 1938 were slightly less than
$0 \%$ below the like 1937 period, Robert C. Fenner, President, told stock holders at the annual meeting held April 7 . 12 , all incumbent directors except F. C. Smith, being reelected.-V. 146, p. 2040.

Dominion Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Total revenue-an
$\$ 1,888,608$
$\$ 1,816,471$
$\$ 1,795,712$ depreciation
Prio rcharges of subs.
panies stocks publicly held.
Int. charges of Dominion
438,577
452,785
519,730
509,547

Gas \& Electric Co...
771,446
760,326
643,587
574,037
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Net income } & & & & & \\ \text { Preferred dividends...-: } & \$ 175,363 & \$ 337,564 & \$ 200,976 & \$ 55,801\end{array}$
Note-The account of the subsidiaries which are maintained in Canadian
currency are stated herein dollar for dollar in United

| Assets- | 193 | c1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixed capita | \$19,861,214 | \$19,773,670 |
| Investments | 168,857 | 123,975 |
| Cash in sinking | 1,976 | 1.688 |
| Oash in banks and o | 71,466 | 103,361 |
| Marketable securiti | 403,200 | 485,766 |
| b Accounts receivable | 861,446 | 786,201 |
| Appentories of mater | 269, 245 | 276,479 |
| Other receivables. | 22,368 | 67,404 |
| Prepaid expenses and deferred ch | 317,557 | 344,020 |
| Total | \$22,002,685 | \$21,983,605 |
| Funded debt |  |  |
| Notes payable by sub. to ban | 120,554 | -31,991 |
| Municipal debs. instalments | 19,741 | 24,770 |
| Accrued interest on funded deb | 63,903 | 67,720 |
| Provision for Dominion income | 204,538 | 180,419 |
| Other accrued ta | 110,530 | 110,377 |
| Accounts payable \& other accrue | 251,436 | 231,296 |
| Accrued divs. on pref. shares of subs | 17,974 | 17,912 |
| Consumers' deposit and accrued | 532,365 | 514.290 |
| Deferred liability | 39,114 | 25,242 |
| Minority interest in | 4,046,335 | 4,029,378 |
| \$7 preferred stock | 2,500,000 | $2,500,000$ |
| Common stock (\$ | 156,428 | ,156,428 |
| Paid-in surplus | 1,283,710 | 1,283,710 |
| Capital snrplus | 2,720,265 | 2,742,219 |
| Earned surplus of Dominion Gas \& El June 30,1933 |  |  |
| Earned surplus of sübsidiari | 679,027 | 469,447 |

 a After general reserve of $\$ 1,707,414$ ( $\$ 1,811,026$ in 1936) and reserves
for amortization and depreciation of $\$ 5,518,654(\$ 4,789,081$ in 1936$)$. b After reserve of $\$ 45,477$ ( $\$ 36,062$ in 1936). c See note under income
Duquesne Light
Year Ended Jan. 31- Co.-Earnings-
Operating revenues
Operating
1938 Net





 Note-The above income account for the 12 months ended Jan. 31,1937
has been adjusted to reflect additional taxes applicable to the 11 months
ended Dec. 31, 1936 , charged to surplus in 1937 , the effect of $W$
net income for that period by $\$ 440,649$.-V. 146, p. 2206,1549 .

## Dominion Stores, Ltd.-Sales-

 New Vice-President-
J. W. Horsey, who held the presidency of Standard Brands of Canada, has
been named Executive Vice-President of this company in Charge of Oper been named Executive
ations.-V. 146. D. 2040.
Eagle Lock Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for 8 Months Ended Feb. 28, 1938
Net loss - V. $145, \mathrm{p} .2224$.
Eastern Gas \& Fuel Associates (\& Subs.)-Earnings$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Catendar Years- } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934\end{array}$ Net sales and sundry
operating revenues_-_ $\$ 58.062,595 ~ \$ 54,450,237 \$ 48,001,627 \$ 47,852,192$
Operating revenues, pub$\begin{aligned} & \text { Operating revenues, pub- } \\ & \text { lic utility cos.......- } \\ & 11,460,804\end{aligned}$
Total net sales and
Total net sales and
Total net sales and
operating revenues_\$
Cost of sales \& expenses
of operation
 Gross revenue.......... $\overline{\$ 16,686,550} \overline{\$ 16,106,443} \overline{\$ 14,985,626} \overline{\$ 16,287,141}$ Selling expense. Idle plant expense.-.-.-

Uncollectible accounts, | Uncollectible accounts, | 133,163 | 104,106 | 142,781 | 183,540 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| commercial cos.-.-.- | 100,625 | 36,369 | 36,055 | 36,055 |
| Amortiz. of pipe line exp. | 1025 |  |  |  |

 Net loss from mdse. sale Deprec'n \& depletion.Prov. for retirements
utility property ness of subsidiaries Other interest charges, Taxes on bond interest.
Amort. of debt discoun and expense-.Misc deductions.
Federal in

Net income before minority interest.-.-.
Minority int. in earnings Minority int. in earning
of subsidiaries of subsidiaries......-
Net incom
Prior pref. $41 / 2 \%$ cum
Pref. stock $6 \%$ cum
Common stock

Balance surplus....- | $\$ 86,669$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 361571$ |
| def $\$ 206346$ |
| def $\$ 307,447$ | x The amount of dividends shown as paid and declared during 1934 com-

prises five regular quarterly dividends on the $41 / 2 \%$ prior pref. stock and the $6 \%$ pref. stock, there having been five dividend declarations during said year, the last declaration covering the quarter ending March 31, 1935 terly dividends, the last deccaration covering the quarter ended March 31 ,
1936 . y Including $\$ 5,200$ surtax on undistributed profits. z No liability for surtax on undistributed profits is anticipated.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

Assets
Prop. equip. \& Prop. equip. \&
capital assets.
Investments
Other fds.\& dep. $\begin{array}{llr} & 1,410,378 & 189,986,694 \\ \text { Other fds.\& dep. } & 7,1721,662 & 6,910,379\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrr}\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Petty cash and } \\ \text { working funds }\end{array} & 142,983 & 109,028\end{array}$ Accts. \& notes
receivable recelvable-.--
Due from allied $\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Due from allied } \\ \text { companies }\end{array} & 8,495,581 & 8,671,938\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Inventories } & \left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { I-- } & 839,977 \\ \hline & 743,710\end{array}\right]\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Inventories } & 11, \ldots, 218,738 & 8,745,359 \\ \text { Deferred items } & 9,062,599 & 10,178,658\end{array}$

| Liabilites- | $\stackrel{1937}{\$}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1936}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prior pret. stock | 24,637,300 | 24,637,300 |
| Preterred stock. | 41,252,000 | 41,252,000 |
| x Common stk | 37,234,611 | 37,234,611 |
| Min. int. in cap. |  |  |
| \& sur. of subs. | 27,120 | 27,120 |
| Notes and accts. |  |  |
| pay. to accr'ls | 8,737,591 | 8,530,315 |
| ness.- | 72,413,000 | 73,758,000 |
| Res. for unred. |  |  |
| stock of Mass. |  |  |
| Coal Co |  | 150,800 |
| Due to allied cos. | 139,834 | 156,860 |
| Consumers dep. | 400,040 | 404,200 |
| Employees sav- |  |  |
| ings \& investment funds of |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| a subsidiary |  | 403,096 |
| Deprec. \& depl | 33,632,575 | 30,742,023 |
| Special retirem't | 1,162,070 | 1,416,268 |
| Other reserves.- | 1,932,496 | 1,876,177 |
| Def'd credits. | 227,737 | 84,363 |
| Capital surplus. | 2,533,333 | 2,533,333 |
| Earned surplus. | 6,621,120 | 6,342,823 |

Total_......230,950,829 229,549,291 Total.......230,950,829 $\overline{229,549,219}$
x Represented by $2,000,000$ no par shares.-V. 146, p. 2040
Ebasco Services, Inc.-Weekly Input-
For the week ended April 1 , 1 , 138, the killowat-hour system input of
Ke operating companies which are subsidiaries of American $P$ Po
 compared with the corresponding week during 1937, was as follows:

##  $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { American Power \& Light Co--.- } & 99,513,000 & 110,392,000 & 10,879,000 & 9.9 \\ \text { Electric Power \& Light Corp-- } & 47,233,000 & 48,673,000 & 1,440,000 & 3.0\end{array}$ National Power \&

Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Ebasco Services, Inc., to Forego Profit in System-Unıt Will Serve Other Subsudiaries at Cost, Complying eith SEC Rules-Bankers Eliminated from Directorate-Quarter's Income Off-
C. E. Groesbeck, Chairman, announced that, in compliance with the C. E. Groesbeck, Chairman, announced that, in compliance with the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, Electric Bond
\& Share Co.'s most important profit-making service corporation sub-
subsidiary, Ebasco Services, Inc., would render services at cost to domestic share Co.'s most important profit-making service corporation sub-
subsidiary, Ebasco Services, Inc., would render services at cost to domestic
"client"" companies in the system. He disclosed that the "services-at"client" companies in the system. He disclosed that the "services-atOn March 28 the U. S. Su rreme Court ruled against the company in
its fight on the constitutionality of the Holding Company Act and on April 4 the company capitulated to the provisions of the Act by registering Coincident with the announcement on Ebasco Services, Mr . Groesbeck
also revealed that banker representation on the board of directors of also revealed that banker representation on then
Electric Bond \& Share Co. had been eliminated. "It is with sincere regret," he said, "that because of the provisions of financial institutions ineligible as directors of registered public utility holding companies, we have to inform you of the resignations.

Francis H. Brownell, Chairman of American Smelting \& Refining Co.;
Ed win G. Merrill, Chairman of the Bank of New York \& Trust Co;
William C . Potter. Chairman of the Guaranty Trust Co. s . H. Wolcott; William C. Potter, Chairman of the Guaranty Trust Co.; S. H. Wolcott,
Vice-President of the state Street Trust Co.. and C. J. Quinn, a partner
 Mr. Groesbeck declared in his letter, Mr. Groesseck deciared in his letter, however, that in approaching the many probiems which will arise as a result of your company's new directers, will, of course, be the preservation of the interests of the stockholders., principal problems which now will confront the company, Mr .
Groesbeck continued, 'are those raised by the application to it of the provisions of the Public Utility Holding Company Act. Chief among them is the probiem of seeking a way, without loss to the security holders, contemploted this section on A11. As pointed out in our annual report for
1937 this section affects the Electric Bond \& Share Co. most seriously
 because of the div.
by its investments.'
Section 11 of the Act, commonly referred to as the "death sentence,"
empowers the SEC to take the necessary steps looking toward the inteempowers the SEC to take the necessary steps looking toward the inte-
gration of utility properties into a single system. This section of the gration of utility properties into a single system. This section of the
Act has been, and still is, a particular target of criticism by the utility opposition.

Quarter's Income Down
The report of the Electric Bond \& Share Co. For the first three months of thal after pref. dividend requirements, to one cent a share on the out equal arter common stock This compares. with $\$ 2.460,049$, or six cents a
standing
common share, in the first three months of 1937. Gross income for the common share, in the first three months of 1937 . Gross income for th

 12 months aggregated $\$ 12,303,455$, against $\$ 11$,

 carrent assets of securities and short-term investments of $\$ 1,05,58,53$, and current liabilities of $\$ 4,046,860$ on March 31,1937 .-V. 146, p. 2365 .

Erie RR.-Bonds Restored to DealingsUnder authority of the Governing Committee, the Committee on Stocik
List restored to deailings upon the New York Stock Exchange on April 14 , full registered Erie RR. bonds of the following issues: due 1996.
Erie RR. 1st consol. mtge. prior lien $4 \%$ gold bonds,



These bonds were suspended from dealings on M March 12, 1938 owing to doubts whether fully registered bonds issued upon transfers or upon ex-
chankes of coupon bonds would carry all accrued and unpaid interest or would carry interest only from the preceding interest payment date.
The Committee has been advised of the entry of an order in pending ceedings to reorganize the company providing, among other things, that all fully registered bonds issued or assumed by the company shall be entitited to interest from and after the last day to and including which interest shall have been paid, and that such interest shall be entitled to the full security of the indenture or mortgage under which the bonds were issued. Reg-
istered bonds issued on exchange of coupon bonds not bearing all matured and unpaid coupons will be stamped, however, with a legend indicating that such bonds will no

Engineers Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. Feb. 28 Operating reva. Febues. 28
Operation-
Maintenance-.-.----

Net oper. revenues
Non-oper. inc. (net).
Balance--i-
Int. \& amortization.-.
Balance
(ions for retir
Balance


Bal. of earns. applic. to Engineers Public service Amortiz. on bonds owned by parent co.. incl. in Earns. from sub. cos. inci. in charges above: Interest- ${ }^{\text {Preferred }}$ dividends, deciared

d Allowing for 1oss
Bal. applic. to stocks of Engineers Public Ser-
vice Co., after allowing for loss...........


$\frac{\$ 22,099,245}{\text { Dr388,287 }} \begin{aligned} & \$ 19,970,796 \\ & 972,793\end{aligned}$ $\overline{\$ 21,710,959}$| $7,898,378$ |
| :---: |
| $\left.\begin{array}{c}\$ 20,943,589 \\ 8,015,740 \\ \hline\end{array}\right)$ |

 $\underset{\substack{\$ 8,211,700 \\ 2,366,344}}{\$ 7,481,614}$
 $\overline{\$ 4,160,513} \overline{\$ 3,483,461}$ $\$ 4,160,513 \quad \$ 3,483,461$

| 917 | $\cdots \cdots,-$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 64,960 | 62,673 |
| 73,105 | 87,671 |
| 150,714 | 44,543 | | $\$ 4,450,210$ |
| :--- |
| 240.472 |
| $8.67,68,349$ |
| 247.037 |


$\$ 3.852,904 \quad \$ 3,007,632$ $\$ 2,323,537 \overline{\$ 2,323,537}$ Pref. div. requirements of Engineers P. S. Co a Includes Federal income taxes ot to $\$ 5,06$. No provision has been
surtax on undistributed profits amounts surtax on wedistal urrax on undistributed profits for 1938 ,
mad for
for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year.
b Applicable to Engineers Public Service Co., before allowing for unarned cumulative parent and subsidiary companies appliary companies. Public service Co. stocks, before allowing for loss.
Id In investment in common stocks of subsidiary companies, measured by cumulative dividends on preferred stocks of such companies not earned within the year, less minority interests and intercompany eliminations.
Such amounts are not a claim against Engineers Public Service Co. or its other subsidiary companies.
Note Effective Jan. $1: 1937$, certain subsidiary companies adopted the
new system of accounts prescribed by the Federal Power Commission which new system or accouss iffers in certain respects the system the companies previously foldiffers in certain respects from the system are not exactly comparative.V. 146, p. 2040 .

WEvans-Wallower Lead Co.-Dissolution Effective
The dissolution of the company has become effective in accordance with the plan or reorgailzation. The transer preferred stocks wance in exchange therefor, as provided in the plan of reorganization, will commence on April 23,1938 . $7 \%$ preferred stock (par $\$ 100$ ) will be The common stoct
stricken from unlisted trading on the New Yor
close of business on April 16 .-V. 146, p. 1073 .

Fairchild Aviation Corp.-Sales Increase-
The corporation announced that unfilled orders as of Feb. 28, 1938 . were
$\$ 1,310,742$, as against $\$ 1,085,547$ a year ago, an increase of $21 \%$.Fall River Electric Light Co.-Bond Issue. 2365
Ferro-Enamel Corp.-EarningsYears End. Dec. 31-
Gross profit-Gross profit- Maintenance erepairs.
Daprec amortization.
Taxes (other than inc.): Royalties
Other mfg. expenses.-.-ministrative expenses-
move gen
mover Prov. for doubtrul accts. Operating profit.-.-
Miscellaneous income Profit-1-ALoss on sale dispossets.-.-
Loss on or
plant equipment Int., discount, \&cct....Int., dissount, \&c.-...
Prov. for Fed. inc. $\begin{aligned} & \text { tax. } \\ & \text { Minority in }\end{aligned}$
 $\begin{array}{r}\text { z } 1937 \\ 2,490,084 \\ 73043 \\ 60,469 \\ 23,616 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$
 1935
$\$ 1,13,157$
25,676
27,736
4,894
4 1934
$\$ 644,019$
24,458
24,169
8,110
425 Prov. For Fed. inc. tax.
Minority inierest......
780.824

| $\$ 715,161$ |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{x 9 0}, 159$ | | $\$ 491,214$ <br> $\mathbf{x 8 4 , 4 6 7}$ |
| ---: |

280,293 357,078
21,610

Profit for the year.-
Earns. per sh. on com-

$\$ 208,169$
33,647 $\begin{array}{ll}\$ 239.748 & \$ 194,169 \\ \$ 1.93 & \$ 1.55\end{array}$
 cluding accounts of Ferro-Enamel Cora. and its wholly owned domestic
subsid sudiaries for the fiscal year ended Oct.' O 1 , 1937, with the exception of the
Ferren sidaries
Ferro- Enameling
Oct. $11,1937$.
AssetsCash
Cash value ilife ins.
Notes $\&$ acets. rec Notes \&aectats. rec.
Inventories. Investments.....--
Der'd charges to operations---Plant \& equip. 1 iess
depreciation Other assets.-..-. Patents-.-....--Inter-co. charges \&
credits (net) Excess cost. over par val. ot cap.
stk par val. of cap.
stk. of subs. cos.
acuired

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
 a 191,800 shares of common stock, par $\$ 1$, of which 1,500 are to be issued (representing a portion of the consideration for the acquisition of the
minority stock of N . V . The Ferro-Enameling Co. of Holland). b Repre sented by 137,250 shares of no-par common stock. e See footnote $z$ to the income account. d Inter-company transactions between the parent company and its subsidiaries for the months of Nov., Dec., have not been liminated but are expressed
and credits.-V. 146, p. 2041 .
(William) Filene's Sons Co-To Amend By-LawsStockholders at their annual meeting on April 25 will consider amending of Association and Articles of Organization by changing the number of the irst class of directors from four to three.-V. 146, p. 1709
Franklin Fire Insurance Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the
common stock, par $\$ 5$, both payabbe May 2 to holers of recort April 20 . common stock, par $\$ 5$, both payable May 2 to holeders of record. Aprin 14,
Similar amounts were paid in each of the five preceding quarters.-V. p. 440 .

Fruit of the Loom, Inc.-New Name-
see B. B. \& R, Knight Corp., below.
Galveston Terminal Ry.-Bonds Extended-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on March 25 authorized the company to extend from Marccol, i938, ondar, with interest at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum. (see also Colorado \& Southern Ry. above).-V. 146.
General Baking Co.-Dividend Reduced-New Chairman Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, par 85 , payable May 2 to holders of record Aprill 16 . Previousid tion, an extra dividend of 15 cents was paid on Dec. 22 , last; an extra of 35 cents was paid on Dec. 21, 1936, and an extra dividend of' 10 cents per William Deiniger has been elected Chairman of the Board of Directors.

```
General Capital Corp.-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31-
```




Note-During the quarter ending March 31, 1938, there was unrealized net depreciation amounting to 8396,539 in quoted market value of marketBalance Sheet March 31


| Cash in banks-de- | 8934,127 | \$298,486 | Est. exps. accrued | 4,042 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accts. ree. for sec. <br> sold-not deliv. |  | 24,388 | Prov. tor acer. Fed. | , |



 Total ........... $\overline{\$ 3,122,840} \frac{85,733,438}{}$ Total.......... $83,122,840 ~ \$(73,733,438$ a Represented by 133,772 no par shares including 6,304 shares held in treasury:
quoted market value, over liabilities and capital.-V.

## General Electric Co., Germany-Trustee of Bond Issue

 Attaches Funds- Bank, New York, as trustee for the 20 -year $7 \%$ The National City Bank, New (issue, obtained on April 12 from Supremesinking fund gold debenture
Court Justice Alfred Frankenthaler of New York, a warrant for the attachment of any funds or total of $\$ 3,865$, 930 is now due to it in its capacity as trustee. According to the complaint in a suit brought by the bank
arainst the company, the latter has defaulted in interest, sinking fund,
premium and principal payments on the bonds. A supplemental arfidavit premium and principal payments on the bonds. A supplemental affidavit added to $\$ 3,146,850$ will be necessary to pay the principal and premiums
of such outstanding bonds as are now payable."-V. 144, p. 400 .

General Electric Co.-Orders Received-
Orders received in the first quarter of 1938 amounted to $\$ 65,376,400$, compared with $\$ 105,747,030$ for the corresponding period in 1937 a a de-
crease of $38 \%$ President Gerard Swope announced on April 14.- V . 146 . p. 2369.

General Foods Corp.-Earnings-
 x After all charges and Federal taxes. y On $5,251,440$ shares common
stock.
Files Statement with SEC Covering 150,000 Shares Pre-ferred-
The corporation filed April 14 with the Securities and Exchange Comshares (no par) cum. pref. stock, the dividend rate and the offering price
to be supplied later. The company sard that about $87,000,000$ of the net proceeds might be uso complete pexpenditures during 19388 and that 8850.000 would be used Kellogg Co. in in 1937 for about $\$ 1,785,000$. The rest of the proceeds is to be used for the company's working, capitai, part of it to proplace funds used for capital expenditures in 1937, including amounts paid for packaged
food businesses or for the repayment in 1938 or bank loans incurred in connection with such expenditures.
Disbursements made for such capital expenditures in 1937, the state-
ment said, amounted to about $\$ 6,700,000$ A part of the additional ng capital also may be required in connection with the proposed
 as the principal under writers. Under writing discounts and commissions
are to be supplied by amendments to the registration statement.- V . 146 ,

General Motors Corp.-March Car Sales-The company on April 8 released the following statement: March sales of General Motors cars to dealers in the United States and Canada, together with shipments overseas, totaled 109,555, compared with
260.965 in March a year ago. Sales in February were 94.449 . Sales for the first three months of 193. totaled 298,271 compared with 439,200 for
the same three months of 1937 . Sales of General Motors cars
1 Po, 022 in March compared with consumers in the United States totaled February were 62,831 s.ales for the first three months oo 1938 , totaled
225,922 , compared with 340,693 for the same three months of 1937 tot 225,922 , compared with 340,693 for the same three months of 1937 .
sales of General Motors cars to dealers in the United States totaled sales of General Motors cars to dealers in the United States totaled
, 142 in March compared with 216.606 in March a year ago. February were 63,771 , sales for the tirst tharee months of 1938 sotaled
196,851 compared with 337,181 for the same three months of 1937 196,851 compared with 337,181 for the same three months of 1937 . be borne in mind that in the first two months of 1937 sales were curtailed by the shortage of cars caused by the General Motors strike, and that this contraction of the flow into consumers hands was followed by an unusually
shar expansion in March 1937, as settlement of the strike made possible
the resumption of production the resumption of production.
Total Sales to Dealers in United States and Canada Plus Overseas Shipment


Unit sales of Ohevrolet, Pontiac, Ol $1,680,024 \quad 1,682,59411,370,934$ passenger and commercial cars are included in the above figures March Chevrolet Sales-
Chevrolet dealers sold 62,639 new ears and trucks in March, according to
an announcement by Chevrolet Motor Division officials This was $57.2 \%$ increase over the sales total for Februar Ap
A feature of the sales total piled up by Chevrolet dealers in March was that during the final ten-day period 27,606 new cars and trucks were sold, ndicating a firmer market for new units as spring and sunshine arrived
The March used to the announcement, an increase of $11.9 \%$ over the February total of
116,915 . This was the 37 th consecutive month the nuring of 100,000 used cars, and gave them a grand total of used cars soles

Overseas Sales $15 \%$ Above a Year Ago-
Sales of General Motors cars and trucks to dealers in the overseas markets
during March totaled 37,003 units, the highest March volume on record In the first ogreater than sales in March of last year. volume level and represented an increase of $12.2 \%$ over sales in a record
three months of 1937 . three months of 1937 . For the 12 months through March 1938, sales totaled 374 . 044 units an increase of $15.0 \%$ over the volume in the 12 months ended March 31, These figures include the products of the Corporation's American, Cana-
dian, English and German factories sold outside of the United States and
Canada.-V.

General Public Service Corp.-Earnings3 Mos. End. Mar. 31-
Cash divs. on stocks.
Int. on bonds notes, cash
Miscellaneous revenues_

Total income......... Taxes (other than Fed eral taxes) Balance. | 1938 | 1937 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 29899$ | $\$ 76.921$ |
| 12,726 | 13.719 |
| 3,375 | $-\cdots$ | $\begin{array}{r}1936 \\ \$ 29,450 \\ 20,945 \\ 11,138 \\ \hline\end{array}$ ${ }^{\text {ying }}$

 a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed
profits which may be payable under the Revenue Act of 1936, since any
liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year.

| Comparative Surplus Account March 31 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surplus (earned): $\quad 1938$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Bal. begin. period_- \$147,198 \$117,346 \$71,744 \$106,904 |  |  |  |
| Net inc. as above- $\operatorname{loss37,664}$ | +117,399 | \$71,744 8,188 | $\$ 106,904$ 1,853 |
| Assess. for Fed. stock transfer tax applic. to prior years. |  |  | 500 |
| Total | 5 |  |  |
| Security profit surplus- |  |  | 57 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bal. at begin. of period } \\ & \text { Net profit on sale of }\end{aligned} 1,055,997$ | 1,143,966 | 490,901 | 110,138 |
| securities _-.-.-.-- loss795,568 | 815,498 | 285.583 |  |
| Prem. on exps. on debs. | 815,498 | 285,583 | 47,670 |
| ceferred dividends | b410,795 | 1,000 |  |

$\begin{aligned} & \text { Surplus (earned) end } \\ & \text { of period } \\ & \$ 369,963 \\ & \$ 1,673,414 \\ & \$ 855,418\end{aligned} \$ 259,066$ b During March, 1937 all the cumulative preferred dividends accrued
and in arrears on Feb. 1,1937 , amounting to $\$ 373,450$, were declared payable on April 1, 1937; also the current quarterly preferred dividend payable May 1, 1937 , amounting to $\$ 37,345$, was declared. The annual preferred
Assets
Comparative Balance Sheet March 31
Assets-
a
Investments
Common sto
19381937 Liabilities- 193
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Preferred stocks } & 520,232 \\ \text { Bonds. } & 510,492 & 528,268\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lc}\text { Dividends rec.....: } & \mathbf{4 2 4 4 , 4 9 4} \\ \text { Int. \& accts. rec.- } & 25,238\end{array}$ | $1,004,660$ |
| :--- |
| $3,654,695$ | 217,128

 (pay. May 1 37 )
Deb Deb, int. accrued.
Taxes accrued Capital surplus...-33,768
65,789
6,645
35,378 37,345
65,789
152,607 $\begin{array}{llr}\text { Jan. 1, 1932) } & \text {.-- } & 369,962 \\ 1,673,414\end{array}$ Total.......... $\$ \overline{\$ 8,276,139} \overline{\$ 9,915,244}$ Total.......... $\overline{\$ 8,276,139} \overline{\$ 9,915,244}$ a Investments carried on books at written-down values established Dec.
31 , 1931 and (or) subsequent cost. b Represented by 22,320 ( 24,640 in no par value (entitled to $\$ 110$ per share upon redes $\$ 5.50$ div, pref., of liquidation, or $\$ 100$ per share upon involuntary redemption or voluntary
divs.). Total preferred stock authorized 47,610 shares, of which accrued divs.). Total preferred stock authorized 47,610 shares, of which 23,690
shares of $\$ 5.50$ pref. are reserved for conversion of $5 \%$ debentures. Junior
preferred stock authorized, 10000 shares of no shares have been issued. ce Represented by 669,886 shares of no war value. Authorized 900,000 shares of which 26,310 shares are reserved for con-
version of $5 \% / 2 \%$ debentures. -V. 146, p. 1710 .

General Telephone Corp.-Gain in Phones-
This corporation reports for its subsidiaries a gain of 1,017 company-
owned telephones for the month of March, 1938, as compared with a gain owned telephones for the month of March, 1938, as compared with a gain
of 2,326 telephones for the month of March, 1937 . The gain for the first
three months of three months of 1938 totals 2,744 telephones (exclusive of purchases), or
$0.75 \%$, as compared with a gain of 6,470 telephones, or $1.93 \%$, for the cori$0.75 \%$, as compared with a gain of 6,470 telephones, or $1.93 \%$, for the cor-
responding period of 1937 . The subsidiaries now have in ope
owned telephones.-V. 146, p. 1710 .

## General Tire \& Rubber Co.-Option Granted-

The company has notified the New York Stock Exchange that options have been granted to employees of the company to purchase in the aggregate
1,200 shares of common stock at $\$ 10$ per share. Said options expire on

$$
\text { rious dates from July 14, } 1940 \text { to Dec. } 20,1940 \text {.-V. } 146 . \text { p. } 751 \text {. }
$$

General Water Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings

Net operating revenues.
Other income
$\underset{\text { 81,128,729 }}{173,184} \underset{\substack{\$ 1.220 .537 \\ 201,875}}{ }$
 Interest on subsidiaries funded
Interest on unfunded debt 422,412
464,836
12,198
 Amortization or
Other deductions---.-.
Dividends on subsidiaries' preferred stocks Interest on $15-$-year 1 stilien \& collecteral trust bonds
Provision for Federal income tax (estimated)


| 36,299 | 38,367 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 34,203 | 32,432 |
| 418 | $-72,108$ |
| 263,544 | 277,875 |
| 47,556 | 61,994 | Note The operating revenues for each period are stated after deducting

$\$ 120,000$ in respect of estimated annual reduction which will result if the rate case decision of the Public Service Commission of the result if the Yinal, adverse to Consolidated Water Co. of Utica, N. Y., a subsidiary is finally upheld. This decision has been affirmed by the Appellate Division company to the Supreme Court of the United States has been dismissied by that court on the ground that the company had a remedy in equity in the State courts. The company has brought an action in equity to restrain
Georgia \& Florida RR.-Earnings-

Operating revenuses. $\qquad$
Georgia Power Co.-Issuance of Bonds-
the company, a subsidiary of Commonwealth announced April 8 that a registered holding company, has filed an application (File $32-83$ ) (Del.) the Holding Company. Act for an exemption from the requirement of bonds, $5 \%$ series due March 1,1968 . The application states that the Commonwealth \& Southern Corp. (Del.)
is to purchase $\$ 1,301,000$ of the bonds for a cash consideration of $90 \%$ of the
principal amount with accrued interest and to hold the remaining $\$ 1,000,000$ of bonds in the treasury of pred interest and to hold the remaining $\$ 1,000,000$ sold are required in connection with the maturity on May 1, 1938, of
\$2,300.800 of Central Georgia Power Co. $5 \%$ \% It mtgee sinking fund gold
bonds. A hearing in this sater has been see for April 25 .-V. $146 . \mathrm{p} .2042$.
Georgia Railroad \& Banking Co.-Smaller Dividend-



Globe \& Republic Insurance Co. of America-Dividend Directors, have declared a dividend of $12 \frac{1}{2}$, cents per share on the com-
mon stock, payabie April 30 to holders of record A Aprii 20. Proviously regular quarteriy dividends of 20 cents per share were distributed. In addi-


Goldblatt Bros., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-Period-
Net sales (less teturns \& allowances)
Gross profit from trading
Commission from concessions....... Year
Jan.
$\$ 49$

Total gross profit
$\mathbf{\$ 1 6 , 2 4 5 , 5 0 0}$
$-\quad 150,122$
左
Net operating profit.................
Amort. of bond discount \& expense
$\begin{array}{lr}-\cdots-- & 60,982 \\ - & 5,025\end{array}$

Net profit before considering mis
cellaneous income and Feder
taxes on income. taxes on income-.......-.
Net profit before Fed. taxes on inc Net profit.-. - 1 profits of sub. dis-
Minority int.
posed of in 1935 -....-...- $\frac{-\cdots-\cdots}{\$ 1,947,414} \frac{6,412}{\$ 1,114,227}$ Preferred dividends paid in cash.-.-Dividends paid in common stock----

18,285

| 13 Mos.End. |
| ---: |
| Jan. 31,37 |
| $\$ 44,717,294$ |
| $29,749,607$ |
| $\$ 14,967,688$ |
| 144,770 |
| $\$ 15,112,458$ |
| $\times 12,588,676$ |
| $\$ 2,523,782$ |
| 215,496 |
| 6,982 |
| 50,025 |
| $2 \overline{2}, 6 \overline{4} \overline{4}$ |


| Year Ended |
| ---: |
| Dec. 31,35 |
| $\$ 32,049,952$ |
| $22,363,665$ |
| $\$ 9,686,286$ |
| 105,585 |
| $\$ 9,791,871$ |
| $\times 8,342,338$ |
| $\$ 1,449,533$ |
| 170,433 |
| 9,259 |
| 411,655 |
| 12,301 |



Assets Canadian banks and on hand. posited under Suretys de-cost............-......Accounts rec., miscellaneous,
Accounts receiv, for metal
 cess at cost - . Materials, supplies and store merchandise at approx. cost Mine, mineral lands and coal mine lease, buildings, plant
Real estate,
and equipment and equipment.-
Total … $\quad \frac{1,06}{83,656,021}$
Total.
$83,656,021$
x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 1,717,383$.
Note-The mine, real estate buildings on the basis of a valuation established by the company in 1926, plus sub equent additions at cost, and less reserves for depletion and depreciation Reconditioning and reorganization costs in 1937

Green Mountain Distillery,
See list given on first page of this department.-V. 146, p. 914
Hancock Oil Co. of Calif.-Extra Dividends-
The directors have declared extra dividends of 20 cents per share in class A and B common stocks, no par value, all payable June 1 to holders of nd on Sept. 1, 1937. Extras of $121 / 2$ cents were paid on June last, Dec. 1 and March 1. 937, and on Dec. 1 and Sept. 1, 1936.-V. 146, p. 914.
Hartford \& Connecticut Western RR.-Abandonment The Interstate Commerce Commission on March 19 issued a certificate Henry B. Sawyer, trustees of the company, of lines of railroad, extending miles, and (b) from a point about 1,000 feet west of Tariffivile to the en of the line at Agawam Junction, approximately 14.30 miles, all in Hartford ounty, Conn,, and Hampton County, Mass, Abandonment of operation-
of the lines by the New York New Haven \& Hartford has also been ap-

Havana Electric Ry.-Earnings-
Period-
$\begin{array}{rr}\text { Jan. } 1 \text { to } & \text { Jan. } 1 \text { to } \\ \text { Mar. } 27,38 & \text { Mar. } 28,37 \\ \$ 465,792 & \$ 510,533\end{array}$
Gross revenues $-7 .-~$
Havana Electric \& Utilities Co.-Accumulated Div.The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on account
accumulations on the $6 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable May 16 of hocumers of record May 2 Similar payments were made in each of the seven preceding quarters, on Nov. 5 , 1932 . The last regular quarterly
and Feb. 15, 1933 , and on
Haverhill Electric Co.-Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 63 cents per share on the com-
non stock, par $\$ 25$, payable April 14 to holders of record April 9 . This compares with 62 cents paid on Jan. 14, last: a dividend of $\$ 1$ paid on Oct. 14, last, and previously regular qua
were distributed.-V. 146, p. 442 .

Hearst Consolidated Publications, Inc.-Stockholders' Suit Dismissed
Federal Judge Francis C. Caffey dismissed recently the suit of Rudolf
Kohlrosser, a stock holder. for the cancelation of $2,000,000$ shares of Kohlrosser, a corporation and for an accounting and a receivership
Judge Caffey ruled that he was without jurisdiction and that jrisdiction could not be vested in the Federal courts without complete diversity of citizenship, "which does not exist," as the plaintiff and two directors served
with copies of the complaint are residents of New York State.-V, 146 . with cop
p. 279.
(Walter E.) Heller \& Co.-Earnings-
3 Months Ended March 31-
$x$ Net income--
Shares common stock.
Earnings per share.
$\qquad$

$x$ After all charges incl. provision for Federal income tax.-V. 146, p. 599.
Hewitt Rubber Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { 3 Months Ended March 31-. } & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$


(R.) Hoe \& Co., Inc.-Earnings-

5 Months Ended Feb. 28-
Consolidated net profit after interest \& deprec.-
1938
$\$ 82,279$
1937
873,179 According to Fred R. McCarty, President, overhead expenses of the
company have been steadily reduced, whereas taxes have increased subcompany have been steadily reduced, whereas taxes have increased sub-
stantially, with social security and miscellaneous taxes during the first five months of the current fiscal year amounting to $\$ 67,184$ as against $\$ 36,652$ for the same period of the company's
Unfilled orders of the New York company on April 1, Mr. McCarty
$\$ 1,47,000$ on Aug. 31 , Unfilled orders of the New y ork company on April 1, Mr. McCarty
stated, amounted to $\$ 1,587,454$ as compared with $\$ 3,471,000$ on Aug, 31 , stated, Consolidated unfilled orders of the company on March 31,1938 were
1937 . $\$ 49,429$ as against $\$ 7,203,444$ on March 31,1937 .
Alexander S. Banks has been elected a director, replacing Boudinot Alexander S. Banks has been elected a
Atterbury, who resigned.-V. 146, p. 2044 .

Holeproof Hosiery Co.-50-Cent Preferred DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the April 1 . A similar payment was made in each of the seven preceding quar-
ters and an initial dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on April 10, 1936.ters and an initia
V. 145, p. 4118 .

Holly Sugar Corp.-Dividend Payment Upheld-
The Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court in a 4-to-1 decision upheld on April 8 a decision of Supreme Court Justice Charles B Mclaughin from paying annual dividends in excess of $\$ 2$ a share on its
corpmon stock. The suit was brought by Oliver C. and Mary Wagstaff, common stock. The suit was brought by Oliver C. and Mary Wagstaff,
owners of preferred stock.
The Wagstaffs contended that a charter provision in effect before a five-for-one split-up of the common stock in 1935 restricted common dividends to $\$ 10$ a share while any of the preferred stock was outstanding They argued that
after tits split-up. the Court said sinking fund and other provisions of the charter gave the preferred stock ample security and held that the charte
Home Insurance Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 15 cents per share in addition to the reeth payable May 2 to holders of record April 15. Simila comtributions, were made on Feb. 1 last, Nov. 1, Aug. 2 and on May 1, 1937 .
distri stock dividend of 1.29 of a share of common stock for each share held
was paid to stockholders of record March 25, 1937. See V. 144, p. 454, for
detailed record of previous cash distributions.-V. 146. p. 2209.
(George A.) Hormel \& Co.-3734-Cent Dividend-
The directors ha, declared a dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the
common stock, payable May 16 to holders of record April 30 . A like amount was paid on Feb. 15, last, and previouspy rexular quarterly divi-
dends of 25 cents per share were distributed.-VV. 146, p. 442 .

Hudson \& Manhattan RR.-Asks for Fare IncreaseThus company on April 7 asked the Interstate Commerce Commission to
set aside the order handed down by the Commission Aug. 17, 1937, sus-
 In the brief the railroad stated that it must have at least approximately $\$ 1,000,000$ additional gross revenue in order to pay increased operating interest on its income bonds, but excluding cumulative interest which is now in arrears.
The carrier
The carrier contended that it could obtain the necessary additional

 except by negotiations with the Pesisylvania or by complaint to the ICC
Although the proposed increase in fares. based on 1937 traffic and allowing for possible diversion of traffic from the downtown line, should yield slightly in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$, the carrier said that the slight excess might be sufficient to permit it over a period of years to red
interest now in arrears on its income bonds.-V. 146,p. 2044.
Īllinois Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-


 | Net oper. revenues... | $\$ 1,920,198$ | $\$ 2,291,961$ | $84,123,023$ | $\$ 4,678,024$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating taxes....-.- | $1,171,653$ | $1,163,465$ | $2,350,749$ | $2,325,982$ |

 -V. 146 p. $22 \overline{1} 10$.

## Illinois Northern Utilities Co.-Earnings-

 Calendar Years-Total operating

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Amortization of debt discount and expense.......- } & 32,923 \\ \text { Interest charged to construction. } & \text { Cr17,088 }\end{array}$
 Dividends on
$\$ 7$
 Note-As of Jan. 1, 1937, the company adopted the policy of capitalizing
all indirect construction expenditures. If such policy had been in effect during the year 1936, net income for that year would have been increased approximately $\$ 60,000$.

| Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 |  | 1937 | 1936 |
| Assets |  | \$ | Labtlittes- |  |  |
| Fixed capltal | 3,497,413 | 22,817,093 | 6\% cum. pref. stk. | 4,683,000 | 4,683,000 |
| Cash | 199,819 | 940,791 | \$7 junior cum. pt. |  |  |
| Spec. funds \& deps. | 47,057 |  | stock....---...- | 781,700 | 781,700 |
| Receivables.- | 695,559 | 642,824 | x Common stock.- | 5,140,000 | 5,140,000 |
| Materials \& suppl. | 211,302 | 190,602 | Funded debt | 9,704,000 | 9,704,000 |
| Investments | 187,483 | 201,024 | Demand note pay. | 100,000 |  |
| Special deposits..- |  | 3,441 | Accts. payable | 193,487 | 168,103 |
| Deterred charges - | 653,423 | 685,021 | Miscell. curr. liab. | 11,389 | 29,011 |
| Misc. curr. assets. |  | 2,862 | Accrued liabilities. | 678,500 | 547,495 |
| Prepd. ins., taxes \& other exps. - |  |  | Customers deposits | 163,302 | 85,453 |
|  | 22,372 |  | Reserves _-.... | 2,766,400 | 2,774,784 |
|  |  |  | Contribs. in aid of construction |  |  |
|  |  |  | Surplu | 1,074,513 | 1,570,111 |
| Total. | 4,431 | 83.659 | Total |  | 83 | $\times$ Represented by shares of $\$ 100$ par.-V. 146, p. 2372 .

Indiana Bloomington \& Western Ry. Co.-Tenders The Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co.. as trustee, is inviting sealed
enders of preferred first mortgage $4 \%$ bonds, dated April 15,1879 , maturity extended to April 1,1940 , at a rate not to exceed $105 \%$ and accrued interest, in an amount sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 10,871$. Tenders will be opened at noon, April 25.
Indiana Harbor Belt RR.-Earnings-

$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Net rev. from ry. oper. } & \$ 130,646 & & \$ 288,150 & & \$ 297,931 & & \$ 597,722 \\ \text { Railway tax accruals. } & 58,735 & & 75,638 & 119,323 & & & 14950\end{array}$ Railway tax accruals.--
Equip. \& jt. facil. rents.

 Misc. deduc. from inc--

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.-Earnings 3 Months Ended March 31- for deprec., int., \&c.
Profititrom oper. before prov
Provisions for deprec. and idle plant expense..--
 V. 146, p. 1879.

Inland Power \& Light Corp.-Reorganization Plan of The bondholders' protective committee for the $6 \%$ collateral trust bonds application with the securities and Exchange Commission requesting a report on a plan of reorganization of Inland Power \& Light Corp. and tion with respect to solicitation of consents to the proposed plan. All of the assets of Inland and Commonwealth, other than. Commonwealth's claim against Inland and other than Inland's interest in real estate
and improvements thereon, located by Cheboygan, Mich., will be trans-
ferred to the new company. There will be only one class of common stock.
It will be authorized to issue 400,000 shares, but upon consummation of the It will be authorized to issue 400,000 shares, but upon consummation of the The plan gives no participation to the $7 \%$ preferred and class A and class
B common stockholders of Inland. Neither does it give any participation B common stockholders of Inland. Neither does
Each $\$ 1,000$ of first lien collateral trust bonds, series A, B and C of company. Upon consummation of the plan approximat of the reorganized or $71.5 \%$ of the total capital stock of the new company will be issued to Each $\$ 1,000$ debenture of Inland will be exchanged for 22.85 shares of new common. such exchanges why or $7.94 \%$. shares of new cremmon for each $\$ 1,000$ claim. This will take 1,713 shares or Inland is indebted to Commonwealth in the amount of $\$ 3,449,646$. Under the plan, Commonwealth will be entitled to 67,050 shares of common holders and creditors of Commonwealth
and unsecured debt of Thland and the $7 \%$ refunding collateral trust bonds and unsecured debt of Inland and the $7 \%$ refunding and unifying bonds stock of the reorganized company.-V. 146, p. 2695
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.-Earnings-
 Copper sales-7.7-
osts, marketing \&
min.exps. \& Fed. taxes $\mathbf{y 8 , 5 2 9 , 0 8 6} \quad \mathbf{y 4 , 7 0 7 , 2 6 5}$
 Profit, -1--.-.-.--
$\$ 2,615,778$
388,379
$\$ 743,139$
389,417
loss $\$ 44,620$
438,085

Arizona State \& county
taxes \&
327.738

262,979
. 310,960
Net profit. $\qquad$ - $\mathbf{z} \$ 1,899,661$ $\$ 353.7221$ 's $\$ 1,216,7701$ 's $\$ 1,283,481$ x Before depreciation and depletion. Depreciation being calculated on
the basis of units of production, no depreciation has been written off during either year, as operations were suspended for both periods. y Includes depreciation. z Before depletion.

| Balance Sheet Dec |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | $\stackrel{1937}{8}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1936}$ | Liablities | 1937 | 1936 |
| Mines, min. claims |  |  | Capital stock (par |  |  |
| and lands ....--1 | 17,994,480 | 18,111,437 | \$20) .--.-.-... | 23,639,340 | 23,639,340 |
| $\pm$ Bldgs.,mach.,de. 1 | 11,635,181 | 12,277,273 | Notes payable.- | 7,643,000 | 7,643,000 |
| Inv. in sundry cos. | 401,990 | 401,990 | Accrued taxes and |  |  |
| Supplies. | 463,006 | 361,185 | interest. | y504,445 | 29 |
| Copper in process, | 430 | 278,383 | Accrued wages | 40,212 | 96,524 |
| Finished copper on |  | 278, | Accounts | 334,130 | 346,380 869,010 |
| hand | 2,364,460 | 704,147 |  |  |  |
| Accts, receivable.- | 79.291 | 204,836 |  |  |  |
| Cash...-.-...- | 1,450,168 | 514,707 |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges.. | 110,646 | 134,323 |  |  |  |
| ota | 9,799 | 32,988,284 | Total |  |  | Total_......... $34,929,799$ 32,988,284 Total_........ $34,929,79932,988,284$

$\times$ After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 9,985,390$ in 1937 and $\$ 9,204,585$ 1936. y Accrued laxes only.-V. 144, p. 3336.

Insuranshares Certificates, Inc.- Report for QuarterAs of March 31, 1938 , the liquidating value of the capital stock, valued $\$ 7.56$ on March 31,1937 , and $\$ 5.86$ on Dec. 31,1937 . On March 31,1938 . the liquidating value taken on an accrual basis was $\$ 5.59$ as compared
with $\$ 7.59$ on March 31, 1937, and $\$ 5.94$ on Dec. 31,1937 , with $\$ 7.59$ on March 31, 1937, and $\$ 5.94$ on Dec. 31,1937 . an accrual basis. For the first quarter of a cash basis of accounting from accrual basis was $\$ 33,967.30$ compared with $\$ 37,112.80$ in 1937 . On a cash basis however, the gross income for 1938 was $\$ 9,835.25$ compared with $\$ 12,711.50$ for the same period in 1937. The net income of the first quarter
of 1938 on an accrual basis was $\$ 29,058$ compared with $\$ 31,372$ in 1937 ; on a cash basis, however, the net income for 1938 was $\$ 4,926$, compared with $\$ 6,971$ for the same period in 1937 . The net earnings per share on a 1937.084 cents. $1938,80,600$ shares of treasury stock were canceled at the 8,600 shares, which were authorized to be retired on April 7,1938 . by a 8,600 shares, which were authorize
resolution of the board of directors.


Total income...........
Net operating income
sales of socses on
sharged to cap. sur.
charged to cap. sur
Balance at Jan. 1.-
Income charges (net)
Total surplus
Undistrib. oper. inc.
March 31 oper. inc.
Total income.....
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total income-.---.- } & \$ 0.0132 & \$ 0.0447 & \$ 0.0424 & \$ 0.0391 \\ \text { Net oper. income-.- } & \$ 0.065 & \$ 0.0377 & \$ 0.043\end{array}$ Capital surplus-
Bal., Jan, 1, adjusted.
$\$ 3,270,775$
B4, Net prof. on secur. sold
during year below
adj. book value pre
vious Dec. 31 -.-.--
Recovery in market
Cr15,043 Cr4,521 Cr1,803 Cr4,425 Portion of portionio-

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,925 \\ 794,271 \\ D r 54,886 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 31,373 \\ & 774,337 \\ & \text { Dr7,202 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 29,538 \\ 762,387 \\ \operatorname{Dr} 130 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 25,667 \\ & 687,876 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$744,312 | \$798,508 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 791,795 \\ 76,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 713,543 \\ 59,500 \end{array}$ |
| \$744,312 | \$798,508 | \$715,295 | \$654,043 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0.0132 \\ & \$ 0.0065 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0.0447 \\ & \$ 0.0377 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0.0424 \\ & \$ 0.0347 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0.0391 \\ & \$ 0.0301 \end{aligned}$ | nceled treas.

…-. Dr162,038 Dr202,895 Cr106,651

 Cap. surp. at Mar. $31 \overline{\$ 2,705,703} \overline{\$ 4,708,156} \overline{\$ 4,942,587} \overline{\$ 3,196,420}$ Assets- 1938 Balance Sheet March 31 | Assets- |  | 1938 | 1937 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Liabilities- }\end{array}$ | 1938 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Securities in } \\ \text { folio }\end{array}$ | 1937 |  |  |  |  |

 $\$ 190,000$ | Cash --. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Due from brokers | 96,561 | 81,557 |
| Unclaimed divs | $22,--$ |  | 80

15
$\square$
$\square$

| ---795 | 21. |
| ---: | ---: |
| 758,100 | 838 |

Total .......... $\overline{84,174,007} \overline{86,503,596} \mid$ Total.......... $\$ 44,174,007 \overline{86,503,596}$ x After unrealized shrinkage of $\$ 1,459,362$. y Apter reserve for deprecia-
tion on cost of $\$ 247,841$ (after deducting $\$ 787,586$ for appreciation on cost). tion on cost of $\$ 247$

Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Directors-
This company has notified the New York Stock Exchange of the resigna-
ion of George A. Ellis and Grover A. Whalen as directors.-V

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
2539

International Hydro-Electric System-Earnings

| Income-Dividends received from sub. cos |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income-Dividends received from sub. cos-.-.-Interest from subsidiary companies. |  |  |  | 18,870 | 18,8, |
| Total income <br> General and administrative expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | -31, |
| Balance $\qquad$ <br> Deductions-Int.on conv. $6 \%$ debentures |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 89, | 1,59,815 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | , |
| Adjs. incident to amalgam of orn. subs |  |  |  | 124, | 124,500 |
| Deficit, Dec. 31 |  |  |  | , 676 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Balance Sheet Dec. 31 (Company On |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Capital }}^{\text {assets_- }}$ | 1937 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 91,900,573 | 91,808,612 | Lra | 26,568 |  |
| Advs. to sub.cos.OtherO Operionv. (cost) | 6.013.710 | 6,483 |  |  |  |
|  | 285,000 | 285,000 | Accrued |  |  |
|  | 622,500 | 747,000 | Accrued taxes |  |  |
| a ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Ostions | 1,461,090 | 1,984,919 | Other accr. tte | ${ }_{12}^{12}$ |  |
| Accr.int.recelv.Due fr. sub. cos. |  |  | rv |  | 1,716 |
|  |  |  | par) | 7,139,950 | 7,139,950 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gation of prop. acq'd by subs in 1931 | ${ }_{240,351}^{147,371}$ |  | (\$25 | 21,417,958 | 21,417,958 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 240,858 | Common stock |  | , |
|  |  | 651,159 | (\$0.05 par) | 2,000,000 | 2,00 |
| Unamort. disc. \& exp $\qquad$ |  |  | Paid in surp | 20,084,277 |  |
|  |  |  | Cap |  | 4,874, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | earned surplus | 9,564,42 |  |

Total ....... $\overline{101,287,385} \overline{102,395,283}$ Total ....... $\overline{101,287,385} \overline{102,395,282}$
 mon shares of New Englard Power Association (international Hhose present
outstanding common shares is owned by Int System. b. Difference between cost and principal amount of reacquired
debentures. less discount and expense applicable thereto. c Less deficits of subsidiaries arising since dates of acquisition.
Consolidated Income Account for Calendar Years (Incl. Subsidiaries) Gross rev. from oper..- $\$ 62,900,782$ From other income..--:-
Loss on exchange
Total gross revenue-.
Oper.exps. and taxes.-
Net rev..incl. oth.Inc. 8 at. on funded debt and
other interestt.-..... Amort. of iliscount-:--:-:
Res. for income tax
stocks of subsidiaries
Minority int. in earnings
of subsidiaries.
Prov.for undist. prof. tax
and
ther charges.-------
Bal. added to surplus. $\overline{\$ 2,226,326}$
$\square$


958
536
517

\section*{| $866.121,972$ |
| :---: |
| $28.572,598$ |
| $3,934,169$ |}


| $\$ 64,613.9$ |
| :---: |
| 27 | $27,469,483$

$4,098,158$
$13,256,178$
$5,5720,475$
5
7.828.
1.411

 Note-No provision has been made in 1937 for surtax on undistributed surtaxes with respect to incom

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

| 1937 | 1936 | Liabilutes | 1937 | 1936 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { orders in prog. } & 3,006,467 & 2,079,033 \\ \text { nvestments } & 17 & \mathrm{~A}\end{array}$ \begin{tabular}{ccc}
Cash_ments .... \& $17,760,047$ \& $17,65,402$ <br>
Market. securs. \& $9,957,342$ <br>
179,250 \& $9.106,72$ \& 149,250 <br>
\hline

 Market. secursInventories 

Sink. funds, $\mathrm{e} \cdot \mathrm{C}$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} Options for common stock--Deficicta accts. Organiza'n ex ve from ofticers ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{e}$ employeers, exps.applic. to expp.applic. to

future oper.
Dist. $\&$ exp. Isse. \& exp. on
bonds \& othe $\begin{array}{lll}\text { securities } & \text { ner } & \text { 14, 185,798 } \\ \text { 15,602,989 }\end{array}$ Total ........582,

## International Ry., Buffalo-Canadian Arbitration-

 The annual report on 1937 has the following.The 1932 annual report stated that service previously rendered by company along the Niagara River between Chippawa and Queenston was discontract, the physical property reverted to the Canadian Niagrasa of tarks Commission, which was required to compensate the company for its value. Company attempted over a period of two years to meet the Commission and to determine cooperatively with it the amount or compensention, but no such meeting could be arranged. Accordingly preceudings resulted in
arbitration as
provided in the agreement. These an award of $\$ 179,104$. The arbitrators in their oppinion stated that under
the interpretation of the la advanced by company the award would be the interp.
$\$ 967,592$.
\$907pany then carried the subject to the Court of Appeal of Ontario
which sustained the majority opinion of the arbitrators with some incidental which sustained the majority opinion of the arbitrators with some incidental changes. Enhereup.
London
Here the position of company was fully sustained, and the Privy Council Here the position of company was fully sustained, and the Privy Council
made an award to company of sti,07, s36. This amounto was pain in Tune, Co. as trustee under the mortgage, who at present have on deposit \$842,731. The rec

[^2]rates be less than was paid prior to the increase granted during the 1937 iscal year and in no case wil the reduction be more than 10\%\% because of reductions which have been made recently by many of the company's

## Interstate Department Stores, Inc.-Proxy Group

 FormedA proxy committee has been formed to support the present management at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held May 10. The committee is composed of Ray C. Kramer, Chairman of or or Lehman Bros.
The management committee has been formed in oposition to an in-
dependent stockholders' committee initiated by John Stillman, formerly dependent stockholders' committee initiated by John Stillman, formerly
connected with the company, who is requesting proxies on the ground that conecompany has been inefficiently managed. was succeeded by Regan F. Connally and at the same time Mr. Kramer was The management committee in a letter to stockholders states in part: "Early in 1937 your present board insisted that an independent survey be
made and IS. D. Leidesdor \& Co. were selected to make this survey. The made IS. D. Leidesdorf \& Co. were selected to make this survey. The repor
by the board . In October, 1937 a new comptroner was employed and in
January 1938 a new January, 1938 a new president was selected wholtookToffice February 28 . other stores in several important respects. Its cash position is strong and substantially larger than all current liabilities. Inventories were reduced by about $25 \%$, causing some reduction in profiti but the b,
lieved it wise to do this because of unsetted economic conditions.

March Sales $23.9 \%$ Below a Year Ago-
 Sales. $14 \overline{6}, \mathrm{p} .17 \overline{1} 12$.
Investment Co. of America-A sset Value-
The company reports net asset value on March 31,1933 , with securities The company reports net asset value on March 31,
owned adjusted to market prices, was $\$ 29.1$ per share of common stoccs,
com comparing with $\$ 37.61$ per share of common stock on Feb .
$\$ 65.55$ per share on March $31,1937 .-\mathrm{V}$. 146 , p. 1713 .
Investors Trust Co. of Rhode Island-Div. ReducedDirectors have declared a dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the com-
mon stock, payable May 2 to holders of record Aprii 25 . Previously regular moa stock, payable May 2 to holders of record April
quarterly dividends of $62 \%$. Previousily reguar
p. 250 . p. 2503 .
 Period End. Mar.
Sales. $14 \overline{6}, \mathrm{p} . \overline{18} \overline{8} \overline{0}$.
Johns-Manville Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings3 Months Ended March 31- 1938
ales, net of returns and anlowances_ $\$ 10.435,11$ Mfg. cost, solling \& adminis. expenses
Depreciation and depletion
Provision for inc. \& excess profits tāes
$\qquad$ ${ }_{88,410,866}^{1936}$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

| Profit after income tax |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 the first quarter of 1938 nor does it include profits of $\$ 6,62,625$. earned during the first quarter of 1937 by Johns-Manville Credit Corp., a wholl Foned subsidiary.
For those companies included in the consolidation which made a pront. provision has been made for income taxes An accordance with tor 1936 excenting that no
foreig countries and with the Revenue Act provision has been made? or surtax on undistributed net income.-V. 146 .
Kalamazoo Stove \& Furnace Co.-Dividend HalvedThe directors have declared a dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on the common stock, par \$10, payable May 1 to holders of record April 2 , ${ }^{2}$ A dividend of 15 cents was and extra dividend or 25 cents in addition to ${ }^{2}$. $\underbrace{\text { regular quarterly } 146, p .443 \text {. }}$

Kentucky Funding Corp., Cleveland-Permission to Sell Stock Refused-
Permission to sell 200,000 shares of stock at $\$ 5$ a share was refused Permission to sell 200,000 shares of stock at secenion secrities Division of the Department of Commerce.
whisky warehouse receipts.

King Oil Co.-Special Dividend-
Directors have declared a special dividend of five cents per share in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on the common
stock, both payable May 2 to holders of record April $15 .-\mathrm{V}$. 145 , p. 1906.
Kirkland Lake Gold Mining Co.-Gold Out putCompany in the first 1938 quarter, had oo from miling of 22,743 torter of 1937 from 20,672 tons, an average of $\$ 13.36$ per ton.- $\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .1078 .1$
Knickerbocker Insurance Co. (N. Y.)-Smaller Div.Directors have deciared a dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on the common stock, par 85 , payable with, dividends of 20 cents per share paid in each or the
quarters and regular ivilidends of 121 cents per share paid in each pre quarters and reguar piriod. In addition, an
ceding three months
was paid on Oct. 26, 1936.-V. 144, p. 616 .
(B. B. \& R.) Knight Corp. - Name Changed-

This corporation will hereafter be known as Fruit of the Loom, Inc., under the recently completed plan or reorganiz has been associated with this other officers will continue. The Knight name has been associated with this
organization in Rhode Island since the original firm was founded in 1851 by organization in Rhode Island since
Robert Knight.- $-\mathbf{V} .146$, p. 757 .

Knudsen Creamery Co. of Calif.-DelistingThe Securities and Exchange Commission has issued orders granting the
following applications to delist certain securities on national securities exchanges:

Application of the Knudsen Creamery Co. of Calif. to withdraw its $\$ 1.50$ cumulative class A common shares (no par) from listing and registration stated that delisting was sought, among other things, , because there is inof said listing.
Application of the Olinda Land Co. to withdraw Its common stock from
listing and registration on the Los Angeles Stock Exchange. In its applica tion the company stated that delisting was soought becc
and dissolution of the company.-V. 146, p. 1403 .
Kobe, Inc.-Initial Class B Dividend-
Directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $11 / 1$ cents per
share on the $5 \%$ class B preferred stock, payable April 1 to holders of record share on the $5 \%$ class B prefe.
March 19.-V. $146, ~ p . ~$
2046.

Lake Erie Power \& Light Co.-Red. of Securitiesfor redemption as of the follow. honds have been either redeemed or called March 1, 1938, and series C, May 1, 1938. The $7 \%$ pref. stock of company was called for redemption as of Jan. 1, 1, 1938. Subsequently properties were
acquired by Toledo Edison Co. (Cities Service System). -V. 146. p. 1403
Lake Shore Electric Ry.-Foreclosure, \&c.-
Southern Ry, were sold at forecclosure sale in January, 1938, and bought \&n by ohio Utilitites Finance Co. (Cities Service System). Properties of another subsidiary, Lorain Street RR. Were sold at foreclosure in the latter
part of 1937 . The sale price of the Lake Shore properties was 8812,015 and the Sanduksy properties, $\$ 105,000$.
After settlement of prior
After settiement of prior claims against these companies, the balance remaining will be distributed to bondholders. Underlying lieins of the Lake
Shore, viz. Lorain \& Cleveland 1st mtke. bonds $(\$ 300000)$ and Toledo Fremont \& Norwalk 1st mtge. bonds ( $\$ 1,115,000$ ), total $\$ 1,415,000$ and Lake shore 1st cons. mtge, bonds, s1,563.000. These are the issees, which Lake Shore gen. mtge. bonds and gold notes. The only bonds of tho the dusky company outstanding consist of $\$ 624,0001$ st mtge. bonds. and a distribution will be made on this issue out of funds remaining after payment Prior charges.
On the Liorain st. Ry. st mtge. 5 s , outstanding in amount of $\$ 550,000$.
distribution was made $\$ 81.49$ per $\$ 1.000$ of bonds. There was no other a distribution was made of $\$ 81.49$ per $\$ 1.000$ of bonds. There was no other
lien on the properties of Lorain Steret RR. Ohio Utilities Finance Co it purchaser of the different properties. was
iquidated early in 1938 and its assets acquired by Toledo Edison Co. La Pause Gold Mining Corp., Ltd.-Registers with SEC-
La Salle Apartment South Section-Registers with SECsee list given on first page of this department.
Lattimer Coal Corp., Scranton, Pa.-Election of Officers election of new officers by the voting trustees of the corporation, which is基empting to reorganize under Section 77-B of the Bankruptcy Act.
Lawyers Mortgage Guarantee Corp.-Acts as Realty Trustee-
with thard M. Hurd, Chairman, announced April 7 that, in accordance With the amendment to the New York insurance law recently signed by Governor Herbert Lehman giving certain trust powers to mortgage corpora-
tions incorporated under the insurance law, the company has amended its chons incordorated under the insurance law, the company has amended its
charter and is now authorized to actas trustee in behapfo of certificate holders
and to continue and to continue the servicing of mortgages and certificate series amounting
to over $\$ 100,000,000$. Corporation has a capital and surplus of $\$ 3,200,000$. to "Uer to the present time morrtgane companies anave surplus of $83,200,000$. mortgage certificates issued by tha arge part of the servicing business of have been appo nted by the courts, H Mr. Hurprate or individual trustees
this permissive legislation, the courts cand trustee of any mortgage certificate series now appoint our company as The amendment to the insurance law gives to mortgage corporations having a capital of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more the power to take and execute any
and all trusts deds and powers in relation to or in connection with real
estate
 p. 933 .

Lehigh Valley RR.-Reconstruction Loan-
a loan for railiroad maintenance of not to exceed $\$ 778,000$ to company by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

That, as part or the report of the Commission state deliver to the AFCO a
ariter the instrument in in form and containing terms
satisfactory to the
 upon the coliateral now held by it as security for a loan made to the ap-
picant by the Public works Administration in the original amount of
$\$ 2,000,000$ and assigne tor the RFO standing as of Fee. 1 , 1938, in the amount of $\$ 1,222,000$ and evidenced by
 conditionally approved ot obe subject only to the prior lien attaching to such That, as further security for the loan, the PWPA.
satisfactory to the RFC, assign to the RFC or, at its ontion by instrumen as they are received any, net amounts which, at its option, agree to pay in respect of the applicant's claim against the Government of Gerrmany now pending before the Mixed Claims Commission and in respect of any agreeproperty of the applicant caused by the explosion and fire at its Black Tom
(Jersey City) Terminal in New York Harbor arrsey City) Terminal in New York Harbor on July 30, 1916; such net
amounts, when so received by the RFC, to be applied to the payment of amounts, when so received by the RFO, to be applied to the payment of
the interest on, and to the principal of, the loan herein conditionally ap-
proved. That the applicant should agree to use the proceeds of the loan herein ment for work done and material and supplies purchased subsequent to the
date hereof-V.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.-To Pay 25-Cent Div.common stock, no par value, payable June of 15 to holders of record May 31 .

 latter was the first dividending paid since 16,1935 , and on Oct. 2 , 1933 . This Prenident John D. per share was made.
out of surplus ' B D
out of surplus "as first quarter earnings were very dividend was being paid



 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Net manufac. profit.- } \\ \text { Other income }\end{array}$ | $\$ 508,799$ | $\$ 24,350$ | $\$ 3,072,618$ | $\$ 2,798.199$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 experimental a devei.
exp, prov. for doubt-
ful acets.


$x$ Includes provision of $\$ 325,000$ for purchase of patents.-V. 146, p. 2047 .

Lerner Stores Corp.-Sales-
 (R. G.) Le Tourneau, Inc.-Earnings-
 N Net incoe-
$\times$ No provision has been made in the current year for surtax on $\mathbf{5 7}$ indistributed profits.-V. 146, p. 2212.
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.-Improved Operations Makes Public Financing Unnecessary-
Officials of the corporation announced April 14 that the company has draw its revistration statement filed on March 30, last. The company has sought permission to issue 110,000 shares of $\$ 1$ par common stock.
Robert
E stated that improved operations during the first quarter has made it unnecessary for the company to seek public financing at this time. It, liater
in the year, the company needs to increase inventories, sufficient bank in the year, the company needs to increase
credit si sa a ilable to meet such needs, he said
Improved operations during the first quarter were brought about as pany delivered the greatest number of planes for any month in its history. As a resul, the cass position of the company has improved substantially,
he sad, and a reduction in bank indebtedness has been effected.-v. 146,
p. 2376.
Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. -To Pay 25-Cent Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the pares with 30 cents paid on Feb. 1 , last, 10 cents paid on Nov. 1 , last, and -V. $146, \mathrm{p}$. 1880.
Lorain Street Ry.-Foreclosure-
See Lake Shore Electric Ry.-V. 109. p. 2357
Louisiana Texas Trust-Registration Withdrawn-
See list given on first page of this department.-V. 146, p. 1246.
Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.) (\& Subs.)-Earning


Net operating revenue and other income (before $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Apropriation for reritremenenent reserverve) }-\ldots . . .-: & \$ 5,364,697 & \$ 5,926,705 \\ \text { Amortization of contractual capital expenditures:-: } & \$ 1,181,000 & 87,000 & \$ 1,181,000 \\ 37,000\end{array}$
 Amortization of delot discount and expense -.....-
 $\overline{12} \overline{2} \overline{8} \overline{7} \overline{6}$ Net income -................................ $\$ 2,645,165 ~ \$ 3,251,082$ Notes- (i) The income account for the 11 months ended Dec. 31, 1936
(included above in the 12 months ended Jan. 31,1937 ) has been adjusted or eflect additional taxes charge to to surplus. in, 1937, the effect of which
reduced net income for that period by $\$ 68.114$. (2) No provision wis reduced net income for that period by $\$ 68,114$. (t) No provision was
madd by the company for Federal or state income taxes or for surtax on
undistributed profits for the year in its Federal and state income tax returns for the year 1936 the unamortized discount and expense and redemption premium and expense on bonds the period from Jan. 1, to Aug. 31, 1936, the company made provision
for Fereral ino over the period from Sept. 1 , to Doc. 31,1936 . During the period 1 from
Jan. 1 , to Nov. 30,1936 , the company Jan. 1 to Nov. 30,1936 , the company also made provision for State income
taxes in the amount of $\$ 90,060$ which was reversed during Also provision made for the year 1937 was reduced as a result of deductions to be made in income tax returns for losses resulting from the flood in Louisville during January and February, 1937. No surtax on undis-
tributed profits was incurred by the other companies consolidated herein for 1936 . No provision for surtiax on undistrimpated profitsoiduring 1937 or surtax will be incurred by the company or its subsidiary companies for
those years.-V. 146, p. 1558 .

Louisville
Year Ended Jan. $31-$


Net oper. rev. \& other inc. (before appropriation
for retirement reserve).

 Amortization of flood discount and rehabilitation expense

 $\begin{array}{rr}270,833 \\ 19,952 & \overline{1} 3, \overline{7} 0 \overline{1}\end{array}$ \$2,620,898 \$3,257,493 Net income. $1,354,920 \quad 1,354,920$
 Notes- (1) The income account for the 11 months ended Dec. 31,1936
(incl. above in the year ended Jan. 31, 1937) has been adjusted to reflect additional taxes applicable to to that period charged ton adroplus in to reflect
Ly
Louisville Gas \& Electic Co. (Ky.), the effect of which reduced net income (2) No provision was made by Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.) for year 1936, as that company claimed as a deduction in its Federal and State and redemption premium and expense on bonds redeemed in 1936 , which resulted in no taxable income for that year. During the period from Jan 1
to Aug. 31 , 1366, Louisile Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.) made provision for
Federal income ter Federal income taxes in the amount of S271,400, which was reversed over
the period from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1936. During the parion to Nov. 30, 1936, that company also made provision for state income taxes in the amount of $\$ 990,060$, which was reversed during December, 1936 . to be made in income tax returns for losses resulting from the flood in Lovis-
ville during January and February, 1937. No surtax on undistributed profits was incurred by the other companies consolidated herein for 1936 .
No provision for surtax on undistributed profits during 1937 or 1938 is No provision for surtax on undistributed profits during 1937 or 1938 is
includud in the above statement as is it is estimated that no such surtax will be incurred by the company or its subsidiary companies for those years.-
Lucky Tiger Combination Gold Mining Co.-Dividend Resumed
Directors have declared a dividend of 2 cents per share on the common
stock payable April 30 to holders of record Apriil 20 . This will be the firs
dividen
regular quarterly dividend of 3 cents per share was distributed. See also
p. 769.

McKesson \& Robbins, Inc.-Sales-
 V. 146, p. 2376 .
(P. R.) Mallory \& Co.-No Common Dividend-

Directors at their recent meeting took no action on the payment of a
aividend on the common stock at this time. Dividends of 25 cents per share ividend on the common stock at this time.
vere paid on Dec. 10 . Sept. 10 and on June 29 . last. See also V. 145, p. 1591

Manati Sugar Co.-Interest Payment-
Interest payment due May 1 next on the company's 1st mtge. 4s of 1957 will be paid. This will mark the first interest payment on these bonds, reorganized last year. exchange for to holders of certificates of deposit for The company .is sending a letter to holders of certificates of deposit for
he old $71 / 2$ s asking those who have not done so to turn them in to the Bankthe old $71 / 2$ s asking those who hav
ers Trust Co.-V. 146. p. 2049.

Manhattan Ry.-Seeks to Bar Tax Sale-Lease Arguments Ended-
The company applied to Federal Judge Robert P. Patterson, April 8, began to advertise the sale of the company's real estate and special interest and penalties. an order requiring the city to show cause why the relieved of the prospect of having its property sold on June 30 to satisfy the $\$ 9,000,000$ tax lien. A The show-cause order was subm week.
The show-cause order was submitted just after Judge Patterson anon a series of applications involving the right of the Interborough Rapid Transit Co.'s receiver to disaffirm the company's 999 -year lease of the
Manhattan elevated lines. Involved also in the arguments was the receiver's Manhattan elevated lines. Involved also in the arguments was the receiver's right to disaffirm contracts relating to operation of the elevated exte
and the joint tracks of the Interborough system.-V, 146. p. 2212 .
Marine Midland Corp.-Earnings-
(Including Constituent Bank and Trust Companies and Other Affiliates) $\begin{array}{llllll}3 \text { Mos. End. Mar. 31- } & \text { x1938 } & \text { x1937 } & \text { x1936 } & \text { x1935 }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { after taxes.--- }-5 \overline{2} & \$ 792,452 & \$ 800,190 & \$ 983,782 & \$ 912,792\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}010 & \text { shs. cap. stk. } & \$ 0.14 & \$ 0.14 & \$ 0.18\end{array}$ $\times$ Adjusted to March 31 minority interests.-V. 146, p. 1247 .
${ }_{\text {(Glenn L.) Martin Co.-Earnings }}$
 $\begin{array}{lll}\$ 7,839,356 & \$ 6,219,774 & 1935 \\ \$ 1,756,756\end{array}$ Profit from operations.
Other income.
Gross income.
 $\$ 7,839,356$
$\mathbf{2}$
$\mathbf{6}, 252,490$

$\mathbf{x} 5$ |  | 285,360 | 259,218 | 295,317 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Net income ......................- $\$ 1,144,858 \quad . \$ 732,652$ def $\$ 318,364$ x Includes $\$ 130,069$ depreciation of plant and equipment. y Includes
Federal surtax of approximately $\$ 8,000$ on undistributed profits. Income Account for Quarter Ended March 31
Net sales including royalties and license fees.
Cost of sales 1938
$\$ 4,36,711$
$3.395,046$ 1937
$\$ 1,691,866$
$1,217,858$
48,271
 Net profit
Other income

 x After all appropriate charges for depreciation, experimental and and undistributed earnings taxes.

|  |  |  |  | Mar.31,'38 Dec. 31, '37 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\operatorname{Mar} .31,38$ | $\text { Dec. } 31,{ }_{8}{ }^{\prime} 37$ | Liabilities- |  |  |
| Cash | \$1,982,889 | \$1,319,602 | Accounts payable. | 373,072 | 731,396 |
| Notes receivable | 1,000 | 1,000 | 5 -year 6\% conv. |  |  |
| Accts. recelvable.- | 1,052,870 | 773,606 | notes (called for |  |  |
| Adv. to vendors.- | 75,000 |  | red. May 23,38) | 731,000 | 815,000 |
| Inventories | 3,209,100 | 4,682,050 | Notes pay to offle. | 185,000 | 185,000 |
| Cash surr. value- |  |  | Advs. rec'd under terms of contr'ts |  |  |
| Life insurance. <br>  | 147,890 | 161,697 | terms of contr'ts | 624,314 | $1.460,972$ 199 |
| equipment....- | 4,488,511 | 4,480,007 | Wages payable.-. |  | 583 |
| Pats., trademks. copyrights | ,763 | 14,077 | Mat'd fint on 5 -yr. conv. notes |  | 3,270 |
| Other assets.- | 63,521 | 4,021 | Acerued liahilities. | 753,116 | 392,788 |
| Deferred charges. | 104,503 | 27,861 | Cap.stk. (\$1 par). | 877,458 | 870,458 |
|  |  |  | Surp from opers | $\begin{array}{r} 7,069,665 \\ 525,421 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,993,398 \\ \text { def103,142 } \end{array}$ |

Total_..........11,139,046 11,463,921 Total_...-....-11,139,046 11,463,92 in 1937 After reserve for

To List Stock- -ompany on April 12 approved applications for listing the company's common stock on the Baltimore Stock Exchange and in Amsterdam, Holland. The Baltimore National Bank was selected as the local transfer agent for the shares a
local operation.-V. 146, p. 2049.
Master Electric Co. (\& Sub.)-Bal. Sheet Dec. 31Assets Cash on hand and Marketable securl-
ties, at cost ties, at cost_-.-.
Building and loan Building and loan $\mathbf{x}$ Notes \& accts. rec Other accts. recelv
Inventories (lower of cost of mkt.). Other assets. Other assets.-.....
y Fixed assets.-.
z Intangible assets $z$ Intangible assets
Deferred charges.-
Total_......... $\$ 2,405,589 ~ \$ 2,074,273$ Total........... $\$ 2,405,589 ~ \$ 2,074,273$
 deprectiation of $\$ 24,827$ in 1937 and $\$ 22,454$ in 1936. The consolidated income account for year ended Dec. 31, 1937 was given

Marion Steam Shovel Co.-EarningsEarnings for Three Months Ended March 31, 1938 Net loss after taxes, depreciation and other deductions........... $\$ 106,115$ Net loss after taxes,
-V. 146, p. 1405 .
Masonite Corp.-Earnings-

| 28 Weeks End. Mar. 12 | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\times$ Net profit | \$551,938 | \$776,032 | \$540,014 | \$301,198 |
| Shs. com. stk. (no par)-- | 536.740 | 535,420 | 266,689 | 266,689 |
| Carnings per share..- | \$0.93 | \$1.33 | \$1.83 | \$0.93 |

Master Electric Co.-Registration Withdrawn-
See list given on first page of this dedartment.-V. 146. D. 2049.
Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.-Earnings-

| 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total earns. from oper.- | \$670,208 | \$1,028,903 | \$784,727 | \$710,140 |
| Prov. for deprec. \& depl. | 439,801 | 433,743 | 414,121 | 298,040 |
| Income charges (net).-- | 16,794 | 21,434 | 21,715 | 16,952 |
| Prov. for Fed. inc. tax-- | 41,212 | 96,675 | 59,198 | 44,967 |
| Net inc. trans. to surp. | \$172,400 | \$477,052 | \$289,692 | \$350,180 |
| Shs.com.stk.out.(no par) | 828,181 | 830,428 | 330,513 | 830,708 |
| Earnings per share | \$0.16 | \$0.52 | \$0.30 | \$0.37 | Shs.com.stk.out. (no par) $\begin{array}{rr}172,400 & \$ 477,052 \\ 88,181 & 830,428 \\ \$ 0.16 & \$ 0.52\end{array}$ $\$ 289,692$

330.513
$\$ 0.30$ 350,780
808 Earnings, per ${ }^{\text {sh }}$

| May Department Stores Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net sales_-_------ ${ }_{\text {cold }} 107,030,180 \$ 101,754,866$ \$89,277,765 \$86,795,995 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Maxintenance \& repairs-- | 545,78 | 94,585,042 | 84,075,225 | 81,981,497 |
| Deprec, \& amortization | 710,975 | 724,425 | 720;250 | 677,016 |
| Net | \$6,681,775 | \$6,445,398 | \$4,482,290 | \$4,137,482 |
| Other | a8,116 | 703,645 | 614,553 | 676,020 |
| Total | \$6,689,871 | \$7,149,043 | \$5,096,843 | \$4,813,502 |
| Federal income taxes | 864,000 | 891,500 | 625,000 | 510,000 |
| Prov. for decline in value of sundry investments |  | 74,349 | 53,222 | 50,075 |
| Investments considered to be worthless | See a | 22,702 |  |  |
| Prem. exps. \& unamort. discount incident to redemption of bonds.- |  |  | 45,308 |  |
| Int. \& amort. of disct. \& exps. on mtge. indebt | 356,691 | 355,350 | 436,374 | 584,751 |
| Net cost of minor add'ns to furn., fixtures, \&c. | 525,408 | 615,130 | 443,171 | 316,678 |
| Miscellaneous charges.- |  | 41,053 | 30.615 | 50,382 |
| Prov. for Fed. surtax--- | 19.000 | 55,500 |  |  |
| Prov, for exc. prof. tax - | 7.000 | 23,000 |  |  |

 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Balance, surplus -- } & \$ 303,868 & \$ 764,140 & \$ 1,186,929 & \$ 1,332,984 \\ \text { b Cap.shs.outst. (par } \$ 10) & 1,230,396 & 1,230,396 & 1,230,414 & 1,230,414 \\ \text { Earned per share } & \$ 3,68\end{array}$ a After deducting net loss from land, buildings and leaseholds not used in store operations of $\$ 16,803$, and investments considered worthless and net
loss from sale of investments and fixed assets of $\$ 57,397$. b Less shares in treasury.

| 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8- | 8 | Liabilities- |  |
| Cash in banks and |  | Accounts payable- $2,803,203$ | 3,939,420 |
| on hand _...... 5,790,862 | 3,375,789 | Accr. liabilities --- 2,797,544 | 1,912,777 |
| U. S. Govt. oblig_ 370,564 | 3,295,000 | Mtge. instal, pay. |  |
| Cust. notes and | 2,914 | within 1 year_-- Res. for Fed, taxes $\quad 316.250$ | $\begin{array}{r} 393,299 \\ \mathbf{z 9 5 8 , 0 0 0} \end{array}$ |
| Inventories ....... 14,324,384 | 16,031,200 | Res.for outstand'g |  |
| les tax stamps |  | trading stamps \& |  |
| and tokens....-- 73,704 | 82,413 | coupons .-.-.--- 278,676 | 271,698 |
| ther assets_...... $1,198,485$ | 326,059 | Reserves .......... 314,861 | 274,415 |
| y Fixed assets . . . $25,228,160$ | 25,739,271 | Long-term debt-- ${ }^{5}, 461,850$ | 5,778,100 |
| Deferred charges -- 760,643 | 734,664 | Cap. stk, (par \$10) 13,673,520 |  |
| Goodwill, trade- |  | ${ }_{\text {Carned }}$ Capital surplus -- $-10,037,854$ | $\begin{aligned} & 067,788 \\ & 037,854 \end{aligned}$ |
| names, etc...-- ---.-- |  | Creas.stk., 136,956 |  |
|  |  | shs., at par_-_Dr 1,369,560 | Dr1369,560 |

$$
\text { Total ........- } \overline{59,685,854} \overline{60,937,312} \mid \text { Total . }
$$ $x$ Includes accrued interest. y After depreciation and amortization. Note mplores of capital stock reserved in 1926 for sale to per share.-V. 146, p. 114.

Merchants \& Manufacturers Fire Insurance Co.Dividend Halved-
Directors have declared a dividend of $71 / 2$ cents per share on the common
stock, payable April 30 to holders of record April 20 . A dividend of 15 stock, payable April 30 to holders of record April 20. A dividend of 15 cents was paid in each of the five preceding quarters, and prevously, addition, an extra dividend of 10 cents was paid on Oct. 30, 1936.-V. 144 p. 457.

Metropolitan Industries Co.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on account of accumulations an the stock, payable April 25 to holders of record April 16 . A simmar compares with
was paid on Feb. 1, last, Nov. 1 and on Aug. 1,1937 and was paid on Feb. 1, last, 20 v.
$\$ 1.50$ paid on April 20,1937 , and
Feb. 1. 1937.-V. 146, p. 283 .

Mexican Light \& Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings-
Month of January [Canadian Currency]
Month of January-- operation nadian Currency] $\qquad$ Gross earnings from operation_ $\qquad$ 1938
$\$ 805,194$
562,221 1937
$\$ 750,256$
 497,048 Net earnings
$-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2050$.

Michigan Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-
 Operating revenues-..-

 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Net operating income } & \$ 621,432 & \$ 825.973 & \$ 1,358,282 & \$ 1,722,184 \\ \text { Net income- } & & \$ 99,288 & 1,266,643 & 1,659,686\end{array}$

Michigan Gas \& Electric Co.-Accumulated Dividends Directors have declared dividends of $871 / 2$ cents per share on the $7 \%$ prior
lien stock and 75 cents per share on the $\$ 6$ prior lien stock as payment on lien stock and 75 cents per share on the $\$ 6$ prior lien stock as payment on
arrears. These dividends will be paid on May to holders of record April
and 15 For record of previous payments see V. 145. D. 3661 .

Michigan Public Service Co.-Preferred DividendsThe directors have declared dividends of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$
cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $6 \%$ cum. pref
stock, par $\$ 100$. Both dividends are payable on account of accumulations
on May 2 to holders of record April 15 . Like distributions were made in preceding quarters.-V. 145, p. 3013 .
Middle West Corp. To Acquire Stock-
The corporation, a registered holding company, has filed with the Securiauthority to acquire not to exceed 20,000 shares (no par) preferred stock of Central Illinois Public Service Co., in addition to the 10,000 shares of such central whinh the Commission authorized the corporation to acquire by
stock
order on Nov. 26,1937 .-V. 146, p. 2042.


Taxes
Provision for inc- taxes-
Prov. for Fed surtax
rov, for Fed, surtax on
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { undistributed income } & 143,172\end{array}$
Net oper. revenues.
Non-operating revenu
Gross income. Interest on funded debt.
Amort. of bond discount
other interest charges.--
Int. during construction Other deductions.....-

Pretet income
Balance, surplus.
$\because$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec.

Assets-
Prop. and
A8sets-
Prop. and plant. 13
Prem.pd.for stk.
of sub. co-...
a Adv, to affil'd
Cash on hand \&
in banks....
b Accts. \& notes
Other accts. rec
Other accts. rec-
Dep. for paym't
Dep. for paym't
of mat. int., \&o
Fuel....-...-

| Merchandise---- | $\mathbf{1 , 2 4 7 , 8 2 8}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Mat' | 202,115 |

Mat' $\&$ supplies
Due from atfil.co
Deferred charges

## Con

| 8 | $\stackrel{8}{8}, 246$ | 136 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | 158,006 $158,989 \quad 1$ $1,525,403$ $1,525,403$ $\left.\begin{array}{lll} \\ & & 1,147,146\end{array}\right)$

 a After reserve of $\$ 100,000$, b After reserve for doubtful accounts of
$\$ 172,090$ in 1937 and $\$ 150,385$ in 1936 . C Represented by $\$ 20$ par shares. Midwest Oil

| Calendar Years- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| working interest revenue |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,497,484 \\ 69,472 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,867,545 \\ 68,543 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,727,684 \\ 59,157 \end{array}$ |  |
| Gross profit from cur. p | \$1,799,003 | \$1,668,527 | \$1,428,011 |
| Direct operating expense ------ | 471,957 | 465,077 |  |
| Depletion, deprec. and other charges. | 218,579 | 210,260 | 190,165 |
| Net income from operatio | \$1,108,467 | \$993,190 | , |
| General administrative expe | 98,963 | 105,911 | 70,31 |
| Balance, prof | \$1,009, | \$887,279 | 769,041 |
| Dividend incom | 169,174 | 117,082 | 50,651 |
| Interest income | 77,756 | 40,714 | 42,133 |
| Profit \& loss on sale of stock and bonds | Dr 25.8940 | Dr6. ${ }^{140} 4$ | 59 |
| Net income before Fed | \$1,231,188 | \$1,038,251 |  |
| Provision for Fed. income | 1,231,667 | -1,86,710 | 71,730 |
| Loss on storage oil contr | 192,976 | 617,243 | 2,485 |
| Net income to surpl | \$944,545 | \$334,298 | \$798,520 |
| er. and com. div | 1,001,229 | 1,071,239 |  |


| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilities- | 1937 | 1936 |
| Cash on hand | $\stackrel{\text { 1,375,828 }}{8}$ | \$1,036,029 | Accts. \& vouchers payable (trade). |  |  |
| Marketable sees.- | 3,349,109 | 3,050,061 | Royalties payable. | $\$ 10,508$ 10,08 | $\$ 36,329$ 5,014 |
| Actss. receivable.- | 186,251 | 162,766 | Unclaimed divs.- | 3,875 | 3,712 |
| Accr. int. rec | 14,797 | 13,604 | Fed. inc. tax (cur. |  |  |
| Inventory stk. at wells(cur. mar'et |  |  | year).-.-.----- |  | 86,710 |
| prices) .-....--- | 50,174 | 48,988 | (current year) |  |  |
| Investments | 287,356 | 870,367 | State gen. prop. | 129,485 | 629 |
| Stocks in atfil co. |  |  | tax (cur. y yar)- | 120,485 |  |
| Oil lands and leases | 2,369,750 | 2,261,000 | Fed. unemploy. in- |  |  |
| Lease investment. | 2,784,749 | 3,210,006 | surance (cur.yr.) |  | 1,334 |
| Other equipment. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 145,203 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | Suspense (contra) | 160,027 |  |
| Other assets...... | 9,492 | 4,881 | Carried work'g int. | 160,027 | 1,367 1,649 |
| Suspense (contra) |  |  | 8\% cum. pret. stk. |  |  |
| accounts---1-- | 160,026 | 140,367 | (\$1 par) | 15,358 | 15,558 |
| Carried work'g int. |  |  | Com.stk.(\$10 par) | 9,984,642 | 9,984,442 |
| acct. (contra)-- |  | 1,649 | Earned deticit | 1,774,565 | 1,800,255 |
|  |  |  | Unrealized surplus | 2,127,505 | 2,433,814 |
| Total | ,48 |  | Total. |  |  |

## $-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2050$.

Missouri-Kansas-Texas RR.-New Director-
who resig $G$. Merrill has been elected a director to succeed John W. Hanes,
who resigned following appointment to Securities Exchange Commission:

## Monarch Machine Tool Co.-Earnings-

Three Months Ended March 31- 1938

| but before surtax on undistributed profits. |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Earnings per share on 150,079 | shares com. stock.- | $\$ 104,514$ | $\$ 0.69$ |

Mueller Brass Co.-Earnings-
 $\left.\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Shs. com, stk. outstand. } & & 265,516 & 265,516 & 265,516\end{array}\right) 265,516$
undistributed depiation, Federal income taxes, \&c., but before surtaxes on undistributed profits and provision for market decline of metal stocks
below inventory valuation.-V. 146, p. 2378 .

Montana Power Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operating revenues_-..-- } & \$ 1,189,648 & \$ 1,314,954 & \$ 15,279,042 & \$ 13.297,332 \\ \text { Oper. exps., incl. taxes. } & 544,668 & 657,255 & 7,365,483 & 6,520,729\end{array}$ Prop. retire. and deple-
tion reserve approp.
Net oper. revenues...
Other income (net).
Gross income- .-.-
Int. on mortgage bonds. Interest on debentures.Other int. \& deductions.
Net income.


Dividends applicable to preferred stock for the
957,455 \$334,518

Balance
$\$ 2,668,8 1 4 \longdiv { \$ 2 , 4 7 7 , 7 1 8 }$ Note-No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended Feb. 28, 1938 and 1937.-V. 146, p, 2378 .

Mortgage Security Co. of America-Truste-
James M. Snee has been appointed trustee of the corporation and of the
Mortgage Bond \& Trust Co., both undergoing reorganization in Federal Morttgage Bond \& Trust Co., both undergoing reorganization in Federal
Court, to succeed George B. Compton, who died March 24, 1938.-V. 139. p. 1409

Mullins Mfg. Corp.-Registration Withdrawn-
Narragansett Racing Association, Inc.-Receivership Dropped-
Federal Judge John C. Mahoney on March 31 dismissed without cost a
petition for a receiver for the company. The petition was filed by two petition for a receiver for the company. The petition was filed by two minority stockholders on Feb, 9, a few hours before the stockholders'
meeting at which Walter E. O'Hara was ousted as President and managing director.-V. 145, p. 3503.
National Aviation Corp.-Adjourned MeetingStockiolders at an adjourned special meetitng on Apriil 20 will consider
chancing changing the par value or the capital
value oof 55 per share.- V. 146, p. 1718 .
National Department Stores Corp.-To Change Meeting Date
Stockholders at their annual meeting on April 19 will consider amending the by-laws so as to provide that the annual meeting of stockholders be V. 145, p. 3352

National Bond \& Share Co.-Net Assets
The company reports as of March 31, 1938 net assets of $\$ 7,819,043$, tak ing securities owned at their value based on market quotations on that date, and after deducting the dividend of 25 cents per share payable April 15 ,
1938 . This is equivalent to $\$ 43.43$ per share on the 180,000 shares of outstanding capital stock and compares with an assiet value of $\$ 48.89$ per 1929. As of March 31 the corporation owned cash and U. S. Treasury notes with dividends receivable and accrued interest, amounting to $\$ 3,723,949$ represented $46 \%$ of total a assets.
31, Cash dividends and interest on bonds for the three months ended March 31,1938 amounted to $\$ 63.015$. After expenses and provision for Federa
State and other taxes, net income carried to surplus income account (with out giving effect to results of transactions in securities) was $\$ 53,156$.
V. 146, p. 760 .

Nation
National Cylinder Gas Co.-10-Cent Dividend-
At a meeting held April 11, directors of the company declared a quarterly dividend of 10 cents a share on the capital stock payable April 20 , to holders of recing of pirt This of the current paid The dividend for the preceding quarterly period, due Jan. 15, 1938, amounted to 25 cents a share and was paid on Dec. 15,1937 to reduce the
proportion of 1937 profits subject to the undistributed profits tax.- $V .146$. p. 1883

National Gas \& Electric Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Period End. Feb. 28- } & \text { 1938-Month-1937 } & \text { 1938-12 Mos-1937 } \\ \text { Operating revenues_- } & \$ 97,833 & \$ 86,126 & \$ 1,240,435 & \$ 1,076,858\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Operating revenues.---- } \\ \text { Gross income after } \\ \text { re- }\end{array} \$ 97,803 \quad \$ 1,0,126 \quad \$ 1,240,435 \quad \$ 1,076,858$ $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Gross income after re- } & 14,325 & 17,152 & 250,577 & 250,035 \\ \text { tirement accruals.-- } & 5,810 & 10,976 & 162,064 & 175,554\end{array}$ Note-No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits for the year 1938, since any liability for such tax cannot be deter min

National Oats Co.-Earnings- 1938 - $1937=$ | 3 Months Ended March 31- |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Net income after deprec., Fed. \& State inc. taxes, |  |  |
| but before surtax on undistributed profits_--.-. | $\$ 46,398$ | $\$ 33,246$ | but before surtax on undistributed prof (no par)

Earns. per sh. on 100,000 shs. cap. stk.
New Brunswick Telephone Co., Ltd.-Larger Dividend The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share Dividends of 15 cents were paid on Jan. 15, last and on Oct. 15, 1937 and previously regular quarterly dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share were dis-tributed.-V. 145, p. 2233.

| Natomas Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| old dredgin | \$1,084,297 | \$1,311,148 | \$1,371,341 | \$1,110,072 |
| Rock operat | 16.96 | 10,844 | 12,180 | 10,958 |
| Land rentals | 170.638 | 165,675 | 142,683 | 156,168 |
| Water | 8,757 | 10,819 | 10,604 | 12,250 |
| Miscel.rev | 5,209 | 54,582 | 14,043 | 2,365 |
| Gross income | \$1,285,865 | \$1,553,068 | \$1,550,850 | ,291,812 |
| Salaries and gen. exp | 83,345 | 81,461 | 77,840 |  |
| Insurance | 16,632 | 15,708 | 17,165 | 14,455 |
| Taxes-Property | 84,000 | 77,641 | 75,385 | 82,017 |
| Corporate and other (except income) | 72,643 | 53,428 | 46,533 | 19,302 |
| Reclamation dist. assessments for interest | 40,618 | 85,306 | 103,237 | Cr23,715 |
| Net inc.-operations_ | 988 | 239 | $\$ 1,230,$ | \$1,114,198 |
| her income | 128,866 | 120,296 | $62,48$ | 63,793 |
| Total incom | \$1,117,492 | \$1,359,817 | \$1,293,178 | ,177,991 |
| Other expense | 40,076 | 120,364 | 22,661 | 138,633 |
| Federal income | 117,624 | 140,099 | 131,847 |  |
| Netincom | \$959,791 | \$1,099,353 | ,138,669 | \$1,039,356 |
| revious bala | 476.854 | 431,440 | 265,314 | 189,758 |
| Totalsu | \$1,436,645 | \$1,530,793 | \$1,403,983 |  |
| Income tax accrued |  |  |  | 117,353 |
| Cost of shares purchase |  |  |  |  |
| Dividend declared (net)- | 786,722 | 988,440 | $944,869$ | $846,4 \overline{47}$ |
| Earned surplus. | \$582,366 | \$476,854 | \$431,440 | \$265,314 |

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
2543

 ${ }^{1936 .} 1719$.

New England Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings-



 -V. 146. p. $2 \overline{0} \overline{5} \overline{3}$.

New Jersey Power \& Light Co.-Acquisition of Securities -To Issue $\$ 3,500,000$ Notes and 9,000 Shares of Common Stock-
See NY Pa NJ Utilities Co.-V. 146, p. 2379.
New York Central RR.-Earnings-
[Including all Leased Lines]
Period Ended Feb. 28- 1938-Month- 1937
Railway oper. revenues- $\$ 21,469,280$ \$29,289.38 $\qquad$ Railway oper. revenues- $\$ 21,469,280$
Railway oper. expenses- $19,013,123$



 Total income-....-def $\$ 248,617$
Miscell. deductions from
$\$ 5,729,297$
$\$ 993,086$
$\$ 11,259,245$

 16, p. 22 .
New York City Omnibus Corp.-Earnings -
Incl. Madison Avenue Coach Co., Inc. and Eighth Avenue Ooach Oorp.]
Month of FebruaryGross M of February-

$\times$ x After interest on equipment obligations, interest on $177,0141143,697$ New York Railways Corp., amortization and othen charges, but before any provision for Federal_surtax on undistributed profits or excess profit tax. Net income for February, 1938 , and 1937 is before deduction of
$\$ 19,933$ and $\$ 19,353$, respectively, charged to income in respect of provision $\$ 19,933$ and $\$ 19,353$, respectively, charged to income in respect of provision
for amortization of amount to be amortized on basis of recapture contract in monthly instalments.- V . 146 , p. 2379 .

New York Susquehanna \& Western RR.-Earnings Calew Yar Years-

Total income

Net deficit.


Net revenue from railway operations...........

Net railway operating income....................-
Misctal income


年 $8434,281 \quad \$ 400,732$

Assets-
nvest. in ro
equipment
equipment
ry. property-Misce. phys. prop -
Invest. In arfil cos. Stocks...
Advances
Advances-1.-. Other, Investment
Cash
Speecial deposits. Trattic \& car-serv Net bal. rec. from agents \& con-

nat. \& divs. ree.
Other curr assets
Working fund ad
vances
Other deferred ass-
Rents \& insur
prem. pald in ad
vance
Oth. undj. debits


Total............42,1

- $\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2054$.

New York Air Brake Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Earns. per sh. on 259.120. } \\ \text { no par capital shares_- }\end{array} & \text { Nil } & \$ 1.59 & \$ 0.34 & \$ 0.04\end{array}$

New York Telephone Co.-Earnings-




 Net income- -V . 146 , p 2 80 .

New York Westchester \& Boston Ry.-Bondholders Group Proposes Reorganization-
In answer to demands by Westchester residents for resumption of service by the company terminated Jan. 1 , last, the first mortgage bondhold On Jan. 1, 1936, the company defaulted in payment of interest on its first mortgage bonds, of which $\$ 22,310,000$
sum. the New Haven guaranteod tracts and leases, reduction by N . Y. City and municipalities in the road's territory of franchise and real estate taxes, reduction in overhead and administration expenses, operation of but 129 trains per day instead of 244 ings amounting to $\$ 48,127$ per month as compared with the monthly average for the first 10 months of 1937, it was stated.
(1) On the basis of a verage monthlty thates, will mean: months of 1937 . (i) On the basis of a verage monthly revenue for 10 months of 1937 ,
including operations to Port Chester net income ater payment of ro-
vised taxes leases and car rentals, but before depreciation and interest, vised taxes, leases and car rentals, but before depreciation and interest,
will be $\$ 27,610$ per month: (2) On the basis of a substantial decrease in revenue which may be encountered at the start of operation due to the closing of the road (e.g. revised the the 10 months' average of 1937) net income after payment of will be $\$ 4,077$; $\$ 7,500$ for leases and $\$ 200$ per car per month. Additional power cost, if any is included in the power rental fotigure. $T$ enal expenditures required to resume operations will not exceed $\$ 35,000$
from the thations are not resumed promptly, the committee states, proceeds In presenting the plan, the committee urges that operations be resumed at once under an operat
tion. $-V .146, p .2216$.

Norfolk-Portsmouth Belt Line RR.-Dividend-New Director-
A dividend of $6 \%$ on the $\$ 57,600$ Norfolk-Portsmouth Belt Line RR. stock has been deccared, payabie May 1 . The stock is owned by Norroke Air Linern; Allaw Yoric Coast Line; Southern Ry.; Chesapeake \& Ohio; and
Vir Virginian. Moore has been elected treasurer of the road succeeding W. A Shafrer.- Moore has been

Norfolk \& Western Ry.-Earnings-

 Total
Operating Expenses-
Maint. of way and struc.
Maintenance of equip.-Maintenance of equip.--
Traffic-_-_-
Tra asportation
Miscell. operations.-.-.-.
General.

Transp. for invest.-Cr. \$94,861,503 03 $\xlongequal[\$ 94,864,293]{ }$ $\begin{array}{rr}7 & 11,160,263 \\ 7 & 15,056,035 \\ 8 & 1,515,288 \\ 3 & 20,074,242 \\ 186,706 \\ 68 & 2,578,156 \\ 6 & 422,792\end{array}$ | $8,577,223$ | $7,633,685$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $14,41,433$ | $16,043,045$ |
| $1,433,018$ | $1,360,071$ |
| $17,949,958$ | $16,551,259$ |
| 164,650 | 165,717 |
| $2,02,480$ | $2,783,879$ |
|  | 59,599 |

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net revenue from oper_- } & 41,754,181 & 44,716,395 & 33,545,219 & 28,768,000 \\ \text { Tax accruass-_---.- } & 13,035,513 & 13,734,849 & 8,840,000 & 7,710 \\ \text { Uncollectible revenue. } & & 7,105 & 10,663\end{array}$ Total oper. income_- $\overline{\$ 28,718,667} \overline{\$ 30,981,546} \overline{\$ 24,698,114} \overline{\$ 20,397,946}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Hire of freight cars (net) } & 4,158,089 & 3,718,986 & 2,762,841 & 2,351,231\end{array}$ | Hire of freight cars (net) | Dr6,980 | Cr 59,216 | Dr27,447 | Dr 49,977 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hire of other equip (net) |  |  |  |  |
| Joint facil ty rents (net)- | Dr 154,495 | Dr254,324 | Dr129,690 | Dr 180,914 |




$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M} \\
& \mathrm{Di} \\
& \mathrm{in}
\end{aligned}
$$ Mis

Divi
Inc

$$
\begin{array}{lrrrr}
\text { Dividend funded secur-- } & 908,999 & 550,324 & 1,050,875 & 1,410,589 \\
\text { Income from sink. fund, } & 75,028 & 68,035 & 61,498 & 55,213 \\
\text { Inc., reserve funds } & & & \\
\text { Income from unfunded } & 95,617 & 76,766 & 65,246 & 51,642 \\
\text { securities and accounts } & 95,017 & 9,934 & 6,282 & 5,091
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Dn } \\
& \text { Inc } \\
& \text { Inc }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { securities and accounts } \\
& \text { Miscellaneous income. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gross income_-........... } \\
& \text { Rent for leased roads... } \\
& \text { Miscellaneous rents. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Rent for leased roads--- } \\
& \text { Miscellaneous rents } \\
& \text { Interest on funded debt. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Interest on funded debt. } \\
& \text { Int. on unfunded debt. } \\
& \text { Misc. income charges.-- }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
\hline & \$ 34,271,3 \\
- & 2 \\
= & 2,145,8 \\
= & 14,1 \\
- & 309,2
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{crrrr}
\text { Net income - a ajustment } & 31,799,281 & 32,609,525 & 25,355,852 & 20,280,181 \\
\text { Dividend on } \\
\text { pref. stock }(4 \%) & 919,692 & 919,692 & 919,692 & 919,692
\end{array}
$$

 New York State Electric
$\$ 2,903,200$ 10-Year $5 \%$ Notes $\$ 2,903,20010-Y$ Year $5 \%$ Notes-
See NY Pa NJ Utilities Co.-V. 146, p. 2215.

## North American Rayon Corp.-Earnings-

 Years Ended-Operating profit
Depreciation of plant...
Seling, adm. \& gen. exp.

ce Sheet
$\qquad$ Total_......... $12,832,36611,952,561$ Total_........12,832,366
$\times$ After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 6,881,875$
$11,952,561$ X After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 6,881,875$ in 1938 and $\$ 6,016,460$ in
1936. Y Represented by 300,000 shares of class A stock, no par, and 212,374 1936. y Represented by 300,000 shares of class A stock, no par, and 212,3
shares of class B stock. z Other investments only.-V. 146, p. 1885.

Northern States Power Co. (Del.)-Weekly OutputElectric output of the Northern States Power Co. system for the week
ended April 9, 1938, totaled $24,593,991 \mathrm{kwh}$, an increase of $2.1 \%$ compared with the corresponding week last year.-V. 146, p. 2381 .

[^3]NY PA NJ Utilities Co.-Proposed 4 cquisition of Securities Company, a subsidiary registered holding company in the registered holding company system of Associated Gas \& Electric Co., has filed with under the Holding Company Act for approval of the acquisition of certain securities of New Jersey Utilities Co. National Public Service Corp.. Metropolitan Edison Co., New Jersey Power \& Light Co., and Rochester Gas \& Electric Corp.. from General Utility Inv
Utilities Co. and New Jersey Power \& Light Co.
New Jersey Power \& Light Co., a subsidiary of the above applicant.
also filed an application (File 46-98) for approval of the acquisition of also filed an application (File 46-98) for approval of the acquisition of securities of National Public service Corp. and Jersey Central Power \&
Light Co., and a declaration (File 43-113) covering the issuance of a $\$ 3.500,-$
000 three year $5 \%$ secured note and 9.000 shares (no par) common stock 000 three year $5 \%$ secured note and 9.000 shares (no par) common stock
All three applications contemplate the eventual merger of Jersey Centrai All three apppications contemplate the eventual merger of Jersey Central
Power \& Light Co. and the applicant, this first step providing for, in part,
the acquisition of the outstanding common stock of Jersey Central Power the acquisition of the outstanding common stock of Jersey Central Power New York State Electric \& Gas Corp., of Ithaca, New York, also a
subsidiary of Associated Gas \& Electric Co., has filed an application (File subsidiary of Associated Gas \& Electric Co., has filed an application (File respect to the sale to persons resident only within the State of New York, of $\$ 2,903,200$ 10-year $5 \%$ notes dated March 1,1988 , maturing March, 1 ,
1948 . The proceeds are to be used for financing new construction.- 1720 .

Ohio Edison Co.-Earnings-

$\quad$| Years End. Dec. $31-$ |
| :---: |
| Gross earnings. | $\begin{gathered}\begin{array}{c}\text { Oper. exps., incl. main- } \\ \text { tenance and taxes..-- }\end{array} \\ 9,460,919 \\ 8,588,476\end{gathered} \mathbf{7 , 0 9 0 , 4 7 3} \times 6,931,700$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { tenance and taxes.--- } & 9,460,919 & 8,588,476 & 7,090,473 & \mathbf{x 6}, 931,700 \\ \text { Prov. for depreciation.- } & 2,275,000 & 1,500,000 & 1,350,000 & 1,20,000 \\ \text { Fixed charges_------- } & \mathbf{3 , 2 3 2 , 3 7 7} & 3,511,429 & 4,049,650 & 3,944,201\end{array}$

 X After giving effect to settlement in August, 1934, of a rate case involving Note-No provision has been made in 1936 and 1937 for surtax on un-
 distributed during such years.

| Balance Sheet as at Dec. 31 |  |  |  | 937 | 936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asse |  |  | Liabilities- | 1 | 8 |
| Fixed cap., incl. intangibles | 119,931,109 | 116,512,576 | b Pref. stock- |  |  |
| Invests. in secs. |  |  | 86 series | 19,874,700 | 19,874,700 |
| of va |  |  | \$6.60 series.- | 2,349,800 | 2,349,800 |
| \&0. | 416,509 | 467,087 | 87 series. | 6,900,400 | 6,900,400 |
| Sink. fund and |  |  | \$7.20 series_- | 409,600 | 409,600 |
| 8pec. deposits | $5,991,805$ $5,754,766$ | 168,579 | b Com. stk. (1,- |  |  |
| Debt disc. \& exp | 5,7 | 4,676,673 | 436,920 shs.)- | 14,499,200 | 14,499,200 |
| ef'd ch |  |  | Funded debt. | 78,839,000 | 70,797,500 |
| prepaid accts | 2,232 | 550,223 | Def'd liabilities- | 800,423 | 803,324 |
| Cash \& working |  |  | Accts. payable_ | 941,919 | 877,644 |
| funds ....... | 8,353 | a766,615 | Accrued taxes | 1,741,031 | ,658,809 |
| arket. securs- | 2,700 | 2,900,000 | Accr |  |  |
| Accounts, notes |  |  | divs. payable. | 408,737 | 855,170 |
| \& int. receiv | 3,299,210 | 3,186,475 | Misc. curr. liab | 29,681 | 114,388 |
| ue from a |  |  | Reserves | 10,124,777 | 141,580 |
| companies --7's at'ls \& suppl's | 168,027 | 170,456 | Contrib. in ald of |  |  |
| Mat'ls \& suppl's | 1,657,999 | 1,447,460 | construction. |  |  |
|  |  |  | otal .-.---- | 2 | 130,846,145 |

Ohio Finance Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

Omaha \& Council Bluffs St. Ry. Co.-Tenders-
The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York will until 10 o'clock a. m., May 3 bonds dated Dec. 1, 1902, to exhaust the sum of $\$ 147.585$ at prices not exceeding the prevailing market price.-V. 144, p. 288.

Pacific Finance Corp. of Calif. (\& Subs.)-Earnings$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar.31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$
 $\underset{(\text { par } \$ 10 \text { ) }}{ }{ }^{956}$ shs. stock
$\begin{array}{llll}\times \text { Before provision for Fede } & \$ 0.45 & \$ 0.70 & \$ 0.79 \\ \text { Vote } & \$ 0.41\end{array}$ Note-As a result of new accounting on undistributed profits. or 8 cents per share should be deducted from reported net earnings for first quarter of 1938, in order to make proper comaprisons with figures of similar periods in past years.
Prior to effecting the change in accounting practices, the entire amount arnings during the month in whed from business transacted was taken into Ungs the new accounting method, which is felt purchased.. ervative one, the total amount of insurance commissions resulting from conpurchase of each contract is spread over the life of the a ccount, a proporlish this change an amount equal to the insurance commissions relating to
the outstandings on Jan. 1, last, has been transferred from earned surplus to unearned discount.
Total volume of purchases for the first quarter was $\$ 14,796,452$ as con-
trasted to $\$ 25,236,216$ for the same period in 1937 . Total outstandings as of trasted to $\$ 25,236,216$ for the same period in 1937. Total outstandings as of
March 31, last were $\$ 33,325,280$ against $\$ 39,293,496$ on the same date a
year ago.-V. 146, p. 2217 .

Pacific Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\begin{array}{r}\text { investments_-_-_- } \\ \text { Prop.retire. res.approps }\end{array} & \overline{5} \overline{7}, \overline{7} 0 \overline{8} & \overline{57}, \overline{7} \overline{0} \overline{8} & 692,500 & 69 \overline{2}, 5 \overline{0} \overline{0}\end{array}$ \begin{tabular}{lrrrrr}
Net oper. revenues \& $\$ 151,841$ \& $\$ 145,594$ \& $\$ 1,836,889$ \& $\$ 1,794,227$ <br>
Rent from lease of plant \& 17,408 \& 17,462 \& 206,829 \& 207,388 <br>
\hline

 $\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\text { Operating income_-.- } & \$ 169,249 & \$ 163,056 & &$

$\$ 2,043,718$ \& <br>
Other income (net) \& $\$ 2,001,615$ <br>
\hline

 \& 551 \& 214\end{array} 

Gross income.-...- \& $\$ 169,800$ \& $\$ 163,270$ \& $\$ 2,047,415$ \& \& $\$ 2,002,400$ <br>
Int. on mtge. bonds.-. \& 85,417 \& 85,417 \& $1,025,000$ \& $1,025,000$ <br>
Other int. \& deductions- \& 16,908 \& 17,126 \& 231,083 \& 230,789 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

 whether paid or unpaid.

458,478 458,478
 $\$$ Xividends accumulated and unpaid to Feb .28 , 1938 , amounted to tock and $\$ 1.50$ a share on $\$ 6$ preferred stock, were paid on Feb. 1, 1938

Note-Includes provision of $\$ 2,038$ for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended $\mathrm{Feb} .28,1938$ No provision has been made or the 12 months ended Feb. 28, 1937.-V. 146, p. 2381 .

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
2545

Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-EarningsPeriod End. Feb. $28-1938$ Month- $1937,1938-2$ Mos -1937
Operating revenues
$\$ 5,370,682$
$\$ 5,236,049$
$\$ 10,889.730$
$\$ 10,552,540$ Operating revenue...
Operating expenses $\begin{gathered}\$ 5,343,982 \\ 3,913,793 \\ \end{gathered}$ Net oper. revenues...
$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 4 3 0 , 1 8 9}$
$\$ 1,672,651$
$\$ 2,896,597$
$\$ 3,373,843$ prom lease of ope 732.11 $\begin{array}{rrr}76,030 & 1,473,610 & 141\end{array}$ $1,436,685$
 -V. 146, p. 2055.
Pan American Petroleum \& Transport Co.-Suit Dismissed-
A stockholder's suit brought against John D. Rockefeller and 33 other Co. has been dismissed by Supreme Court Justice Ernest Hammer on the Grounds that the complaint was indefinite and obscure. This was the fourth
time the courts have dismissed similar actions brought by Robert Black, holder of 100 shares of Pan Am merican stock. Plaintiff charged the defend. spired to dispose of alleged worthless British American Petroleum stock to spired to dispose of alleged werthess British A merican Petroleum stock tho
the Pan American for $12.000,000$ Mr. Black sought an acouting the,
appointment of a receiver and the dissolution of the Pan American in May, appointment of a receiver and the dissolution
1932, be declared void.-V. 146, p. 2382.

Parmelee Transportation Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
 Earns. per st, on ( 721,905
shs. cap. sti. (no par)
( x Before provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.-v. 145,
p. 2702 .
Patchogue Plymouth Mills Corp.-To Pay $\$ 1$ Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common
tock, payable April 27 to holders of record April 20 A like amount was paid on Dec. 24 , 1 , ct. st, and on dund of $\$ 3$, payable in $\$ 1$ par pref. stock
 patter being the first dividend p
distributed.-V. 145, p. 4124 .

Penn Western Gas \& Electric Co.-Reduction in Par Value of Stock A pproved-Partial Liquidating Dividend Also A pproved-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has approved the reduction
the par value of the outstanding common stock from $\$ 12$ to $\$ 5$ per share, in the per value of the outstanding common stock from 812 to 85 per share,
and (pursuant to Rule $12 \mathrm{C}-2$ ), the declaration of a partial liquidating dividend to be paid out of the capital surplus create.
the par value of the outstanding common stock.
The SEC in its findings states in part:
Company is a registered holding company. It had outstanding as of Dec. $31,11377,101$, ,094 shares of common stock (par $\$ 12$ ). There are no
Dhe stantial creditors. The declarant now proposes to reduce the par value of its outstanding common stock from 812 to $\$ 5$ per share and in this way to
create a capital surpos of $\$ 773,328$. Tis amount added to $\$ 827,685$
of and of capital surplus existing as of Dec. 31,11937 , Aplicant then proposes to pay a dividend with an assigned ralue of $11,099,426$ out of such capital
surplus inis This didend will consist of all of the class B common stock of Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp, all of the common stock of American
Railways Core, and all but a fractional portion of the common stock of lowa Public Ser vice Co. Co distribution will take place in the following man-
The proposed dividend ner:
$-\quad$ Shares Now Held- $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { No. of Shares } \\ \text { Distributed } \\ \text { Total Pe }\end{gathered}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Pa. Gas \& El. Corp. cl. B com__-224,188.8 } & 100 \% & 224,188.8 & 2.2 \\ \text { Amer. Rys. Corp. common__-101,904 } & 100 \% & 101,904 & 1.0 \\ \text { Iowa Pub. Serv. Co. common_- } 174,404 & 42.3 \% & 173,236.8 & 1.7\end{array}$ x Per share of applicant's stock.
Consummation of the proposed transactions will enable applicant to sylvania Gas \& Electric Corp.) and of its 'Ohio"' non-utility holding company subsidiary (American Railways Corp.). In addition, substantially a registered holding company and a gas and electric utility company sub,
sidiary of Sioux City Gas \& Electric Co., will be distributed to applicant's stockholders. This divestment would leave applicant with but one direct subsidiary, namely, Sioux City
After consummation of the proposed transaction, declarant will continue to be a holding company and the holdings retained by it will not, in all
respects, satisfy the provisions of Section 11 (b). However, the severance of the "Eastern" holding company system, namely, Pennsylvania Gas \& of the Eastern Corp., from the Western 'holdings, of the system is a distinct step
Eleward meeting th requirements of Section 11. In addition, the declarant toward meeting the requirements of Section 11. In addition, the declarant
has satisfied the Commission that it intends, within a reasonable period of has satisfied the Commission that it intends, within a reasonabe cortain intercompany holdings which now complicate time, to eliminate certain intercompany holdings which now complicate
the system and then to distribute the balance of its holdings, including the
stock of Sioux City Gas \& Electric Co. to its own stockholders, and that stock of Sioux City Gas \& Electric Co. to its own stockholders, and that
thereupon Penn Western Gas \& Electric Co. will be dissolved. Without passing on the question of whether or not these suggested steps will comransaction now before us will not be an obstacle to such further steps as may be necessary for that purpose.-V. 146, p. 2383.

## (J. C.) Penney Co.-Sales-

Period End. Mar. 31- 1938 -Month-1937 $\quad$ 1938-3 Mos. $\mathbf{1 9 3 7}$ 1937 Sares.146, p. 2218.

Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp.-Data on Changes of Subsidiaries During Year 1937-
In his remarks to stockholders, C. I. Crippen, President, states in part:
Although operating results were unsatisfactory, the past year was not without concrate accomplishments. Potter Development Co., a subsidiary, which formerly owned all
of the capital stock of Southwestern Development Co. and 48\% of the stock
of Cowanesque Oil \& Gas Co., merged the first mentioned subsidiary into of Cowanesque Oil \& Gas Co., merged the first mentioned subsidiary into All three companies were engaged in the same business, the sxploration for, and wholesaling of, natural gas. Thus the corporate organization of the ystem has been simplified by consolidating three former operating units
nto one. The name of the consolidated company is New Penn Developnto one. The name of the consolidated company is New Penn Develop-
ment Corp., which continues as a wholly owned subsidiary of your cor-
poration. poration.
Another
Another step toward simplification was the elimination of the minority
tock interest in Crystal City Gas Co., controlled for many years by your stock interest in Crystal City Gas Co., controlled for many years by your
corporation through a bare majority represented by $51 \%$ of the capital corporation through a bare majority represented by $51 \%$ of the capital
stock. This was accomplished through payment of $\$ 30,000$ by your cor-
poration to the minority stockholders in consideration of their donating the poration to the minority stockholders in consideration of their donating the stock back to the Crystar corporation purchased from Pennsylvania Gas \& Elec-
In addition your con tric Company, at $\$ 100$ per share and accrued dividends, 6,500 shares of $\$ 7$
preferred stock of North Penn Gas Co. The transaction was mutually preferred stock of North Penn Gas Co. The transaction was mutually advantageous in that it provided profitable employment for part of your corporations capitansylvania Gas \& Electric Co. to anticipate a trouble-
porme early the Penturity by retiring on June 1, last, the entire remainder of its

You were advised last year of the sale by this corporation to Atlantic Ice
\& Coal Co. (name changed to Atlantic Co.) of 92,768 shares of class A preference stock and 200,000 shares of class B common stocke of Atlantic Co. for $\$ 2,000,000$, of which amount $\$ 750,000$ has been paid and 28,000
shares of class $A$ preference stock and 200,000 shares of class $\mathbf{B}$ common stock have been unconditionally delivered by Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp. The balance of the purchase price was payable $\$ 750,000$ on Jan. 6 , to meet the instalment due Jan. 6, 1938, your corporation agreed to postpone the instalment for 12 months. The balance of the purchase price, all has been further secured by a mortgage on important properties of Atlantic Co., in addition to the original deposit of 64,768 shares of class A preference of the balance due.
Your corporation has been named as a defendant in a suit in the U. S. to Atrict Court for the District of Delaware to rescind the aforesaid sale
to Answers have been filed substantially denying the allegations of the complaint but the case has not yet been set for trial.
Philadelphia Electric Power Co.- Registration -
See Central Public Utility Corp.-V. 146, p. 118.
Phoenix Securities Corp.-Asset Value
The company reports for six months ended Feb. 28, 1938, that; on the basis of market or estimated valuations, the net asset value at close of the
period, was $\$ 5,981,733$, equivalent to $\$ 77.38$ per share on $\$ 3$ convertible preferred stock outstanding. After deducting liquidating value of pre-
ferred stock ( $\$ 50$ per share) plus dividends accrued to Feb. 28, 1938, net asset value of common stock was $\$ 2.49$ per share. $\$ 140.52$ per share of preferred stock and $\$ 8.39$ per share of common stock,
and with net assets of $\$ 15,046,205$ on $\mathrm{Feb} .28,1937$, equal to $\$ 194.63$ per share of preferred stock and $\$ 13.41$ per share of common stock.-V. $\mathbf{V} .146$.
Pierce-Arrow Motor Corp.-Liquidation Ordered-Nothing for General Creditors and Stockholders-
Federal Judge Knight at Buffalo, on April 11, ordered the liquidation of the company The order was made at the request of William I. Morey, attorney for mated total assets have a book value of $\$ 2,768,822$ and a realizable value of mated total assets have a book value oi $\$ 2,78,82$ and a reance $\$ \$ 1,892,745$.
$\$ 1,197,77$. Against this are total liabilities ong
Judge Kight said there would be no dividends or
Judge Knight said there would be no dividends or reimbursements for stockholders or general creditors. Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo and the
Federal Reserve Bank, the only creditors who will collect, are entitled to $\$ 1,317,000$. notes. In addition there is cash of $\$ 12,496$ but this as well as $\$ 10,000$ to be raised by further sale of reorganization notes will be needed for maintenance expenses until liquidation is compledted, according to Mr. Ewald, He
said there would be a deficit of $\$ 11,478$ accruing to holders of these notes.

Pierce Oil Corp.-To Remove Stock from Listing and Registration
The Governing Committee of the New York Stock Exchange at its
meeting April 13 approved the recommendation of the Committee on Stock meeting April 13 approved the recommendation of the Committee on Stock strike from listing and registration the Common Stock of Pierce Oil Corp., which has been suspended from trading since Feb. 19, 1936. The recom-
was as follows: 1936 the Governing Committee suspended dealings in On Feb. 19, 1936 the Governing Committee suspended dealings in
the Common stock of the Pierce Oil Corp. For several reasons, including
the fact that the Exchange was advised by the corporation that, based on the preferred stock liability of the Pierce Oil Corp. (including accumulated dividends) the market price of Consolidated Oil Corp. common stock
would have to rise many times its present quoted value before the market value of the Pierce Oil Corporation's interest in Consolidated Oil Corp. "Inasmuch as the balance sheet as of Dec. $\dot{31,1937 \text { of the Pierce Ol }}$ Corp., contained in its report to stockholders, indicates that there is still a
substantial deficit applicable to the common stock, and inasmuch as liquidation of the Pierce Petroleum Corp of which Pierce Oil Corp. holds approximately $1,100,000$ shares of common stock, is pending, the Committee on Stock
stricken from the list, and that to this end application be made to the
SEC to remove this stock from listing and registration."-V. $145, p .3208$.

Pittsburgh Coke \& Iron Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Calendar Years- } & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934 \\ \text { a Gross sales.--1. } & \$ 10,559,873 & \$ 9,973,589 & \$ 5,754,461 & \$ 4,389,658 \\ \text { Cost of goods sold \& exps } & 9,379,359 & 9,017,889 & 5,187,951 & 3,937,260\end{array}$ | Balance_........ | $\$ 1,180,515$ | $\$ 955,700$ | $\$ 566,510$ | $\$ 452,398$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 48,867 | 18,408 | 7,292 | 8,554 |



-.....

\section*{ <br> | Assets- |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cash in banks \& on hand .... | $\$ 816,020$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Accounts payable.. } \\ \text { Act }\end{array}$ |
| A |  |  | Cash in banks \& acets. receivable-}


$\$ 403,276$ Inventorles-----1 | 538,163 | Acco |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,888,987$ | Alink |
| $9,555,383$ | Res. |
| 121,439 | Fund |
| 19,979 | Res. |
|  | a 85 | Scrued liabilities.-.......-) 157,595

287,387 Unamort. bond disct. \& exps. Funded debt-....................
Res. for relining blast furnace
a s5 pret, stock b Common stock. Earned surplus ace.......--
since Jan. 31, 1936 160,801
$1,862,892$
$6,057,598$ Unamort. bond disct, \& exps
Prepaud insurance, \&c....

1,052,173 Total_.................... $\$ 12,939,971$ Total.....-................... $812,939,971$ a. Represented by 19,818 no par shares. b Represented by 612,542 no par shares, including scrip for fractioner seserv of $\$ 73.492$.-V. 146, p.764.

Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR.-Earnings$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. Feb. 28- } & 1938-M \text { Month-1937, } & \text { 1938-2 Mos. }-1937 \\ \text { Railway oper. revenues_ } & \$ 831,768 & \$ 1,945,082 & \$ 1,729,745 \\ \$ 3,946,885\end{array}$ Railway oper. expenses Net rev. Prom ry. oper.
Railway tax accruals.
Equip. \& joint facility rents.----------------
Net ry. oper. income.
Total income Misc deduct from inc.

Net income--- $-\quad-\quad$. d Indicates deficit--V. 146, p. 2219.

Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt Corp.-EarningsCalendar YearsGross profit ilili- e-.-. Operating income
Other income..... Total income Total
Depreciati
Interest.
Prov. for Interest Prov. Por Fed. surtax
Other deductions N $\underset{\substack{\text { Net } \\ \text { Divide } \\ \text { Earnin }}}{ }$

 X Includes $\$ 203.622$ taxes other than Federal and Pennsylvania income
taxes, $\$ 1,904$ provision for doubtful accounts and $\$ 45,721$ for bond discount and expense.
John $F$. Miller, Chairman of the Board, in report for 1937, says: and expense. Miller. Chairman of the Board, in report for 1937, says:
Jonh F . .
During the year corporation completed a program of refinancing its Punded indebtedness. The remaining $5 \frac{1 / 2 \%}{} \%$ s. . debenture bonds totaling necessary funds for this redemption corporation isseued \$1.500,000 41\%\% first mortgage bonds dated May 1,1937 , due May 1, 1948: certain of the
properties of the corporation in $\mathbf{~ P i t t s b u r g h ~ a n d ~ a d j a c e n t ~ t h e r e t o ~ b e i n g ~}$ pledged under an indenture of mortgage. The entire issue was purchased pledged under an indenture or mortgage. The entire issue was purchased
by one of the largest 1fe insurance companies of the country 1 n addition
to the mortage issue loans were negotiated under five serial to the mortgate issue. loans were negotiated under five serial notes totaling
$\$ 700000$ at favorable rates of interest. The foregoing plan of refinancing $\$ 700,000$ at favorabie rates of interest. The foregoing plan of refinancing
the funded indebtedness carried out the action of ratification and approval of the shareholders at the annual meeting of 1937.
Subsequently, corporation disposeed or or 58,302 or its own shares held in
its treasury, and the prceeeds thereof were used in maior part to Day in its treasury, and the prcceeal
full the five serial notes totaling $\$ 700,000$ above referred to.
 a After depreciation of $\$ 3,281,073$ in 1937 and $\$ 2,971,043$ in 1936.
 ${ }^{\text {par }}$ parare
Pleasant Valley Wine Co.-EarningsThree Months Ended Jan. 31-
x Net income E - $\qquad$ 1938
$\begin{array}{llll} \\ x & \text { Pter deductions for } \\ & \$ 0.08 & \$ 0.18\end{array}$ x After dedactions or operating expenses, normal Federal income taxes
and other charges but before provision or Fer Federal surtax on undistributed earnings. y On 250,000 shares.-V. 146, p. 607 .
Portland Gas \& Coke Co.-Earnings-
Period End. Feb. 28-1938-Month-1937 1938-12 Mos.-1937

 | Oper. exps., incl. taxes. | 229,509 | 231,429 | $2,373,486$ | $2,369,156$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Prop. retire. res. approps | 22,916 | 22,916 | 275,000 | 254,166 |

 Gross income. Int. on mortgage bondsInt. chgd. to construct'n $\qquad$
 $\times$ Net incomeperiod, whether paid or unpaid-...............$430,167 \quad 430,167$
 \$1,764,492. Latest dividends, amounting to $\$ 1.25$ a share on $7 \%$ preferred stock and $\$ 1.07$ a share on $6 \%$ preferred stock, were paid on Dec. 24 ,
1937 Dividends on these stocks are 1937 Dividends on these stocks are cumulative.
Note No provisions have been made for Feder profits for the 12 months ended Feb. 28, 1938 and 1937.-V. 146, p. 2383 .
Portland General Electric Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsCalendar YearsTotal oper. revenues.
Non-oper. revs.-net



Net earnings.---
Interest on funded debt Interest on funded eiebt
(incl. coll. note.).-.-.
Miscellaneous interest Amsert. of debt discount
and ext
and
 Federal and State taxes
on bonds \& on bond int
Net income.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | ${ }_{8}^{1937}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1936}$ |  | 1937 | 1936 |
| Plant, property, |  |  | Cap. stock ( 236,819 |  |  |
| de..---- |  |  | Earned surpius | 5,357,712 | 8 |
| Non-oper. property | 2,077,255 | 4,905,442 | Funded debt | 2,627 |  |
| Invests. and long- |  |  | Deferred liabiilites | ${ }_{1} 11$ |  |
|  | ,489,694 | 1,979, | Current liabilitle |  |  |
| Special deposits - ${ }_{\text {- }}^{\text {Snamort. debt }}$ - | a14,363 | 123, | Deferred credit |  |  |
|  |  |  | ves.---- |  | 3,741,29 |
| Prepaid accts, and deferred charges | 3,661,671 | 3,838,730 |  |  |  |
|  | 566,186 | 67,687 |  |  |  |
|  | 769,493 | 1,676,215 |  |  |  |
| Mats. \& supplies. | ${ }_{765,711}^{964,607}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,166,967} \times 1$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Portland General Electric Co.-Merger ApprovedPortland General Electric Co.- Merger Aper
The merger of Portland General Electric Co with five of its whollySunplies \& Contracting., Electric Appliance \& Construction Co.e and Clackamas Power \& Irrigation Co. has been approved by the
Power Commision.
 assume all their liabilitites and cancel all their capital stock. Upon consumplant will be increased to $\$ 58,039,405$ from $\$ 56,656,884$ as of Oct. 31 , 1937. The Commission said the merger wil result in minor, economies

## Pressed Steel Car Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

## 


Interest charges
Prov. for reduc. of carrying val. of adv. to Lincoin Gas Coal Co . .arn- or subs. consolidated.....-:
Profit.
Other inc
 Provision ior depreciation - -
Provisist.
First profit for the period
106,138 Minority int. in earns. of subs. consoildated.-..$\begin{array}{r}106,138 \\ 43,426 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 31,000
22,821
21
 First proferred dividends
Second preferred dividends 8889,841
230.133 832,362
97,360 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,119,974 \\ 366.202 \\ 36,124 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}849,723 \\ 150,215 \\ 43,843 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Balance-
Shares com. $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 350,195 & \$ 122,912 \\ 432,861 & 348,448 \\ 81.05 & \$ 0.35\end{array}$
 ,
Assets-
Cash on deposit in
transit
$\times$ Notes, acceoMarcounts ree.... Depretable sec.-.
Rar matils blds.
Rat mind Rar matls. orsup-
pulles, work in process,
Othe
ther
asse Land, roadways Bldgs......achinery, equipt. \&c.- - de-
prec. value. Unexpired indi-
promiums premidums.-....
prepaid taxes, penses, \&oc....Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

Total_........-13,512,101 $\overline{15,152,302}$ Total..........-13,512,101 $\overline{15,152,302}$ $\mathbf{x}$ After reserve of $\$ 102,868$ in 1937 and $\$ 210,789$ in 1936 . y Acceptances
payable only. $\mathbf{z}$ Deposit in connection with purchase contract and unpayable only. z Deposit in connection with p
Prudence Co., Inc.-Reorganization Offered by RFC-
A general plan of reorganization for the company which has been under
Section $77-\mathrm{B}$ of the Bankruptcy Act since 1935 has been formulated Section 77 -B of the Bankruptcy Act since 1935 , has been formulated and pingle creditor. R A hearing on than plan has haseen called for April 21 before Judge Moscowitz in the Federal Court in Brooklyn. a distribution of the proceers in cash among its creators, io ad the plan, share in the initial cash distribution. This, in effect, ad vances that amount for immediate distribution chiefly among holders of the company's guaranteed bonds and mortgage participation certificates.
initially distributable to creditors other than the RFC. In $10 \%$ the cash RFC 's claim wiil be reduced by approximately $\$ 11,000,000$ as a result
of its agreement to bid this amount for its collateral at a sale to be held of its agreement to bid this amount for its collateral at a sale to be held
April 22 This collateral consists chiefly of defaulted mortgages to be apren over $94 \%$ or of ace value.
Under the plan fane
set up to handle the liquidation. The prandence Realization Corp, would be after payment of reorganization expenses and priority claims, would be
distributed immediately to all creditors, except the RFC. After the initial distribution, the plan provides for the conservation and orderly reailization
Public Service Co, of Indiana-Earnings-


 Amortiz. of debt dis-

| count \& expense-...- | 40,462 | 40,778 | 243,558 | 244,987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Miscell. deductions. | 25,625 | 30,499 | 165,758 | 175,659 |

- Net income_......-. $\$ 146,420 ~ \$ 127,789 ~ \$ 890,563-\$ 640,365$ Note-For comparative purposes the results of oferation for the portion of the year 1936 included above have been adjusted to exclude certain ad-
justments recorded during the month of December, 1936, which were applicable to a prior period and the surplus at the beginning of the period has been adjusted accordingly.-V. 145, p. 3208 .
Puget Sound Power \& Light Co.-To Issue $\$ 7,000,000$ 1st \& Ref. 6's
Enompany, a subsidiary in the registered holding company system of


 the 10 -year $51 / \%$ gold coupon notes, and for other purposes.-V. 146 ,

Pure Oil Co.-SEC Modifies Terms for Report on Trading in Stock-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has modified the terms of its
previous request for reports of transactions in the $5 \%$ cumulative previous request for reports of transactions in the $5 \%$ cumulative convertible In a letter to members of the underwriting syndicate Ganson Purcell,
director of the SEC trading and exchange division, has advised that it no
onger will be necessary to disclose the name of the person for whom the onger will we necessary to disclose such person is a broker or dealer. Instead, . e., an individual, bank, insurance company, \&c. Also, future reports will only have to be filed on a weekly basis. Pre-
visouly, the Commission had been receiving the information daily.-V. 146 ,
p. 2219 .

Pullman Co.-Earnings-
[Revenues and Expenses of Car and Auxiliary Operations] Period Ended Feb. 28
Sleeping car operations;
 Operating income..

> Asks for Rate Increase

Asks for Rate Increasemerce Commission to approve a $10 \%$ increase in the company's rates.
D. A. Crawford, Pullman's President, and E. P. Burke, General Passenger agent, textified at a brief hearing in support of the company's pending application for a general rate basic rate is 7.2 mills a mile, but there are certain exceptions which the two officials asked the Commission not to disturb. The exceptions are on routes which both company offers said bore passenge
enough to justify lower-than-basic scales.-V. 146, p. 2219 .

Realty Mortgagee Servicing Corp.-New ControlA group headed by William J. Waite has purchased the corporation from enterprises of its kind in the State of New York, and is the first New York corporation to be acquired by private interests from the superintendent of
Insurance Insurance.
Corpora
servicing mortgages and advising and assisting holders of mortgages and mortgage certificates and owners of real estate, in working out practical
solutions to the problems affecting their investments. The corporation is solutions to the problems affecting their investments. The corporation is
servicing mortgages for several hundred clients, many of whom are corservicing mortgages for several hundred clients, many of whom are cor
porate and individual trustees, institutions, and out-of-town banks. The
corporation's aggregate business exceds $\$ 32,000,000$. Its prinicpal office is corporation's aggregate business exceeds $\$ 32,000,060$. Its prinicpal office i
at 71 Broadway, and a branch office is maintained in White Plains. at 71 Broadway, and a branch office is maintained in White Plains. will be Chairman of the Board of Realty Mortgagee Servicing Corp. Herbert L. Williams, for many years a trust officer and the senior officer in charge of the real estate department of Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., will continue as President, Walter ortly, formerly a director o
Potter-Hamilton Co., will continue as Vice-President, and Andrew J Mulcahy as Secretary
Reliable Stores Corp. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears Ended Dec. 31Cost sales of sales, selling, general \& administrative exp-
Loss on bad debts and repossessions Loss on bad debts and repossessions.-.



Net profit before minority interest in earnings.-
Propor, of earns. $(25 \%)$ of sub a pplic to min. int
Net profit for year

| $\$ 894,762$ | $\$ 922,146$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$882, 079 | \$906,479 |

 Common dividends Earnings per share on common stock................

177335
82.32 Note-Corporation's share of the earnings of Frank Corp. ( $50 \%$ owned)
for 1937 amounting to $\$ 1,053$ has not been included in the accounts. Assets- Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
Assets-
a Instal. accts. rec. Inventories_....Cash. ance policles...
Balances in closed banks (net) Frank Corp, cap
tal stock $(50 \%)$ tal stock (50\%) Real est. \& bldgs. Furniture -...... \&c. (net)
\& lease Leasehold \& lease-
hold impt. (net) Deferred charges. Goodwill \&
names...

Total

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. } 31 \\
& 1937 \\
& 9020
\end{aligned}
$$

a Including -- $\$ 9,641,189 \$ 9,507,162$ Total解 of $1937, \$ 7,624,447(\$ 7,584,104$ in 1936$)$ : less reserves for bad and doubtful accounts, discounts and alowances, $\$ 602,183$ ( $\$ 689,320$ in 1936). b 101 Republic Petroleum Co.-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
Calendar Years-
Net realiz. from produc'n
Direct production costs. Direct production costs-
Dehydration costs.--
Maint.,rep'rs,tax.\&rents Admin. \& ge $\stackrel{a}{ }$. expense. Increase or decrease in crude oil inventory Disc. income Depreciation Abandonmerts.-....Prov. for Fed. inc. \& cap.
stock taxes, \&c. stock taxes, \&c
other income deduction
Fed
 y Includes general and administrative expenses. z Net income allocated
minority interests, $\$ 62,448$, and Republic Petroleum Corp., $\$ 232,701$. C. C. Spicer, President, states in part: Special financing proportionately large in view of limited cash resources
was necessary to accommodate the year's unusually heavy capital expendi-
tures, but as finally worked out obligations were met without undue strain
upon the credit situatio 2 . Proceeds from an issue of $\$ 625.00051 /{ }^{\circ} \%$ cum upon the credit situatio ${ }^{2}$. Proceeds from an issue of $\$ 625,00051 / 2 \%$ cum.
conv. pref. stock early in the year facilitated operations through the first half, and when later approximately a hanf million dollars was required for purchase of the Grayburg Oil Co. interests, assistance in the form of a $\$ 450,000$ loan was obtained from our bankers. Concentrated efforts to
retire this indebtedness as quickly as possible already has reduced the retire this indebted
balance to $\$ 172,500$


Reynolds Investing Co., Inc.- Protective Committee- stantial amounts of debentures, a protective committee nas been formed stantial amounts of debentures, a protective commitee nas been formed
for the 20 -year $5 \%$ debentures, due 1948 . Members of the committee will
include Alexander Biddle, of Dixon \& Co. Philadelphia Dean Langmuir include Alexander Biddle, of Dixon \& Co., Philadelphia; Dean Langmuir
and William C. Schmidt, of N. Y. City. Kenneth E. Ryan, 25 Broadway and William C. Schmidt, of N. Y. City, Kenneth E. Ryan, 25 Broadway,
New York, will be Secretary to the committee, and Lord, Day \& Lord will act as Counsel.
The committee states that it is not now requesting the deposit of de-
bentures or any formal authorization from debenture holders. However, bentures or any formal authorization from debenture holders. However, in the event that it may wish to communicate with them request effective authorization from them to protect their interests, it is requesting that and addresses, together with information as to the amount of debentures they hold.

Protective Committee for Preferred Stockholders-
A committee to act for the $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. stock. series A was organized April 11. The members of the committee are Alfred E. Dochez, Camille L Gairoard and Thomas R. Wickersham. The committee will not ask for
the deposit of stock at this time.-V. 146 , p. 2220 .

Rochester Telephone Corp.-Earnings--
Period End.Feb.28- $1938-$ Month- $1937 \quad 1938-2$ Mos. 1937

$\$ 897,665$ | $\quad$ Period End.Feb.28- | $1938-$ Month-1937 | 1938-2 Mos.-1937 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues.-. | $\$ 409,800$ | $\$ 396,169$ | $\$ 845,908$ | $\$ 797,665$ |
| Uncollectible oper. rev_- | 692 | 449 | 1,414 | 904 |

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net oper. revenues.-- } & \$ 122,403 & \$ 118,358 & \$ 248,983 & \$ 245,470 \\ \text { Operating taxes.....-- } & 55,904 & 39,708 & 112,190 & 79,555\end{array}$ Net oper. income...-
V.
V. 146, p. 2059.
Russeks Fifth Avenue, Inc.-Earnings-

## Period-

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Year Ended } & 13 M \text { Mos.End, } \\ \text { Feb. 26,38 Ended } \\ \text { Feb. } 27,37 & \text { Feb. } 1,36 \\ \$ 5,928,930 & \$ 5,658,007 \\ \$ 4,343,730\end{array}$ Net sales_-1.-- sold selling, oper, gen.Cost of goods sold
\& adminis, exps. deprec. \& bad

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ost of goods sold, seling, oper, } \\
& \text { \& adminis. exps., deprec. bad } \\
& \text { debts. } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rrrrr}
\text { Net operating income. } & \$ 194,891 & \$ 441,890 & \$ 245,275 \\
\text { Miscellaneous other income } & 15,307 & 36,686 & 14,164 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

| Total income for the yea | \$210,198 | $\$ 478,576$ $\times 77$ | $\$ 259,440$ 39,388 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | z30,000 | $\times 77,000$ | 39,3 |


| Net profit | ,19 | \$401.576 | \$220,051 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 131.024 | y375, |  |

 $\begin{aligned} & x \\ & \text { Including } \\ & \$ 2,100 \text { estimated undistributed profits tax. y Including stock } \\ & z\end{aligned}$ dividend of $\$ 200,800$. z Includes undistrib
b Par $\$ 2.50$.
 or depreciation. d Including capital surplus of $\$ 170,680$ arising from
optional dividend paid Jan. 25, 1937. e Par $\$ 2.50$. \& Par $\$ 5$.-V. 146, p. option
2059.

Rutland RR.-Earnings-

| Period End. Feb. 28- | 1938-Month-1937 | 1938-2 Mos. | -1937 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Railway oper. revenues_ | $\$ 197,914$ | $\$ 272,027$ | $\$ 423,003$ | $\$ 549,372$ |
| Railway oper. expenses_ | 251,420 | 251,742 | 534,209 | 522,571 |



 Net deficit......... $\frac{38,90}{\mathbf{x} \$ 114,557}-\frac{34}{\$ 27,497} \times \$ 233,309-\$ 68,195$ x Net deficit is based on $30 \%$ of bond interest as provided in bond plan:
For the month of February-income available for fixed charges, $\$ 80.657$, For the month or February ; net deficit, $\$ 91,954$. For the two monthsdeficit; fixed charges, $\$ 11,29$; net deficit, $\$ 91$, deficit; fixed charges, $\$ 22,594$; income a vailable for fixed charges, $\$ 165$,
net deficit, $\$ 188,047 .-\mathrm{V} .146$, p. 2220 .

Rose's 5, 10 \& 25 Cent Stores, Inc.-Sales-
 Soresen in oreration
SV. 146, p. 1726 .

## St. Louis Rocky Mountain \& Pacific Co.-Tenders-

 The Manufacturers Trust Co. will untill 3 p. M., May 12 , receive bids for the sale to it of sufficient first mortgage $5 \%$, 50 -year gold bonds datedJuly 1,1905 to exhaut the
num of $\$ 12,592$ at prices not exceeding par and

Saguenay Power Co., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears Ended Dec. 31-
Operating revenue.


Surplus,
San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings Year Ended Jan. 31-


Net operating revenue and other income (before appropriation for retirement reserve).

Gross income | $\$ 3,265,195$ |
| :--- |
| $1,290,000$ |
| $1,075,195$ | $83,327,813$

$1,255,000$
 Amortization of debt discount and expense... Other income deductions $\begin{array}{r}62,000 \\ \text { Cr35, } 870 \\ \hline\end{array}$

- Net income
$\overline{\$ 1,329,111} \overline{\$ 1,389,588}$
Scullin Steel Co.-Earnings-
Statement of net income of Scullin steel Co. (Missouri) for month of
Dec., 1937, and of Scullin Steel Co. (Del.), predecessor company, for 11 months ended Nov, 30,1937 (the latter, after giving effect to changes provided in modified plan or reorganization dated May 21,197 , and
consummated a of Nov. 30 . 1937 and combined net income for the year Net sales

| st of goods s | 69 | 217,218 | 3,828,452 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G | \$1,571,136 | \$78,473 | 2 |
| Selling expenses | $\begin{array}{r}219,125 \\ 93 \\ \hline 934\end{array}$ | 12,588 11,390 | $\begin{array}{r}206,537 \\ 82,544 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Profit from | \$1,258,076 | \$54,495 | 203,581 |
| Cash discount on purcha | 10,037 | 221 | 9,816 |
| Rental and share of profits from leased prop. less deprec. of $\$ 83,536$ for year |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous.------- | 7,879 4,029 | 657 3 | 7,222 4,025 |
| Gross income | \$1,280,020 | \$55,376 | \$1,224,644 |
| Experst on notes payabie |  |  |  |
| Prov. for Fed. \& State income |  |  | 2,309 |
| Prov. for Fed. surtax on undist. prof- | 5,043 | 5,843 | 52,906 |
| Penalities on delinquent mprs' license- | 19 | , | 19 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 1.458 |  | 58 |
| terest on mortgage bonds | 183,750 | 15,313 | 168,438 |
| Net income for the pe | 909,44 | 29,2 | 880,17 |

 souri corporation) net income for the month of December, 1937. c Scullin Steel Co. (Delaware corporation) net income for the 11 months ended
Nov. 30, 1937 , as adjusted. Notes-No provision has b
profits for the 11 months eeen made for Federal surtax on undistributed The changes which have been effected in the net income of the Scullin Steel Co. (Del.) Yor the 11 months ended Nov. 30, 1937, as provided in the
modified plan of reorganization are as follows: Increase in income:
Net reduction in the amount of interest accrued on the notes
payable to the Estate of John Scullin, deceased
fund gold bond of interest on old 1st mtge. 15-year $\overline{6} \bar{\sigma}-\sin \bar{k}$ ing
exchanged for new morte value of 3 . 1562,500 , which were
Elimination of interest on deb. $61 / 2 \%$ bonds or a pace value op
Elimination of accrued interest on unpaid interest coupons on
old 1 st mtge. and debenture bonds.-.-.....................
Tocrease

rate and $3 \%$ income) for the 11 mos. ended Nov. 30, 1937 .-.
Net increase in income effected by the approved modified
Net increase in income effected by the approved modified
plan of reorganization
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1937





$\$ 7,755$
168,438
89,196
74,489 \$339,877 168,438 \$171,440 $\quad$
bond

Total \$8,997,020
 . $88,997,020$

Total | $1,661,081$ |
| :---: |
| 9844,605 |
| 29,279 | Common Slock Warrants- 524,840 warrants in bearer form by 135,000 Which entitles the holder to purchase one share of common for $\$ 10$ on or

Seaboard Commercial Corp.-Earnings-

1936
$\$ 40,503$


Selected Industries, Inc. - Net Assets-
The company reports as of March 31 net assets of $830,123,559$ before
deducting bank loans, indicating an asset coverage as of that date of deducting 86.34 ank As of. Dec. 31 . 1937 , net assets were $\$ 35,319,057$ before deducting bank As or. aec. asset coverage of $\$ 85.69$ a share of prior stock outstang ining
During the three months ended March 31 the corporation purchased 1,950
During the During the three moths ended March it ithe corporation purchased 1,950
shares of its prior stock at an average price of about $\$ 56$ a share. On March 31 the corporation's gross assets of $\$ 30,67,068$, based on
market quotations or fair value, included:
Cash and receivables
88.150 market quotations or fair value, included: Cash and receivables, $\$ 8,150,-$
$008 ;$ short-term notess $82,487,90 ;$ bonds and preferred stocks, $\$ 4,681,616 ;$ common stocks, $\$ 15,354,494 .-\mathrm{V}$. 146, p. 766.
Shell Union Oil Corp.-Report for 1937-
Corporation and subsidiarios report for the year 1937 net operating income of $\$ 20,668,880$. The previous year showed a profit from operations from the sale of an investment,
Net income as shown for 1937 is after deductions for depletion, depreciation, intangible development expenditures, amortization, interest, income practice of writing off in full intangible drilling expense, the amount charged against its 1937 earnings being $\$ 10,530,38$
The report states that no provision for Federal surtax on undistributed earnings was considered necessary, After the regular preferred dividend per share on $13,070,625$ shares of common stock outstanding in the hands of the public. This compares, with per share earnings of $\$ 1.35$ in 1936
(excluding non-recurring profit). Dividends declared by the corporation during 1937 aggrepated $\$ 14,949,988$ including payment of $\$ 13,070,625$, representing $\$ 1$ per share on the comThe consolidated income account was published in V. 146, p. 2221

$$
\text { Consolidated Surplus Account for the Year Ended Dec. 31, } 1937
$$

Surplus as at Dec. 31, 1936
$\$ 11,579,155$
$20,668,880$ Retirement through sinking fund of debentures acqui$\begin{array}{lll}\text { than principal amount. } & 7,450 \\ \text { Restoration of reserves provided in prior years for taxes \& cont- } & 678,895\end{array}$
 incl. in joint venture invest. in Kettleman North Dome As sociation (in accordance with Treasury Department ruling) As
 On common stock..-.
Surplus as at Dec. 31, 1937
$\longdiv { 8 1 7 , 3 5 0 , 2 5 1 }$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

 Cash -..................... | receivable $--20,349,426$ | $17,494,680$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Inventories - } & 49,631,193 & 17,494,680 \\ \text { Investments } & 388,75070\end{array}$

 equipment.-.
Other notes accts. rec. \&
$\begin{array}{ccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { accts. rec. \& } \\ \text { sundry deps. }\end{array} & 2,617,983 & 2,645,221 \\ \text { Deferred charges } & 7,320,630 & 8,389,485\end{array}$
tal.-...... $380,202,888$ 373,641,403 a Consists of: Investments in and advances to affiliated companies, at
 $51 / 2 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock of this company 28,94
shares, at at par value $\$ 2,894,200$ Ater reserve for depreciation, depletion and amor anzation of intangibler develoement expenditures
$\$ 355,861,266$ in 1937 and $\$ 322,922,079$ in 1936 . d Represented by 13, ,O7f,625, no-par shares. e Consists, of: Investments in and advances to
affiiiated companies at cost (less reserve of $\$ 159,812$, $\$ 9.359 .826$ other investments, including securities, at cost (less reserve of $\$ 79,851), \$ 3,690$,
978 and $51 / 2 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock of this company,
36,298 shares at cost, $\$ 3,045.409$.-V. 146, p. 2221 .
Silex Co.-Earnings-
${ }_{3} 3$ Months Ended March 31 -
 $\begin{array}{llll}\mathrm{x} \text { After Federal income taxes, depreciation and } & \$ 0.50 & \$ 92,097 \\ \$ 0.43\end{array}$ before surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 145, p. 2407 .
Simpson's, Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on account of chamulations on the $661 / 2 \%$ cumulative preferred storck, payable May 2 to
olders of record Aprii 23 . A dividend of $\$ 2.25$ was paid and a dividend of $\$ 1.25$ was paid on Nov 1 last. In April. 1937, the directors declared a dividend of $\$ 1,25$ per share on the of the refinancing plan, this dividend has been credited to the old $61 / 2 \%$ ref. stock and accumulations reduced accordingly.-V.146, p. 1260
Solar Aircraft Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for 44 Weeks Ended March 5, 1938

## Net sales.-

y Net income--.-.-.-.
397,509
39.607

- $\$ 0.31$ and other charges, but before provision for Federal surtax on undistributed
Solar Aircraft Co.-Earnings-


Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
shares outstanding and is at the rate of 36.1 cents per share for a full 52 -week

## reserve for depreciation 1938 -V. 146, p. 287

Soss Mfg. Co.-Dividend Omitted -
Directors passed the dividend ordinarily due at this time on company's $\$ 1$ par capital stock. An extra dividend of 50 cents in addition to a regular
quarterly dividend of $12 \frac{1}{2}$ cents per share was paid on Dec. 10, last.
-V. 145, p. 3358 .

Southern California Water Co.-Registers with SECSee list given on first page of this department.-V. 144, p. 790.
Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings-
12 Months Ended Feb. 28-

 | 1938 | 1937 |
| :---: | ---: |
| $2,362,602$ | $\$ 2,197,932$ |
| 68,181 | 680,044 |
| 294,667 | 245,282 |


Surplus...-
$-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .18 \overline{9} 9$.
Comparative Balance Sheet


Southern Colorado Power Co.-EarningsYear Ended Jan. 31 -
Operating revenues
Operating expenses, maintenance.-.......................... $\$ 2,339,109$
Net oper. rev. (before approp. for retire. res.) --
Other income.
$\$ 988,964$
676
1937
$\$ 2,235,768$
$1,226,775$
re. res.) --



Gross incomeInter st charges (net) $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 689,640 & \$ 709,537 \\ 425,123 & 432,807 \\ 6,573 & 6,046\end{array}$

Southern Kraft Corp.-Issues Notes-
The corporation is a subsidiary of International Paper \& Power Co. has
sued $\$ 999,000$ of $4 \%$ purchase money mortgage notes in part payment for a paperboatd mill and equipment at Fort Wayne, Ind. The company has to reimburse itself to additional $6 \%$ promissory notes due Dec. 31 , 1940 , to reimburse itself for capital ex
Springhill mill.-V. 145, p. 3211 .

Southern Ry.-Earnings-
-First Week of April- ${ }_{1937} \quad$ Jan. 1 to Apr. ${ }^{7}$ Gross earnings (est.
-V. 146, p. 2386.
$\begin{array}{lllll} \\ \$ 2,175,646 & \$ 2,770,630 & \$ 29,860,198 & 1937,573,580\end{array}$
Square D Co. - New Director-
The company has notified the New York Stock Exchange of the election of F. Eberstadt and Nichols Milbank Jr, as directors
Lewis and Luther J. Lee, resigned.-V, 146, p. 2061 .

Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly OutputElectric output of the public utility operating companies in the Standard $596,024 \mathrm{kwh} .$, a decrease of $7.2 \%$, compared with the corresponding week last year.-V.'. 146. p. 2387 .

Sterling, Inc.-Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 20 cents per share in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of 5 cents per share on the common
stock, both payable May 2 to holders of record April 23 . An extra of 20 stock, both payable May 2 to holders of record
cents was paid on May 25,1937 .-V. 146, p. 288 .


Standard Oil Co. (Ind.)-A nnual ReportCautioning that business conditions are now much changed. President showing sales of petroleum and products totaling $\$ 358.227,000,9 \%$ mor than in the preceding year. In quantity the sales amounted to just short of
$100,000,000$ barrels.
Other operating revenue and returns on investments increased the gross
income to a total of $\$ 373,198,000$. An additional amount of $\$ 83,376,000$ was collected from customers to cover excise taxes,
The sum of all taxes was $\$ 103,924,000$, which was approximately $50 \%$ more than the total of wages paid to 32,000 employees. The tax bill was up about $10 \%$. Nearly 52,000 Federal and State employees, the report
points out, can be paid at a rate of $\$ 2,000$ a year from taxes on products
and operations of this one organization. However, Mr. Seubert observes and operations of this one organization. However, Mr. Seubert observes
realistically in the report that with cost of government what it is, business must expect heavy taxes and can hope only that levies will be imposed in a manner that will discourage business activity as little as possible.
A new featione of the report is a statement of policy delaring that Standard of Indiana and its subsidiaries have no allegiance to any other
companies and compete with all operating in their territories. Belief is expressed in the advantages of free competition, in payment of good wages, and earnings of reasonable profits on invested capital.
of Indiana and its officers have not consciously or intentionally violated the law as charged, and are confident of eventual vindication.

| $1937$ | $1936$ | $1935$ | $1934$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $x$Taxes |  |  |  |
| Intangible develop. costs     <br> Deple. \& lease amortiz $34,3 \overline{3} \overline{8}, \overline{0} \overline{2} \overline{0}$ $30,6 \overline{1} \overline{6}, \overline{2} \overline{5} \overline{9}$ $25,9 \overline{8} \overline{2}, 0 \overline{3} \overline{4}$ $1,574,450$ |  |  |  |
| Depr., retire. \& amortiz_ ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ${ }^{\text {a }}$, $4,436,824$ |  |  |  |
| Net oper. income---- $\quad 57,696,460$Non-oper. income (net)- $7,676,937$ | 48,612,625 | 25,542,002 | 14,358,832 |
|  | 8 | ,254,198 |  |
| Inc. before int. chgs-- $65,373,397$ | 54,568,333 | 30,796,200 | 8,856,178 |
| Int. and disct. on funded and long-term debt | 328,131 | 334,022 | 43,305 |
| Other interest.---------Prov. for Fed.inc.7,255, |  |  |  |
|  | 6,399,395 |  |  |
| Surtax on undist. profits 415,155 | 152,086 |  |  | | Profit for period...-. | $57,513,792$ |  | $47,688,721$ |  | $30,462,178$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | $18,812,873$ |  |  |  |
| Loss applic. to min. int- | $1,563,008$ |  | 805,272 |  | 282,283 |

$\begin{gathered}\text { Net profit accrued to } \\ \text { corporation_-_-.- } \\ 55,950,785\end{gathered} 46,883,448 \quad 30,179,895 \quad 18,949,680$ $\begin{array}{lccc}\text { Surplus Account }_{1937} & 1936 & 1935 & 1934\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll} & & \$ & \$ & \$ \\ \text { Previous earned surplus } & 117,982,345 & 107,010,404 & 79,388,802 & 80,523,587 \\ \text { Adjustment of earned } & \$ 8 & \$ 8\end{array}$ Adjustment of earned
surplus (net)
Ar2,51,


$\begin{aligned} & \text { Total earned surplus } \\ & \text { Dec. } 31\end{aligned} 136,351,999 \quad 117,982,345 \quad 107,010,404 \quad 79,388,802$ $\begin{array}{lllrr}\text { Shares of common stock } & 15,267,030 & 15,196,241 & 15,215,677 & 15,215,677 \\ \text { outstanding } \\ \text { Earnings per share } & \$ 3.09 & \$ 1.98 & \$ 1.25\end{array}$ a Paid by Standard Oil Co. of Indiana. $x$ In addition to the amount of taxes shown above there was paid (or accrued) for state and Federal
gasoline taxes the sum of $\$ 83,375,622$ in $1937 ; \$ 77,612,229$ in $1936, \$ 68$, gasoline taxes the sum of $\$ 83,375,622$ in 19
613,031 in 1935 and $\$ 65,140,195$ in 1934 .

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
 Short-term commercial note Accts. and notes
recelvable receivable....
Unadj. claims.

2,139,988 6,779,259 $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Unadj. claims_- } & \left.\begin{array}{rrr}29,008,951 & 30,371,029 \\ 6,553,906 & 6,553,906 \\ \hline\end{array}\right)\end{array}$ Prod. (lower of $\quad$ cost or mark) 116,392 $247101,0,506$ $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { cost or mark), } & 116,392,247 & 101,948,733 \\ \text { Mat'ls \& suppl's } & 9,205,869 & 6,341,741\end{array}$ Oth. curr. asset.
Inv. in oth. cos
and long-term
recelvable
recelvable....
Cash \& securs.
Cass \& securs.
deposited with
trustees
x Prop., plant, $241,519 \quad 191,536$
equip., \&c
equip., \&c.-. $371,586,035$
Inv. in sub. cos
$34,494,926$ z Inv. in sub. cos
Goodwill \& other intang. (net).

Prepald \& det'd | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Prepald \& det'd } \\ \text { charges }\end{array}$ | $3,107,881$ | $3,190,099$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Total_......735,079,176 $\overline{710,447,971} \overline{\text { Total ........735,079,176 }} \overline{710,447,971}$ x After reserve for depreciation, depletion, intangible development costs or cess of cost over book value
sidiaries.-V. 145, p. 3022 .

Stix, Baer \& Fuller Co.-New DirectorJ. Glaser Jr. was elected a dire
held April 7.-V. 145 , p. 2246 .

Stutz Motor Co. of America, Inc.-Master. Urges Prompt Hearing on Question of Solvency-

A finding that the company is insolvent and that no reorganization plan can be found which is acceptable to two-thirds of the creditors was made public recently by Albert S . Ward, special master in chancery of the Federal District Court at Indianapolis. Ward recommended that the timit for filing plans, which expired on March 25, should no longer be extended. The company has been op erating under section 77-B of the Federal it is to the best interest of the company, the stockholders and all creditors that the Federal Court have a prompt hearing on the question of creditors that the Federal
solvency.-V. 146, p. 288 .

# Sullivan Machinery Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- 

| Calendar Years- |  |  | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$2,559,212 | $\$ 1,766,319$ $1,412,170$ | $\$ 1,234,500$ $1,145,236$ | Unavailable |
| Sell. \& admin. expense.- | 2,074,002 | 1,412,170 |  |  |
| Net operating | \$485.210 | \$354,14 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 89,264 \\ 57,802 \\ 20,502 \end{array}$ |  |
| Other income-...-.-.-- | 34,213 40.425 | 68,937 31,979 |  |  |
| Other deductions Net profit before dep. | 40,425 |  |  |  |
|  | \$578, | \$391,107 | $\$ 126,564$206,665loss $\$ 143,578$212,183 |  |
| Prov. for depreciation-- | 272,147 |  |  |  |  |
| Prov. for foreign income tax | 19,721 | 7,301 |  |  |
| Net pront for year | \$287,131 | \$165,805 | Ss\$80,102 | ss\$355,761 |


| Assets - | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilutes- | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash.... | \$208,491 | \$158,554 | Bank loans... | \$1,200.000 | \$550,000 |
| a Accounts \& notes |  |  | Accounts payable. | 330,726 | 361,929 |
| recelvable...... | 1,597.310 | 1.286.813 | Accrued taxes.. | 76,523 | 45,854 |
| Inventories | 3,815,622 | 3,148,879 | Reserves- |  |  |
| Other assets | 65,402 | 62,547 | For contings. | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Deferred charges.- | 59,964 | 70,287 | Sundry | 44,799 | 38,90. |
| b Buildings, machinery \& equip. | 2,197,511 | 2,274,731 | c Capital stock Surplus | $\begin{array}{r} 6,637,352 \\ 229,313 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,637,352 \\ & \operatorname{def} 57,817 \end{aligned}$ |
| Real estate as appraised in 1913, plus subsequent |  |  |  |  |  |
| diditions, at cost | $\begin{aligned} & 184,413 \\ & 250,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 184,412 \\ & 250.000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Patterns \& draw'gs. | 100,000 | 100,000 |  |  |  |
| Water power rights | 65,000 | 65,000 |  |  |  |
| office furniture \& equipment | - 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Patents. | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

a After reserve for dountful accounts of $\$ 103,505$ in 1937 and $\$ 105,039$ no par shares.-V, 146, p. 2062.
Superheater Co.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar, 31- } & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 \\ \text { Profit from plant oper-- } & \$ 51,383 & \$ 445,103 & \$ 151,817 & \$ 121,867 \\ \text { Inc. from other sources, } & 128,752 & 143,137 & 143,756 & 98,094\end{array}$ company stock.
Total gross income props. \& prov. for Fed

| props. \& prov. for Fed. |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| tax, \&c.-- | 61,332 | 183,245 | 79,879 | 58,970 | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net income } \ldots . . . .- & \$ 118,802 & \$ 830,109 & \$ 215,695 & \$ 160,990\end{array}$ Note-No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed

profits.-V. 146, p. 2062.

## Super-Power Co. of Illinois-Earnings-

Years End. Dec. 31 Gross earnings Merating exp
Taxes-_-1.-
Net earns. from oper

Int. \& misc. income. $\qquad$ | 1935 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 6,093.179$ |
| $2,543,003$ |
| 274,869 |
| 338,030 |
| 892,814 |
| $\$ 2,044,463$ |
| 14,347 |
| $\$ 2,058,810$ |
| $1,082,389$ |


$\$ 2,061,936$
7,792
Net earnings
Net income
$\qquad$ $\$ 2,056,149$
943,872
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,058,810 \\ 1,082,389 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 2,069,728$
$1,104,128$
$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\mathbf{\$ 1 , 1 1 6 , 0 5 9} & \$ 1,112,277 & \$ 976,421 & \$ 965,600\end{array}$ x Including $\$ 44482$ i.
Supervised Shares, Inc.-Net Assets-
The company reports total net assets at market prices on March 31, 1938 outstanding at the time. This compares with total net assets of $\$ 8,804.797$ at the close of 1937 , equivalent to $\$ 8.83$ a shqre on the 997 ,401 shares then outstanding. Turing the first quarter of this year approximately $14 \%$ of
he assets were retained in cash. On March 31 net cash after deducting the assets were retained in cash. On March 31
reserves amounted to $\$ 947,124$.-V. 146, p. 2062 .
Sutton Place Apartments, N. Y. City DistributionThe holders of the first mortgage fee $53 \%$ serial gold bond certificates closure sale are notified that funds are now available at the office of Continental Bank \& Trust Co. of New York, as successor trustee, 30 Broad St., with the July 1, 1933 and subsequent coupons attached, such distribution representing payment on account of the net foreclosure sale proceeds and ther funds available with the trustee for distribution.
New $\$ 525,000$ Loan Placed-
$4 \%$ has been arranged by Brooks. Harvey \& Cor 9 that a new of $\$ 525,000$ at A\% has been arranged by Brooks, Harvey \& Co. on the Sutton Place
Apartments (owned by 419 East 57 th St., Inc.) Benjamin H. Roth is

Swift \& Co.-Bonds Called-
A total of $\$ 1,000,000$ first mortgage sinking fund $33 \%$ bonds, due May 15, or at the Irving Trust Co., New York City.-V. 146, p. 1568..
Teck-Hughes Gold Mines, Ltd.-Earnings -
 $\mathbf{x}$ After charges and taxes. ${ }^{*} \mathbf{y}$ On 4, 807,144 shares capital stock (par $\$ 1$ ). . 146, p. 928.
Television \& Projector Corp.-Promoters IndictedSee Television \& Electric Corp. of America in the "Chroncile" of April 9 ,

Texas Hydro-Electric Corp.-Accumulated Dividend The directors on April 12 declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on April 18 to holders of record April 16. Similar payments was made on Dec. 27, Oct. 21, July 21, and April 21,1937 , and a dividend of $\$ 1$ was

Texas Water Co.-Registers with SEC-
Tri-Continental Corp.-Net Assets-
The company reports as of March 31 net assets of $\$ 28,186,727$ before of bank loans and principal amount of debentures, $\$ 118.09$ a share preferred stock, and $\$ 1.11$ a share of common stock outstanding. As of Dec. 31,1937 , net assets were $\$ 33,402,126$ before deducting bank loans debentures, $\$ 152.84$ a share of preferred stock, and $\$ 3.26$ a share of common stock outstanding.
On March 31 the corporation's gross assets of $\$ 28,697,476$, based on market quotations or fair value, included: Cash and receivables, $\$ 8,-$ 852,$580 ;$ common stocks, $\$ 14,395,861 ;$ securities and notes of subsidiary corporations, $\$ 735,627$.-V. 146, p. 1091 .


Tide Water Associated Oil Co. (\& Subs.) - EarningsConsolidated Earnings for Year Ending Jan. 31, 1938 operations (excl. of intercompanytransactions) (net) $\ldots . . .-\$ 146,722,845$
Cost of products sold and selling expenses

 Taxes, other than Federal income taxes. Insurance-: 15 year $31 / 2 \%$ sinking fund debentures..................... Amort. of expenses of debenture issue......................... Rentals on undeveloped leaseholdsAmort. of undeveloped leasehold costs. Ary hole losses and property retirements (net)............................

Net income from operations for the year
Insurance recovery in excess of net book value of lost tanker-Amts. rec. in excess of net book value on red. of certain invest.Discount on debentures acquired for sinking fund (net) $\$ 15.973,926$
89,335
419,075
127,461
6,994
 Loss on sale of marketablest. securities \& additional res. for reduction to market quotations.--.-...................................... 234,197
15,156


Total prems. paid on $6 \%$ pref. stk. E changed \& called, less premium
 o refinancing exps. in connection Dividends: on $6 \%$ pref. stock $41,334,076$ On common stock. .- ..- $\qquad$
Surplus at Jan. 31, 1938.
$\$ 29,558,840$
b After allowance for statutory deductions and credits, no provision has
been made for surtax on undistributed profits nor is any considered to be been made for surtax on un
Twin State Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. Feb. 28 - | 1938-Mo | 1 | 1938-12 Mo | s.-1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues ..-. | \$205,594 | \$202,465 | \$2,485,538 | \$2,373,335 |
| Operating expenses | 131,613 | 125,160 | 1,663,737 | 1,594,370 |
| State\& municipal taxes | 14,910 | 14,752 | 175,752 | 168,151 |
| Fed. taxes (incl. inc.) -- | 10,020 | 10,277 | 121,939 | 45,332 |
| Net oper. income | \$49,051 | \$52,276 | \$524,110 | \$565,482 |
| Non-oper.inc. (net) | 86 | 1.037 | 45,095 | 29,864 |
| Gross income | \$49,137 | \$53,313 | \$569,205 | \$595,346 |
| Bond interest | 11,161 | 11,161 | 133,936 | 192,415 |
| Other interest (net | 7,212 | 9,625 | 104,364 | 69,240 |
| Other deductions | 2,822 | 2,142 | 36,044 | 61,281 |
| Net incom | \$27,942 | \$30,385 | \$294,861 | \$272,410 |
| Pref. div. requirements | 20,789 | 20,789 | 249,475 | 249,475 |

## Net income-rire-e- Pref. div. requirents V. 146, p. 2064 .

$\$ 27,942$
20,789
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 30,385 \\ 20,789 & \$ 294,861 \\ 249,475\end{array}$

Ulen \& Co.-Dividend Amendment Voted-
Stockholders at their annual meeting held April 7 approved a pro-
vision whereby directors will not pay dividends on any class of stock if the capital of the company shall have been diminished by depletion in the value of its property or by losses or otherwise to an amount less tsuch deficiency shall have been repaired. They also approved a provision Whereby capital will not be reduced below an amount equal to $\$ 25$ a share
on the preferred stocks without the approval of a majority of each series on the preferred stocks without the approval of a majority of each series
of preferred holders as well as of common stockholders. In the event of preferred holders as well as of common stockholders in the event
of such a reduction, onart of the amount by which capitai shall have been
reduced shall be available for dividends on the common stock.-V. 146 . reduced sh
p. 2064 .

Union Bag \& Paper Corp.-New Directors-Stockholders Waive Rights-
At the annual meeting of stockholders held April 13, James H. Allen of Savannah, Vice-President of the company; Robert G. Calder, Vice-Presi-
dent of Kespec Inc. and william J. Morden were elected directors of the dent of Kesbec Inc. and William J. Morden were elected directors of the
company. The new directors replace LeRoy W. Campbell. Thomas M . Day and Edward $J$. Noble who recently resigned as directors.
Nith a view to facilitating the company's financincing plans, stockholders
approved amendment of the company's by-laws to waive for a temporary approved amendment of the company's by laws to waive for a tecmporary
period expiring Dec. 31, 1939, their preemptive rights to purchase stock or bonds of the company prior to any public offering.
A further step approved by the stockholders represents a modification of the company's profit sharing plan to provide for payment of bonuses
in stock of the company in stock of the company rather than in cash.
by -laws of the company were amended to provide for 11 directors instead of 10. Lindsay Goeltz of Bayville, L. I. I., Wrovidas served as goneral counsel for the
p. 2065 .

Union Oil Co. of Calif.-Earnings-

 Earnings per share $\qquad$ $1,386,070$
$\$ 0.31$ x After Federal income taxes, depletion, depreciation, interest, \&c.,
but before Federal surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 146, p. 1730 .
United Biscuit Co. of America (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

 \begin{tabular}{cccc}

| Operating profit_...... |
| :---: |
| Other income. |
| $\$ 1,335,567$ |
| 175,249 | \& $\$ 1,848,128$ <br>

73,954 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}


 Federal tax, \&e--.-.-.-
Surtax on undist. profits Surtax on undist. profits
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net profit } & 581,362 \\ \$ 1,180.766\end{array}$ Preferred dividends dividends.

Surplus.-.-....-.
Shs. of com. st, outst
Sarnings per share
a After elimination of inte company sales and purchases.
A. K. F. MacLellan, President, states:
To simplify the corporate structure, in
of the various manufacturing subsidiaries December, 1937, the operations Biscuit Co., a new wholly owned subsidiary organized under the laws o

Delaware. The business of each of the former manufacturing subsidiaries
has been continued as a division of the new company. has been continued as a division of the new company
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31

$\qquad$
 $20,999,4 7 3 \longdiv { 2 0 , 1 1 2 , 4 2 8 }$ -20,999,473 $\overline{20,112,428}$

1936
$\$$ 381,552 21,347 13,734 492,108
60,625
33,506
$59 ; 964$ 59,964

$4,850,000$ 367 $1,219.800$ | $1,964,656$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{3 , 9 3 7 , 4 8 1}$ |

Total.

United Chemicals, Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYearr Ended-
Net sales
Cost of sales-.........--
Sell. \& admin. expenses.
Other deductions, net Other deductions, net... Deprecia
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Jan. } 1, ' 38 & \text { Jan. } 2, ' 37 & \text { Dec. } 28, ' 35 & \text { Dec. } 29, ' 34 \\ \$ 777,100 & \$ 1,908,158 & \$ 1,647,999 & \$ 1,594,892\end{array}$

Net loss for year ....-
Portion of net profit ap-
plicable to min. int

## $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{x} 14,393 \\ \hline \text { prof } \$ 91.524\end{array}$

 plicable to min. int.-Deficit. $\qquad$

 $\begin{array}{r}D e c .29,34 \\ \$ 1,594,892 \\ 1,232,560 \\ 207,395 \\ 7,568 \\ 201,597 \\ 17,529 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Deficit $\quad$ Cr13,368 Cr28,133 $-10,375$
$x$ Includes $\$ 1,490$ for Federal surtax on ndistributed profits
Consolidated Bala ce Sheet

| Assets - | Jan. 1, '38 | Jan. 2, '37 | Liabilities- | n. 1, '38 | , ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 2, 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$94,201 | \$330,809 | Accounts payable_ | \$26,970 | \$104,340 |
| U. S. Govt. bonds | ) 113,554 | 31,003 | Accrued payroll | 627 | 11,358 |
| Other marketable securities |  | 496,557 | Res, for Fed. inc. tax.-.... | c4,868 | 48 |
| Acets. \& notes rec. |  |  | Res, for other taxes | 2.528 | 2.861 |
| (less reserve). | 55,521 | 180,497 | Deferred credits... | 5,088 | 12,55i |
| Inventories. | 332,147 | 467,014 | sin. int. in sub. |  |  |
| Interest receivable | 582 | 6,568 | companies. | 148,420 | 792.622 |
| Defd. charges to future operations | - 8,219 | 23,924 | \$3. cumul. partic. preferred stock. | 721,075 | 731,700 |
| Investments .-... | 1,626,630 | 869,980 | b Common stock. | 2,354,255 | 2,419,816 |
| a Fixed assets | 256,953 | 919,206 |  |  |  |
| Patents \& processes | - 30,090 | 32,797 |  |  |  |
| Good-will | 736,942 | 736,943 |  |  |  |
| Suspense | 9,010 |  |  |  |  |
| otal | 831 | \$4,096,299 |  |  |  | a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 324,233$ in 1937 and $\$ 1,046,271$ in

United Fruit Co.-Earnings
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { 3 Mos. End. Mar. 31- } \\ \text { Net earns. after all chgs.., }\end{array} & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935\end{array}$ except Fed.taxes (est.). $\$ 2,526,000 \quad \$ 3,396,000$
Shs. common stock out-
 $x$ Excluding 19,000 shares held in treasury. y Excluding 28,400 shares
United Fuel Investments, Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on account of accumulations on the $6 \%$ cumutative preferred stock, payable May 2 to
holders of record April 15. Dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Dec. 15, last, and one of $\$ 3$ was paid on Aug. 16, last.-V. 145, p. 2867.
United Gas Improvement Co.-Weekly Output-

-V. 146, p. 2388.
United Profit-Sharing Corp.-Listing \& RegistrationThe New York Curb Exchange has admitted to listing and registration the new common stock, $\$ 25$ cents par. Issued sha
for old common stock, no par.-V. 146, p. 2065 .

United States Plywood Co.-Dividend Reduced
Directors have declared a dividend of $121 / 2$ cents per share on the common
stock payable April 25 to hoiders of record April 16. An extra dividend stock payable April 25 to hoiders of record April 16 . An extra dividend
of 55 cents was paid on Dec. 20, last, and an initial dividend of 25 cents of 55 cents was paid on Dec. 20, last, and an initial divide
per share was distributed on Nov. 1, last.-V. 145, p. 3984.

United Specialties Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
[The subsidiary companies were liquidated as of Dec. 31, 1937] Consolidated Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937

Gross profit from sales
Selling and Administrativ


Gross income
Income charges
Federal normal
Federal surtax on undistributed profits

Net income

Net income of subs from Jan 1,1937 , to dates of acquisition of $\overline{\mathrm{f}} \mathbf{\$ 2 2 2 , 2 2 8}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net income of subs. from Jan } 1,1937 \text {, to } \\ \text { such companies by United Specialties Co ....................... } & 48.261\end{array}$ | Net income for the year |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cash divs. on common capital stock at |
| $\$ 1 . \overline{2} 0$ | Earned surplus, Dec. 31, 1937. $\$ 2,367$

$\$ 1.21$ Earns. per share on 143,000 com. shares (par $\$ 1$ )................... $\$ 1.21$ x Before deduction of earnings of subsidiary companies from Jan. 1
1937 to dates of acquisition of such companies by United specialties Co
Whit While the subsidiary corporations were, in effect, dissolved on Dec. 31 , 1937, all of the assets of these subsidiaries were acquired and their liabilities 1937, United Specialties Co. became an operating company with operating branches, or divisions, in Holmesburg, Philadelphia), Pa., and in Chicago, the subsidiaries earned a net income of $\$ 48,261$ between Jan. 1, 1937 and the dates of their acquisition by United Specialties Co., this amount has
been deducted in determining the net income for the year for United

Specialties Co. and subsidiaries. This technical treatment of the $\$ 48,261$ referred to explains the earned surplus figure of $\$ 2$,
$\$ 48,261$ having been credited to paid-in surplus.
Balance Sheet, Dec. 31,1937
[Including assets and liabilities transferred from subsidiary companies [Including assets and liabilities transferred from

| Ass |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$112,230 | Notes payable-ba | \$160,000 |
| Marketa | 17,220 | Acts. pay. for purchases and |  |
| Accounts receiva | x133,352 | expenses | 42,909 |
| Inventories | 253,569 | Accrued Fed. \& State income |  |
| Real estate, plants \& | y811,855 | taxes-current year | 67,910 |
| Patents (less reserves for amor- |  | Other accrued liabilitie | 43,524 |
| tization, \$3,149 | 11,908 | Deferred credit | 1,085 |
| Deferred charges | 31,216 | Common stock (par \$1) | 143,000 |
| Claim against closed bank and |  | Class B common stock (par \$1) | 42,625 |
| club membership (less res. |  | Paid-in surplus | 868,473 |
| for loss on claim of \$179 | 543 | Earned surplu | 2,367 |
|  |  | Total |  | $x$ After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 4,797$. y After reserves for

United States Steel Corp.-March Shipments-
See under "Indications of Business Activity" on a preceding page.-
Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1937

 $\$ 910,938$
500,000
$\$ 1.82$ Carn dividends-1--1

| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilities- | 1937 | 1936 |
| Cash .-.-.------ | 81,194,348 | \$995,178 | Accts. pay.-trade | \$112,495 | \$22s,101 |
| Notes \& acets. rec. | 337.346 | 570.478 | Accrd. liabilities.- | 188,290 | 207,816 |
| Inventories.-.-- - | 1,298,500 | 1,213,695 | Res. for Fed. and |  |  |
| Invests., advs.,\&c. | 4.640 | ${ }^{10} 10.753$ | State inc. taxes- | 287,450 | 253,264 |
| Fixed assets .-.-- | 2,592,032 | 2,274,936 | Res. for unadjusted |  |  |
| Deterred charges | 8,361 | 2,373 | taxes ---------- | - 36,887 |  |
| Stk. sales to of |  |  | Res. for conting | 54,016 | 34,017 |
| cers \& employs.- | 9,329 | 21,347 | Cap. stk. (par \$1). | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Life insur. policies_ | 138,363 | 127,280 | Capital surplus. | 3,503,538 | 3,503,537 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplu |  |  |
| V. 146, p. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Van Norman Machine Tool Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 Weeks Ended- |  |  | Mar. 26 , | Mar |  |
| Net profit after provision for normal Federal income tax |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$117,334 | \$77,048 | \$70.337 |
| Earnings per share on common stock. -V. 146, p. 1573. |  |  | \$1.32 | . 87 | 0.79 |


| Virginian Ry.-Annual Report- <br> Traffic Statistics for Calendar Years |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| Average | 619 | 619 |  |  |
| Tons (revenue) carri | 12,714,124 | 10,893,323 | 9,778,327 | 62 |
| 1,000 tons carried 1 mile | 3,066,090 | 2,488,018 | 2,252,784 | 2,117,632 |
| Rate per ton per mile | 0.632 cts. | 0.681 cts. | 0.672 cts. | 0.652 cts. |
| Passengers carried | 107,269 |  |  |  |
| Pass, carried 1 mil | 2,362,938 | 2,168,258 | 1,846,576 | 2,293,330 |
| Rate per pass. per m | 2.04 cts . | 2.17 cts . | 2.27 cts |  |
| per. revenue per mi | \$32.615 | \$28.482 | \$25.48 | \$23.3 |


| Income Account for Calendar Years (Incl. Loup Creek Colliery Co.) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| Freight-coal \& coke .- \$16,748,397 | \$14,520,140 | \$12,979,585 | \$11,897,523 |
|  | 2,428,573 | 2,167,281 | 1,916,572 |
| ther | 576,134 | 529,061 | 505,1 |

 Maintenance.-. 5,262,642 \$17,640,017

 Railway oper. income_
 Equipment rents (net)-
Joint facility rents (net)
Net ry. oper. income-
Income from non-transp.

## \$9,436,413 $\overline{\$ 9,068,2}$

 property ${ }^{\text {pividend income..........- }}$ Net profit of Loup Creek Interest incomeMiscellaneous incomeTotal income_-$\begin{array}{rr}22,400 & 23,2 \\ 1,697 & 1,6\end{array}$
$\$ 6,668,342$
511,53
43
$\$ 5,960,698$
689,208
6

 on funded debt....

Consolidated net inc | $-\$ 7,006,781$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1,677,300$ | $\$ 6,451,699$ |
| $\mathbf{y} 2,096,625$ |  |

 Preferred dividends.-
Common dividends

Balance, surplus: Shs, com, out. (par $\$ 100$ )
Earns, per share on com (10) $\begin{array}{llll} & \$ 17.04 & \$ 15.27 & \$ 7.89\end{array} \$ 5.89$ x Operating expenses for 1934 were debited with $\$ 63,372$ for carriers
contribution to the proposed Railroad Retirement Fund which was subsequently held invalid by U, S. Supreme Court. This amount was credited
to operating expenses for 1935 . y Including $\$ 419,325$ dividend declared to operating expenses for 19,1 Feb. 1937 .
for the three months ended
Note-As of Aug. 1,1936 the Virginian Terminal Ry. and Virginian \& Western Ry. were merged into the Virginian Ry. As of the date of the merger the profit and lose balances of these subsidiary companies aggregat-

Financial Chronicle
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31 (Including Loup Creek Colliery Co.)
$\underset{\text { Investm't in } r}{\text { Assets }}$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { \& equipment_155, } & 788,003 & 155,238,143 \\ \text { Other ppoperty_ } & 7,119,065 & 3,411,007\end{array}$ Other property
Deps. in lieu of Deps. in lieu of
mtged. prop. sold...........
nvests. Invests. in affil.
cos.:
Securs. pledg'd stockess...-
securities un-
pledged: Securities u
pledged:
stocks... Advances:-
Other investin'ts Other investm'ts
Secs. unpldged Cash.
Special deposits........ Traffic \& car service bals, recNet balance rec.
from agents \& from agents
conductors.
Mis acts. Misc, accts. rec.
Mat'ls \& supplles Mnt. \& \&IVs. rec.
Inther curr assets Other curr.assets $\begin{array}{lr}1,202 \\ \text { Deierred assers- } & 1,704 \\ \text { Unadjusted debs } & 30,028\end{array}$ $0,028 \quad 1,458,313$ Total_...... 174
Utah Light \& Traction Co.-Earnings
$\underset{\text { Operiod End. Jan. } 31-}{\text { Oprating revenues.... }}$
Net oper. revenues
Rent from lease of plant
Gross income Other int. \& deductions

Balance, deficit. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { nth } \\ \$ 104,515 \\ 85,412 \\ \hline\end{array}$


 | $\$ 626,538$ | $\$ 628,717$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 621,584 | 622,300 |
| 8,891 | 10,358 | $\$ 3,937 \quad \$ 3,941$ Notes-(1) No provision has been made in the above statement for unpaid nterest on the $6 \%$ income demand note, payable if, as, and when earned,

amounting to $\$ 1,542,131$ for the period from Jan. 1,1934, to Dec. 31,1937 . (2) No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits for the 12 months ended Jan. 31,1938 and 1937.-V. 146, p. 2389 .

Utah Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

## Period End. Jan. 31- 1938-Month-1937 1938 - 12 Mos

 Oper. exps., incl. taxe--Prop. retire. res. approp
Net oper. revenues
Other income (net)
Gross income.-...-. Interest on mitge. bond
Int. on deben. bonds Int. on deben. bonds
Other int. \& deductions
Int.

Net income
$\qquad$ Dividends appica-able to preferred stocks for the
period, whether paid or unpaid. Balance. x Dividends accumulated and unpaid $\quad \$ 13,370$ der $\$ 283,407$ $\begin{aligned} \text { X Dividends accumulated and unpaid to Jan. } & 31,1938 \text {, amounted to }\end{aligned}$ stock and $\$ 1$ a share on $\$ 6$ pref. stock, were paid on Dec. 21, 1937. Divi-Note-No provision for
made during the 12 months ended Jan. 31,1938 . Includes provision of $\$ 4,000$ for the 12 months ended Jan. 31. 1937.-V. 146, p. 1263 .

## Wabash Ry.-Committee's Report -

The stockholders' protective committee in a circular to the stockholders Operations by the recelvers of the properties during the year 1937 re-
sulted in a net deficit of $\$ 3,051,791$, after providing for all operating costs, divisional mortgage bonds issued or assumed by Wabash RR underlying and interest on alt equipment trust obligations of company and on outstanding receivers' certificates, together with $\$ 3,016,515$ of interest on the refunding
\& general mortgage bonds accrued but not paid during the year. \& general mortgage bonds accrued but not paid during the year.
The deficit of $\$ 3,051,791$ for 1937 compared with a deficit of $\$ 1,280,781$
in 1936 and a deficit of $\$ 6,673,695$ in 1932 . in 1936 and a deficit or $\$ 6,673,695$ in 1932 .

> Condensed Income Accounts for Calendar Years
 Net revenue from railway oper
Total railway tax accruals and uncol-
$\$ 10,304,050$
$\$ 12,094,149$
$\$ 7,100,732$ lectible railway revenues uncolRailway operating income..----1-Net rents for hire of freight cars, other
equipment and joint facilities.-.-Net railway operating income---
Other income.-. 2,453,482 2,363,589 $2,408,335$ equipment and joint facilities....$3,602,71$ $\$$ \$9,730,560 \$4,692,396 $\begin{array}{rrr}, 247,856 & \$ 6,147,521 & \$ 524,668 \\ \mathbf{4 6 2 , 2 0 5} & 3690 & 845,381\end{array}$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 4,670,0 \\ 107,2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 6,515,412 & \$ 1,370,050 \\ 74,798 & 72,678\end{array}$
 Deficit after fixed charges........- $\$ 3,051,791 ~ \overline{\$ 1,280,781} \overline{\$ 6,673,695}$ By eliminating the accrual of $\$ 3,016,515$ for interest on the refunding \&
general mortgage bonds, the net deficit for 1937 is reduced to $\$ 35,276$; the same deduction were made from the net deficits for the years 1936 and
the
1932 , the year 1936 would show a net income of $\$ 1,735,733$ and the year 1932 , the year 1936 would sho
During defit of $\$ 3,657,180$.
During the first three months of 1938 there was a decrease in railway
operating revenues of $\$ 3,010,966$, or $24.57 \%$ as compared with operating revenues of $\$ 3,010,966$, or $24.57 \%$, as compared with the cor-
responding period in 1937 , detail of which is as follows: $1938 \quad 19371$

24.57 carloads of freight, as compared with 72,213 carloads during the correspondduring the first three months of $19.41 \%$, and received from connections 126,869 carloads during the corresponding period of 1937 , a decrease of
$25.95 \%$.

Increases in operating expenses during 1937 as compared with 1936
which were due to causes beyond the control of the management, were as Which were due to causes beyond the control or the management, were as Aug. 1, 1937, $\$ 233,680 ;$ wage increases granted to all operating employees,
effective Oct. $1937, \$ 91,349$; increase in cost of fuel, $\$ 135,706$; increase in cost of material and supplies, $\$ 793,229$; total, $\$ 1,443,964$. During the year 1937 the following principal amounts of long-term debt Extension 1 s
Pursuant to orders of the U. S. District Court at St. Louis, Mo., the receivers on July 14, 193, submitted an outline of a plan of reorganization and after conferences with different groups of security holders prepared
and filed with the Court a complete plan of reorganization dated Jan. 24,
1938, which the receivers stated they understood was the closest approximation of a plan for which adequate support reasonably might be expected one to be appointed by the institutional group representing underlying and divisional mortgage bonds, one by the protective committee for the rerund ing \& general mortgage bonds, one by the stockholders protective comthe receivers. The plan further provides that, pending such appointments the directors of the new company are to act as and have all the powers of reorganization tion and shall have the powers and duties as specified in the A new corporation known as Wabash RR. was organized on Sept. 2, 1937 under the laws of Ohio, for the purpose of carrying out such plan of reor company made application to the Interstate Commerce Commission for such authority as may be necessary under the applicable provisions of the
Interstate Commerce Act and of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Interstate Commerce Act and of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation It is contemplated that the new company will acquire title to the properties and assets of the present company through foreclosure of existing mortgages, purchases an determined by the reargazaion managers.
The plan proposes that the holder of each share of stock of Wabash per share shall have been paid, will be entitled to receive securities as follows:
For each share of preferred stock A of Wabash Ry. - $\$ 7$ of income mortgage
bonds, series $B$, and one share of common stock of the new company. For each share of preferred stock B of Wabash Ry.- $\$ 7$ of income mortgage
bonds series B, and $1 / 2$ share of common stock of the new company. For each share of common stock of Wabash Ry. $\$ 7$ of income mortgage and that the holder of each share of stock of Wabash Ry. deposited under the plan, with respect to which an assessment of $\$ 7$ per share shall not For each share of preferred stock A-One-third share of common stock of For each share of
of the new company. For each share of common stock-One-ninth share of common stock of the new company It is estimated that the outstanding capitalization of the new company, upon consummat

| Wabash-St. Charles Bridge Co. 1st mtge. $4 \%$ serial bonds...... $\$ 2,187,000$ |
| :--- |
| Wabash-Hannibal Bridge Co. ist mtge. $31 / 2 \%$ serial notes...- |
| 150,000 | New Obligations

First mortgage bonds, $4 \%$ series-
Second mortgage bonds, $4 \%$ series.-...............
Income mortgage bonds, series A, $4 \%$.
Income mortgage bonds. series B
$41 \%$


## Total funded deb

$-\$ 129,701,336$
Capital Stock-
 The income mortgage bonds, series B, would be convertible at the option
of the holders into common stock of the new company on the basis of 20 of the holders into common stock of the new company on the basis of 20
shares of such stock for each $\$ 1,000$ bond. The above capitalization is based upon the assumption that the assessment will be paid upon $75 \%$ of all of the outstanding shares of each class of stock of the present company
and does not give effect to any conversion of the income mortgage bonds, and does not give effect to any conversion of the income mortgage bonds,
series B, into common stock of the new company
ind The principal amount of obligations of the old company (including the general creditors), publicly held as of Jan. 1,1938 , was $\$ 154.439,220$. As
of Jan 1,1938 , there were also accrued and unpaid $\$ 19,039,677$ interest on the refunding \& general mortgage bonds and $\$ 785,017$ interest on the underlying and divisional mortgage bonds, provision for which is made in the The outstanding stock of the old company as of Jan. 11938 consisted of
695.805 shares of preferred A $5 \%, 15,883$ shares of preferred B $5 \%$, and 669,518 shares of common. ncluding the Bridge companies' bonds
proposed under the plan, are as follows:

Fixed interest $\qquad$ Old
Company
Improvement fund (maximum)
Company
$\$ 7,303,359$ sinking funds.

Proposed
Under Plan
$\$ 2$ The new money realized from the assessment on the stock, after providing for cash payment of principal and interest as proposed in the plan, together with reorganization expenses, is intended to be avainabie for acquisition nance and working capital, as indicated in the plan. By an order St. Louis, Mo., on March 18,1938 , the time for filing objections to the plan was extended to a made upon the application of Wabash RR. above referred to.
After considering all phases of the situation, it is the view of this committee that the proposed plan of reorganization accords to the stockholders holder approval However, at this time no formal consents to or deposits under the plan are being solicited by this committee.-V.146, p.2226.

Walnut Electric \& Gas Corp.-Acquisition of NotesSee American States Utilities Corp.
Washington Water Power Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
 Operatingrevenues.-.-
Oper. exp., incl. taxes-
Prop. retire. res. approp

 Net income_-
Dividends
$\$ 191,552$
$\$ 248,809$
$\$ 2,694,823$
$\$ 2,554,899$ period, whether paid or unpaid. stock for the $622,518 \quad 622,518$
 Note-Includes provisions of $\$ 3,401$ and $\$ 1,500$ for Federal surtax on
ndistributed profis for the 12 months ended Jan. 31,1938 and 1937, undistributed profits for the
respectively.-V. 146, p. 2390.
(Hiram) Walker-Gooderham \& Worts, Ltd. (\&

Subs.) - EarningsOperating profit

## Total income

 Depreciation.-. come taxes.....-..... Mos. $\mathbf{- 1 9 3 7}$ Preferred dividends....


Surplus for commonEarnings per share.

West Penn Calendar YeartOperating revenues
Non-operating income
Total earnings Operating expenses
Maintenance.----
Federal income taxe


 Amortiz. of bond discount \& expense-
Payments under tax covenants, pay-

$7 \%$ preferred dividends
 x No provision necessary for surtax on \%undistributed profits. y Except in the case of one subsidiary for which $\$ 860$ was provided no provision has
West Texas Utilities Co.-EarningsCalendar Years
Operating revenueOperatin
Operatin
Taxes.-

Net operating income Non-operating income-

Gross income...-..Interest on funded debtAmort. of debt discount and expense --.----Miscell. deductions from

Net income -----7.-
Divs. paid on pref. -V. 146, p. 1731 .
$\qquad$
$\$ 2,054,696$ $\$ 2,078,55$
$1,149,72$
14,41 149,728
14,411
18,348 86,348 $\$ 809,647$
644,954 $\$ 164,692$ d Ry.-Earnings-
 Gross earnings (est.)

## Western Union Telegraph Co., Inc.-Earnings-

Period End. Feb. 28 Tel. \& cable oper. rev.-.-
Tot. tel. \& cable op. exp-

| 1938-Mon | 1937 | 1938-2 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$6,772,078 | \$7,826,583 | \$13,903,439 | \$16,186,372 |
| 6,295,284 | 6,608,416 | 13,120,237 | 13,587,441 |
| \$476,794 | \$1,21 | \$783,202 | \$2,5 |

Net tel. \& cableop.rev. Uncollectible oper. rev--
Taxes assignable to oper.

Operating income...-
Non-operating income.
Geduc'ns frome gross inc-
$\qquad$ $\$ 723,555$
89,291
$\qquad$

- Notinomen:

Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co.-Book-
ings Off - New Director-
Bookings for the first three months of 1938 were $\$ 37$, ,998, 569 a, agatnst
$\$ 74,242,584$ the same period last year, Chairman Robertson said at annual $\$ 74,242,584$ the same period last year, Chairman Robertson said at annual meeting. March business was $\$ 15,126,588$, against $\$ 11,439,127$ in Febru-
ary. Unfilled orders March 31 were $\$ 53,651,814$, against $\$ 60,298,087$ Jan. Mr. Robertson said the company is making profits in spite of ga $13 r a \mid$
he said. "This month we will pay back $\$ 5,000,000$ of the money we bor-
rowed last year to help us meet the enormous rush of business, and before long we expect to ay off the balance, which will leave the company out of debt."
Orders were good in March, and so far in April the improvement continues, Mr. Robertson said.
Secretary C. W. Pomeroy was elected a director to succeed Paul J.
Myler.-V. 146, p. 2390 .

Willson Products, Inc.-EarningsCalendar YearsGross sales
Cost of sales $\qquad$ 1937

Gross profit on sales.
Sell., gen. \& adm. exp. Net profit from oper-
Other income (net)
Total income... Income deductions--.--
Prov. for Federal \& State
rov.for Federal \& State
income taxes........
Net profit- $\qquad$ $\$ 181,0$
140,9
Net to earned surplus, $\$ 40,049$
x Includes Federal surtax on undistributed profits of $\$ 8, \$ 5,600$ in 1937 and x Includes Fe.
$\$ 5,200$ in 1936 .

## Assets-

8
. S. Treas. notes-
Accts. receiv. (net) Cash surres ----- value
lite ins, policies life ins. policies Prepd, exps.--- \&
deferred charges deferred charges
Prop., plant eqp.t. (after de
preciation) --
Total.........- $\$ 1,460,853 \$ 1,410,570$ Total ......... $\$ 1,460,853$ \$1,410,570 a Construction in progress of additional factory buildings is estimated
by the management to cost approximately $\$ 300,000$. b Includes notes by the manageme
Wisconsin Public Service Corp. (\& Subs.) - EarningsYear Ended Jan. 31Year Ended Jan.
Operating revenues.
Operating expenses

Net oper. rev. (before approp. for deprec.) $\begin{array}{r}1938 \\ \mathbf{\$ 8}, 491,268 \\ 5,051,957 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net oper. rev. (before approp. for deprec.) $\$ 3,439,311$
37,326
22 $\$ 3,475,150$ Merchandise and jobbing (net)
Net operating revenue and other income (befor appropriation for depreciation)

## Gross income

Interest charges (net)
Amortization of debt discount and
Amortization of debt discount and expense-....\$3,498,944 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,441,340 \\ 921 ; 250 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net income.....................................- $\$ 1,358,927 ~ \$ 1,257,169$ Notes- (1) For comparative purposes the abovefigures have been revised
to reflect certain changes in classification, due to the uniform system of to reflect certain changes in classification, due to the uniform system of
accounts which became effective Jan. 1, 1937. (2) No provision was made accounts which the corporation for Federal income taxes or for surtax on undistributed profits for 1936 or for State income taxes for 1936 or 1937 as the corporation claimed as a deduction in its income tax rent premium and expense on bonds redeemed in 1936 which resulted in no Federal or State income taxes for that year or State income taxes for 1937. During the period from Jan. 1
to June 30 , 1936 , the corporation made provision for Federal income taxes to June 30 , 1936, the corporation made provision for Federal income taxes for 1936 in the amount of $\$ 20,100$ which was reversed over the period rrom
July 1 to Dec. 31,1936 . During the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31,1936 , the corporation also made provision for State income taxes in the amount of
$\$ 50,000$, which was reversed over the period from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31,1936 . $\$ 50,000$, which was reversed over the period from Sept. 1 to Dec. $31,1936$.
The amount included in operating expenses as provision for Federal income taxes in the consolidated income account for the year ended Jan. 31, 1937, above, includes $\$ 4,000$ representing provision made by the subsidiary comincludes $\$ 1,230$ for surtax on undistriputed profits. No provision for surtax on undistributed profits during 1937 or 1938 is included in the above statement, as it is estimated that no such surtax will be incurred by the
stan corporation or the subsidiary company for
Woodward Iron Co.-Earnings-

3 Months Ended March 31-
x Net profit
Earnings per share on capital stoc $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{lr}1938 & 1937 \\ \$ 287390 & \$ 400.16 \\ \$ 1.06\end{array}$

|  | Earnings per share on |  | 188 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

After depreciation, depletion, interest, Federal income taxes.
Note-No deduction was made for surtax on undistributed profits.V. $145, \mathrm{p} .3516$.

York Ice Machinery Corp.-Registration WithairawnSee list given on first page of this department.-V. 146, p. 451.

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops 

## COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN

PROVISIONS-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Thursday Night, April 14, 1938.
Coffee-On the 9 th inst. futures closed 4 to 6 points net higher in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 44 lots. The Rio contracts closed 1 to 7 points higher, with transactions totaling 21 lots. Trade and commission house buying was entered in modest volume in the coffee futures market today. On the advance trade houses and operators supplied the offerings, the latter taking profits on earlier purchases to even off over the week-end adjournment. While Brazil spot prices were unchanged, the Havre market advanced $21 / 4$ to $43 / 4$ francs. Coffee destruction in Brazil in the last half of March amounted to 461,000 bags compared with 498,000 in the first half of that month. The total of 959,000 bags for the month compares with 721,000 bags for the month of February. 1 Since June, 1931, when destruction was
inaugurated, Brazil has destroyed $59,513,000$ bags. On the 11th inst. futures closed 2 to 5 points off in the Santos contracts, with sales totaling 28 lots. The Rio contracts closed 5 points off on May and 1 point advance on all other deliveries, with sales totaling 23 lots. Coffee futures were quiet and little changed in line with actuals. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were about unchanged, with Santos 4 s at from 6.10 to 6.65 cents. Milds were steady, with Manizales held at 9 cents and up, while it was thought buyers would pay $87 / 8$ cents. Havre futures were $11 / 2$ to $33 / 4$ franes lower. On the 12 th inst. prices closed unchanged to 4 points lower in the Santos contracts, with sales totaling 46 lots. The only business in the Rio contract was a switch of May for March at 25 points, and that contract closed nominally 3 to 4 points lower Trading was quiet and without feature. With the actual market quiet and unchanged
and a short week in view, incentive to make new commitments was lacking. Most of the business was against actuals or represented switches for the account of operators. On the 13 th inst. futures closed unchanged to 4 points up in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 53 lots. The Rio contract closed unchanged to 4 points up, with sales of 13 lots. The market displayed a steady undertone in quiet trading. The approaching holidays and the fact that Brazil's National Coffee Department Consultative Council is due to adjourn at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. today, indicating publication of decisions on the next crop, served to restrict interest. Santos contracts were unchanged to 3 points higher in the early afternoon. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were steady as were mild coffees. It was said that most offers on Colombian coffees were held at a good bit above the lowest quotations, say 9 cents for Manizales.
On the 14th inst. futures closed 4 to 9 points up in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 66 lots. The Rio contract closed 7 to 2 points up, with sales totaling 30 lots. Coffee futures paid slight attention to the news that Brazil's Consultative Council had recommended a $30 \%$ sacrifice quota on the next crop. Santos contracts opened unchanged to 2 points higher and held there with December at 5.73 c ., up 2 points, the market's strength increasing as it neared the close. Rio contracts opened 1 to 2 points higher, and closed recording substantial advances for the day. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were light and little changed. There was a disposition to do nothing in view of the forthcoming Easter holidays. Milds were st ady, with Manizales quoted Easter holidays. Milds were st ady, with Manizales quoted
at 9 c . and reports that most sellers were holding for as much at 9 c . and reports that most sellers were holding for as much
as $1 / 2$ to 1 c . higher prices. Yesterday Santos spot prices dropped 300 reis, while Type Rio No. 5s were off 200 reis. Havre futures were $13 / 4$ francs lower to $1 / 4$ franc higher.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:


March
Maly...
December-

Cocoa-On the 9th inst. futures closed 9 to 14 points net higher. Opening sales went at gains of 4 to 6 points. Transactions totaled 239 lots, or 3,203 tons. London noted the outside market about 3d. lower on the bid side, while futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market ranged 3d. higher to $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. easier, with 240 tons trading. Today's gains were largely influenced by the upward action of most commodity markets following the defeat of the Reorganization Bill. There was considerable short covering and also substantial new buying of cocoa futures. Local closing: April, 5.13; May, 5.15; July, 5.20; Sept., 5.25; Oct., 5.28; Dec., 5.32, On the 11th inst. futures closed 10 to 13 points net lower. Liquidation of the spot May delivery constituted the chief trading feature in a rather quiet session today. Prices gave ground quite sharply after having started out with gains of as much as 6 points. The market closed at about 2 points up from the day's lows. Transactions totaled 195 lots or 2,613 tons. London noted a 3d. loss on the outside, but futures ranged unchanged to $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. higher on the Terminal Cocoa Market, with 750 tons trading. April, 5.03; May, 5.04; July, 5.08 ; Sept., 5.13 ; Oct., 5.16 : Dec., 5.21. On the 12th inst futures closed 11; Oct., 5.16; net lower. This, however, represented a recovery from extreme declines of 16 to 26 points in the earlier trading. Opening sales went at 13 to 20 points net losses. May continues the weak spot on the board, with the contract touching a low of 4.79 . At this point resistence developed, with a leading manufacturer putting out a bid of 4.80 c . for 50 lots a little later. Transactions totaled 345 lots or 4,623 tons. The influence overshadowing the market tod 4,623 the wide break of prices in London, which was linked with rumors of Acera cocoa offerings from the West African Gulf Coast. The London market finally stood 1s. 3d. lower on the outside and 9 d . to $1 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. on the Terminal Cocoa Market, with 1,500 tons of futures trading. At one time the futures market was $1 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to 1 s .9 d . lower. Local closing: April, 4.88; May, 4.90; July, 4.95; Sept., 5.01 ; Oct., 5.05 ; Dec., 5.10 . On the 13th inst. futures closed 10 to 8 points net higher. The market showed a drop of as much as 18 points at the opening, but rallied after news was received that the holding movement on the Gold Coast would be abandoned tomorrow. This afternoon prices were net be changed to 2 points higher. Transactions totaled 228 lots. Manufacturer interest in cocoa was reported as better. Warehouse stocks increased to 625,855 bags. Local closing: May, 5.00; July, 5.05; Sept., 5.09; Dec., 5.20; Jan., 5.23; March, 5.27 .
On the 14th inst. futures closed 27 to 29 points net higher. Reports from the Gold Coast that cocoa farmers had decided to continue the holding movement caused cocoa shorts to run to cover, with the result that prices rebounded 20 to 30 points in a brief period. The general rise in other commodity markets was also an influence. In the early afternoon May was selling at 5.20 c . on a turnover of 250 lots. Warehouse stocks continued to increase. An overnight gain of 2,700 bags brought the total up to 628,529 bags. Local closing: May, 5.27; July, 5.32; Sept., 5.37; Oct., 5.42; Dec., 5.47; Jan., 5.51; March, 5.56 .
Sugar-On the 9th inst. futures closed unchanged to 2 points higher. Transactions totaled 223 lots. On short
covering, new buying and hedge lifting induced by the shake-out in Friday's market, domestic sugar futures were steady during the session today. Although no sales were effected in the market for raws today (Saturday), it was reported that refiners would pay 2.85 c . for prompt shipment repors. These were held at 2870 but were available on a bid raws. The were held at 2.8., bhat a lading refiner a bid of 2.86 c . Reports chased from an operator 50,000 tons at 2.86c. late in Friday's session. This was said to be in addition to a moderate slice of another 25,000 tons that were sold at prices from 2.86 c . to 2.90 c . The spot price was established on sales at 2.86 c . The world sugar contract closed $1 / 2$ point higher to $11 / 2$ points lower, with only 35 lots traded. In the London market raws were offered at $4 \mathrm{~s} .101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., equal to 90 c . f.o.b. Cuba. On the 11 th inst. futures closed 4 points off on all deliveries in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 1,025 contracts. The world sugar contract closed 1 to 2 points off, with sales totaling 255 contracts. Domestic sugar futures, after opening unchanged to 1 point higher, were again subject to heavy selling. By early afternoon losses of 3 points were recorded, putting active months down to new seasonal lows. Refiners lack of interest in raw sugars was rated a pessimistic note. Raws were offered at from 2.86 c ., with most forward shipment sugars held at 2.90c. A refiner paid 2.85c. for 1,000 tons of Puerto Ricans. World sugar contracts opened 1 higher to 1 lower, and stood unchanged to 1 lower in the early afternoon. In London futures were $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower London is now in daylight saving time, six hours ahead of New York. On the 12 th inst. futures closed 4 points net higher throughout the list. The market opened casier and during the morning session dropped 2 to 3 points to new seasonal lows for the life of the contracts. But following the national announcement of a refined price advance, the market snapped back sharply, and on aggressive short covering, hedge lifting and new buying rallied. 6 to 8 points from the lows of the day. Shorts were caught unawares by the unexpected announcement. They had been watching the raw market decline, and saw it sell at 2.81c., off 4 points before the refined price advance was reported. Transactions totaled 891 lots, or 44,550 tons. Sales of raw sugar were effected at prices ranging from 2.18 c . to 2.85 c . In the morning, when the market was weak, sales were effected at 2.81c. and 2.82c., and following the strong close in the futures market, an operator paid 2.85 c . The world sugar contract closed unchanged to 1 point up, after early losses of $11 / 2$ to 2 points. Transactions totaled 337 lots. London futures were $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to 1 d . lower. On the 13 th inst. futures closed 1 to 2 points up in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 600 lots. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ points up. The domestic contract continued to advance in heavy trading after opening unchanged to 2 points higher, and later stood uniformly 3 points higher. The steadiness in the actual market together with reports that refiners were booking a fair volume of refined orders at the $\$ 4.50$ price, which ends tonight with a jump to $\$ 4.65$ by most cane refiners, brought out further buying. In the raw market McCahan paid 2.88c., 7 points above the low price of yesterday, for 4,200 tons of Puerto Ricos, loading May 8. For the first time in recent weeks sellers were virtually withdrawn. The world contract continued the advance started yesterday, following a firmer tone in London. London futures were $11 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. to $13 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. higher, while raws were offered at 4 s . $93 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$., up $3 / 4$ d., with additional buyers at. that level.

On the 14th inst. futures closed 2 points off to unchanged. Transactions totaled 262 lots. Domestic sugar futures declined 3 to 4 points before recovering. In the early afternoon the market was back within a point of last night's closing prices, and towards the close the early losses had been almost eliminated. In the raw market an operator was reported to have secured 10,000 bags of Puerto Ricos, clearing April 18th, at 2.85 e ., off 3 points. Further offers ranged generally from 2.88 to 2.90 c . Refiners appeared to be temporarily on the side lines. World sugar contracts took the news that 206 notices will be issued on Monday, without alarm. Prices were unchanged in the early afternoon, and closed $1 / 2$ point up to $1 / 1$ point down compared with previous finals. In London the futures market closed an hour earlier than usual and will remain closed until Tuesday morning. Prices of futures were $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4$ d. lower. Raws there were offered at $4 \mathrm{~s} .93 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Closing prices were as follows: ${ }_{\text {Muly }}$

| 95 | January (new). |
| :--- | :--- |
| 92 | March (new).- |

-.-.-.--------------2. 2.04
Lard-On the 9th inst. futures closed unchanged to 2 points up. The market was very quiet and ruled practically unchanged from the opening range of unchanged to 2 points up. Export lard clearances from the Port of New York on the close of the week amounted to 290,320 pounds, destined for Hull, New Castle and Malta. Western hog market was quiet today. Hog prices at Chicago ranged from $\$ 8.35$ to $\$ 8.80$. Total receipts for the Western run were 12,000 head against 12,000 head for last week. Liverpool lard futures were unchanged to 3 d . up. On the 11th inst. futures closed 17 to 22 points net lower. Liquidation resulted in a sharp setback at the start of the week in this market. The ppenin range was 2 to 7 points off on the active deliveries, the declines later extending 17 to 22 points below the previous finals. Local shorts were credited with the bulk of the support on the scale down. However, there was no appre-

Volume 146
Financial Chronicle
2555
ciable demand and no signs of a rally, the market closing at about the lows of the day. There were no export clearances of lard from the Port of New York today, Liverpool lard futures were unchanged to 3 d . lower. Hog prices at Chicago closed 10 to 25 c . lower, with the high being $\$ 8.75$ and the general range of prices from $\$ 8.10$ to $\$ 8.60$. Total receipts for the Western run were 54,400 head, against 80,700 head for the same day last year. On the 12 th inst. futures closed 7 to 12 points net lower. The opening range was 2 to 7 points off on scattered selling prompted by the continued weakness in hoss. Additional selling developed later in clearances from the Port of New York totaled 240,520 pounds, destined for London, Liverpool and Antwerp. Chicago hog quotations were 15 to 25 c . lower. Hog prices ranged from $\$ 7.85$ to $\$ 8.55$. Western hog marketings were moderately heavy and totaled 53,000 head against 69,400 head for the same day last year. Liverpool lard futures were 1 s . to 6 d . lower. On the 13 th inst. futures closed 2 to 10 points net higher. The market made a steadier showing today after the recent sharp decline. Futures advanced 7 to 10 points on the deferred months, but nearby May was only up 2 points. There were no export clearances of lard from
the Port of New York today. Liverpool lard futures were unchanged to 6d. lower. Chicago hog prices closed 10 to 15 c . higher. Sales ranged from $\$ 8.05$ to $\$ 8.60$. Total receipts at the leading Western markets amounted to 41,700 head, against 51,200 head for the same day last year.
On the 14th inst. futures closed 20 to 25 points net higher. With the uptrend in the hog market and the grains and the inflationary developments at Washington, it was only natural that lard should take a substantial spurt. The market opened 2 to 7 points higher and continued to improve as the session progressed. Export clearances of lard from the Port of New York today totaled 252,000 pounds, destined for Landon. Liverpool lard futures closed 3 to 6 d . lower. Hog receipts at the principal Western markets totaled 37,400 head, against 45,300 head for the same day last year. Prices for hogs at Chicago closed 5 to 15 c . higher. Hog sales ranged from $\$ 8.25$ to $\$ 8.75$.
daily closing prices of lard futures in chicago May.
July
Septen
September_---.-......-- 8.87
October_-- 80
Pork-(Export), mess, $\$ 28.371 / 2$ per barrel (per 200 pounds); family, $\$ 29.50$ ( $40-50$ pieces to barrel), nominal, per barrel. Beef: (export) steady. Family (export), $\$ 27$ per barrel (200 pounds), nominal. Cut Meats: Pickled Hams: Pienic, Loose, c.a.f. 4 to $6 \mathrm{lbs},. 131 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 6$ to $8 \mathrm{lbs} ., 123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 8 to 10 lbs., $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Skinned, Loose, c.a.f. 14 to $16 \mathrm{lbs} .$, $17 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$.; 18 to 20 lbs., 17c. Bellies: Clear, f.o.b. New York6 to 8 lbs., $191 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to 10 lbs., $181 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 10$ to $12 \mathrm{lbs} ., 161 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bellies: Clear, Dry Salted, Boxed, N. Y.- 16 to 18 lbs., $123 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 18 to 20 lbs., 12c.; 20 to 25 lbs., $111 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 25 to 30 lbs., $117 / 8$ c. Butter: Firsts to Higher than Extra and Premium Marks- $201 / 2$ c. to $271 / 2$ c. Cheese: State, Held ' $36,22 \mathrm{c}$. to 24 c. ; Held ' 37 , 191/2c. to $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Eggs: Mixed Colors, Checks to Special Packs- $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

Oils-Linseed Oil in tank cars is quoted 8.7c. to 8.9c. per lb. Quotations: China Wood: Tanks, 11.8 to $121 / 8$; Drums, 12.8 to $131 / 8$. Coconut: Tanks, $0.3 \frac{1}{2}$; Pacific Coast, $0.31 / 8$ to $0.31 / 4$. Corn: Crude, West, tanks, nearby, $.071 / 8$. Olives: Denatured, Spot, drums, 90 to 94 . Soy Bean: Crude, Tanks, West, forward, .06; L.C.L., N. Y.- .08. Edible: 76 degrees, $93 / 4$. Lard: Prime, $91 / 2$. Cod: Crude, Norwegian, light $93 / 4$. Lard: Prime, $91 / 2$ Cod: Crude, Norwegian, light
filtered, $271 / 2$ to 28 . Turpentine: $283 / 4$ to $303 / 4$. Rosins: $\$ 4.90$ to $\$ 7.90$.

Cottonseed Oil sales, including switches, 146 contracts. Crude, S. E., 7c. Prices closed as follows:


Rubber-On the 9 th inst. futures closed 8 to 13 points net higher. The market opened 20 to 27 points better on higher cables and stocks here. At one time prices showed a maximum net gain of 30 points. At this level, however, there was considerable profit taking and over half of the early gains were wiped out. The outside market showed an advance of $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $121 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for the six-day period. London arbitrage buying here, both in futures and actuals, was one of the features during the week. Local closing: April, 11.97; May, 12.01; July, 12.18; Sept., 12.30; Oct., 12.36; Dec., 12.48. On the 11th inst. futures closed 28 to 36 points off. The opening range was 15 to 40 points below the previous finals, influenced largely by the weakness of the London market. The market moved lower on commission house liquidation, which in turn uncovered many stop loss orders. The outside market ruled quiet and easier. Spot dropped $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $115 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Little shipment business was done. Transactions in the local futures market totaled 3,270 tons. Local closing: April, 11.63; May, 11.67; July, 11.82; Sept., 11.97; Oct., 12.04; Dec., 12.20; Jan., 12.26. On the 12th inst. futures closed 26 to 33 points net higher. The opening range was 1 to 9 points off. Absence of offerings made the market very sensitive to demand, and at one time there were 10 point advances between sales. Prices closed at about the highs of the day. Only 830 tons changed hands, however. The outside market ruled dull and higher. Spot closed at 12c., $3 / 8$ c. better than the previous day. Local closing:

April, 11.93; May, 11.97; July, 12.15; Sept., 12.30; Dec.,
12.46; Jan., 12.54. On the 13th inst. futures closed 31 to 36 points net higher. Transactions totaled 296 contracts. The recovery in this market continued in sympathy with firmer prices abroad and the general steadiness of commodity markets. Prices were 14 to 25 points higher on the opening, and in the early afternoon were holding most of their gains on sales totaling 1,380 tons to that time. London closed steady at $3-16$ to $1 / 4$ d. higher, while Singapore also was higher. Local closing: May, 12.29; July, 12.46; Sept., 12.63; Oct., 12.70; Dec., 12.82; Jan., 12.87; March, 12.98.

On the 14th inst. futures closed 24 to 21 points net higher. The market was firm on reports of better factory demand and higher cables. On sales of 1,340 tons May advanced 11 points to 12.40 cents, July, 4 points to 12.60 cents and September 7 points to 12.70 cents in the early afternoon. London closed 3 -16d to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$ higher. Singapore also advanced. Both those markets will remain closed until next Tuesday for the Easter holidays. Local closing: May, 12.52; July, 12.70; Sept., 12.85; Dec., 13.03; Jan., 12.10.

Hides-On the 9 th inst. futures closed 21 to 24 points net higher. The market opened firm and from 26 to 34 points above the previous finals. Despite considerable profit taking, the market held a substantial portion of the early gains right to the end of the session. Trading was unusually heavy, transactions totaling $4,600,000$ pounds. The domestic spot hide market was reported quiet and unchanged. New buying for long account and short covering were the factors responsible for the market's continued pronounced strength. This buying was influenced in large measure by the sharp upturn in securities and other commodity markets, coupled with increased talk of inflation and the defeat of the Reorganization bill. Local closing: June, 8.59, Sept., 8.90; Dec., 9.20. On the 11th inst. futures closed 25 to 28 points net lower. The opening range was 6 to 20 points off from Saturday's closing levels. The list continued to decline during the later dealings as profit taking developed following the bulge late last week. Transactions totaled $2,800,000$ pounds. The domestic spot hide situation reported nothing of interest. Local closing: June, 8.32; Sept., 8.67; Oct., 8.62; Dec., 8.95; March, 9.26 . On the 12 th inst. prices closed 13 to 18 points net higher. The market started with declines ranging from 5 to 11 points. During the balance of the session the market improved considerably. Transactions totaled $3,040,000$ pounds. A slightly better feeling was reported in the domestic spot hide market, though no price change took place. Local closing: June, 8.45; Sept., 8.77; Dec., 9.10. On the 13th inst. futures closed 7 to 10 points net lower. Transactions totaled 122 lots. The market in the early trading was firm, with prices showing net gains of 5 to 6 points. This improvement was influenced largely by spot hide sales at steady prices. Later in the day prices fell off rather sharply on profit taking and short selling Local closing: June, 8.38; Sept., 8.70; Dec., 9.00.

On the 14th inst. futures closed 54 to 55 points net higher. This sensational rally in the hide futures market was attributed to inflation sentiment and reports of firmer spot markets. By early afternoon prices were as much as half a cent a pound higher, with June at 8.85 cents, up 47 points, and September at 9.20 cents, up 50 points. Trading was active, with transactions totaling 293 contracts. Local closing: June, 8.92; Sept., 9.25; Dec., 9.55.

Ocean Freights-The demand for tonnage in most branches of the trade was light, with most of the freight space reported booked largely for grain. Charters included: Grain Booked: Fifteen loads Albany to Antwerp or Rotterdam, April, 14c. Seven and one-half loads Baltimore to Rotterdam, April, 14c. Five loads Philadelphia to Rotterdam April 14e Nine loads Montreal to Antwerp or dam, Aprl May 1-15, Fifteen loads, Albany to Rotterdam, May 1-15, 14. Fifteen loads, Albany to Rotterdam, April, 14c. Grain: Gulf to Antwerp or Rotterdam, April 20-30, 2s 9d, option United Kingdom 3s. St. Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, May 17-27, basis 2s 9d. Gulf to Antwerp or Rotterdam, April 25-May 10, 2 s 9 d , option United Kingdom, $2 \mathrm{~s} 101 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. St. Lawrence, to full range United Kingdom, May 15-31, basis 2s 9d. St.Lawrence to Antwerp or Rotterdam, May 12-25, basis 2 s 9 d . Sugar: Cuba to United Kingdom-Continent, June 15-30, 16 s . Cuba to
Philippines to United States, Atlantic to Gulf, $\$ 7$, MayJune loading. San Domingo to L.L.G.A.R.A., April 18-26, 15 s 6 d . Scrap: Atlantic range to Genoa or Savona, May, $\$ 4.10$, option Civitivecchia, $\$ 5.40$, Piombino, $\$ 5.45$. Atlantic Range to Japan, May 15-June 5, 19s 6d, option Gulf, 20 s 6 d .
Coal-Shipments of anthracite into eastern New York and New England for the week ended March 26, have amounted to 905 cars, as compared with 2,344 cars during the same week in 1937, showing a decrease of 1,439 cars, or approximately 71,950 tons. These figures are furnished by the Association of American Railroads. Shipments of anthracite for the current calendar year up to and including the week ended March 26, have amounted to 20,350 cars, as compared with 19,700 cars during the same period of 1937 , showing an increase of close to 32,500 tons. Shipments of bituminous coal into this territory during the week ended March 26 have amounted to 1,747 cars, as compared with 2,662 cars during the corresponding week in 1937. Calendar year shipments of bituminous coal have amounted to 24,642 cars, as compared with 33,385 cars during the same period in 1937, indicating a decrease estimated at 437,150 tons.

Metals-The report of Copper, Tin, Lead, Zinc, Steel and Pig Iron, usually appearing here, will be found in the articles appearing at the end of "the department headed "Indications of Business Activity," where they are covered more fully.

Wool-There has been very little change in the wool market the past week, though the undertone is reported as holding firm. Prices are reported to be settling at a range of 62 to 67 c . for the original bag material. It is the opinion of expert observers that domestic wool has been pretty thoroughly deflated in its drop of $40 \%$ in 12 months. Mills and others in the market for original territory, Texas and the finer graded wools realize a tone of confidence permeating the immediate market. Buying continues spotty with original bag wools in the lead and ranging in price from 60 to 62 c . for short French combing to 62 c . to 63 c . for 60 to 62 c . for short French combing to 62 c . to 63 c . for average combing and 63 to 65 c . for good French combing.
Wools running more to staple length bring 65 to 67 c . At Wools running more to staple length bring 65 to 67 c . At
this price good 12 months' Texas is being taken moderately, while for the eight months' Texas, the price is from 63 to 65c. In fleece wools some country-packed three-eighths and quarter blood have brought 25 to 26 c . Mill offers of 25 c . for quarter blood combing fleece are being turned down by dealers. Mill interest in wool is reported as showing a broadening very gratifying to dealers who for weeks past have found ther activities confined mostly to original bag Texas and territory wools fir topmakers.
Silk-On the 11th inst. futures closed unchanged to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The market ruled steady and quiet today. Strength displayed by the securities market on Saturday and the higher Japanese cables adyanced prices as much as 1c. at the opening. Arbitrage buying by Japanese operators here, trade selling, short covering and some European buying were witnessed during the session today. The average quotation for crack double extra advanced 2c. to $\$ 1.61^{1 / 2}$; Both Yokohama and Kobe showed an advance of 10 to 15 yen. Grade D ruse 5 yen at Yokohama to 700 yen and moved up 10 at Kobe to 705 . Spot sales totaled 625 bales, while futures totaled 4,250 bales. Local closing: April, 1.51 ; May, 1.49; July, 1.48; Aug., 1.461/2; Oct., 1.47; Nov., 1.47. On the 12 th inst. futures closed 1c. to 2c. net higher. A continuation of arbitrage buying by Japanese operators here plus a stronger stock market near the close caused raw silk futures to move up for fairly substantial gains. The market opened unchanged to $1 / 2$ c. lower. Transactions totaled only 500 bales. The average quotation of crack double extra advanced 1c. to $\$ 1.621 / 2$. Yokohama showed a gain of 1 to 5 yen, while Kobe came through 2 yen lower to 2 yen higher. Grade D remained unchanged at 700 yen in Yokohama and declined $21 / 2$ yen to $702 \frac{1}{2}$ at Kobe. Spot sales totaled 675 bales and futures in the Japanese market totaled 3,375 bales. Local closing: April, 1.52; May, 1.501/2; July, $1.491 / 2$; Sept., 1.48; Oct., $1.481 / 2$; Nov., 1.48. On the 13 th inst. futures closed $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to 1 c . net higher. This market was influenced largely by the general recovery in the commodity markets. Opening unchanged to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, the market this afternoon stood 2 to $21 / 2$ c. higher, with May at $\$ 1.53$ and July at $\$ 1.52$. Sales to that time totaled 630 bales. The price of crack double extra silk in the New York spot market was 1c. higher at $\$ 1.631 / 2$. On the Yokohama Bourse prices closed 7 yen lower to 2 yen higher. Grade D silk advanced $71 / 2$ yen to $7071 / 2$ yen a bale. Local closing: April, $1.531 / 2$; May, 1.54; July, $1.511 / 2$; Aug., $1.501 / 2$; Sept., $1.491 / 2$; Oct., $1.491 / 2 ;$ Nov., $1.491 / 2$.

On the 14th inst. futures closed $1 / 2$ c. down to 1c. up. The market opened $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher and held firm throughout the session. Higher cables and reports of better spot demand aided the market. In early afternoon June stood at $\$ 1.531 / 2$, up $11 / 2$ c., and August at $\$ 1.521 / 2$, up 2c. on sales of 250 bales. Spot silk in New York was unchanged at $\$ 1.631 / 2$ for crack double extra. Yokohama Bourse prices closed 1 to 6 yen higher. Grade D silk was unchanged at $7071 / 2$ yen. Local closing: April, $1.531 / 2 ;$ May, $1.531 / 2$; July, $1.52 \frac{1}{1}$; Aug., $1.50 \frac{1}{2}$; Sept., $1.501 / 2$; Oct., $1.501 / 2$; Nov.,

## COTTON

The Movement of the Criday Night, April 15, 1938 . grams from the South tonight, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 26,976 bales, against 51,480 bales last week and 44,595 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1, 1937, $6,806,841$ bales, against $5,927,504$ bales for the same period of 1936-37, showing an increase since Aug. 1, 1937, of 879,337 bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 60 | 2,934 | 465 | \% | 946 | 283 | 5,902 |
| Oorpus Christi |  | ${ }_{214}$ |  | 67 | 4 | 318 | 3,784 |
| New Orleans... | 3. ${ }_{234}$ | 2,086 | 3,5356 | 1,546 | 1,906 $\overline{9}$ |  | 12,245 |
| Jacksonville- |  |  |  | 746 | 572 |  | 1,803 |
| Sharannah ${ }_{\text {Sharleston }}$ | 701 | 20 | 55 | 189 | 12 | 9 | 339 |
| Wiimington |  |  | 78 | 09 | 262 |  | 退38 |
| Baltimore----- | 91 | 3 | 25 | 71 | 73 |  |  |
| Totals this week | 5,229 | 5,780 | 5,639 |  |  | 231 |  |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1937, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Receipts to } \\ \text { Apr. } 15 \end{gathered}$ | 1937-38 |  | 1936-37 |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ 1,1937 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ 1,1936 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1938 | 1937 |
| Galveston | 5,902 | $1,850.032$ | ${ }_{5}^{6,305}$ | , 6667.134 | 773,474 | 455.891 |
| ${ }_{\text {Couspus Chr }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,784 \\ \hline 214\end{array}$ | $1,766.363$ 388739 | 5,135 | -283,426 | 805,393 49,879 | 323.649 |
| Ceaumont. |  | - 110.522 |  | 22,936 | 16,761 77588 |  |
| New Orlean | 12,485 | 2,010,971 | 20,397 | -262,965 | 775,687 54,952 | 441,071 |
| Pensacola, \& |  | 73,986 |  | 90,711 | 9,974 |  |
| Jacksonnin | 339 | 123,937 | $\overline{8} 3 \overline{0}$ | 127,253 | 146,270 | 152,063 |
| Charleston | 1,328 | 187.030 | 917 | 160,018 | 50,094 | 29,489 |
| Lake Charl |  | 78.770 | 2 | 55,978 | 21,596 | 7,862 |
| Norfolk. | ${ }_{293}^{298}$ | 52,942 | 1,143 | - ${ }^{24,504}$ | 29,827 | 27,923 |
| Now Yo |  |  |  |  | 100 | 1100 |
| Baltimo | 595 | 20,266 | 1,592 | 51,97\% 2 | . 975 | 1,225 |
| Totals | 26,976 | 6,806,841 | 42,828 | 5,927,504 | ,767,286 | ,595,29 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at - | 1937-38 | 1936-37 | 1935-36 | 1934-35 | 1933-34 | 1932-33 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston.- | 5,902 | 6,305 | 5,783 | 2,594 | 31,356 | 14,108 |
| Houston_--:- | 3,784 | 5,135 | 7,305 | 4,122 | 9,662 | 19,429 |
| New Orleans Mobile | 12,425 1,803 | 20,422 7,397 | 16,373 2,394 | 7,324 147 | 22,143 2,340 | 30,297 4,640 |
| Savannah.--- | 1,339 | '830 | 2,739 | 249 | 1,048 | $\begin{array}{r}1,640 \\ \hline 526\end{array}$ |
| Charleston-- | 1,328 |  |  |  | 1,243 |  |
| Wilmington-- | 287 | 57 | 25 | 0 | -223 | 2,138 |
| Norfolk | 293 | 1,143 | 561 | 540 | 143 | 1,633 |
| Newport News <br> All others | 815 | 1,622 | 1,393 | $26 \overline{4}$ | 4,780 | 7, ${ }^{1} \overline{2} \overline{0}$ |
| Total this wk- | 26,976 | 42,828 | 34,922 | 15,829 | 74,294 | 80,344 |

Since Aug. 1
The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 81,591 bales, of which 25,749 were to Great Britain, 4,212 to France, 5,850 to Germany, 7,158 to Italy, 25,513 to Japan, 4,947 to China and 8,162 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 81,729 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $4,931,776$ bales, against $4,622,997$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| Week EndedApri 15.1938Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain } \end{aligned}$ | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Japan | Chtna | Ot | Total |
| Galveston | ${ }_{2}^{1.427}$ | 3, ${ }^{613}$ | 1.472 | 1,766 | 14.562 | 3,834 | ${ }_{2}^{2.929}$ | , 9 |
| Houston- | 2,036 | 3,173 | 2,491 | 1,741 | 8,770 | 1,113 | 2,658 | 21,98 |
| New Orieans. | 22, $\overline{286}$ | 364 |  | 3,651 |  | --. | 2,4675 | 28,76 |
| Mos Angeles. |  |  | 1,787 |  | 1,981 |  | 110 | 3,878 |
| Total | 25,749 | 4,212 | 5,850 | 7,158 | 25,513 | 4,947 | 8,162 | 81,591 |
| Total 1937. | 13,471 | (7.574 <br> 3,288 | $\underset{\substack{23,874}}{\substack{\text { 82 }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,803 \\ & 3,580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,902 \\ & 36,983 \end{aligned}$ | 102 92 | ${ }^{72,973}$ | 81,729 <br> 77,982 |
|  |  |  |  | Exported | ${ }_{\text {to }}$ - |  |  |  |


| Aup. 1.1937 to |
| :---: |
| A $r$ il 15 |

Apral 15,1938
Exportsfrom-
Galveston....
Houston Couston.-i-s Corpus
Beaumont
New New Orleans
Lake Charl Lake Cha
Jacksonville..
Jensancola, \&e.
Savannah
Savannah.-
Charleston
Charieston.
Wilmington
Norfolk....
Gulfport
Gulfport.....
New York
New Y
Boston.-
Baltimor
Philadelphia
Los Angeles-
San Francisco
Great
Britain
France $\begin{gathered}\text { Ger } \\ \text { man }\end{gathered}$
 $226,585 \frac{\text { Italy }}{142,289}$

| Japan | Chtna | other | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Total

 NOTE-Exports to Canada-It has never been our practice to include in the above table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason being that virtually
all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overiand and it is impossible to give all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to give
returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customg districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view however, of the numerous inquirles we are recelving regarding the matter, we wil have been 17.910 bales. In the corresponding month of the precesing seaso the exports were 26.626 bales. For the seven months ended Feb. 28, 1938, there
were 161,865 bales
In addition to above exports, our telegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Apr. 15 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Bi itain | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Other Foreign | Coastwise | Total |  |
| Galveston | 2,200 | 2,400 | 3,000 | 24,400 | 2,000 | 34,000 | 739,4 |
| Houston | 1,164 | 711 3.599 | 6,173 1,203 | 9,819 3,916 | 3,538 | 17,949 14,456 | 787.444 |
| Savannah---- |  | 3,599 |  | 3,916 | 3,538 | 14,456 | 146,270 |
| Charleston. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50,09 |
| Mobile. <br> Norfolk | 695 |  |  | 1,345 | --- | 2,040 | 52,912 |
| Other ports |  |  |  |  |  |  | 131,589 |
| Total 1938-- | 6,259 | 6,710 | 10,376 | 39,480 | 5,620 | 68,445 | 2,698.841 |
| Total 1937-- | 9,453 | 4,459 | 13,991 | 27,824 | 5,609 | 61,336 | 1,533,960 |
| Total 1936 | 16,514 | 9,757 | 8,521 | 43,228 | 6,107 | 84,127 | 1,837.972 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was decidedly active towards the close of the week, largely as a result of the inflationary developments. Cotton prices registered the sharpest upward movement in a long period yesterday, with inflation buying and good support from the trade lifting all months 25 to 27 points net higher. The Administration's plans to spend billions to advance recovery, and specifically on its proposal immediately to desterilize hoarded gold, caused inflationary feeling to spread and buying appeared from all quarters.
On the 9th inst. prices closed 7 to 8 points net higher. The market opened steady at 2 to 4 points higher in response to steadier Liverpool cables and on ovenight trade, commission house and local buying. Houses with Bombay connections sold moderately on the advance due to a further widening of the New York-Bombay differences, and there was a moderate amount of liquidation, especially in the May position. Offers from the South, however, were small, and with contracts not overplentiful the market advanced further on Wall Street commission house and trade buying prompted by the strength which developed in the stock market. The maximum rise in prices represented a rally of apppocline ex$\$ 1.25$ a bale from the low point of the recent decine experienced on Thursday. Conditions in the mills were apparently selling an accumulation of goods and required no paditional supplies of amulation At the same time, the South was not selling as prices continued below the Government loan price for middling $7 / 8$-inch. The Commodity Credit Corporation reported that during the week ended on Thursday last, 78,420 bales of cotton had been placed in the loan compared with 73,211 the previous week, bringing the total to $5,303,913$ bales, which, however, included 143,368 bales repossessed by their original owners. Southern spot bales repossessed markets as price of middling cotton at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.62 c . On the 11 th inst. prices closed 1 to 2 points up. The market was relatively inactive today, the strong buying movement of Saturday being entirely absent. The forward movement in all commodity markets at the end of last week came to a sudden halt and this naturally affected the cotton futures market. However, the tone was steady and there was at no time any real pressure against values. and ers were cautious and general business was small. Trading interest was centered in the May liquidation. This Trading intered exchanging from May to later months, May conincluded exchanging from May to later months, Matter sold tracts being taken by trade and spot houses. The latter sold distant positions, sometimes at a slightly wider premium. Underlying market conditions were unchanged except that textiles were again active. Reports from Worth Street said that sales had been well above current production. Offers in the South were light and the situation in the primary markets was still dominated by the Government loan, through which producers can get 9 c. for $7 / 8$-inch cotton. Southern spot markets, as officially reported, were unSouthern spot markets, as officially reported, were unchanged to 5 points higher. Average price On the 12 th inst. 10 designated spot markets was 8.64c. On the 12 th inst. prices closed 9 to 12 points net higher. The market again displayed a steady undertone, and after early declines of 3 to 5 points in response to lower markets abroad, prices rallied sharply to close substantially above the previous finals. The market's improvement today was attributed largely to a scarcity of contracts and a more active demand from the trade and shorts. Neither Bombay nor the South were trade and cotton except in a limited way, and while May offering cot was active at times, including exchanging to liquidationths, May contracts were taken by trade interests later months, May it is believed this buying may have reand spot houses. It is believed this buying may have reflected the increased sales of textiles as mills were more inclined to fix prices against previous purchases of spot cotton. The South was maintaining its holding position and was not offering cotton in the open market where prices continued to range below the price obtainable from the Commodity Credit Corporation. Houses with foreign connections sold cear positions early, but transferred long accounts to later near posith were attracted to these positions apparently montins andions of a smaller acreage and continued Governby expectations ond subsidies. Southern spot markets, as ment control and subsidies. Southern sot mar. Average officially reported, were 10 to 11 points higher. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.74 c . On the 13th inst. prices closed 5 to 6 points off. The market moved feverishly over a comparatively narrow range, with trading very light. Traders appear to be awaiting developments in Washington. The market opened steady and unments inged to 3 points advance despite disappointing cables from Liverpool and Bombay. Prices were supported by trade buying of late months. Initial quotations were at trade buying of late months. Initial quotat. Near month the best while the close was at the lowest. Near month liquidating and trasnferring of long accounts to new crop months predominated. This was done both by domestic houses and foreign interests including Liverpool and Bombay. Contracts were scarce as hedging operations continued light and foreign houses were not selling on spreads. The average trader attached importance to Washington developments in connection with bills now pending before Congress, mand there was also a noticeable tendency to await the President's message and his scheduled fireside talk. Southern dent markets, as officially reported, were 5 to 7 points lower. spot markets, as officially reported, were 10 designated spot markets Average pr
was 8.69 c .

On the 14th inst. prices closed 25 to 27 points net higher. The sharp rise in cotton values today was attributed almost entirely to the announcement of President Roosevelt's $\$ 7,000,000,000$ recovery program. Cotton prices jumped as much as $\$ 1$ a bale this afternoon in a heavy volume of business. The President's latest attempt to check the ravages of depression influenced a substantial amount of new buying and also resulted in a good trade demand. The market opened active and steady, with futures 3 to 8 points higher than their previous last quotations. The buying of the March option by brokers with Bombay connections was the feature on the opening. Contracts were supplied by commission houses and the South. Spot houses were moderate sellers of new crop positions. The trade demand was fair.
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been April 9 to April 15- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 8.57 & 8.66 & 8.77 & 8.71 & 8.98 \\ \text { Hol. }\end{array}$
Premiums and Discounts for Grade and Staple-The table below gives the premiums and discounts for grade and staple in relation to the base grade, Middling $7 / 8$, established for deliveries on contract on April 22, 1938. Premiums and discounts for grades and staples are the average quotations of 10 markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, and staple premiums represent $60 \%$ of the average premiums over $7 / 8$-inch cotton at the 10 markets on April 13.


New York Quotations for 32 Years


Market and Sales at New York
The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed | Futures Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contr't $\mid$ | Total |
| Saturday | Steady, 7 pts. adv-- | Steady |  |  |  |
| Tuesday --: | Steady, 11 pts. adv- | Steay |  |  |  |
| Wednesday- | Quiet, 6 pts dec-- Steady, 27 pts. adv- | $\xrightarrow{\text { Veady }}$ Very steady |  |  |  |
| Friday-..- | HOLI | DA |  |  |  |
| Total week |  |  | 41,362 | 139,200 | $180,566{ }^{-8}$ |

Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saturday } \\ \text { April } 9 \end{gathered}$ | Monday <br> April 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuesday } \\ & \text { April } 12 \end{aligned}$ | Wednesday <br> Aprl 13 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thurstay } \\ & \text { April } 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Aprill } 15 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arp.(1938) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range- | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.67n | 8.61 n |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { May }}$ Range- | 8.54-8.61 | 8.59-8.62 | 8.55-8.73 | 8.65- 8.72 | 8.68-8.95 |  |
| Closing | 8.58 - | 8.60 | 8.71 | 8.65 | 8.92-8.93 |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { June- }}$ Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | $8.61 n$ | $8.63 n$ | 8.74n | 8.88n | 8.94n |  |
| Jully- Range . | 8.61-8.68 | 8.65-8.69 | ${ }_{8}^{8.67-8.79}$ | $8.70-8.79$ 8.71 | 8.75-9.02 |  |
| Aug.- ${ }^{\text {closing- }}$ | 8.64 | 8.66 | 8.77 | 8.71 | 8.96-8.97 |  |
| Aug.- ${ }_{\text {Range -- }}$ |  |  | $8.80 n$ | $8.74 n$ | 8.99n |  |
| Sept.- - - - - - DAY. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range | $8.71 n$ | $8.72 n$ | 8.83 | $8.77 n$ | 9.02 n |  |
| oci. ${ }_{\text {cling }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Range }}$ Closing- | 8.69-8.77 | ${ }_{8}^{8.76-8.80}$ | ${ }_{8.85}^{8.71-8.88}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.80-8.88 \\ & 8.80-8.81 \end{aligned}$ | 9.05-9.07 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range-- }}$ Closing. | $8.74 n$ | $8.76 n$ | $8.87 n$ | $8.81 n$ | 9.07n |  |
|  | $8.70-8.78$ | 8.76-8.79 | 88.72-8.90 | ${ }_{8.83}^{8.83-8.90}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.86-9.14 \\ & 9.09-9.10 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Closing }}$ | 8.75 | 8.77 |  |  |  |  |
| Jan.(1939) Range.- | ${ }_{8}^{8.73-87-80}$ | ${ }_{8.81}^{8.78-8.81}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.74-8.91 \\ & 8.90 n \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 8.85-8.91 \\ 8.85 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.90-9.10 \\ & 9.11 n \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Feb.- Closing - 8.77 - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range- | 8.80n | 8.82n | $8.92 n$ | $8.87 n$ | 9.14 |  |
| Mar.- Range -- | 8.80-8.85 | $8.84-8.87$ | 8.82-8.98 | $8.90-8.9$ | 8.949 |  |
| Closing.-1 | 8.84 | 8.85 - | 8.95 | 8.90 | 9.17 |  | $n$ Nominal.

Range for future prices at New York for week ending Feb. 00, 1938, and since trading began on each option:

| Option for- | Range for We | and |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apr. 19 |  |  |
| ne 193 | 8.54 Apr. 988.95 Apr .14 | ${ }_{9.63}^{7.60}$ Aug. ${ }^{8} 11937111$ |
| 1 y 19 | 8.61 Apr | ${ }_{7.65}$ Oct. 8193711.36 July 271937 |
| pt. 193 |  | 8.90 Mar. 121938 9.39 Feb. 181938 |
| Oet. 198 | $8.69 \mathrm{Apr} \mathrm{P}^{9} 9.11 \mathrm{Apr} 14$ | 7.85 Nov. 41937 9.48 Feb. 231938 |
| -c. 19 | 14 Apr. 14 |  |
| ${ }^{\text {J J }}$ | 8.73 Apr./ 9 9.10 Apr | 8.57 Apr .71938 9.51 Feb. 231938 |
| Mar. 1939 | 8.80 | 8.62 Mar. 2319388.18 Apr. 14 |

Volume of Sales for Future Delivery - The Commodity Exchange Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture makes public each day the volume of sales for future delivery and open contracts on the New York Cotton Exchange and the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, from which we have compiled the following table. The figures are given in bales of 500 lb . gross weight.

| New York | Apr. 8 | Apr. 9 | Apr. 11 | Apr. 12 | Apr. 13 | Apr. 14 | Open Contracts <br> A pr. 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May (1938 | 27.600 | 23,600 | 30,600 | 39,300 | 24,600 |  |  |
| July | 30,100 | 30,500 | 16,600 | 28,500 | 22,700 |  |  |
| October | 21,700 | 17,300 | 12,500 | 28,600 | 8,900 |  |  |
| December | 13,300 7,800 | $\begin{array}{r}10,600 \\ 3,900 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 12,300 4,700 | 17.300 9.100 | 9,300 500 | Not a | vailable |
| March ....- | 4,000 | 5,100 | 13,700 | 19,300 | 10,800 |  |  |
| Inactive monthsSeptember (1938) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all futures | 104,500 | 91,000 | 90,400 | 142,100 | 76,800 |  |  |
| New Orleans | Apr. 6 | Apr. 7 | Apr. 8 | Apr. 9 | Apr. 11 | Apr. 12 | Open Contracts Apt. 12 |
| May (1938 | 2,200 | 4,800 | 3,3E0 | 3.800 | 1,350 | 2,350 | 63,950 |
| July | 3,950 4,600 | 10,050 | 5,900 6,500 | 7,250 | 4,000 | 4.650 | 149,200 |
| October | 4,600 1,500 | 11,650 <br> 6,350 | 6,500 <br> 2,60 | 6,250 2,700 | 3,150 4,950 | 6,200 5,950 | 129,650 40,300 |
| January (1939) |  | 500 | 400 |  |  | 100 | 4,050 4 |
| March --- | 50 |  |  | 100 | 1,450 | 2,100 | 3,500 |
| Total all futures... | 12,300 | 33.350 | 18.800 | 20,100 | 14,950 | 21,350 | 390.650 |

The Visible Supply of Cotton tonight, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. To make the total show the complete figures for tonight (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, for Friday only.


Total visible supply.......... $\overline{8,846,994} \overline{6,529,605} \overline{6,691,499} \overline{6,309,725}$
Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:
AmericanLiverpool stock.

| verpools | es. 682,000 | 365,000 | 282,000 | 233,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manchester | - 132,000 | 73,000 | 53,000 | 47,000 |
| Bremen stoc | 200,000 | 148,000 | 182,000 | 201,000 |
| Other Cont | 56,000 | 239,000 | 154,000 | 118,000 90,000 |
| American afloat | 214,000 | 207,000 | 226,000 | 172,000 |
| U. S. port stoc | 2,767,286 | 1,595,296 | 1,922,099 | 2,061,486 |
| U. S. interior sto | 2,338 818 | 1,440,172 | 1,833,913 |  |
| U. S. exports tod | 2,890 | 23,137 | 25,487 | 8,394 |
| Total American.-- <br> East Indian, Brazil, | 6,672,994 | 4,100,605 | 4,793,499 | 4,382,725 |
| Liverpool stock | 353,000 | 494,000 | 336,000 | 45,000 |
| Manchester st | 46,000 | 61,000 | 53,000 | 24,000 |
| Bremen sto | 45,000 | 42,000 | 52,000 | 62,000 |
| Other Continental | 23,000 | 26,000 | - 65,000 | 20,000 |
| Indian afloat for Euro | 115,000 | 205,000 | 186,000 | 152,000 |
| ypt, Brazil, \&c | 90,000 | 120,000 | 86,000 | 94,000 |
| Stock in Bombay, Indi | 386,000 | 1,181,000 | 293,000 798.000 | 272,000 800,000 |
| - | 1,092,000 | 1,181,000 | 798,000 | 800,000 |

Toat Rad Radiase....
 Egypt, good Sakei, Liverpool-..-
Broach, fine, Liverpool Peruvian Tanguis, g'd fair, L'pool
C.P.Oomra No. 1 staple, ${ }^{\prime}$ 'ine Liv
.$\quad 9.02 \mathrm{~d}$.
Continental imports for past week have been 70,000 bales.
The above figures for 1938 shows a dearease from last week of 117,803 bales, a gain of $2,317,389$ over 1937, an increase of $2,155,495$ bales over 1936 , and a gain of $2,537,269$ bales from 1935.

At the Interior Towns the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:

| Towns | Movement to April 15, 1938 |  |  |  | Oovement to April 16, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recetpt |  | Ship-ments Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Slocks } \\ \text { Apr. } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | eceip |  | Shtpments Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Apr. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Week | easo |  |  | Week | Season |  |  |
| Ala., Birm'am | 1,006 |  | 237 |  | 1,170 | 4 | 103 |  |
| Montgom'y |  | 50,814 | 226 | 52,427 | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | 9,188 50 | 690 2,485 | 44.2 |
| Selma. | 20 | 68,827 | 149 | 59,563 | 36 | 55,048 | 3,632 |  |
| Ari., Blythev. |  | 170,424 | ,550 | 93,849 | 13 | 167,891 | 2,055 | 1, |
| Forest City | 10 | 60,131 | 45 | 27,325 | 28 | 32,493 | 223 | 5. |
| Helena | 100 | 100,845 | 500 | 35,517 | 37 | 59,927 | 497 | ,15 |
| Hope | 3 | 65,409 |  | 24,988 | 33 | 54,336 | 717 | 7,792 |
| Jonesbor |  | 36,503 | 134 | 24,504 |  | 19,568 | 165 | 9,234 |
| Little Ro | 57 | 144,044 | 203 | 91,205 | 1,352 | 186,693 | 6,700 | 51,58 |
| Newport- | 26 | 46,312 184,806 | 812 | 22,419 |  | 27,763 | 362 | 10,148 |
| Pine Bluft | 289 | 184,806 | 1,243 | 70,401 | 518 | 137,680 | 2,286 | 24,290 |
| Walnut Rge | 13 | ${ }^{61,955}$ | 1,311 | 32,561 |  | 46,183 | 188 | 13,61 |
| a... Albans |  | 17,128 |  | 17,105 | 11 | 13,406 | 97 | 15,592 |
| Athens |  | 45,128 |  | 34,306 | -38 | 29,281 | 840 | 25,66 |
| Atlant | 2,610 | 217,504 | 2,978 | 180,208 | 4,508 | 341,327 | 10,279 | 192,678 |
| August | 983 | 165,266 | 617 | 140,255 | 2,391 | 187,122 | 5,117 | 94,127 |
| Columb |  | 28,300 | 300 779 | 34,950 |  | 15.425 |  |  |
| Macon |  | 46,064 | 779 | 34,981 21,839 | 265 | 43,038 | 1,97 | 30,085 |
| Rome. |  | 16,692 |  | 21,83 |  | 21,158 | 1,250 | 27,467 |
| La., Shreven | 100 | ${ }^{146,799}$ | 400 | 62,404 | 21 | 100,113 | 812 | 6,904 |
| Miss., Clark | 588 | 256,506 | 1,231 | 59,116 | 2,333 | 162,948 | 650 | 7,971 |
| Columbus | 234 | 39,938 | 315 | 32,756 | 36 | 38,656 | 711 | 27,359 |
| Greenwod | 288 | 298,974 | ${ }_{1}^{2,248}$ | 69,938 | 721 | 259,262 | 1,96 | 17,324 |
| Jackson- | 228 |  | 1,068 | 26.410 | 196 | ${ }^{61,416}$ | 1,746 | 11,346 |
| Natchez Vicksbur |  | 18,040 51,761 |  | 10,840 15.868 | 5 | 20,565 | 56 | 2,014 |
| Yazoo City | 31 | 75,970 | 464 | 29,2 |  | 39,084 | 27 | ,635 |
| Mo., St. L | 3,304 | 170,716 | 2,925 | $\begin{array}{r}2,9,947 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,055 | 287,753 | 3,887 | 2,850 <br> 3,588 |
| N.C., Gr'boro | 526 | 7,615 | 127 | 3,533 | 125 | , 053 | , |  |
| Oklahoma15 towns * |  | 519,692 | 3,664 |  |  |  |  |  |
| S. C., Gr'ville | 2.037 |  |  |  |  | 175,316 | 2,131 | 70,090 |
| Tenn., Mem's | 19,4192 | 2504,430 | 28,751 | 624,499 | 816 | 204,550 |  | 86,091 |
| Texas, Abilene |  | 45.959 |  | 7,664 |  | -38,861 | $\begin{array}{r}37,426 \\ 782 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 448,287 |
| Austin. | 22 | 17,986 | 60 | 1,521 | 5 | 16,244 |  | ${ }_{432}$ |
| Brenham | 18 | 13,853 | 30 | 2,546 | 7 | 6,396 |  | 1,553 |
| Dallas | 187 | 113,679 | 340 | 35,788 | 24 | 81,546 | 281 | 6,197 |
| Paris. | 9 | 93,361 | 159 | 23,530 | 132 | 70,959 | 172 | 1,175 |
| Robstown |  | 15,661 |  | 795 |  | 13.701 | 62 | 50 |
| San Anto |  | 7,618 | 73 | 252 | 24 | 8,940 |  | 207 |
| arr |  | 41,824 |  | 19,382 |  | 34,850 | 79 | 4,617 |
|  | 19 | 90,446 | 277 | 14,241 | 24 | 79,462 | 149 | 1,100 |
| Total,56tow |  | 6329.312 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 23,803 bales and are tonight 898,646 bales more than at the same period last year. The receipts of all the towns have been 1,909 bales less than the same week last year.
Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

|  | -1937-38 |  | -1936-37- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shipreti- | Week | Aug. 1 | Week | Sug. 1 |
| Via St. Louis | 2,925 | 169,384 | 3,887 | 286,447 |
| Via Mounds, \&c | 2,128 | 114,934 | 2,225 | 141,117 |
| Via Louisville. | -150 | 5,092 | 7 $\overline{2}$ | 4,424 |
| Via Virginia points | 3,786 | 136,126 | 4,923 |  |
| Via other routes, \&c | 4,000 | 782,508 | 21.126 | 612,308 |
| Total gross over | 12,989 | 1,211,044 | 32,233 | 1,231,707 |
| Oet ship |  |  |  |  |
| Overland to N. Y., Bost |  | 20,054 | 1,592 | 51,972 10.718 |
| Inland, \&c., from South | 6,422 | 244,372 | 6,896 | 401,314 |
| Total to be deducte | 7.191 | 272.371 | 8,859 | 464,004 |
| Leaving total net overland | 5,798 | 938,673 | 23,374 | 767,703 |

## * Including movement by rail to Canada

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 5,798 bales, against 23,374 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 170,970 bales.


## Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other Markets -

 Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:| Week Ended Apr. 15 | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wed'day | Thursday | Friday |
| Galveston-- | 8.43 |  | 8.55 | 8.50 | 8.77 |  |
| New Orleans | 8.81 8.53 | 8.84 8.55 | 8.95 | 8.88 8.60 | 9.14 |  |
| Savannah | 8.78 | 8.80 | 8.91 | 8.85 | 9.12 |  |
| Norfolk | 8.90 | 8.90 | 9.00 | 8.95 | 9.20 | HOLI- |
| Montgom | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.80 | 8.75 | 9.00 | Y |
| Augusta | 8.93 | 8.95 | 9.06 8.70 | 8.900 | 8.27 |  |
| Houston | 8.40 | 8.45 | 8.55 | 8.50 | 8.75 |  |
| Little Roc | 8.45 | 8.45 | 8.55 | 8.50 | 8.75 |  |
| Dallas | 8.21 | 8.23 | 8.34 | 8.28 | 8.55 |  |
| Fort Worth_ | 8.21 | 8.23 | 8.34 | 8.28 | 8.55 |  |

New Orleans Contract Market-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday $\text { April } 9$ | Monday <br> April 11 | Tuesday <br> April 12 | Wednesday <br> April 13 | Thursday <br> April 14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { April } 15 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apr. (1938) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May | 8.71 | 8.74 | 8.85 | 8.78 | 9.0 |  |
| June | 8.77 | 8.78 | 8.88 | 8.83 | $9.08-9.09$ |  |
| August |  |  |  |  |  | HOLI- |
| October -- | 8.85 | $887 b-888 a$ | 8.98-8.99 | 8.92 | 9.17 | DAY. |
| November | 886-887a | 8.88-8.89 | 9.00 | 8.93 | $9.19-9.20$ |  |
| Jan. (1939) | 8.88 | 8.90 | 9.02 | 8.95 | 9.21 |  |
| March | 893b-894a | 8.96 | 9.07 | 9.01 | 9.27 |  |
| Tone- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spot Options | Steady. | Quiet. <br> Steady | Barely stdy Steady. | Steady. <br> Steady. | Steady. <br> Very stdy. |  |

Census Report on Cotton Consumed and on Hand, \&c., in March-Under date of April 14, 1938, the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed in the United States, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles and imports and exports of cotton for the month of March, 1938 and 1937. Cotton consumed amounted to 510,941 bales of lint and 60,443 bales of linters, compared with 427,528 bales of lint and 47,888 bales of linters in February, 1938, and 776,942 bales of lint and 75,361 bales of linters in March 1937. It will be seen that there is a decrease in March, 1938, when compared with the previous year, in the total lint and linters combined, of 280,919 bales, or $33.0 \%$. The following is the statement:
MARCH REPORT OF COTTON CONSUMED, ON HAND, IMPORTED (Cotton in running bales, counting round as half bales, except foreign, which is in



## d bales

Country to Which Exported


Note-Linters exported, not included above, were: 24,225 bales during March in 1938 and 29,426 bales in 1937; 199,476 bales for the 8 months ended March 31 in 1938 and 176,971; bales in 1937. The distribution for March, 1938, followss: United Kingdom, 5,480; Netberlands, 739; Belgium, 427; France, 1,764; Germany, 11,550;
Italy, 1,628; Canada, 872; Panama, 25; British West Indies, 1; Japan, 1,377; South Africa, 362 .

WORLD STATISTICS
The world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive of linters, grown in 1936, as compiled and forelgn in bales of 478 pounds lint, while the consumption of cotton (exbales and forelgn in bales of 478 pounds iont, while the consumption of cotton (ex-
clusive of linters in the United States) for the year ended July 31, 1937, was 30, 820,000 bales. The total number of spinning cotton spindles, both active and idle, is about $149,000,000$.
Census Report on Cottonseed Oil Production-On April 13 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed and on hand, and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand and exported for eight months ended March 31, 1938 and 1937:

COTTON SEED RECEIVED, CRUSHED, AND ON HAND (TONS)

| State | Received at Mills* <br> Aug. 1 to Mar. 31 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crushed } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \text { to Mar. } 31 \end{aligned}$ |  | On Hand at Muls March 31 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Alab | 413,461 | 329,168 | 377,530 | 318,987 | 36,2 | 10,898 |
| Arkan | 612,149 | 441,465 | 506,952 | 404,937 | 105,081 | 37,154 |
| California | 284,553 | ${ }_{461} 173,785$ | - 576 | ${ }_{436,423}$ | 113,126 | -27,119 |
| Georria | 268,846 | ${ }_{227,644}$ | 258,463 | 221,204 | 10,587 | 8,114 |
| Mississippi | 978,060 | 815,996 | 782,621 | 690,740 | 203,405 | 127,292 |
| North Ca | 280,759 | 226,713 | 265,113 | 221,833 | 16,057 | 5,570 |
| Oklahoma | 276,645 | 82,888 | 271,680 | 82,988 | 5,467 | ${ }_{3} 955$ |
| South Ca | 265,936 | 215,507 | 256,311 | 213,412 | 10,275 | 3,280 |
| Tennessee | 425,454 | 352,316 | 384,865 | 322,396 | 41,002 | $\begin{array}{r}30,731 \\ 15 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Texas. | $1,647,203$ 266,123 | 902,392 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 896,989 \\ & 154,544 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}188,654 \\ 59,234 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 15,279 7,549 |
| United Stat | 6,303,107 | ,391,5 | 5,500,054 | 4,101,930 | 844,628 | 311,357 | * Includes seed destroyed at mills but not 42,394 tons and 21,926 tons on hand Aug. 1 nor 123,634 tons and 75,535 tons reshipped for 1938 and 1937, respectively. COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT AND ON


| Item | Season | On Hand | Produced <br> Aug. 1 to <br> March 31 | Shipped Out <br> Aug. 1 to <br> March 31 | On Hand March 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude oll, lbs_ | 1937-38 | *11,141,266 | 1,687,510,825 | 1,633,838,562 | *162,846,863 |
|  | 1936-37 | 19,191,508 | 1,234,168,878 | 1,218,902,639 | 101,903,832 |
| Refined oil, lbs- | 1936-37 | $a 441,052,343$ $318,873,305$ | b1382 092,753 |  | - $578,772,090$ |
| Cake and meal, | 1937-38 | 41,952 | 2,450,326 | 2,216,478 | 275,800 |
|  | 1936-37 | 65,053 | 1,838,089 | 1,764,355 | 138,787 |
| Hulls, tons | 1937-38 | 42,422 | 1,411,289 | 1,286,246 | 163,465 |
|  | 1936-37 | 23,893 | 1,045,112 | 951,014 | 117,991 |
| Linters, running | 1937-38 | 61,547 | 1,260,529 | 785,142 | 536,934 |
| bales. | 1936-37 | 43,819 | 1,015,089 | 884,443 | 174,465 |
| Hull fiber, $500-$ | 1937-38 | 1,828 | 54,614 | 24,285 | 32,157 |
| lb. bales-.-.-- | 36-37 | 8 | 41,226 | 38,289 | 3,025 |
| Grabbots, motes, | 8 | 7,379 | 67,561 | 28,411 | 6, |
| bales..- | 1936-37 | 2,991 | 46,643 | 37,175 | 12,459 | * Includes $4,272,188$ and $73,480,362$ pounds held by refining and manufacturing

stablishments and $4,369,480$ and $34,194,640$ pounds in transit to refiners and consumers Aug. 1,1937 and March 31,1938, respectively.
$a$ Includes $13,349,453$ and $9,957,241$ pounds held by retiners, brokers, agents and warehousemen at places other than refineries and manufacturing establishments and $7,957,878$ and $5,369,568$ pounds in transit to manufacturers of lard substitute, oleomargarine, soap, \&c., Aug. 1, 1937 and March 31,
$b$ Produced from 1,513,220,019 pounds of crude oil.
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR SEVEN


* Amounts for Mareh not included above are 38,818 pounds crude, and 4,047,547 refined "entered directly for consumption," $1,161,806$ refined "withdrawn from, warehouse for consumption," and 783,475 refined "entered directly into warehouse."
New Member of New York Wool Top Exchange-At a meeting of the Board of Governors of the New York Wool Top Exchange held April 12, Richmond Walker of Boston, Mass., was elected to membership.
Cotton Loans of CCC Aggregated $\$ 231,739,729$ on 5,303,913 Bales Through April 7-The Commodity Credit Corporation announced on April 8 that "Advices of Cotton Loans" received by it throuph April 7, 1938, showed loans disbursed by the Corporation and lending agencies of $\$ 231,-$ 739729 on 5303.913 bales of cotton. This includes loans of $\$ 5,974,414.53$ on 143,368 bales which have been paid and the cotton released. The loans average 8.38 cents per pound.
Figures showing the number of bales on which loans have been made by States are given below:
State-
Alabama
Arizona
Arizona-.
Arkansas.
California.
Clorifornia
Georgia--
Georgia--
Louisiana-
MIssissippi
 Bales
76,776
48,528
 Interest Work Wool Top Exchange Fixes Limitation of Governors of the New York Wool Top Exchange fixed the limitation of interest at 500 contracts in any one month held by any individual, firm, and (or) corporation, but this limitation shall not apply to an interest in any one month wholly composed of hedges against the purchase or sale of spot or cash wool or wool tops.

Returns by Telegraph-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that heavy rains the past week east of the Mississippi River are said to have necessitated some replanting in most southerly sections. An unfavorable opinion of the start of the new crop is prevalent due to the setback it has received from the bad weather of late.



The following statement has also been received by telegraph, showing the heights of rivers at the points named at 8 a . m . of the dates given:


Receipts from the Plantations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which winally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week End. | Receipts at Ports |  |  | Stocks at Intertor Towns |  |  | Recetpts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1937 | 1936 | 93 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. | 121,714 | 61,240 | 92,756 | 2613.016 | 2142,612 | 2311,287 | 128,497 | 23,351 | 66,8 |
| 21. | 116,840 | 82,643 | 103,103 | 2629,639 | 2090,671 | 2285,388 | 133,463 | 30,702 | 77,204 |
| 28. | 120,588 | 61,831 | 86.523 | 2628,795 | 2046,413 | 2249,736 | 119,744 | 17,573 | 50.871 |
|  |  | 54 | 70,572 | 2598,040 | 2001,896 | 2196,265 | 74 |  |  |
| 11. | 112,608 | 57.82 | 63,630 | 2575,215 | 1952,548 | 2158,658 | 135,433 | 8,472 | 26,023 |
| 18. | 101,785 | 82,257 | 56,534 | 2570,224 | 1926,804 | 2124,667 | 96,794 | 56.513 | 22,543 |
| 25- | 86,337 | 66,019 | 64,035 | 2543,310 | 1880,455 | 2103.575 | 59,413 | 19,870 | 42,943 |
| Mar. |  | 64, | 48,2 | 2500,609 | 81 | 2057,037 |  |  |  |
| 11. | 82,663 | 67,954 | 38,439 | 2479,799 | 1744,860 | 2012,824 | 71,853 | 2,043 |  |
| 18. | 67,994 | 54,793 | 47,370 | 2460,874 | 1685.484 | 1967,167 | 49,069 | Nil | 1,713 |
| 25. | 47,032 | 61.190 | 48,797 | 2431,771 | 1622,611 | 1940,895 | 17,929 | Nii | 22,525 |
| pr. | 44 |  | 35,770 | 23 | 1569,244 | 1902, |  |  | Il |
| - | 51,480 | 50,142 | 35,607 | 2362,621 | 1503,310 | 1871,482 | 16,110 | NH1 | , 617 |
| 15 | 26,97 | 42,828 | 34,922 | 2338,818 | 1440,172 | 1833,913 | 3,173 | Nil | Nil |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1, 1937, are 8,383,174 bales; in 1936-37 were $6,216,627$ bales and in 1935-36 were $6,971,013$ bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 26,976 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 3,173 bales, stock at interior towns having decreased 23,803 bales during the week.

World's Supply and Takings of Cotton-The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| otton T |  | 937 |  | 936 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Week | Seas |  | ek | Sea |
| Visible supply, April 8 <br> Visible supply, Aug. 1 - <br> Bombay receipts to April 14 - <br> Other India ship'ts to April 14 <br> Alexandria receipts to April 13 Other supply to April $14{ }^{*} b_{--}$ |  | , 964,797 |  | ,988 |  | 4899958 |
|  |  | 108,977 | ${ }_{13}^{4,782,912}$ | 1 $16 \overline{3}, \overline{0} \overline{6} \overline{4}$ |  | ${ }_{13,098,711}^{4,89,258}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 72,000 \\ 17,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | 94,00039,000 |  | 2,510 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,780,200 |  |  | $1,794.200$ <br> 442,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 2,547,134 | 6,962,052 |  | 23,588,169 |
|  |  | , |  | 6,529,605 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Of which other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by takings not being available-and the aggregate amount taken by Northern and foreign spinners, $9,780,140$ bales in 1937-38 and 11,993,564 bales in 1936-37, of which 5,607,340 bales and 7,024,364 bales American. $b$ Estimated. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indian cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ts for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 are cabled three years, have been as follows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receitis- | 7-3 |  | 1936-37 |  |  | 1935-36 |
|  | We | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ance } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aut. } 1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Week | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| - | 72, | 00\| 1,831,0 | 94,000 2, | 2,510,000 |  |  |


| $\underset{\substack{\text { Exports } \\ \text { from- }}}{ }$ | For the Week |  |  |  | Stnce Aug. 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Britan } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contl- } \\ & \text { nent } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \left.\begin{array}{l} \text { ap } \\ \text { China } \end{array} \right\rvert\, \\ \text { Cin } \end{array}$ | Total | ${ }_{\text {Breatain }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contl- } \\ & \text { nent } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|c\|c\|c\|} \text { Japan } \& \\ \text { China } \end{array}\right.$ | Total |
| ombay - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{1936-37}^{1937-3}$ | $\xrightarrow{2,000} 4$ | 5,000 | 19,000 56.000 | ${ }^{26,000}$ | 33,000 63,000 | 191,000 | 506,000 1145,000 | 730,000 1503,000 |
| 1935-36-- | 10,000 | 6.000 | 54,000 | 70,000 | 82,000 | 296,000 | 896,000 | 1274,000 |
| Other India- |  |  |  |  |  | 295,000 |  |  |
| ${ }_{1936-37-2}^{1937-3}$ | 7,000 | 32,000 |  | 39,000 | 316,000 | 528,000 |  | 444,000 |
| 1935-36-- | 1,000 | 5,000 |  | 6,000 | 276,000 | 439,000 |  | 715,000 |
| Total all- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937-38-- | 2,000 | 22.000 | 19,000 | 43,000 | 180,000 | 486,000 | 506,000 | 1172,000 |
| ${ }^{1936-37--1}$ | ${ }_{11}^{11,000}$ | 48,000 | 54,000 | ${ }^{1155,000}$ | 379,000 | ${ }_{735,000}^{823,000}$ | ${ }_{896,000}^{1145,000}$ | 2347,000 |

Alexandria Receipts and Shipments-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Egypt, Apr. 13 | 1937-38 |  | 1936-37 |  | 1935-36 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rectipts (centars) This week. Since Aug. 1 | $\begin{array}{r}130,000 \\ 8,944,837 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 60,000 \\ 8,965,331 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 60,000 \\ 7,847,727 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Exports (Bales)- | This <br> Week | $\left.\left\|\begin{array}{ll} \text { Sinc. } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{array}\right\| \right\rvert\,$ | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \end{gathered}$ |
| To Liverpool. | 6-0̄0̄ | 152,323 | 5,000 | 169,864 | 3.000 | $\overline{174,277}$ |
| To Manchester, \&cc | 6,0000 | 142,442 | 6,000 21,000 | 177,093 | 7,000 | 126,642 |
| To America | 1,000 | 22,400 | 2,000 | 37,575 | 5,000 | 36,422 |
| Total exports.- | 17,000 | 888,754 | 34,000 | 986.713 | 15.000 | 871,086 |

Note-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs ,
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ending
were 130,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 17,000 bales.
Manchester Market-Our report received by cable tonight from Manchester states, that the market in both yarns and in cloths is steady. Demand for yarn is poor. We give prices today below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1937 |  |  | 1936 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 32 scop Tusist | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8i/ Lbs. Shitr- } \\ & \text { ing, Comenon } \\ & \text { to Finest } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Middll'g } \\ \text { Upl'ds } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 32. Cop } \\ & \text { Tuosst } \end{aligned}$ | 81/ Lbs. Shirt- <br> ing, Common <br> Finest | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Midd' } \\ \text { Upl'ds } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | d. | d. | d. | a. | s. d. s. d. | . |
| ${ }_{14}^{14 .}$ | 103\% © 11\% | ${ }_{9} 10351010136$ | 5.02 | 117/61234 | $4{ }^{4} 9$ | 7.20 |
| 21. | 10\%/边11/2/ |  | ${ }_{4.82}^{4.93}$ | $124 \times 13 \%$ |  | 7.16 7.34 |
| $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | 10\% 1 11\% | (1) 10 | 4.93 | 121/20131/2 | $6 \times 10$ | 7.30 |
| 11. |  |  | 5.02 | 1212.e 1313 | ${ }_{9}^{9} 6 \underbrace{10}$ | 7.3 |
| ${ }_{25 .}$ | 10\% 10 11\% | $10^{10 / 91083}$ | 5.21 | 12\%(1) $13 \%$ |  | 7.22 7.41 |
| Mar.- | 10\% $611 \%$ | $10 \quad 10103$ | 5.13 | 13 © 14\%/6 | 10 (910 2 | 7.70 |
| 11. |  | 10 ${ }_{10}$ | 5.06 5.10 | ${ }_{14}^{1356}$ (1515 | $10434610{ }^{1 / 3}$ | 7.94 |
| 25. | 10 © ${ }^{\text {a }} 11 \%$ | $10 \quad$ @10 | 4.97 | 14 @15/4 |  | 7.95 |
| 1. | 978 (1176 | 99 910 | 4.91 | $14410151 /$ | $1071 / 2010101 / 2$ | 7.97 |
| 15--- | 9/80112/8 | ${ }_{9}^{9} 9{ }_{9}^{9}$ @10 | 4.79 4.89 | 14/4(915 15 | (10) ${ }_{10}^{10} 9011$ | 7.87 7.47 |

Shipping News-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 81,591 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:


Financial Chronicle

Liverpool-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's imports, stocks, \&c., at that port: Forwarded-
Total stocks
Of which A-
Ootal imports--
Amount afloat.--.
Apr. 1
44,000
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { The which American_-.......- } & 91,000 & 70,000 & 81,000 & 152,000\end{array}$ The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot | Saturday |  | Monday |  | Tuesday |  | Wednesday |  | Thursday |  | Friday |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12: 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | Quiet. |  | Quiet. |  | Quiet. |  | Qui |  | Dull. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HOLI- } \\ & \text { DAY. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Mid.Upl' | .81d. |  | 4.89d. |  | 4.83 d . |  | 4.90d. |  | 4.89 d . |  |  |  |
| Futures | Quiet butsteady, un-changed to2 pts. adv.Steady,1 to 2 pts.advance. |  | Steady, 5 to 6 pts. advance. |  | Quiet, un- |  |  |  | Steady, 1 to 2 pts. decline. |  |  |  |
| Market opened |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { chang } \\ & 1 \mathrm{pt} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ed to } \\ & \text { dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 6 pts. | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{atv} \\ & . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Market, ${ }^{4}$ P. M. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \text { to } \\ \text { adv } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ste } \\ & \text { cha } \end{aligned}$ |  | $-\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Qu} \\ & \operatorname{sid} \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Ste } \\ 1 \end{gathered}\right.$ | pts. |  |  |
| Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } 9 \\ & \text { tor } 9 \end{aligned}$ |  | Sat |  |  | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thurs. |  | Fri. |  |
|  |  | Close | Noon Close |  | Noon Close |  | Noon Close |  | Noon Close |  | Noon ${ }^{\text {Close }}$ |  |
| New Contract May (1938) |  | 4 |  | ${ }_{4.74}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }_{4.71}$ | $\begin{aligned} & d .74 \\ & 4.74 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{4.78}$ | ${ }_{\text {d }}{ }_{4.76}$ | $d$ $4.77$ | $\frac{d .}{4.78}$ | d. d. |  |
|  |  | 4.70 4.79 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.84 \\ & 4.95 \end{aligned}$ | 4.81 |  | 4.87 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.77 \\ & 4.86 \end{aligned}$ | 4.88 <br> 4.89 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HOLI- } \\ & \text { DAY. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| October-.......- |  | 4.90 |  |  | 4.92 | 4.944.98 | 4.98 | 4.97 5.01 | 4.97 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.99 \\ & 5.03 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 4.94 4.96 |  | 5.015.06 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} -\overline{4} .98 \\ 5.03 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | -5.04 | 5.01 5.03 | $\begin{array}{r} -5.03 \\ 5.08 \\ 5.08 \end{array}$ | 5.03 <br> 5.05 <br> 5.0 |  |  |
| March |  | 5.00 |  |  |  | 5.98 5.00 5.05 |  | 5.085.12 |  |  |  |  |
| May |  | 5.04 | --- | 5.10 | 5.03 | 5.09 |  |  | 5.08 | 5.14 |  |  |
| July |  | 5.07 |  | [-- 5.15 |  | .. 5.12 <br> .- 5.15 |  | ----- | 5.16 | $\|$---1.17  <br> $-->$ 5.21 |  |
| ctobe | 510 |  |  |  |  | [-. .- 5.19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

Thursday Night, April 14, 1938
Flour-The flour market has been firmer, influenced by the substantial rally in wheat. However, the strong market failed to arouse any particular buying interest here. The impending holidays added to the buying lethargy of the local baking and jobbing trade. The inflationary developments appeared to have little or no effect on the generality of consumers.

Wheat-On the 9 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower. The market was relatively quiet and narrow in today's session. It was steadied by moderate buying, influenced by strength in securities and reports of further light purchasing of importers in international trade. Profit taking as a result of yesterday's sharp upturn accounted for much of the selling. A forecast of warmer weather in the southwest and reports of welcome precipitation throughout much of the grain belt weakened July and September contracts, which represent new crop wheat. Chicago wheat advanced as much as $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. at the opening, but then settled back, and at times was as much as $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Liverpool wheat rallied more than a cent on reports of further purchases of $1,500,000$ bushels by the United Kingdom from Australia and an increase of $6 c$. in Australian offering prices, but the market reacted and closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 1 c . lower. The market was more or less nervous on the eve of the Government's first official estimate of the winter wheat crop, and grain prices finished with moderate losses after showing some strength early in the day. The official estimate, which came out after the market closed-suggested a production of $725,707,000$ bushels of winter wheat, or nearly $9,000,000$ more than the average of private guesses. Liverpool strength found little response here. The United Kingdom market closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher after having been as much as $15 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to 2 c . stronger. Buenos Aires finished $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ lower. Export demand for North American wheat is believed to have been fairly good, although no more than about 500,000 bushels could be confirmed. Of this 200,000 bushels were Manitobas. On the 12 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The Chicago wheat market experienced severe pressure today as a result of strong indications of bumper wheat crops for this country, and under this pressure prices dropped as much as $21 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. a bushel; but this was largely recovered towards the end of the session. Helping to bring about the late rallies were reports of dust storms in Oklahoma and Kansas. Persistent assertions that Great Britain had launched plans to increase her food supply also helped offset price tumbles. Evidence that Liverpool traders placed an extremely bearish interpretation on the United States Government crop report in face of the American attitude that Government crop report in face of the American attitude that the report had ineen considerably discounted-played not a little part in influencing the early declines on the Chicago
Board of Trade. The Liverpool market broke as much as $31 / 2$ c. a bushel. Accompanying this break was word of a semi-official warning in Great Britain that flour could be withheld from bakers found guilty of selling bread at an uneconomic price. A pronounced let-up in North American export takings was also a transient bearish influence. On
the 13 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 2$ c. lower. Late reactions today more than wiped out moderate upturns of wheat prices. Increased selling pressure developed on advances. Bearish traders made much of denials that the British Government was buying wheat, and also emphasized late reports that rain had fallen in parts of Italy, relieving the droughty conditions. In the early trading the market received its stimulus from reports of Kansas dust storms and firmness of Liverpool closing quotations, which were $1 /$ to $3 /$ higher despite estimates of heavy Australian shipments. Heling the upward price trend was a French decree authorizing imports of 30,000 tons of durum wheat. Advices regarding the extent of frost injury to domestic crops southwest were less reassuring than of late.
On the 14 th inst. prices closed $17 / 8$ to $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Soaring of $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in wheat prices today, and lively outbursts of buying accompanied the announcement of President Roosevelt's $\$ 7,000,000,000$ recovery program. Highest prices of the day in wheat were reached just prior to the plose Publication of the President's message caused a 2 e abrupt rise, but profit-taking sales caused temporary modabrupt rise, but profit-taking sales caused temporary mod-
erate setbacks, with a renewed wave of buying later. Likeerate setbacks, with a renewed wave of buying later. Like-
lihood that an official estimate tonight regarding bonded stocks in Canada would make a bullish exhibit had only a slight stimulating effect on prices here. A leading expert wired from Amarillo, Tex., that crops throughout the frosted sections of the Panhandle averaged $30 \%$ damage. He added, though, that smaller undamaged plants could still make a fair crop if they received ample moisture. Millers were good purchasers of cash wheat in Chicago.
daily closing prices of wheat in new york
$\qquad$ Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
$100 \% / 8$ 99\%/8 $991 / 8981 / 8100 \%$ HOL. DALY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO
Sat Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. May-.............................. May...
Jeptemb
Sent
 September's Hioh and When Mad
 $1321 / 3$ in unofficial trading prior to July 29.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BONDED WHEAT IN WINNIPEG May

Corn-On the 9th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off. Trading was light and without any particular feature. Nothing was heard of corn business as exporters either lifted quotas or did not offer because of the small Argentine crop estimate. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The market held firm. This reflected the export interest and the halving of primary receipts as compared with the previous report. About 300,000 bushels of corn were sold for export. On the 12 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. With such pronounced bearishness in wheat markets and estimates of more than a billion bushels of corn on farms, it was regarded as quite remarkable that corn held as well as it did. However, there was nothing in the immediate situation to warrant any agressive buying of corn. On the 13th tion to warrant any aggressive buying of corn. On the 13 th inst. prices closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. This market held fairly steady, influenced largely by word that Germany had bought three cargoes of No. 2 yellow United States corn afloat.
On the 14 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. This market was somewhat of a disappointment in view of the pronounced strength in wheat and other commodity markets and the bullish construction placed on the President's announcement of a $\$ 7,000,000,000$ recovery program. While mies were firm more substantial gains were looked for than were registered at the close.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK
No. 2 yellow $\quad . \quad$ Sat. ${ }^{\text {Mon. }}$ Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
daily closing prices of corn futures in chicago

## 細


 81 in unofficial trading prior to July 29.

Oats-On the 9 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was little of interest in this market, the trading being largely routine. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was a fair amount of activity with price trend irregular. On the 12 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The sharp price drop and bearish sentiment in wheat circles had its influence on oats, which in turn experienced considerable liquidation and lowering prices. On the 13 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was little of inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. onf routine.
On the 14th inst. prices closed $5 / 8$ to $7 / 8$ c. net higher. The President's announcement, together with the soaring of wheat values, caused considerable covering of shorts and some new buying in the market for oats, this being reflected in the rather substantial rise registered at the close. daily closing prices of oats Futures in chicago May.
July:


Season's Hioh and When Made Season's Low and When Made

 * Based on transactions since official opening, July 29; sold as high as
$421 / 4$ in unofficial trading prior to July 29 .

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG Jay

Rye-On the 9 th inst. prices closed $5 / 8$ to $1 c$. off. The bearish reports on the weather and the disappointing action of other grains in face of the strong stock market and inflationary talk, seemed to have a depressing effect on the holders of rye, and further liquidation ensued. On the 11 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower. This market ruled heavy in sympathy with wheat and notwithstanding reports of 300,000 bushels of rye sold for export, destined for Scandinavia. On the 12 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off. This market was regarded as holding up well in face of the pronounced weakness in wheat markets here and abroad and poorer prospects of substantial exports of rye. On the 13 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. Like the other grain markets rye was irregular in price trend, with the range extremely narrow. There were no significant features either to trading or the news connected with this grain.

On the 14 th inst. prices closed $3 / 4$ to 1 c . net higher. This market's response to advances all along the line in commodity values was ample, the market closing at the highs of the day.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO May.May......
uly

September | 60 | $591 / 2$ | 593 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $591 / 8$ | 5893 | $601 /$ |  | 581 |  |
| $581 / 8$ | $573 / 8$ | $571 / 4$ | 583 | $593 / 8$ | 58 |


 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG May.
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat: } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. } & \text { Thurs. Fri. } \\ 641 / 8 & 621 / 3 & 613 / 4 & 621 / 2 & 643 / 4 \\ 64 & 631 / 4 & 623 / 8 & 63 & 653\end{array}$
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG


Closing quotations were as follows:
PLOUR


 Grain
Wheat, New York- $\quad$ GRem $1007 /$ Oats, New York-
 Oorn, New York-

No. 2 yellow, all ra $\qquad$ 75 | Bres |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bhicago, cash | $\qquad$

All the statements below regarding the movement of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, \&e.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:


[^4]The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, April 9, 1938, are shown in the annexed statement:


The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1, 1937, is as below:

| Exports for Week and since July 1 to- | Flour |  | Wheat |  | Corn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aprill } 9, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { April } 9, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July } 1, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Arpil } 9, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly }, \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Barrels | Barrets | Bushel | Busheis | Bush | Bus |
| nited K | 26,75 | 1,878,371 | 488.000 | 54,874,000 | 713,000 | 24,862,000 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer | 12,500 | 490,500 | 150,000 4,00 | $3,146,000$ <br> 1 | 562,000 1,000 | $19,849,000$ 172,000 |
| West Indies- | 34,500 | 1,133,000 |  | 55,000 |  | 5,000 |
| Brit. No. Am. Col. |  | 12,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Other count | 2,570 | 222.923 |  | 1,501,000 |  | 8,000 |
| Total 1938 | 86,680 | 4,145,156 | 647,000 | 100,903,000 | 1,276,000 | 44,896,000 |
| Total 1937 | 98,995 | 4,282,802 | 857,000 | 93,885,000 | 1,27,000 | 6,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, April 9, were as follows:
grain stocks

| nited States- | Wheat Bushets | Corn Bushels | oats Bushels | Rye Bushets | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. |  | 3,000 | 1,000 |  |  |
| New York | 76,000 | 3,000 |  |  | 10,00 |
| Philadelphia | 390,000 | 399,000 | 16,000 | 22,000 | 1,000 |
| Baltimore | 412,000 | 201,000 | 10,000 | 44,000 | 1,000 |
| New Orlean | 41,000 | 1,610,000 | 10,000 | 4,000 |  |
| Galveston | 1,146,000 | 135,000 |  | 2,000 |  |
| Fort Wor | 1,903,000 | 168,000 | 70,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 |
| Wichita | 405,000 |  |  | 6,000 |  |
| Hutchinso | $1,599,000$ $1,942,000$ | 641.000 | 164.000 | 0 | 000 |
| Kansas City | 9,482,000 | $1,522,000$ | 477,000 | 225,000 | 17,0 |
| Omaha | 2,416,000 | 3,715,000 | 524,000 | 88,000 | 59,000 |
| Sioux Cit | 380,000 | 838,000 | 109,000 | 11,000 | 21,000 |
| St. Louis. | 1,549,000 | 1,658,000 | 64,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 |
| Indianapolis | 606;000 | 1,536,000 | 206,000 |  |  |
| Peoria. | 10,000 | 70,000 | 14,000 |  |  |
| Chicago. | 8,233,000 | 15,051,000 | 1,063,000 | 580,000 | 389,000 |
| Milwauke | 1,437,000 | $1,413,000$ | 202,000 | 61,000 | 660,000 |
| Minneapolis | 6,521.000 | 1,838,000 | 12,231,000 | 815,000 | 4,104,000 |
| Duluth. | 4,221,000 | 10,657,000 | 4,453,000 | 1,252,000 | 2,714,000 |
| Detroit. | $\begin{array}{r} 122,000 \\ 50.000 \end{array}$ | 3,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 145,000 |
| Buffalo. | 4,059,000 | 1,785,000 | 316,000 | 160,000 | 143.000 |
| * afl | 223,000 |  | 29,000 |  | 57,000 |

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Total April } 10,1937 \ldots-. & 29,888,000 & 9,710,000 & 16,272,000 & 2,888,000 & 9,185,000\end{array}$
 New York, 250,000 bushels; Buffalo, 21,$000 ;$ Albany, 77,000 ; Erie, 616,000 ; total,
964,000 bushels, against $13,629,000$ bushels in 1937 ,

Canadian- $\quad$\begin{tabular}{c}
Wheat <br>
Bushels

 

Corn <br>
Bushels

 

Oats <br>
Bushels

 Rushels 

Barley

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Lake, bay, river \& seab'd } & 6,920,000 & -\cdots-) & 578,000 & 13,000 & 926,000 \\ \text { Ft. William \& Pt. Arthur } & 13,741,000 & -\cdots & 381,000 & 948,000 & 2,043,000\end{array}$ Other Can. \& other elev_ $22,819,000 \quad \cdots \quad$

\hline$, \cdots 278,000$ \& 345,000 \& $5,425,000$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{rlllll}\text { Total A pril } 9,1938 \ldots & 43,480,000 & -\cdots . & 9,237,000 & 1,276,000 & 7,394,000 \\ \text { Total April } 2,1938 \ldots & 43,399,000 & \cdots-\cdots & 9,536,000 & 1,279,000 & 8,586,000\end{array}$ Total A April 10, 1937_..- $67,298,000 \quad-\cdots .-10,1440,000 \quad 1,641,000 \quad 8,37 \ell, 000$ Summary-

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { American-............ } & 47,402,000 & 43,494,000 & 19,963,000 & 3,293,000 & 8,340,000 \\ \text { Canadlan_-.-...- } & 43,480,000 & -\ldots .237,000 & 1,276,000 & 7,394 & 9,000\end{array}$



The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended April 8, and since July 1, 1937, and July 1, 1936, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Corn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { April } 8, \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July 1, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { April } 8 \text {, } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July 1, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July }, \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ |
| North Am. | ${ }^{\text {Bushels }}$ | Bushels. | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels | Bushels |
| North Am. | 1,506,000 | $144,682,000$ $72,154,000$ | $154,072,000$ $49,192.000$ | $1,453,000$ 164,000 | 45,307,000 | 6,000 |
| Argentina. | 1,029,000 | 510,089,000 | 136,498,000 | 164,000 83,00 | 177,658,000 | 109,411,000 |
| Austraila - | 4,249,000 | 82,691,000 | 74,520,000 | 83,00 | 177,658,000 | 309,411,000 |
| India.- | 104,000 | 12,600,000 | 8,448,000 |  |  |  |
| Other countries | 320,000 | 21,746,000 | 21,624,000 | 831,000 | 71,060,000 | 17,284,000 |
| Total. | 9,336,000 | 384,962,000 | 444,354,000 | 2,531,000 | 297,470,000 | 346,652,000 |

## Agricultural Department Report on Winter Wheat,

 Rye, \&c.-The Department of Agriculture at Washington on April 11 issued its crop report as of April 1, 1938, which we present below:Prospects for crops, ranges and pastures in the country as a whole appear
moderately better than at this season in any of the last seyt moderately better than at this season in any of the last several years.
The uniformly open winter in the country as a whole, brought grass and winter grain crops throuk the winter with minimum damage and gave them an early stapt. Mromising. In the main winter wheat belt the above-normal rains in the last few months have improved prospects generally. Conditions as they were on April 1 indicated that a winter wheat crop of about $726,000,000$
bushels might be expected. This is nearly $100,000,000$ bushels expectations last December.

The open winter. with grass growing until late in the fall and early in the
pring, has enabled farmers and ranchers to conserve supplies of feed and forage. Over wide areas the growth of vegetation was reported to be two weeks further advanced than usual on the first of April. Pastures and winter
grains were reported greening up as far north as New York, Minnesota and Mrains were reported greening up as far north as New fork, in the southern
Montana, and pastures were furnishing considerable feed
half of the country. The seeding of spring grains has been delayed by wet half of the country. The seeding of spring grains has been delayed by wet
weather in many States, but has progressed rapidly where the soil could be worked and was reported as largely completed during March even in south-
eastern North Dakota. Milk production showed the biggest March increase in 14 years or more, and egg production per 100 hens continued above previous high records for the month. Vegetables have been moving from
one to three weeks earlier than usual from Atlantic and Gulf Coast States but plantings have been delayed in some places on the Pacific Coast.
Fruit trees came through the winter with little injury, but the warm weather caused trees to bud or bloom unusually early, and since the first tures reported in central Texas and in Tennessee and with quite low temperatures in northern fruit belts. While widespread damage to early fruits has been reported, as in illinois, Tennesse be to escaped serious injury so far fruit belts of the country are thought to have escaped serious injury so far somewhere around a verage for this time of year, with a fairly good set of peaches reported in the 10 early southern peach' States, citrus trees doing
well and apples showing no extensive injury as yet. In the Pacific Northwest some apple growers are handicapped by financial difficulties due to low prices last year. There has been some further loss of trees from drought and few replacemen fruit belts appear to be progressing normally with further plantings rather generally restricted by low prices.
The moisture situation has improved materially in recent weeks and would appear better than it has been in years if it were not for the general
lack of subsoil moisture in much of the central and northern portions of the Great Plains area, where repeated droughts have caused heavy losses of crops during five of the last seven seasons. Even in parts of Kansas,
which had the wettest March in seven years, and in portions of the other which had the wettest March in seven years, and in portions of the other months, normal moisture reserves have not been restored, and from Kansas and eastern Colorado northward good crop yields are still more than usually dependent on well-distributed rain during the remainder of the growing Iowa and northwestern Minnesota. On the other. hand, moisture conditions now appear to average normal or better in Oklahoma, Texas and in nearly the whole area west or the Rockies. In the easternch rain or floods that will delay spring work but the situation does not yet appear serious. Taking the country as a whole, farmers are starting the season with nearrecord reserves of feed grain and considerable roughage on hand and with
rather low but increasing num bers of livestock and poultry. Present indi cations point to a carryover of feed grains on farms next July nearly equal to the record July carryover of more than $23,000,000$ tons in 1933 Last year, due to the 1936 drought, the carryover was only about $6,300,000$
tons, but the average during the preceding 10 years was nearly $15,000,000$ tons, or a little more than $15 \%$ of production.
Due to the increased use of tractors, no shortage of work stock has de-
veloped except possibly in portions of North Dakota, where death veloped except possibly in portions of North Dakota, where death losse have been heavy an ount of spring work has been accon plished. Better moisture conditions n, ay tend to encourage the $n$ ore intensive use of farming lands west of the Rockies and son e unem ployed city workers have returned to
the farms near industrial areas. On the other hand, in the drought areas a rather rapid consolidation of farms into larger units is taking place. Taking the country as a whole, there are no signs of any general expansion of acreage and, with crop prices low compared with wages and oth
some shifting towards less intensive cultivation is to be expected.

Winter Wheat
A production of $725,707,000$ bushels of winter wheat in 1938 is indicated by reports on April 1 . This con pares with the crop of $685,102,000$ bushels
in 1937 and the 10 -year (1927-1936) average production of $546,396,000$ in 1937
Conditions on April 1 indicate an abandonment of about $13 \%$, which
eaves about $49,900,000$ acres for harvest in 1938 . The acreage haryested leaves about $49,900,000$ acres for harvest in 1938. The acreage harvested
in 1937 was $46,946,000$ acres and the previous 10 -year average was 37,281 ,000 acres.
Present prospects indicate a yield of 12.6 bushels on the acreage seeded to
winter wheat for harvest in 1938 as published in Decen ber 1937. As factors winter wheat for harvest in 1938 as published
other than the reported condition are taken into consideration in arriving other than the reported condition are tandition figures for winter wheat are not shown in this report. Prospects have improved since last December in
practically all sections of the country, excepting the cotton belt. The practically all sections of the cou in the Great Plains States, where weather conditions have been very favorable since late February. While surface soil conditions appear promising, extensive measurements show a lack of subsoil moisture in parts of this area, therefore the winter wheat crop in conditions. In most of this area, outside of Oklahoma, the indicated yields per seeded acre on April 1 were only a verage or below. Elsewhere, excepting on the East Coast, the indicated yields per seeded acre were
generally above average. Prospects were substantially above average in generastern corn belt, Missouri, Minnesota and on the West Coast. In Oregon there has been a downward adjustment in the indicated yield per seeded acre to allow for acreage intended for winter wheat last fall and
included in the estimate of seeded acreage published in December, but which was planted too late to classify as winter wheat. Such acreage
will be included in the estimates of spring wheat acreage planted in 1938 .

## Stocks of Grain April 1

Wheat-The April 1 farm stocks of all wheat were estimated to be 124,-
83,000 bushels compared with $71,463,000$ bushels a year ago; and 124,056,000 bushels, the 10 -year (1927-1936) average. The indicated dis compared with only $56,851,000$ bushels for the same period a year ago and $99,475,(0100$ bushels, the $10-$ year ( $1927-36$ ) a verage. April 1 farm holdings
of wheat by classes amounted to approximately $43,020.000$ bushels of hard of wheat by classes amounted to approximately $43,020,000$ bushels of hard
red winter $36,569,000$ bushels of soft red winter, $24,925,000$ bushels spring), and $7,909,000$ bushels of durum.
Corn Stocks-Farm stocks of corn on April 1 were estimated at 1,067,-
678,000 bushels. This is more than twice as large as the record low stan 678,000 bushels. This is more than twice as large as the record low stock of $409,074,000$ bushels on farms April 1,1937 , and $35 \%$ above the 10 -year
( $1927-36$ ) average of $793,082,000$ bushels. Present stocks are the highest of any April 1 since 1933 , when $1,156,102,000$ bushels were on hand. The
disappearance of farm stocks from Jan. 1 to April 1 this year amounted to disappearance of farm stocks from Jan. 1 to April 1 this year amounted to
$600,311,000$ bushels, compared with $397,861,000$ bushels for the same period in 1937 and $6 \bullet 3,863,000$ bushels, the 10 -year (1927-36) average.
Oats Stocks-Stocks of oats on farms April 1 were $415,737,000$ bushels, which is a considerably larger reser ve supply on far than the the $286,301,000$ bushels on that date in 1937, and somewhat larger than the 10-year (1927and April 1 was $273,200,000$ bushels, compared with disappearance of
$195,857,000$ bushels in the same period in 1937, and the 10-year (1927-36) The combined April 1 farm stocks of corn and oats was $36,547,000$ tons compared to the small stocks of 16,1399000 tons in 1937 and the previous 10-year average of $28,264,000$ tons. Disappearance of the two feed grains 180,000 tons. This compares with a disappearance of only $14,170,000$ tons drought of 1936.

Rye
The rye crop came through the winter with less injury than usual and the condition on April 1 was $81 \%$ of normal compared with $71 \%$ a year ago and $78 \%$ the average for the 10 years 1927-1936. In the Great Plains area, dakotally low conditions of last year and is also slightly above the 10 -year average condition. Weather during the winter was generally more favorable than usual and the April 1 condition of rye shows an increase of 7 points over the Dec. 1 condition of $74 \%$, whereas
3 points below the Dec. 1 10-year average. Pastures
Favored by unusually warm weather in February and March and by
dequate moisture in most areas, pastures started unusually early this year
and by the end of March were supplying considerable feed in the southern hall of the country. On Aprill supplying considerar, prior to the feed recent the sold weather
and snow in the Central States, the reported condition of farm pasture and snow in the Central States, the reported condition of farm pastures in the Central and Northern Plains area, where last year's dry weather was in the Central and Northern Plains area, where last year's dry weather was stands. For the country as a whole the condition of pastures on April 1 averaged $80.1 \%$ of normal compared with $66.0 \%$ a year earlier, and an
average of $76.4 \%$ for April 1 in the 10 preceding years. Ranges were in excellent condition west of the Rockies and in the Southern Ranges were in excellent condition west of the Rockies and in the Southern
Plains area. In the range sections of the Plains States further north old
feed was short and subsoil moisture inadequate, but topsoil moisture was feed was short and subsoil moisture inadequate, but topsoil moisture was
sufficient to start new growth. Wheat pastures were furnishing considerable feed in Kansas and Oklahoma.
Since April 1 the growth of pastures has been checked by colder weather peratures prevail from now on, pastures may be expected to be moderately early, and except in the Central and Northern Plains; are in better position to furnish spring feed than in any of the last half-dozen years.
winter wheat

| State | Yield per Seeded Acre |  |  | Production(Thousand Bushels) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1927-30 \end{aligned}$ | 37 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Indicated } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & 1927-36 \end{aligned}$ | 193 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Indicated } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ |
| New Yo | 19.0 | ${ }^{23.3}$ | 19.0 | ${ }^{4.838}$ | ${ }^{8,184}$ | 5.795 |
| Pennsylvania | 17.8 | ${ }_{21.6}^{19.2}$ | 20.0 18.5 | - $\begin{array}{r}17,722 \\ 1,720\end{array}$ | ${ }_{2}^{1,462}$ | - ${ }_{20,440}^{1,054}$ |
|  | 17.8 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 34.585 | ${ }_{46,056}$ | 48,220 |
| Indiana | 15.6 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 27,694 | 34,592 | 34,408 |
| Illinois | 15.0 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 31,588 | 45,150 | 40,244 |
| Michigan | 19.6 | 17.9 | 20.0 | 15,682 | 18,426 | 18,080 |
| sconsi | 16.3 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 592 | 1,224 | 1,296 |
| Minnesot | 16.4 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 2,926 | 6,212 | 5.180 |
| Iowa | 16.8 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 6,207 |  | 10,292 |
| Missouri | 12.4 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 21,576 | 41,097. | 37,940 |
| South Da | 8.9 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 1,414 | 1,105 |  |
| Nebrask | 13.0 | 10.3 | 13.0 | 46,400 | 45,654 | 61,373 |
| Kansas. | 10.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 133,463 | 158,040 | 174,460 |
| Delaware | 17.1 | ${ }^{15.6}$ | 17.5 | 1,655 |  | 1,488 |
| Varylan | ${ }_{137}^{18.1}$ | 18.7 <br> 14.8 <br> 1 | ${ }_{13.0}^{18.5}$ | 8,598 | ${ }_{9}^{9,720}$ |  |
| West virginio | 14.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 |  | ${ }_{2}, 736$ | 2,338 |
|  | 10.1 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 4,275 | ${ }^{5,817}$ |  |
| Goutrila | ${ }_{8.1}^{8.1}$ | ${ }_{7.4}^{8.3}$ | . 0 | ${ }_{34}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1.445}$ | ${ }_{1} 1,872$ |
| Kentuck | 11.4 | 16.8 | 13.0 | 869 | 10,212 |  |
| enness |  | 12.0 | 10.0 | 3,588 |  | 5,620 |
| Alabama | 9.7 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 46 | 77 |  |
| Arkansas | 7.6 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 406 | 1,050 | 52 |
| Oklaho | 9.4 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 44,015 | 65,462 | 71,508 |
| exas | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 29,984 | 41,690 | 39,862 |
| Montan | 10.8 | 6.6 | 12.5 | 9,256 | 6,391 | 13,762 |
|  | 18.2 | 18.2 | 20.0 | 12,360 |  | 15,180 |
| yoming | 8.2 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 1,273 | 1,392 |  |
| Colorado | 6.3 | 8.1 | ${ }^{6.5}$ | 9,672 | 11,151 | 9,399 |
| ew Mex | ${ }^{5.6}$ | 6.9 | 10.0 | ${ }^{2.273}$ | 29 | ${ }_{1}$ |
| Arizona | ${ }^{21.6}$ | 23.0 <br> 14.5 | 23.0 18.0 | \%001 | $\xrightarrow{1,820}$ | 1, |
| Utah | ${ }_{25.1}^{15.7}$ | ${ }_{28.0}^{14.5}$ | 18.0 27.0 |  | ${ }^{2,820}$ |  |
| Washing | 20.1 | 16.2 | 23.0 | 26,181 | 16,625 | 29,900 |
| Oregon- | 17.5 | $\begin{array}{r}14.6 \\ 19.5 \\ \hline 11 .\end{array}$ | 17.5 18.0 | (12,924 | $\begin{array}{r}8,580 \\ 16758 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{14}^{14,670}$ |
| United state | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 546.396 | 685.102 | 725,707 |

Corn Loans of CCC Through April 7 Aggregated $\$ 19,402,963$ on $40,092,901$ Bushels-Announcement was made on April 8 by the Commodity Credit Corporation that "Advices of Corn Loans" received by it through April 7, 1938, showed loans disbursed by the Corporation and held by lending agencies on $40,092,901$ bushels of corn. Such loans argregated $\$ 19,402,96296$, based on a loan rate of 50 cents per bushel, of $21 / 2$ cubic feet of ear corn testing up to $141 / 2 \%$ moisture; the average amount loaned per bushel determined in this manner thus far has been . 4840 cents.

Figures showing the number of bushels on which loans have been made by States are given below:


Weather Report for the Week Ended April 13-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended April 13, follows:
The weather of the week was dominated by a low-pressure area that
moved slowly northeastward from Oklahoma to northeastern Canada on moved slowly northeastward from oklahoma to northeastern Canada on
the $6-10$ th. Widespread rain, sleet, and snow accompanied the passage the 6-10th. Widespread rain, sleet, and snow accompanied the passage
of this storm center, with especially heave falls noted in the central and of this storm center, with especially heavy falls noted in the central and
upper Mississippi Valleyn and umusuly heay to excessive rains in central
Giuf Gulf sections. In the latter area several stations reported extremely intense rainfall on the $7-8 \mathrm{th}$; for the 48 hours ending at $7: 30$ a. mo on the mth ,
Birmingham, Ala., recorded 7.08 inches of rain and Meridian, Miss., 8.74 inches.
8.74 inches.
Following the passage of this storm, cooler weather overspread the
country, with subfreezing temperatures noted as far south as western country, with subfreezing temperatures noted as far south as western
Texas and eastern New Mexico, Oklahoma, and southern Missouri as Texas and eastern New Mexico, Oklanoma, and southern Missourl, as
well as locally in the Lake rexion and the Northeast. Toward the close of the week, h
of the country. Temperatures for the week were generally below normal in practically Temperatures for the week were generally below normal in practically
all sections of the country, except the extreme northern and western portions
and in localities of the extreme Southeast. The week was especiall cool and in localititis of the extreme southeast. The week was especially cool
in the lowe Missouri Valley and the central and southern Great Plains, in the lower Missouri Valley and the central and southern Geat Plains,
where the mean temperatures were from 9 degrees to 13 degrees below the seasonal average. Particularly cool weather was noted also in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic states, while similar conditions prevailed in Rocky Mountain districts. The week was only slightly above normal in most noted in southern California and Washington.
Monimum temperatures this week were somewhat lower than last week. The line of freezing weather extended southward over the Appalachian
region to northern Georgia and northeastern Alabama, then northward region to northern
to the southern Ohio Varlley and from there southwest ward to west-central
then Texas In more eastern portions this freezing line corresponds very nearly
to the average date of the last killing frost in spring, but in central Oklato the average date of the last killing frost the average date. The lowest temperature reported from a first-order station was zero at Greenville temperature report.
Maine, on the 11th.
Weekly precipita
Weekly precipitation was heary to excessive in central Gulf sections, as

 Meridian, Miss., the total for the week was 9.4 inches. Moderate to heary
falls were also noted in the Midde Atlantic and New England States, while falls were also noted in the Rocky Mountains and eastern Great Rasin also reported moderate to heavy amounts. Throughout most of the far south-
west there was practically no precipitation during the week, while the
amounts were light also in the lower Rio Grande Valley,
and from the upper Lake eresion westward to Montana
Widesprea d peratures, were extremely unfavorable for farming operations during the week just closed in practically all parts of the country from the upper
Mississippi Valley and central and lower Great Plains eastward. Throughout most of this area spring-farming operations bere generally, at aroughIn many sections of the south the excessive rains caused many floods, with In many sections orom erosion and destruction of prepared seedbeds. In some north-central districts the continued cold, wet w
apprehension as to possible loss of seed through rotting
apprehension as to possible loss of seed through extting.ing as far south as central portions of most Gulf States, and subfreezing weather was noted southward to northern Georgia, and to Oklahoma and western Texas.
While it is too early to obtain a reliable determination of the amount of While it is too early to obtain a cor, present indications are that considerable early frut was damaged in many places from the Ohio Valley south-
ward and southwestward. Serious damage was indicated in the mountain able and southwestward. Serious damage was indicated in the mountain
sections of the Carolinas, as well as in portions of Virginia and West Virginia. sections of thio Valley and adjacent sections there appears to be considerable injury to early peaches, plums, and cherries, and serious harm was reported to these crops in Missouri, fruit was believed killed over much of Oklahoma,
while considerable damage was noted in Kansas. Freezing caused heavy while considerable damage was noted in Kansas. Freezing caused heavy
damage to sour cherries in southern Michigan, but other fruits were believed to have excaped with but little harm
While the wet weather was detrime
tional moisture was of considerable benefit in replenishing soil-moisture supplies in central sections. The soil is now reported in excellent condi-
tion in Nebraska, while in Iowa the moisture was readily absorbed and is believed to have materially replenished deep-soil supplies. The heaviest to be of immense value, while in Oklahoma the heaviest snow of record for April occurred. In the latter State serious drifting occurred, with 10 to 14 foot drifts reported locally and some highways blocked.
where high north winds caused considerable soil blowing. Preciption was where high north winds caused considerable soll Utah, while Wyoming reported the
beneficial in portions of Colorado and
heaviest general precipitation to date, with the soil moisture replenished in heaviest general precipitation to date, with the soil moisture replenished in
the dry eastern parts. The soil is becoming rather dry in North Dakota the dry eastern parts. The soil is becoming rather dry in North Dakota
and adjacent sections, but in the wetter Western States the soil is now becoming dry enough to work.
Small Grains-From the eastern Ohio Valley eastward and southeast-
ward the week generally favored small grains, with condtion and progress ward the week generally favored small grains, with condtion and progress ture. Wheat is jointing or branching northward to the Virginias. In the eastern Ohio Paley, much of the Lake region, the central Missisable, delaying oat sowing in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and some Plains States, some frost damage.
Unusually heavy snows, in several States the heaviest of record for so
late in the season, were decidedly beneficial in restoring subsoil moisture In Nebraska soil condition is now excellent, while in Kansas the heavy snows were of immense value to the wheat crop; no damage resulted in this State, except possibly in those sections where the crop was jointing. in parts of this area an ample snowcover protected grains.
in parts of this area middle of the week were damaging to wheat in eastern New Mexico and freezing nights checked growth in portions of Montana; varying from good to excellent. Spring-wheat seeding has begun in portions of eastern Washington Where more warmth is needed, and the crop is germinating slowly in Oregon. Seeding is nearing completion in Minnesota, but frozen ground,
extremely dry weather, and soil blowing have stopped spring-wheat seedextremely in North Dakota.
Corn-Although some corn has been seeded northward to Fremont County, Iowa, the unfavorable conditions of the past week effectively pre In some sections, notably in Oklahoma and Texas, the cold weather was very detrimental and it appears that some corn reseeding will be necessary. Cotton-In Texas cotton was adversely affected by the cold weather,
but the major portion of the harm was in the northern half of this State where the bulk of the crop has not been seeded. Only a little cotton has where the bulk of the crop has not been seeded.
been put in northward to Arkansas and Tennessee, but the cold, wet weather was unfavorable for growth.
In other sections of the South. except in the extreme eastern part, preparations for planting were further retarded during the week and are has been unsatisfactory due to the continuous moisture.

The Weather Bureau furnished the following resume of conditions in the different States:
South Carolina-Columbia: Cold; some frost damage. Farm work at
standstill, but continued rains beneficial. Progress of grain and pastures standstill, but continued rains beneficial. Progress of grain and pastures
good. Wheat and oats mostly headed in south, heading in north. Early corn germinating. Favorable tobacco transplanting. Early cotton planting in south and central near normal date, but germination slow account recent cold; probably cons
weather needed generally.
Georgia-Atlanta: Excessive rains Wednesday to Friday in west-centra elsewhere mostly heavy; light in southeast where some counties still too and meadows. Planting cotton in south; elsewhere ground too wet; much in north and east-central.
Florida-Jacksonville: Cool: moderate rains in northwest, light in northeast. Planting cotton, Corn fair stand. Potatoes good; harvesting active in Hastings area. Sweet potatoes being set out. Some frost damag to truck in extreme north. Harvesting beans, cucumbers, peppers, egg-
plant, celery and tomatoes. Citrus dry; irrigating groves; fairly good set new fruit.
Alabama-Montgomery: Cold; heavy frosts most sections on 10th;
excessive rains in middle and moderate to locally excessive elsewhere. excessive rains in middle and moderate to locally excessive elsewhere
Much damage from packing of soil, washing out of fertilizer and seed, erosion, flooding of lowlands, and major floods in most large streams Damage by frosts rather spotted, but extensive to young corn and v
tables and some to fruits. Practically no work; little cotton planted.
Mississippi-Vicksburg: Vegetation abnormally advanced, but prepara tion for planting cotton and corn probably 10 days belated with progress generally poor account cold and heavy rain; extensive area flooded in southeast and east-central. Moderate irost damage in north and centra and truck mostly poor. Progress of pastures fair good; fruit, gardens

Louisiana-New Orleans: Locally excessive rains in north and westreplanting necessary. Elsewhere crop conditions good, through progress retarded and tender truck killed or set back locally by light to heavy fr
Sunday. Farm work suspended all week because of wet soil or coolness.
Texas-Houston: Averaged 10 degrees subnormal; freezing in north and West, but somewhat above elsewhere; heavy rain in central and northeast, light in northwest and on upper coast, but dry elsewhere. Prematurely west-central and north-central Texas; but believed a large percentage will recover; snow afforded ample protection in Panhandle and little damage reported there. Some corn may have to be replanted. Truck badly
damaged by freezing weather in north and by high, dry, cold winds in south and on coastal plains, particularly in Rio Grande Valley where rain badly needed. Cotton adversely affected generally, but mostly in north
half where replanting necessary; major part of crop had not been seeded in half where replanting necessary: major part of crop had not been seeded in
that area, however. Considerable loss of calves, young lambs, and freshly shorn goats in west-central; else
Oklahoma-Oklahoma City: Cold at close with heaviest snow of record
for April; drifted badly with depths 10 to 14 feet some places in west half: for April; drifted badly with depths 10 to 14 feet some places in west half
some main highways blocked till Sunday. Fruit killed over much of State Much corn replanting necessary. Winter wheat damaged by cold, but extent unknown at present; oats damaged somewhat and alfalfa, gardens,
and potatoes considerably. Much suffering of livestock; some animals

Arkansas-Little Rock: Farm work badly delayed by frequent rains past seven weeks. Germination and growth slow past 10 days due to cold. progressing slowly in north. Corn, porn peos, and truck frosted in south, northern localities on 9-10th; peaches killed, other fruit damaged; little frost damage in south.
Tennessee-Nashville. Corn planting slow prosress account of rain. som coming up, Little cotton planted. Winter wheat slightly damaged by cold, but condition mostly good. Clover, alfalfa and grass good to excellent, lespedeza partly killed, sowing continues. Fruits damaged by freeze Kentucky-Louisville: Good rains. Not much plowing or planting.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Thursday Night, April 14, 1938
More seasonal weather conditions and the close approach of Easter, served to accelerate the pace of retail trade during the past week, with many sections, for the first time in months, showing small increases over the corresponding volume of last year. The better tone in the security market and a growing view that a turn for the better in general business conditions may not be far off, also tended to stimulate activities in retail centers. Chief interest prevailed in accessories whereas apparel lines showed less animation. Department stores sales in the metropolitan area, during the week ending April 2, according to the report of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, declined $2.3 \%$. In Newark a gain of $7.8 \%$ was registered, and in Rochester a still large ncrease, of $26.9 \%$, was established. During the month of March, department stores the country over, according to the usual survey of the Federal Reserve Board, showed a decline in sales of $14 \%$, as compared with March, 1937. The largest loss was shown in Philadelphia, with $23 \%$, the smallest in Dallas with $3 \%$; in the New York area a decline of $12 \%$ was registered

Trading in the wholesale dry goods markets expanded moderately as considerable numbers of last minute fill-in orders came to hand. While merchants in general adhered to their previous policy of caution, a larger amount of fal orders on underwear was received, and fair activity developed in wash goods. Staple items such as wide sheets, sheetings and pillow cases moved in substantial volume, following a reduction in prices announced during the week. Business in silk goods continued fairly active, with sheers and crepes again moving in substantial volume on spot orders. Trading in rayon yarns remained dull. While some producers, owing to drastic curtailment measures, were able to hold surplus stocks down to previous levels, others were believed to have experienced a further mild increase in these supplies. Relatively best interest continued in cuprammonium yarns, and a fair call also was reported in the acetate division, whereas business in viscose yarns gave little indication of an early upturn.

Domestic Cotton Goods-Trading in the gray cloths markets started the week in active fashion, and total sales exceeded the present curtailed production by a wide margin. Stimulating factors were the sharp rebound in the security markets, the moderate rally in raw cotton values, the mild revival of inflationary sentiment following Washington advices concerning a new huge spending program, better reports from the finished goods market and the growing realization on the part of converters that the continued drastic curtailment measures taken in conjunction with the general low level of stocks, may easily lead to a rush for goods should general business take a turn for the better. Prices for most constructions scored perceptible advances. Late in the week trading quieted down considerably although quotations were maintained at the higher levels. Business in fine goods early in the week received a certain impetus in fine goods early in the week received a certain impetus
through the activity in the print cloth market, with combed through, the activity in the print cloth market, with combed
lawns moving in fairly large volume. Continued interest existed in dimity stripes as well as in voiles and carded piques. Closing prices in print cloths were as follows: 39 -inch 80 's, $63 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 39 -inch $72-76$ 's, 6c.; 39 -inch $68-72$ 's, $5 \mathrm{c} . ; 38^{1 / 2-}$ inch $64-60$ 's, $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $381 / 2$-inch $60-48$ 's, $37 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.

Woolen Goods-Trading in men's wear fabrics gave indications of a moderate improvement as clothing manufacturers placed some initial orders on fall suitings. A fair call also existed for tropical worsteds and gabardines, for spot shipment. Prices held steady, and sentiment appeared improved, largely predicated on better inventory conditions in many sections of the trade. Reports from retail clothing centers gave an improved account as more seasonal weather conditions were instrumental in releasing pent-up purchases by consumers. Business in women's wear materials continued dull, chiefly as a result of between-season influences. A few orders were received on flannels and suedes, but no real revival in general activities is anticipated until the opening of fall lines scheduled to take place during the last week of April.

Foreign Dry Goods-Trading in linens remained inactive. Few orders on either household items or suitings came to hand, but the sound statistical position of the market was regarded as presaging an early revival in trading. Business in burlap continued inactive, although prices ruled fairly steady reflecting the improved United States consumption figures for March, and Calcutta advices holding out new hopes for an agreement on the curtailment program. Do mestically lightweights were quoted at 3.55c., heavies at 4.85c.

## State and City Department

## Specialists in <br> Illinois \& Missouri Bonds

## STIFEL, NICOLAUS \& CO., Inc.

105 W. Adams St. $\quad$ DIRECT $\quad 314$ N. Broadway
CHICAGO

## MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN MARCH

We present herewith our detailed list of the municipal bond issues put out during the month of March, which the crowded condition of our columns prevented our publishing at the usual time.

The review of the month's sales was given on page 2401 of the "Chronicle" of April 9. The total of awards during the month stands at $\$ 110,039,630$. This total does not inlude Federal Emergency Relief Administration or Public Works Administration loans or grants actually made or promised to States and municipalities during the month. The number of municipalities issuing bonds in March was 318 and the number of separate issues was 383 .

|  | Name Rate | Maturity | Amount | Price | Basts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ene |  |  |  |  |
|  | Alamance County, N. C.---. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Alamo Helghts, Texas (2 | 1939-1958 |  | 100.15 | 2.20 |
|  | Alcorn Cou |  |  |  |  |
|  | corn |  |  |  | 1.97 |
|  | Allenhurst |  |  |  |  |
| 2085 | Alexandria |  |  |  |  |
| 1753 | Anoka County, | 1940 |  | 102.52 | 2.59 |
|  | Ashkum T | 1940-1949 | 60.000 |  |  |
|  | Ashton S |  |  |  |  |
|  | Assumption Par. |  |  | 100.03 | 1.49 |
|  | ${ }^{\text {Auburn, }}$, |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1939-1948 | 50,000 | 100.27 | 1.65 |
|  | Belfast, Canead | 1939-1963 |  |  |  |
|  | Belle Plain. |  |  |  |  |
|  | nt Coun |  |  |  |  |
|  | Binghamt |  | 92,000 |  |  |
|  | dille 5 |  |  |  | 3-48 |
|  | Birmingham, Ala. 2 ( ssues ) | 1942-1958 | \%0.000 |  |  |
|  | Bloomsville, Ohlo (2 Issues)-1 | 1939-1948 | - 68.000 | 100.04 | 1.99 |
|  | Bolse City S. D. No. 2, Okla |  | 14,000 |  |  |
|  | Boundary County S. D., Class A, <br> No. 4, Idaho $\qquad$ | s. |  | 100.23 |  |
|  | Boyd Countr, Ky. (2 issues) |  | ${ }^{2313,000}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No. 1, Texas | 1940-1957 | 0,0 |  |  |
| 1759 | Brown Co. Water Impt. District | 1939-1953 |  |  |  |
|  | Ro. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1939-1958 | 285,000 | $100.07{ }^{-1}$ |  |
|  | her | 1939-1947 | 19,250 |  |  |
|  | Butler County, Mo-.-.-. $23 /$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | N. ${ }^{\text {rns. }}$ Birdsall, de., S. D. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Butier |  |  | 100 | 21 |
|  | dwell | $1-10$ yrs. |  | 100 |  |
|  | den, |  | 302,000 | 100 |  |
|  | nton, |  | 450.000 | 100. |  |
|  | rter | 1939-1949 |  |  | 50 |
|  | vill |  |  |  |  |
|  | enterville |  |  |  |  |
|  | Chambers Co . Sc | 1943-1956 |  |  |  |
|  | Champa | ${ }^{1939} 1948$ |  | 100 | 3.47 |
| 1595 | Chautauqua ${ }^{\text {Co }}$ | 1938-1945 | 100,000 | 100.17 | 7 |
|  | Chewelah S. D | -7-1947 | 500000 |  |  |
| 1591 | Chicago, | 1935-1947 |  |  |  |
| 1591 | ticago, , il | 1952-1954 |  |  | 4.00 |
| 175 | Circlevin | 1941 | ${ }^{\text {r75,000 }}$ |  |  |
|  | Clear Creek | 1939-1 | 15,000 | 101.20 | 2.84 |
|  | Cleveland Ind. S. D., |  |  | 107.70 | 299 |
| 1751 | Clinton | ${ }_{1939-1947}^{1939-1955}$ |  | 107.70 | 2.99 |
|  | Clinton, Iowa | 1939-1947 | ${ }_{\text {r } 50,000}$ |  |  |
|  | Comfort S. D |  | 45,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 1940-1946 | 31,000 |  |  |
|  | Cook Co. Non-High S. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1957 | 25,000 |  |  |
|  | Corning, in Y |  | 33,000 | ${ }^{100.13}$ | 97 |
| 22 | Corsicana | 1939-1951 | r210,000 | 100.32 | 3.70 |
| 2248 | Cowley county | 1939-1948 |  |  |  |
| 1759 | Dallas County, Texas |  |  |  |  |
|  | Danville, Ky |  | ${ }^{225,000}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{\text {Dawson }}$ Por |  | 13,500 | 100.07 | 49 |
|  | Delaware | 193 | ${ }^{\text {d20.000 }}$ |  | 3.00 |
|  | Delta. |  |  |  |  |
| 257 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2254 | Dougas |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Down }}$ | 1939-19 | r22, |  | 3.00 |
| 1922 |  | 1940 | d30 |  | 00 |
|  | Eastehester | 193 |  | 100.02 | ${ }_{1} 1.59$ |
|  | Eau Claire C | - |  |  | 3.00 |
| 2251 | Eddy C |  | 190,000 |  |  |
|  | gefield $\mathrm{Co}^{\text {c }}$ | 1943-1 | ${ }_{\text {coser }}^{11000000}$ | $101{ }^{-13}$ |  |
|  | Edinb | 边 1948 -1956. |  |  |  |
| 52 | El | 1939-1957 |  |  |  |
| 2 | 3 Entd, Okla | 1 |  |  |  |
| 192 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1939-1948 |  |  | 5.50 |
|  | Fa | 1939 | 125 | 100.18 |  |
|  | 3/ |  |  |  |  |
|  | irvew, |  |  |  | 9 |
|  | Folcrott, Pa |  | -22,000 | 100. |  |


|  | Rate | Maturity | iount | Price $\quad$ E | Basts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ann, Hartford \& Kingsbury |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pla | 1940-1951 | ${ }_{25,}$ | 100 | 2.38 |
|  | Friend, |  | 34 | 100 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2245 | Gads | 1942-1951 | r53,000 | 100 |  |
| 1924 |  | 1939-1948 |  | 100.14 |  |
| 2251 |  |  |  |  | 2.15 |
| 1756 | Golds |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gordon |  |  |  |  |
|  | Granite S. D. | 1910 | 10,000 |  |  |
| 1954 | Grant, | 1953 | 15,000 |  |  |
| ${ }_{1919}^{1751}$ | Greene, | 1950 | 000 | 10031 | 422 |
| 2093 | Hamilton, Ohi | 1939-194 | 10,150 |  |  |
| 22 | Hammond | 1949-1953 | 183.500 | 100 | 2.91 |
| ${ }_{2096}^{1921}$ | Hardin Co. Pub. | 1939-1958 | ${ }^{185} 5000$ | 94 | ${ }_{3.32}^{4.32}$ |
| 1922 | Haverhill, Mas | 1939-1953 | 50.000 | 100.46 | 2.69 |
|  | Haxton S . |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hazelhurst, Miss |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Hennepin Co. ${ }^{\text {Hillsboro, Ore }}$ | 1947-1951 | 200,000 8,860 | 103.73 | 2.92 |
|  | Hillsboro, Tex |  |  |  |  |
| 1754 | Hillside Twp., | 1938-1945 | 10,000 |  | 50 |
| 2090 | Hillside Twp. | ${ }_{1039-1948}^{1939-1957}$ | 38.000 | 100. | ${ }_{39}$ |
|  | Humboldt I | 1943-1946 | 20,000 | 101.37 | 2.27 |
| 1925 | Huntingto | 1952-1956 |  | 100.42 | 2.71 |
| 1920 | India | 1941-1960 | 200,000 | 101. |  |
| 20 | w |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Inswich, Mass | $\begin{aligned} & 1939-1953 \\ & 1941-1946 \end{aligned}$ | 15,000 3,000 | 100.7 | 2.40 |
|  | Iro |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 21,000 |  |  |
| 2089 | Itawamba Cou |  |  |  |  |
| 1599 | Jackson | 19391948 |  | 100.24 | 20 |
| 224 | Jaspe | 1939 |  |  | 5.60 |
| 1918 | Jefferson | 1941- | [ 7313,000 | ${ }^{99.70}$ | ${ }_{1}^{3.55}$ |
| 208 | Jefferson C | 193 |  | 100.06 | 1.69 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 192 \end{aligned}$ | Jersey C | +1939-1948 |  | 100.36 |  |
| 19 | Johnsto | 1939-1948 | r115,000 | 100.36 |  |
|  | dan |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Kansas City, Mo | $\begin{array}{r} 2-11 \mathrm{yr} 8 . \\ 1941-1946 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 450,000 \\ 76,000 \\ 760 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| 208 | Kansas (S | 1939-1943 | 250,000 | 100.002 | 9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2090 \\ & 2098 \end{aligned}$ | Kenilworth | 1939-1948 | ${ }^{4} 400.000$ | ${ }^{87} 100$ | 4 |
| 1923 | Kenyon, Min |  | 13,000 | 101.19 | 2.34 |
| 2095 | Kershaw Co | 1939 |  |  |  |
| 159 | Killdeer, N. D | 1941-1950 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1939-1948 |  |  |  |
| 17 | La Grande, Ore | 1943-1955 | ${ }_{\text {di2, }}^{1200}$ | 101.08 | 26 |
|  | Lacoste S |  |  |  |  |
|  | atayet |  | r59, |  |  |
|  | Lake-ot-Woods County S. D. No. <br> 111, Minn. | 1943-1947 |  | 100 | 3.00 |
|  | Lakewood Twp. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Laurel Count |  | ${ }^{45,000}$ | 100.1 | 198 |
| $2249$ | Lawrence, M |  | - 400,000 |  |  |
|  | Lewiston, Id |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lexington | 1939 | 34,500 |  |  |
|  | Lima City S. | 1939-1 | 47,600 | 100.87 | 2.32 |
| 2247 2089 | Lime Springs S | 1943-1954 | 12,000 |  | .00 |
|  | Linton, Ind | 1941-1963 | 55,000 |  |  |
|  | Lloyd, Maribo |  |  | 100 |  |
|  |  | 1939-1953 | 52,000 | 100 |  |
|  | Lowell Water | 12 years | 25,000 |  |  |
|  | Lumberton, N. | 1940-19 | 25,000 | 100.0 |  |
|  | Mcadoo, Pa | 1939-19 | r28,000 | 100 |  |
|  | McDevitt, M | $19$ |  |  |  |
|  | Madison Twp. |  |  | 100.42 |  |
|  | Madson, Wis. | 1944-1953 | $r 117,000$ | 101.08 |  |
|  | Malden, Mass | 1939-1958 | ${ }^{7} 12$ | 101.90 |  |
|  | Mantua S. D., | 1938-1953 | ${ }^{r 48,000}$ | 100.62 |  |
|  | 3 Manon County S. D. No. 5, Ore-- 3 | 1942 |  | 100 | 5.00 |
|  |  |  | 15,000 |  |  |
|  | Marcus, Iowa (4 issues) .-.-..... 5 |  | 31,756 |  |  |
|  | 8 Matamoras, Pa--.-.---- 4 | 1939-1947 | 8,500 |  |  |
|  | 6 Mayes Co | 1939-1942 | 6,500 32,000 |  | 6.00 |
|  |  |  | 30,000 | 100.50 |  |
|  | Miftiln Twp. S . | 1939-1958 | 100000 | 101.18 | 2 |
|  | Milltown, | 1939-1949 |  | 100.10 |  |
|  | Milwauke | 1951 | d13,000 | 105.50 |  |
|  | Minler S. D.. Ill |  | 25,000 | 100.70 |  |
|  | 3 Minneapolis, Minn. (3 1s | 1939-1948 | $1,300,000$ 50,000 | 100.23 102.92 |  |
|  | 4 Mississippl County, Mo. (2 1ss.).-4 | 193-1945 | r350,000 | 100.11 | 1.47 |
|  | 6 Monroe, Wash | 1940-1949 | 35,000 | 99.26 |  |
|  | 4 Montezuma Co.s. D. No. 1, Colo-41/2 | 1939-1948 | 18,000 |  |  |
|  | Mooers, Champlain \& Chazy |  |  |  | 3.22 |
|  | Mora, ill | 1939-1948 | 58,000 | 101.17 |  |
|  | 0 Morgan Co. S. D | 1943-1962 | 20,000 4.985 |  |  |
|  | 2 Mount Morris, N | 193-1948 | 37,000 |  |  |
|  | 3 Murdock, Minn. |  | 12,000 |  |  |
|  | Muskegon, Mich.........-.-.-.- ${ }^{2}$ | 1940-1956 | r100,000 | 100.31 | 2.72 |
|  | 7 Natalia S. D., Texa |  | 3,000 |  |  |
|  | Necadah, Wis |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 New Mexico (State of) -......-23/4-3 | 1949-1950 | 1,000,000 | 100. | 2.92 |
|  | New York City Park'y Authority, N. Y. (2 iss.) ...................... $31 / 2$ | 1940 |  |  | 3.49 |
|  |  | 1932-1968 | ,000,000 | 100.71 | 2.94 |
|  | 8 Nicholas Co. Yub | 1940-1957 | ${ }^{440,000}$ |  |  |
|  | 22 Norfolk County, | 1939-1 | 200000 |  |  |
|  | 7 North August | 1943-1967 |  | 100 | 3.75 2.75 |
|  | 25 North Horn |  |  |  |  |
|  | North Y | 1939-1959 | 50,000 | 100.72 | 2.43 |
|  | 54 Nyssa, | 1946-1950 | d7,500 | 102.12 | 4.62 |
|  | 35 Oakley |  |  |  |  |
|  | 67 Oak | 1939-1943 | 25,000 | 100 | 4.00 |
|  | 9 Odessa, | 1938-1952 | 130000 |  |  |
|  | 50 Olive Bran |  |  |  |  |
|  | Onaw | 1940-1949 | 60,899 | 100.27 |  |
|  | 57 |  | 328,00 |  |  |
|  | 54 | 19391952 |  | 104.72 |  |
|  | 91 Ottowa S. D. | - | 200,250 |  |  |

Financial Chronicle
April 16, 1938

 total sales (not including temporary or RFC and PWA loans) for that month $\$ 63,478,112$


* Total long-term Canadian debentures sold in March $\$ \mathbf{\$ 6 , 2 7 0 , 8 0 0}$


## PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Report on Profits Obtained from Bond Sales-The Government has received more than $\$ 35,000,000$ as a result of profit from Public Works Administration bond sales and interest collected on securities, the PWA Division of Accounts has reported to Administrator Harold L. Ickes.
The total of all interest collected through March 31, 1938 amounted to
$\$ 22,540,204.52$ while the profit to the Government from the sale of bonds $\$ 22,540,204.52$ while the profit to the Government from the sale of bonds
 ment paid on an average of $23 \% \%$ on on borrowings while states, municipalities
and other public bodies which borrowed from PWA paid $4 \%$. and other public bodies which borrowed from PWA paid 4\%
The Public Works Administration has sold to the Reconstruction Finance
Corporation $\$ 6011818061.21$ worth of securities Corporation $\$ 801,818.01 .21$ worth of securities, most of which were
municipal bonds which Were posted as collateral for PWA loans for the minancing of useful Public Works projects. The Reconstructions Finance
Corporation, acting as agent for PWA, has sold $\$ 431,330,909,45$ worth of these bonds to the public. $\$ 12,858,566$. 11 profit is actual realized cash profit for the Government. It represents the excess paid by competitive private investors bidding for the pubic improvement bonds examined and purchased by PWA as
loan security in financing permanent improvements assisted in the program designed to develop construction employment and aid heavy industry Premium sales of such security attesting the quality of PWA's lending
record are continuing. record are continuing. holds $\$ 170,487,151.76$ worth of securities, including $\$ 49,189,027.84$ worth of railroad bonds, while the PWA holds in its portfolio $\$ 47,927,032.41$
worth of securities of public bodies which it has not yet turned over to the
RFC for sale Worth of secur
RFC for sale.

## News Items

New York, N. Y.-Housing Subsidies to be Sought-B. Charney Vladeck, majority leader, introduced an amendment to the city's administrative code in the City Council to make possible Mayor La Guardia's recent housing program, in which the city would guarantee the interest on housing bonds issued by the New York City Housing Authority.
Under the Mayor's plan, which he developed in discussions with Mr. oudget for this year to guarantee interest on $\$ 16,000,000$ worth of bonds. This guarantee, in effect a subsidy by the city for housing purposes, Mr. Which would permit the issuance of $\$ 200,000,000$ worth of housing bonds. Co-sponsors of the Housing Bill with Mr. Vladeck were Councilmen
 expect that for a 10 -year period a housing investment of $\$ 236,000,000$ will be made available. We have a right to expect also that state a aid will
amount to at least half as much, resulting in another $\$ 118,000,000$. The Federal Government will undoubtedly continue its oans and subsidies
and even at the present rate will add to available housing capital $\$ 12,000,000$ and even at the present rate will add to available housing capital $\$ 12,000,000$
a year, or $\$ 120.00 .000$ for a 10 -yar perio. The
arand total would
City Council A pproves Five-Day Week for City EmployeesThe City Council on April 12 approved a local law calling for the establishment of a five-day week for city employees, with the exception of the uniformed forces and the teachers in public schools, whose work hours are regulated by other legislation. The vote is reported to have been 21 to 3 , with two members absent. The bill is similar to one vetoed last year by Mayor La Guardia, which was sponsored in the old Board of Aldermen. It is felt at this time that any bill increasing the city's annual expenditures would be vetoed by the Mayor.

New York State-Savings Bank Legal Investment Statutes Amended-By the provisions of a bill signed by Governor Lehman on April 4, the statutes regulating the legal investments of savings bank deposits were revised in a number of particulars, with the sections dealing in railroad securities coming in for marked changes.

We furnish herewith the text of the new law on railroad obligations, as furnished to us by the State Banking Department:
A savings bank may invest in railroad obligations as provided in section Subdioision 7. (1) obligations issued, assumed or guaranteed as to
principal and interest by endorsement, or so guaranteed which guaranty
(2) Obligations for the payment of the principal and interest of which a railroad corporation such as is described in this paragraph is obligated und
the terms of a lease made or a⿱sassed: or
(3) Equipment trust obligations in respect of which liability has been
incurred by a railroad corporation incorporated under the laws of the Unite incurred: by a rairoad corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States, or any state thereof, and owning and operating watthin the Unilroad line
States not less than five hundred miles of standard-guage raind exclusive of sidings. or if the mileage so owned shall be less than five hundred miles, the railroad, operating revenues from the operation of all railroad
operated by it, including such revenues from the operation of all railroad operated
controlled through ownership of all (except directors' qualifying shares) contriled through ownership of all except directors qualifying shares,
of the voting stock of the owning corporation, shall have been not tess than
10 million dollars each year for at least five of the six fiscal years next pre 10 million dollars each y yar for at least five of the six fisceal years next pre-
ceding such investment; provided, however. (1) that in each year for at ceding such investment; provided, however, (1) that in each year for at
least five of the six fiscal years, and in the last fiscal year, next preceding such investment, the amount of income of such railroad corporation, avail-
able for its fixed charges, as hereinafter defined, shall have been not less than one and one-hall times such fixed charges, as hereinafter defined such investmentt, such railroad corporation shall have paid dividends in cash upon inst capital stock equivalent to at least one fourth of such fixed
charges, or if such railroad corporation shall not have paid such dividends charges, or if such railroad corporation shall not thave pard such
that the amount of income available for such fixed charges shall been not less than one and one-half times such fixed charges for at least nine of the ten fiscal years, and in the last fiscal year, next preceding such investment
(3) that at no time within such period of six years such railroad corporation shall have failed regulariy and punctually to pay the matured principal and Interest on its mortgage and funded indebtedness; and (4) that the security,
if any for such obligations shall be property wholly or in part within the if any, for such obligations shall be property
United States and which obligations shall be
(a) fixed interest-bearing bonds secured by direct mortgage on railroad owned or operated by such railroad corporation; or
(b) bonds secured by first mortgate upon terminal, depot or tunnel property, including lands, buildings and appurtenances, used in the service such bonds be the direct obligation of, or that payment of principal and interest thereof be guaranteed by endorsement by, or guaranteed by encorporations; or
(c) equipment trust obligations comprising bonds notes and certificates issued in connection with the purchase for use on railroads of new standardgauge rolling stock through the medium of an equipment trust agreement and which obligations, so long as any thereof shall be outstanding and un-
paid or unprovided for, shall be secured by an instrument (1) vesting title pos such equipment in a trustee free of encumbrance, or (2) creating a first to such equipment in a trustee free of encumbrance, or vesting or titie, by the depenositit of in respect of such equipment title to which is not yet so vested; provided further, that the maximum amount of such obligations so issuabid shall not exceed eighty per centum of the cost of such equipment; and provided
further, that the owner, purchaser or lessee, or the owners, purchasers or further, that the owner, purchasef or lessee, or the owners, purchasers or
lesses, of such equipment shall be obligated by the terms of such obligations or of such instrument (a) to maintain such equipment in proper repair,
(b) to replace any thereof that may be destroyed or released with other equipment of equal value, or, if released in connection with a sale thereof to deposit the proceeds of such sale in trust for the benefit of the hor
of such obligations pend ing replacement of such equipment; (c) to pay any and all taxes or other governmental charges that may be required by law to be paid upon such equipment; (d) to par, in accordance with the pro-
visions of such obligations or or such instruent., to holders, or to to trustee for the benefit of nolders, of such obligations the amount of interest due thereon or of the dividends payable in respect thereof; and (e) to pay
the amount of the entire issue of such obligations in such annual or semiannual installments each year throughout a period of not exceeding fifteen years from the first date of issue of any thereof that the amount of the respective unmatured installments at any time outstanding shall be approximately equal; prot or one or more of such owners, purchasers or lessee shall be such railroad corporation as is described in and meets the require ments of this subdivision preceding paragraph (a), such obligations shall be guaranteed by endorsement as or principal and as to builroad corporations; or (d) bonds of such railroad corporation secured by irrevocable pledge as
collateral under a trust agreement of other railroad bonds that are legal collateral under a trust agreement of other railroad bonds that are legal
investment for savings banks under this section, have a maturity not earlier investment for savings banks under this section, have a mat out less than the
than the bonds that they secure and of a total face amount not total face amount of the bonds that they secure; or
fixed interest-bearing mortgage bonds other than those described in paragraphs (a) or (b) hereof, income mortgage bonds, collateral trust bonds or obligations other than those described in paragraph (d) hereof, or un-
secured ponds or obligations, issued, assumed or guarantted as to principal and interest by endorsement by, or so guaranted which guaranty has been assumed by, such railroad corporation, provided that in each year for at such investment (a) the amount of income of such rairoad corporation available for its fixed charges, as hereinafter defined, shall have been not less than twice the sum of (1) such fixed charges, as hereinafter defined, and
(2) full interest on such income mortgage bonds. if any, and (b) the net income of which after such deductions shall have been not less than ten million dollars, and which railroad corporation shall have made the dividend The amount of income available for fixed charges shali be the amount net income other than contingent income interest and those constituting
fixed charges. Fixed charges shall be: rent for leased roads, miscellaneous fixed charges. Fixed charges shall be: rent for leased roads, miscellaneous
rents, fixed interest on funded debt, interest on unfunded debt and amortizarents, rixeed intererest fon funded debt. der
tion of discon Accounting terms used in the preceding paragraph shall be deemed to
refer to those used in the accounting reports prescribed by the accounting refer to those used in the accounting reports prescribed by the accounting
regulations for common carriers subject to the provisions of the interstate regulations for common carriers subsect orne prommission shall prescribe accounting regulations wherein shall be defined the term income available for fixed charges and the term fixed charges, the definitions thereof as so
prescribed shall be taken and used in lieu of the definitions set forth in the preceding paragraph of this subdivision for all purposes hereof.
precer all parposes of this subdivisison seven, the revenuess earnings, income and fixed charges of, and dividends paid by, any railroad corporation all or substantially all of the raiiroad lines of which shall have been acquired
through merger, consolidation, conveyance or lease. by another railroad corporation and shall remain in its possession shall be deemed to be revenues, earnings, income and fixed charges of, and dividends pald by the latter
corporation. corbilgations of a railroad corporation the railroad lines of which have been so leased prior to April lifth, nineteen hundred twenty-nine, for the payment of which the lessee is not obligated, that are outstanding and officially
listed by the banking department of the state of New York as authorized listed by the banking department of the state of New York as authorized
investments prior to that date, shall be and remain authorized investments hereunder.
Not more than twenty-five per centum of the assets of any savings bank Not more than twenty-five per centum of the assets of any savings bank
shall be loaned or invested in the bonds, notes and certificates in this sub shavision seven defined, and not more than ten per centum of such asset shall be invested in such bonds, notes and certificates for which any one railroad corporation of this state shall be obligated, and not more than five
per centum of such assets shall be invested in the bonds, notes and certiper centum of such assets shall be invested in the bonds, notes and certi-
ficates for which any one railroad corporation not of this state shall be obligated. Street railroad corporations shall not be considered railroad corporations ss mended by 1
As amended by 1,1938 .
Subdivision 7-a. The obligations of any railroad corporation which has
failed to earn its fixed charges as required by subdivision seven of this section in any or all of the tiscal years beginining in the years nineteen made inelisibie for investment by reason thereof, provided the income of
such rairoad corporation available for fixed charges as defined in sub such raiiroad corporation available for fixed charges as defined in sub-
division seven of this section has been at least equal to such fixed charges division seven of this section has been at least equal to such rixed charges next preceding the time of investing therein.
As enacted by 1938 Legg
Effective April 1,1938 .
Subdivision 7-b. Any savings bank which prior to April first, nineteen hundred thirty-eight acquired any railroad obligation eligible at the time
of acquisition for invstment by savings banks may continue to hold such
obligation as though the same continue to be eligible by law for new in As enacted by 1938 Legislature
Effective April 1,1938 . 19 .
Securities or ocoronarativision which securities are made eligible for investment
by savings banks by the banking board.
Reconstruction Finance Corporation-Lending Powers Extended-President Roosevelt on April 13 signed the bill extending the lending powers of the RFC, according to Washington news advices of that date. It is proposed under the terms of this measure to advance up to a maximum total of $\$ 1,500,000,000$ to the States and their political subdivisions for public works projects and the financing of local industry
(This subject is treated at greater length in our Department of "Current Events and Discussions," on a preceding page of this issue.

United States-State Legislatures in 1937 Enacted Numerous Municipal Finance Acts-Nearly 1,000 Acts on municipal finance received the sanction of the forty-odd Legislatures meeting in 1937, according to a digest issued by the Municipal Finance Officers' Association on April 12. Designed to improve the financial status of cities and the machinery for administering municipal fiscal affairs, the new laws emphasize taxes, debt, revenues and the handling of public deposits
Notable is the increasingly unifying influence of the Federal Govern-
ment in fiscal legislation. owing to its requirements in connection with meants-in-aid to municipalities.
A classified summary of principal legislation shows the following

A classified summary of principal legislation shows the following:
Taxes-Aıthough few laws were passed extending the date of payment of current taxes, 14 States authorized payment of delinquent taxes in
 also authorized the complete or partial cancellation of interest and penalties
on delinquent taxes, usually if they were paid by a certain date. Tax-exemption laws increased in number. Twenty states extended exemptions to certain religious; charitable and otner non-profit organizations. Fifteen arranged to exempt securities and property of housing authorities
from taxes and special assessments. Eight States exempted homesteads. Debt-More than half the states passed laws authorizing the issuance of bonds to pay for the construction of airports, sewers, armories, play-
grounds, pubicic auditoriums, hospitals, \&ce., and to forinance relief needs and grounds. pubic auditoriums, hospitals, \&c., and to finance relief needs and
Public works Administration loans. In contrast with 1935, few laws were passed respecting debt adjustment. No new comprehensive tax limitation passed respectung. Ten States made now laws ond debt limitatition, however.
laws were passed
Revenues.Three Kinds of revenue sources were made available: State aid. mainly in the form of grants for construction and maintenance of highways and city streets; state collected locally-shared taxes, most
commonly on gasolinc, sales and liquor; additional local sources, including the saie and lease of property; authorized in 17 States; increases in in utility reverues, made possible in nin
operation of municipal Iiquor stores
Depositiories-There were four chier subjects of depository legislation
Four States Four States passed laws on the disposal of funds in closed banks, most
of them relieving municipal officials of the responsibility for funds lost in depository. Twenty states either repealed or modified laws requiring banks to pay interest on pubicic demand deposists to concur wath the Federal Act. Eight States modified existing, or passed new, leg islation exempting
banking institutions from furnisning security for deposits to the extent that such deposits were insured under the Federal laws. Twnety-two states enacted laws authorizing acceptances of Federal Housing Administration debentures and insured obligations, as well as securities issued hy national
mortgage associations, as collateral for the security of public deposits. mortgage associations, as collateral for the security of public deposits.
Miscellaneous legislation common to a number of States included prorision for State supervision over local accounting and budgeting, in nine States: and pension provisions, referring mostly to policemen and firemen

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations

## ALABAMA


 Will pay various school, sewer, centra repair shop, incinerator and garbage,
fire station, free pubic library

## ARIZONA

SALT RIVER PROJECT AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT AND POWER DISTRICT (P. O. Phoenix), Ariz.- BOND OFFERING-It is
announced the sealed bids will be received by A. W. McGrath, Secretary of the Board of District Directors, until 11 a . m. on April 19, at his office in the Water Users' Building, Phoenix, Sor the purchase of an issue of 94,
135,000 in district bonds
No proposal will be consiereen at less than $95 \%$
of the par value of the bonds and accrued interest. for a rate of interest of the par value of the bonds and accrued interest. for a rate of interest
 1964, all incl. This financing, authorized recently by the Board of Direc-
tors, represents the second step of the district in its $\$ 13,000,000$ refinancing program, which will reduce interest and stretch out the payments on prin-
cipal over a longer period of years. On Jan. 11 the district sold $\$ 3,197,000$ cipal over a onger period ${ }^{\text {w }}$ years. firms headed by Blyth \& Co.. Inc... of Los Angeles and the proceeds were The proceeds of the sale of the current issue will be used to call $\$ 3,669,000$ worth of Stewart Mountain Dam project bonds now outstanding, and to retire certain of
President, said

## ARKANSAS BONDS

## Markets in all State, County \& Town Issues

## SCHERCK, RICHTER COMPANY

LANDRETH BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS, State of-HYGHWAY BOND TENDERS TO BE WhVITED-It is reported arat tenders or higkeway the state Refunding Board and May 10 is the probable date. Governor Carl $\mathbf{E}$. Bailey expects
to call the board into session within a few days. The Legislature at its to call the board into session within a few days. The Legislature at its
recent special session appropriated $\$ 1,500,000$ to supplement the regular appropriation of $\$ 3,000.000$ for the current fiscal year. Approximately
$\$ 2,800.000$ of the regular appropriation has been expended in tenders appropriation of $\$ 3,000,000$ for the current riscal year. Approximately
82,800000 of te regular appropriation has been expended in tenders
already completed.

CROSSETT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52 (P. O. Crossett), Ark:-
BOND OFFERING Sealed bids will be received until 1 p. me the April 22. by H. E. Cannon, District secretary, for the purchase of a $\$ 50.000$ issue of
 1956 and 1957 . Bonds are callable after 1941 on any interest paying date, at a premium of $2 \%$.
Said bonds will be
on its real property. The by a pledge of its building fund and a mortgage purchaser, however. will have the privilege of converting the bond issue as sold, into an issue of bonds bearing a ower rate of interest upon such terms
that the district will receive no less and pay no more than substantially that the district will receve no bonds at the price bid.
the sae distict
The district will pay the expense of printing th
The district will pay the expense of printing the bonds and the opinion of
Rose Hemingway, Cantrell \& Loughborough, attorneys approving their Rose, Hemingway, Cantrell \& Loughboroaid a the order of the County
valdity. Cash for the bonds shall be paid to the or Treasurer for the credit of the district on delivery or the bonds; and no brokerage, agent's fees or commissions of any kind for securing any bid
can be paid. Bids may be made for the entire issue or for blocks of not less can be paid. Bids may be made for the entire issue or
than 85,000 . In the event of purchase of separate by becksarate pur-
chasers., the privilege of conversion will not be allowed unless all of the chasers, the privilege of conversion whil same lower rate of interest. of the of the bid, payable to the district.
AEWPORT LEVEE DISTRICT (P. O. Newport), Ark- - BONDS

## CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA, State of -WARRANT SALE-The two issues of repisered warrants aggregating $85,325,883.93$, offered for sale on April 11 American Trust Co., both of san Francisco, paying an interest rate of $1 \%$, Amertan oremum of \$1.017.24, according to Harry B. Riil
plated April 13, 1938. Due on or about Aug. 31, 1938 .
Date
LOS ANGELES COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$ O. Los Angeles), Calif.- SALE OF MANHATTAN BEACH SCHOOL BONDS-The 830,000 Manhattan awarded to Frank L. Martin JJ., of Los Angeles, as 3s, at par plus a premium
 s2, 000 in 1947 and 1948 . Dean witter \&
bidder, offered to pay 100.395 for $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
ORANGE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT (P. O. Santa Ana), Calif.-BOND SALE-The \$1,45,0,0 offered for sale on April 12-V. 146, . 2246 - was awarded to a syndicate
composed of the Bankamerica Co., Weden $\&$ Co., both of San Francisco; and
the Northern Trust Co. of Chica., and Heller, Bruce \& Co of San Franinsco, taking $\$ 1939$ and $\$ 70.000$ from 1940 to 1957 , the remaining $\$ 70,000$, maturing $28 \%$ bonds
We are advised that the successful bid was a price of par plus a premium high bidder, offered to pay a premium of $\$ 128.52$ for the 1939 to 1941 aturities as 58 and the balance as 234 s .
The following is an official list of the bids submitted:

schwabacher \& Co_......-Par bonds maturing 1958. Int. pay. semi-annually. Los Angeles Dean witter \& Co. et al....Par accrued int. to date of derive. Los Angeles Mr accrued int. to date of delivery premium
$\$ 11 ;$ interest rate 50 on 835,000
par value
bonds maturing $\$ 125000$ on Jan and 870,000 on Jan. 2 , in each of the years
1940 to 1942 , incl. and $23 / \%$ on $\$ 1,1$. 1000 par value bonds maturing 870,000 on Jan 2 R. H. Moulton \& Co_-...-Par, accrued int. to date of delivery premium 1939 to 1941, incl. Interest rate $21 / \%$ bonds maturing 1942 to 1947 incl. Interest rate

 Lalsey, Angeles \& Co. et al_Pa | Halsey, |
| :--- |
| Chicago |



## * Successful bid.

 through $1948: 3 \%$1949 through 1958.
BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED-Members of the successful banking
 twice), $2.85 \%$ (twice), and $2.90 \%$ for bonds due in 1957 and 1958 SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (P. O. Sacramento), Calif.- BOND $S A L E$-The issue or awarded to Schwabacher \& Co or . San Francisco. as 5 s and 3 s . Dated
April 1,1938 and due Auk. 1 as follows $\$ 5.000 .1945$ to 1954 incl. $\$ 10,000$ rams
SAN FRANCISCO, Calif.-SALE OF HETCH HETCHYY POWER 11 reported as follows:
Federal Judge Michael Roche ruled that the City of San Francisco has
 Federal Government sued the city to prevent continuation of sale. City Officalis indicated an appeal would be taken.
Under the decision the city would be deprived of $\$ 2,000,000$ annual
revenue. The "agency contract" between the city and the company has revenue. The "agency
been in effect 12 years.
CITY ENJOINED FROM WHOLESALING POWER-In connection with the above report we give herewith the text of a Washington dispatch with te abovereport we give herewith the text
to the New York Herald Tribun of April 3 .
The Department of Justice issued notice tod
The Department of J Justice issued notice today that the United States District Court at san Francisco, acting yesterday in a suit brought by the
Federal Government, ruled that the city of San Francisco should, six Federal Government, ruled that the eityy of san Francisco should, six
months from date, be enjoined from selling to the Pacific Gas \& Electric Co. Dower generated from the city's water supply in the Sierra Nevada The effect of this decision would be to require San Francisco to establish or purchase a public-owned power system if it would make use of its Sierra
power. This electrical energy is generated in connection with the Hetch Hetchy reservoir, for the establishment of which the Federal Government At present the city turns its Hetch Hetchy power over to the private consumers. The company makes an accouuting and pays the city in pro-
portion to the sales. San Francisco receives more than $\$ 2,000,000$ income from this source.
Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior, last year instituted a suit against the city's partnership with the utility company.
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY (P. O. Santa Barbara), Calif.-CARPINTERIA SCHOOL BONDS SOLD-We are informed by E. Le Lewis, $\$ 40,000$ 31/2\%'semi-annual Carpinteria Union School District bonds offered on that date $V$. 146, , 2084 were rejected because it was felt that the
premium offered. was insufficient. The highest bid received was an offer premium offered was insufficient. The highest bid received was an offer


DENVER (City and County), Colo.-BOND REFUNDDING CONand in Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines, to refund approximately $\$ 4,127,000$ public improvement bonds, it is stated by F. E Wilson, Manager or Revenue, that the issuance of the bonds to the above firm. .
thorizing und a supreme
We understand that the matter has been held up pending a Court decision in a case involving the security behind the bonds. It is eported that the decision will be given about May 1
MANITOU SPRINGS, Colo.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 50,000$ issue of was awarded jointly to sims, Newman \& Co. of Colorado Springs, Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge \& Co., and sullivan \& Co., both of Denver,
as 3 s , paying a premium of $\$ 30 \mathrm{OD}$, equal to 100.66 , a basis of about as 3 s , paying a premium of $\$ 330.00$ equal to 100
$2.94 \%$. Due $\$ 2,000$ from Nov. 1,1939 to 1963 incl.

## FLORIDA BONDS

## Clyde C. Pierce Corporation <br> JACKSONVILLE <br> Branch Office: TAMPA <br> First National Bank Bullding T. s. Plerce, Resident Manager

## FLORIDA

BAKER COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Macclenny) Fla. - BOND OFERING-It 18 stated by Joe Milton, bids until 2 p . m . on May 2 , for the purchase of a $\$ 30,000$ issue of $6 \%$
 v. (This notice supp

FLORIDA (State of -BOND TENDERS INVITED-The State Board of Administration will receive until $10: 00 \mathrm{a}$. m., April 29, at the Governor's
office in Tallahassee, sealed offerings of matured or unmatured original or refunding road and bridge or highway bonds, time warrants, certificates
of indebtedness and negotiable notes of the Fiorida Counties, and Special Road and Bridge Districts therein as follows: Road and Brige Districts therein as Mows. Mow. S. R. \& B. Dist.), Desoto,
Breares, Hroward, Charlote (excent MCCail
Bladee, Indian River (except Atlantic-Guif, Fellismere \& Vero Mridge, Dists.), Jensen R. \& B. District. Levy District'7, Martin, Monroe,
Okaloosa, Okeechobee, and Palm Beach S. R. \& B. Dists. No. 8, 17, 21, and Cross State Highway Bridge District
All offerings submitted must be firm for of opening. i. e., through May 9 , and must state full name, description, and price asked. The offer must specifically state exactly what coupons are attached and will be delivered with the bonds for the price asked. Bonds that are in default of interest must be offered at a flat price which
price shall be understood to be the price asked for such bonds with all maturities of past due defaulted or unpaid coupons attached, and notice is hereby given that if any such coupons have been detached prior to de-
livery of any bonds accepted and (or) purchased hereunder, the face value of such missing coupons will be d
POLK COUNTY SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICT NO. 3 on April 4 by the Board of County Commissioners, authorizing the issuance of $\$ 885,000$ refunding bonds. It is stated that refunding bonds in the ag-
gregate amount of $\$ 2,172,000$ for eight other districts were previousily authorized and suits for their validation are now pending in circuit court.
 July 1, 1924, all of them bearing $6 \%$ interest. Series B would refund


## GEORGIA

ATLANTA, Ga.-MATURITY-It is now reported by B. Graham West. City Comptroller, that the $\$ 360,000$ notes purchased by clearing house
banks, at $11 / 2 \%$, as noted in these columns recently-V. 146, p. 2405 -are banks, at $11 / 2 \%$, as not
due on May $20,1938$.
FITZHUGH-LEE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Marietta), Ga. BONDS SOLD-We are informed by the District Cierk that the the Gat.ion
school building bonds were approved by the voters at the election held on Aprii $9-\mathrm{V}$. 144 . p . 2247 . He states that these bonds were sold subject
to the outcome of the election.

## LLINOIS

CHICAGO, Ill-BONDED DEBT STRUCTURE DISCUSSED-Dealers and investors in the bonds of muncicipativies making up the Chicago taxing Bond Department of the Northern Trust Co. of Chicago, which gives a detailed record of the bonded debt of each debtor. The units in question are the City of chicago. Board of Education of the city. Chicago Park District, Sanitary District:. In the case of each body, the data includes a description of every issue outstanding, giving the designation of the loan. rate of interest, the maturity date and the optional date. The booklet, captioned

a Overlapping per capita debt of Chicago. $\$ 119$ 431,623,750 $403,333,887$ nominally assessed ta full value chicago. \$119. b Taxa ple property is CHICAGO, III-PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX EASES BURDEN ON "Wall Street Journal" of recent date: The taxing of intangible personal property, mainly industrial stocks and owners by an estimated saving in tax money of $\$ 19,000,000$ or an average reduction of $8.3 \%$. accorring to John S . Clark, Cook County assessor.
The assessor's office has made a concerted effort to shift the burden that real propersy owners have been carrying to personal property holders, who policy anesedsor have railed to pay their share of the taxes. Under this methods and give an impetus to the building trades and to other departments of industry that are now practically stagnat. pt.
Owners of houses in the $\$ 5.000$ class will save 14.61 on their tax bill which amounts to $8.3 \%$ Higher priced residences in Chicago will benerit propor tionately. Mr. Clark said. A home value at $\$ 5,000$ having an assessed
value of $\$ 1,850$ will have a 1937 tax bill of $\$ 161.51$ which compares with
$\$ 176.12$ in the previous year.
Personal property tax collections have improved substantially in Chicago In the past two years. Investment houses, close to the Chicago tax picture,
of the opinion that the tax should be dropped if collections could not be improved. amounted to less than $50 \%$ of the amount assessed. Last year receipts on
the 1936 levy amounted to $61.8 \%$, a level considerably better than for the immediately preceding years.
As of Dec. 31. 1937, the city reported $45.5 \%$ of this class of taxes outstanding
for 1934.
CLAY CITY, II1,-BONDS SOLD-The issue of $\$ 25,000$ water works bonds approved at a recent election was sold to C. Edgar Honnold of
Oklahoma City. They mature in 20 years and were approved by a vote of 381 to 61 .

COOK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRI CT NO. 28 (P. O. Northbrook), III.-BOND SALE DETAILS-In connection with the previous report in
these columns of the sale of $\$ 34,0003 \% 4 \%$ school bldg. bonds to John these columns of the sale of $\$ 34,00033 \%$ school bldg. bonds to Johm
Nuveen \& Co. of Chicago-V. $146 ; \mathrm{p} .2405$, we learn that the bankers paid Nuveen \& Co. of Chicago-V. 146, p. 2405 , we learn that the bankers
par plus a premium of $\$ 376$, equal to 101.105 , a basis of about $3.65 \%$.
CRAB ORCHARD SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 210 ( $\mathbf{P}_{5}$ O. Marion), struction bonds authorized at the March 19 election have been sold to Barcus, Kindred \& Co. of Chicago.
ELGIN, Ill-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on May 7 voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 75,000$ brid
bonds and $\$ 50.000$ bridge right-of-way construction bonds.
INDIAN CREEK (P. O. Norris City), III--BONDS SOLD-The H. C. Speer \& Sons C
MACON COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ill--BONDS DEFEATED-At the April 12 election the voters defeated the proposal to issue $\$ 500,000$ court house constructio
METAMORA, III--BONDS SOLD-The White-Phillips Corp. of Davenport purchased an issue of $\$ 40,000$
bonds, due serially from 1942 to 1951 incl.
MORRISON, Ill.-BONDS SOLD-The White-Phillips Corp. of Davenport has pu
of 100.108 .
PATTERSON SCHOOL DFSTRICT, II1.-BONDS SOLD-An issue of 7,000 school construction bonds has been sold to the White Hall National ank of White Hall.
STRONGHURST, II1.-BOND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 20,0004 \%$ water system bonds reported sold in these columns some ti
purchased by the White-Phillips Corp. of Davenport, at par.
WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Monmouth), II1-BONDS DEFEATED At the April 12 election the proposal to issue $\$ 250.000$ state Aid road
bonds was defeated. Of the votes cast, 2,836 favor the expenditure and
3,313 were opposed.

## INDIANA



BROWNSTOWN SCHOOL TOWN (P. O. Brownstown), Ind.BOND SALE-The issue the Brownstown Loan \& Trust Co. as 23 . 146 , at, par. Dated March 1, 1938, and due as follows: $\$ 500$ on Jan. 1 from 1940
to 1944, incl.; $\$ 500$, Jan. 1 and July 1 from 1945 to 1952 , incl., and $\$ 500$, Other Bids-

FREMONT SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Steuben County, Ind.-PLANS BOND ISSUE-Trustee Arthur Boore has stated that
GARY, Ind-SANITARY DISTRICT ESTABLISHED-The City Council recently passed an ordinace authorizing the establishment of a sanitary district and commission with authority to issue and sell an esti-
mated $\$ 2,000,000$ of sewage disposal plant bonds and to levy taxes to retire the bonds.
MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), Ind.-BOND OFFERING-
John J. Reddington, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. John J. Reddington, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a . m .
on April 20 for the purchase of $\$ 96.000$ not to exceed $3 \%$ interest series A on April 20 for the purchase of $\$ 96,000$ not to exceed $3 \%$ interest series A
of 1938 advancement fund bonds. Dated April 15,1938 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. of 1938 advancement fund bonds. Dated April 15, 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
Due as follows: $\$ 4,000$ June 1 and Dec. 1 in 1939 and 1940, and $\$ 5,000$
on June 1 and Dec. 1 from 1941 to 1948 incl. Bidder to name on June 1 and Dec. 1 from 1941 to 1948 incl. Bidder to name a single
rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$
J. \& $1 \%$. A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the pable J. \& D certified check for 3\% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order
of the Board of County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal. County will furnish at its own expense the approving legal opinion of
Matson, Ross, McCord \& Clifford of Indianapolis. No conditional bids Matson, Ross, McCord \& Clifford of Indianapolis. No conditional bids
will be considered. Delivery of bonds will be made within 10 days after Will be considered. Delivery of bonds will be made within 10 days after
the award. They are being issued pursuant to Chapter 117 of the Acts of
1935 , to provide funds to various townships for relief needs and are the the award. Thide funds to various townships for relief needs and are the
direct obligations of the county, payable out of unlimited ad valorem taxes direct obligations of the county, payable out of unlimit
to be levied and collected on all of its taxable property.
ROBB TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Stewartsville), Ind.-BOND $S A L E$-The issue of $\$ 14,00041 / 2 \%$ building bonds offered April 9-V. 146, p. 2086 -was awarded to Bryan R. Slade
ville, and the Fletcher Trust Co. of Indianapolis, jointly, at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,030$, equal to 107.357 , a basis of about $3.42 \%$. Dated
March 5,1938 and due as follows: $\$ 500$, July 1,$1939 ; \$ 500$, Jan. 1 and March 5, 1938 and due as follows: $\$ 500$, July 1,$1939 ; \$ 500$, Jan. 1 and
July 1 from 1940 to 1952 incl. and $\$ 500$, Jan. 1, 1953 . SUGARCREEK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. R. R. No. 1, New Palestine), Ind.- Scott will be received until 2 p . m. on April 29 for the to Trustee John $\$ 9,500$ not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$ interest building improvement
purchase of
bonds. Dated March 1,1938 . Denom. $\$ 475$. Due as follows: $\$ 475$,
 Ban. 194.1 New
Bawnship.
VERNON TOWNSHIP (P. O. RR. No, 2, North Vernon), Ind.BOND OFFERING-Clarence E. Dawson, Township Trustee, will receive $\$ 13,491.70$ Vernon School Township school building bonds of 1938. Dated $\$ 13,491.70$ Vernon School Township school building bonds of 1938 . Dated
April 15, 1938. Due Dec. 15, as follows: $\$ 900$ from 1939 to April incl. and $\$ 1,791.70$ in 1952. Payable out of unlimited
ad valorem taxes to be levied on all of the school township's property. Vivil Township community building bonds. Dated April 15, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Dec. 15 from 1939 to 1949, incl. Payable out of unlimited ad val
taxes to be levied on all of the civil township's property.

Bidder is required to name a single rate of interest, of not more than $5 \%$, expressed in a muitiple of wit of be considered. Approving pagal opinion of
15. No conditional bids will
Matson, Ross. McCord \& Clifford of Indianapolis will be furnished the Matson, Ross, $M$
successful bidder.

## IOWA

COLFAX INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Colfax), owa-Billo 11 -V. 146, p. 2405 -was awarded to the Iowa-Des Moines Na tional Bank \& Trust Co. of Des Moines, as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at par, according to the District Secretary. The bonds are dated April 1, 1938 and mature $\$ 1,000$ annually from 940 to 1954 incl. Callable after 1950. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Coupons due
May 1 and Nov.1.
GRANT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRLCT (P. O. Hampton) IowaBOND OFFERING-It is reported that Mrs. L. Meyer, District Secretary,
will receive bids until 8 p . m . on April 14 , for the purchase of a $\$ 3,500$ issue of building bonds.
LAKE PARK, Howa-PRICE PAID-It is stated by the Town Clerk hat the $\$ 15,000$ water works bonds purchased by Jackley \& Co, of De
Moines, as noted in these columns recently-V. 146, p. 2406 -were sold as $2 \frac{1}{4}$ s, at par.
MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Marshalltown), Iowa-BOND ELEC-rION-At an eiection to be held in the near ruture voters wind be ast pprove the iss
ROUNT VERNON SCHOOL TOWNSHIP NO. 2 (P. O. Clear Lake, offered for sale on April 7-V. 146, p. 2406-was awarded to Jackley \& Co. of Des Moines, as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 122.00$ equal to 101.22 Nov. 11939 to 1948 incl
OTTUMWA, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-It is reported that bids wil the purchase of a $\$ 67,505$ issue of judgment funding bonds. All bids should specify the rate of interest bid upon and, other things being equal will be given preference. Dated May 1,1938. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 10,505$ in 1939: $\$ 14,000,1940$ to 1942 , and $\$ 15,000$ in 1943 . The bonds will be sold subject to the legal approving opinion of Stipp, Perry, Banpurchaser. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ must accompany the bid.
PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 3, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids addressed to Joe Sherrard, District Secretary
will be received until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 25 for the purchase of $\$ 3,000$ school bonds.
SPENCER, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 15, by E. H. Penning, City Clerk, for the purchase of ands will be received and considered. All bids shall specify the rate of inter est and, all other things being equai, the bid of par and accrued interest or better specifying the lowest rate of interest, will be given preference. Dated
April 1,1938 . Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,0001940$ to $1947 ; \$ 2,000$, 1948; $\$ 1,000.1949$ and $1950 ; \$ 2,000$, $1951 ; \$ 1,000$, $1952 ; \$ 2,000,1953$, and \& Cutler of Chicago, and all bids must be so conditioned. A certified check
for $\$ 500$ must accompany the bid.

## KANSAS

ALLEN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 70 (P. O. Elsmore), Kan.-BOND OFFERING-Jpril i9 for the purchase of $\$ 9,396.40$ building seands. Dated March 1, 1938 . Due March 1 as follows: $\$ 296.40$ in 1939,
bonds
Didder to name the rate of interest. This issue was authorized at an election on Jan. 7. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid
LOGAN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Logan), Kan--BONDS SOLDIt is stated by the Clerk of the Board of Education that $\$ 45,000$ conat various interest rates. Due serially in 20 years.
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Independence), Kan.-BOND semi-ann. public works bonds purchased by the Dunne-Israel Co. of Wichita. as noted here in March-V. 146, p. 1591 -were sold for a premium of
$\$ 183.20$, equal to 100.916 , and mature $\$ 2,000$ from April 15,1939 to 1948 , $\$ 183.20$, equal to 100.916 , and
giving a basis of about $2.08 \%$
READING, Kan.- BONDS SOLD-It is stated by C. W. Morris, City Treasurer, that $\$ 18,700$ water works improvement bonds have been sold
to the Columbian Securities Corp, of Topeka, as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ and 4 s , at a price of
100.286 . Dated Feb. 1, 1938. Legality approved by Dean \& Dean, of Topeka.
SABETHA, Kan-BOND SALE DETAILS-It is now reported that the noted here in January, were sold at par, plus all expenses, divided as follows; $\$ 15,000$ as $11 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing $\$ 5,000$ from July 1,1938 to $1940 ; \$ 10,000$ as
21,2 , maturing $\$ 5,000$ on July 1,1941 and 1942 , and $\$ 30,000$ as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$,
maturing $\$ 5,000$ from July 1,1943 to 1948 incl.

## KENTUCKY

HENDERSON COUNTY (P. O. Henderson), Ky.-BONDS SOLDIt is stated by N. O. Kimbler. Superintendent of Schools, that $\$ 25,000$ funding bonds were upheld as to legality by the Court of Appeals on March 4 and they
MAYSVILLE, Ky,-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by Hazel M. Larkin, City Clerk, that $\$ 15$ NEWPORT, Ky.-BOND SALE-A syndicate headed by Edward
Brockhaus \& Co. of Cincinnati, was awarded an issue of $\$ 300,00031 / \%$
funding bonds at par plus a premium of $\$ 2$ per bond. The issue, due funding bonds at par plus a premium of $\$ 2$ per bond. The issue, due
serially, the average maturity being 14 years, attracted 12 other bids. serially, the average maturity being 14 years, attracted 12 other bids. Second high bid specified an interest rate of 3 , 4 , plus a premium of the Kentucky Court of
per bond. The bonds will have to be approved by
Appeals and re-offering will not be made for about 30 days.

## Louisiana Municipal Bonds <br> Bought and Sold

## QWhitney ${ }^{2}$ National Bank <br> of New Orleans

## LOUISIANA

CALCASIEU PARISH (P. O. Lake Charles), La.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION-In connection with the report previously appearing in these columns of the approval by the voters or an issue or $\$ 250,0$, has been made public by C. W. Gabbert, Parish Treasurer: 1938 voted overwhelmingly to issue bonds in the amount of $\$ 250,000$, secured by an unlimited ad valorem tax. The proceeds would be used for
the construcion of a stock pavilion and public auditorium. The issuance the construcion of a stock pavilion and project is dependent on the Louisiana Legislature appropriating approximately $\$ 385,000$ and the United States

Government, after the State of Louisiana has made their appropriation,
will then appropriate $\$ 200,030$-all of which will be used in the completion of this $\$ 83,0,00$ project. Therefore, the bonds will not be issued until the Legislature has made their appropriation and the United States Govern-
ment an appropriation, all of which will require at least five months from ment an appropriationtly the
this time conseuent
probably the last of septembe
probably the last of september. In the event all of the required appropriations are made and the bonds are to be issued and sold, then the Parish Treasurer will give due notice in financial journals.
LINCOLN PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Ruston), La. agent for serial bonds issued by the above District
OAK GROVE, La.-BOND OFFERING-Mayor R . W. Shilling will receive sealed bids until 2 p . m. on May 9 for the purchase of $\$ 20,000$ not to
exceed $6 \%$ interest sewer construction bonds. Dated June 1, 1938 . Deexceed $6 \%$ interest sewer construction bonds. D
nom. $\$ 500$. Due serially on June 1 from 1939 to 1958 incl. Interest pay-
able J. \& D. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the order of the Town Treasurer, is required. Approving opinion of Holmes \& Ferguson of New Orleans, together with complete transcipt of proce
the successful bidder at the expense of the town. SULPHUR, La.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by Mrs. Clyde
Ellender, Town Clerk, that she wiil receive sealed bids until 7 p . on
May 23, for the purchase of two issues of $5 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 20,000$, divided as follows
 Denoms. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500, \$ 200$ and $\$ 100$ Dated April 8,1938 . Bids shall specify the amount of the bonds, an of the bonds they desire to purchase. Bids to be for at least par and accrued interest. Prin. and int. payable annually at the Calcasieu-Marine National Bank, Lake Charles. A
certified check for $2 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for, is required. Bond blanks will be furnished by the town.
THIBODAUX, La.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be reeived an issue of $\$ 110,000$ Sewage District No. 1 bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6\%, payable J. \& D. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated June 1, 1938. Due rom June 1, 1940 to 1963 . Bidders may bid for all or any part of the
ronds. The approving opinion of $\mathbf{B}$. A. Camphell of New Orleans, and a certified copy of the transcript of record as passed upon, will be furnished certifed cossul bidder without cost. These bonds were' approved by the
the succe
voters at the election held on April 5 . A certified check for $\$ 2,200$, payable voters at the election held on April 5 . A ce
o the District, must accompany the bid.

## MAINE

BRUNSWICK, Me-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 30,000$ revenue anticipation notes offered April 15 was awarded to the National Rockland Bank E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc. of Boston, second high bidder, named a rate of

| Financial Statement |  | coll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year- | Tax Levy | Apr.12,'38 |
| 934 | \$234,843.33 | \$3,101.99 |
| 1935 | 234,766.65 | 2,546,96 |
| 1936 | 241,249.79 | 2.840 .50 |
| 1937 | 246,208.90 | 4,086.20 | Assessed valuation, $1937, \$ 5,498.774 ;$ bonded debt and funded notes.

$\$ 221,215 ;$ tax rate, 1937, $\$ 43.50$; tax titles, April $12,1938, \$ 37,271.40$.
DEXTER, Me-BOND SALE-It is reported that an issue of $\$ 34,000$
unding bonds bearing $3 \%$ interest was sold to H. M. Payson \& Co. of funding bo

## MARYLAND

ANNAPOLIS, Md.-REPORT ON PROPOSED ANNEXATION OF CONTIGUOUS UNITS-The Baltimore Sun of April 10 reported in part as follows: Annapollunities surrounding it and a campaign toward this end s now in progress
The suburbs it is proposed to annex by referendums include Eastport, The present
effected as planned, would boost this to approximately 22,500 , made up as follows: Eastport, 5,000 ; West Annapolis-Wardour, 1,500 , and GermanThe area of Annapolis
is approximately one square mile. The suburbs The chief benefit to accrue from annexation, held out by proponents of the plan for a greater Annapolis is a reduction in taxes, which it is proposed
cluding: Arundel County Sanitary Commission.
nnapolis Metropolitan Sew emmission.
Annapolis Water Co. (owned by the city of Annapolis, but which functions
as a separate corporation).
The Board of County
The Board of County Commissioners.
posed as the first step in reducing overhead, the now functioning is proreduction in taxes or else making more money available for essential services In place of the five taxing agencies, each requiring a staff of clerks and
other employees, the city of Annapolis and the Anne Arundel County Board Commissioners would remain as taxing agencies. The city charter of Annapolis limits the tax to $\$ 1$. This includes all special services-police, highways, fire, health, \&c if annexation is ac o support schools and general county government administration. The plan calls for consolidating all departments in the metropolitan area ng bingle head whe Although annexation can be accomplished by an Act of the Legislature It is declared oposed.
It is declared that whenever $20 \%$ of the registered voters in a given election can be called in the area seeking annexation, the expenses to be paid by Annapolis.
of the sea-food industry, despite its strategic location, pecause most of it it on iter desirable water-frontage is included within the Naval Academy reservation. Annexation would make available in the adjoining suburbs, notably Eastport, ample land for desirable industries, particularly boat building The Annapolis Metropolitan Sewerage Commission in proving trunkline sewers and a sewage-disposal plant for the city and the communities surrounding it expended $\$ 725,000$, financed by the sale of bonds. As of
April 1,1938 , its total bonded indebtedness was $\$ 688,595$. When the commission was created, the tax levy to support it was 12 cent it jumped to 28 cents when the primary facilities were provided, and Indications are its operation expenses will cause further increases in the special tax levy to support it.

Since the Sewerage Commission is permitted only to build main trunk line or interceptor sewers, the building of lateral lines is handled by the - Anne Arundel County sanitary commission, which levies a front-foot
charge for laying sewer and water mains.
The commission does not operate in Annapolis; the city builds its own sewers Water for the communities in the metropolitan area is supplied by the
city-owned corporation, the Annapolis Water Co., whicn has a total bonded indebtedness of $\$ 204,000$.
It is pointed out by the city fathers that this corporation buys water at a wholesale rate of 18 cents per unit and sells it at 40 cents per unit to house-
holders, who, in addition, must pay the special district tax for main exten-

MARYLAND (State of -BOND OFFERING-Hooper S. Miles, State Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until June 15 for the purchase of $\$ 900,000$ State Office Building bonds. The bonds are the unsold balance of an October, 1937, to W. W. Lanahan \& Co. of Baltimore, as $25 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. at 104.799 . a basis of about $2.16 \%$. This block was offered to mature from $1940 t$.
1952 incl. 1952 incl.

## MASSACHUSETTS

BEVERLY, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 120,000$ coupon municipal Beverly, as $11 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.799 , a basis of about $1.35 \%$. Dated April 1,1938 was Chace, Whiteside \& Co. of Boston, which offered a price of 100.631 for $11 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
Other bids:

 of assessed valuation, an increase of $\$ 3.30$ over that of last year and the highest in the history of the city. In an open letter to the Legislature urging support of bill giving the Mayor control over school appropriations, Mr. Tobin state citizens the dire consequences of mounting expenditures that hreaten to bring them to their knees,
BROCKTON, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 300,000$ reyenue Yorticipation notes offered April 15 was awarded to Leavitt \& Co. of New York, at $0.665 \%$ discount. Dated April 15, 1938 and due $\$ 200,000$
Dec. 16,1938, and $\$ 100,000$ on Dec. 23, 1938. The First National Bank BROOKLINE Mase BOND SALE
BROOKLINE, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 466,000$ coupon bonds Washburn \& Co. of Boston, jointly, as $11 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.73 , a basis of about $1.35 \%$. The offering consisted of: $\$ 55,000$ Edith C. Baker school loan bonds, 2nd unit. Due April 1 as fol-
lows: $\$ 6,000$ from 1939 to 1943 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1944 to 1948 95,000 standpipe loan bonds. Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 10,000$ from 1939 25,000 water mains bonds. Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ in 1939, and 222,000 street construction to bonds. Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 24,000$ in 2 2,000 street construction bonds. Due April
1939, and $\$ 22,000$ from 1940 to 1948 incl
69,000 sewer and drains construction bonds. Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ from 1939 to 1947 incl. and $\$ 6,000$ in 1948.
All of the bonds are dated April 1, 1938. Second high bid was entered All of the Conds are dated April 1, 1938.0 Second high
by Tyler 8 Co. of Boston, the offer being 100.707 for $11 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
Other bids:
Other bids: $11 / 2 \%$ Bonds-
Bidder-For

First Boston Corp, and Lazard, Freres \& Co----
Brown Harriman \& Co. and Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc.-Estabrook \& Co--
Newton, Abbe \&
R. L. Day \& Co

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { For \% \% Bonds- } \\ \text { F. S. Moseley \& Co. and Kidder, Peabody \& Co..................... } & 101.1169 \\ \text { Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler. }\end{array}$ Halsey, Stuart \& Cotzler 01.1169
100.49
100.226

GLOUCESTER, Mass.-OTHER BIDS-The $\$ 50,000$ water bond issue basis of about $1.87 \%$ as previously reported in these columns-V. 146, p.
2406 .-were also bid for as follows:


HAVERHILL, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The $\$ 400,000$ revenue anticipaShawmut Bank of Boston, at $0.83 \%$ p. discount. Dere awarded to the National payable as follows: $\$ 100,000$ Nov. 8,$1938 ; \$ 200,000$ Dec. 28,1938 , and
$\$ 100,000$ March 1, 1939 . Other bids were: Bidder-
Marchants National Bank of Boston Discount
$0.87 \%$
$0.88 \%$
LEXINGTON, Mass--NOTE SALE-The $\$ 9,900$ street construction notes offered April 12 were awarded to Tyler \& Co. of Boston as $11 / 4$, at a May 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1942 incl. and $\$ 1,900$ in 1943 . Other


MALDEN, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 500,000$ revenue anicipation notes offered April 12-V. 146, p. 2407 -was awarded to the
National Shawmut Bank of Boston, at $0.67 \%$ discount. Dated April 13 , 1938 and due as follows: $\$ 250.000$ Dec. 16,1938 , and $\$ 250,000$ Jan. 10 .

Other bids were:
Leavitt \& Co
First National Bank of Boston
Discount
$-\mathbf{a 0 . 6 9 3 \%}$
$\mathbf{b} 0.719 \%$
a New York delivery. b Boston delivery

MASSACHUSETTS (Commonwealth of)-NOTE OFFERING-Wiliam E. Hurley, State Treasurer and Receiver General, will receive sealed
bids until noon on April 22 for the purchase of $\$ 354,700$ fully registered bids until noon on April 22 for the purchase of $\$ 354,700$ fully registered
Court House Loan, Act of 1935 notes. Due March 1 as follows 836,700 , $1939 ; \$ 36.000$ rrom 1904 to 194. incl., and $\$ 35,000$ from 1943 to 1944, incl.
Interest payable M . S . Bidder to name one rate of interest on the entire
 to the Commonwealth (total interest for the duration of the loan from March , 1938, less the a mount of the premium bid). Successful bidder will be furnished witn a copy of the opinion of the Attorney General affirming
the legality of the issue. a certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount bid for, payable to the order of the Treasurer and Receiver General, and drawn on a national bank or trust company doing business in the Commonwealth or in the City of New York, must accompany each proposal. All bids to include accrued interest. Any award
approval of the Governor and Council.
MASSACHUSETTS (State of)-NOTE OFFERING-William E, Hurley, state Treasurer, will receive bids in writing until 28 noon on Aprit 1938 and due
for the purchase of $\$ 1,64,900$ notes. Dated Apri Nov ${ }^{23}$, 1938. They are essued under the provisions of Section II of Chap-
ter 159 of the Special Acts of 1918, as amended, in anticipation of assessments against the citites and towns of the Boston Metropolitan District
for the payment of the Boston Elevated Railway Co. deficiency. They are direct obligations of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and interest
will be payable at maturity and figured on exact number of days on a 360 will be payable at maturity and figured on exact number of days on a $360-$
day year basis. Notes will be delivered in Boston and payable as to principal and interest in Boston or New York Tity, at option of purchaser.
Commonealth reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Commonwealth reserves the right to reject any or all bids.
MILLBURY, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The Merchants National Bank of Boston was a warded on April 13 an issue of $\$ 100,000$ notes at $0.72 \%$ dis-
count. Due $\$ 25,000$ Dec. $15,1938, \$ 50,000$ March 15,1939 , and $\$ 5,000$ count. Due $\$ 2$
April 10, 1939.

Other bids were:
Other
Bidder
bi
Second National Bank of Boston
Wackester \& County
Discount

NEWTON, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 158.000$ coupon bonds offered 100.833 , a basis of about $1.33 \%$. The sale consisted of:
$\$ 100,000$ street improvement bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1937. Due $\$ 10,000$ 58,000 On Dec. 1 from 1938 to 1947, inclusive. Newton County Sanitorium addition bonds. Dated April 1, 1938 and due April 1, as follows: $\$ 6,000$ from 1939 to Goldman, Sachs \& Co. of New York and Bond, Judge \& Co., Inc., Outside Debt Limit_Debt Statement, April 13, 1938

| Outside Debt Limit | Gross |
| :---: | :---: |
| Washington Street | \$113,000.00 |
| Sewer. | 1,119,000.00 |
| Schoo | 625,000.00 |
| Water | 548,000.00 |
| City Hall | 297,000.00 |
| County sanatorium | 180,000.00 |
| Soldiers, sailors and m | 140,000.00 |
| Street improvement | 102,000.00 |
| Incinerator | 90,000.00 |
| Building | 40,000.00 |
| Tax titles | 10,288.15 |



School
Sewer
$--\quad \$ 1,171,000.00$
$-1,083,000.00$
Sewer
treet improvement
 Building
$40,000.00$
$4,000.00$
Service building
4,000.00
Total
$\$ 3,206,000.00$
GNet debt_
$\$ 3,20,000.00$
$\$ 6,470,288.15$
$\$ 6,923.20$
 Eorrowing Capacity
Average valuation for the last three years and 1935, 1936, 1937 Motor venicles $\$ 171,487,188.45$.
Debt limit at $21 / 2 \%$ of $\$ 171,487,188.45$ $\$ 4,287,179.71$
$3,206,000.00$

The above statement does not include the present offering of $\$ 150,000.00$. Supplemenial Statement
 Excluding the water debt, the net debt of city $3.34 \%$ of the assessed valuation.

Tax Colletions for Last Three Years 1935
1936
1937. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Commitment } & \text { Outstanding A pril } 12,1938 \\ \$ 4,449,487.10 & \$ 347.33 \\ 4,666,756 & 1,711.35\end{array}$ NORFOLK COUNTY (P, O. Dedham), Mass.-NOTE SALE-The V. 146, p. 2406-was awarded to the Granite Trust Co. of Quincy at $0.175 \%$ discount. Dated April 12,1938 , and due April 6,1939 . The Day
Trust Co. of Boston, second high bidder, named a rate of $0.48 \%$. Trust Co of
Other bids:
First National Bank of Boston
R. L. Day \& Co-...-.

Mecond National Bank of Boston.-
National Shawmut Bank.-........


NORTHAMPTON, Mass.-NOTE OFFERING-Albina L. Richard, City Treasurer, will receive bids untit p. m. on Apri 21 for the purchase 25,1938 . Denoms. $\$ 25,000, \$ 10,000$ and $\$ 5,000$. Due Dec. 7,1938 . The Merchants National Bank of Boston will certify that the notes are issued under the authority of an order of the City Council, the legality of
which has been approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston, and that the signatures thereon are genuine. Legal papers incident to the issue will be filed with the Merchants National Bank of Boston, and de-
livery of the notes will be made at that institution. Bids stating the rate livery of the notes will be made at that institution. Bids stating the rate
of interest that bidders will offer for the whole, but not for any part, of the of interest that bidders will offer for the whole, but not for any part, of the on a 360 -days to the year basis is to follow and no offer to discount the loan will be considered.
Assessed valuation, 1937.-
Financial Statement
Bonded debt.
Population, 25,525
rate, 1937, $\$ 32.50$.

Populati
Year-
Tax Collection
evy


Tax titles, April 1, 1938, $\$ 34,598.69$. Borrowed against tax titles, none. QUINCY, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 500,000$ revenue notes at $0.61 \%$ discount. Dated April 14, 1938 and payable $\$ 250,000$ on Nov. 23 at $0.61 \%$ discount. Dated April 14,1938 and payable $\$ 250,000$ on Nov. 23
and $\$ 250,000$ Dec. 23,1938 . The Merchants National Bank of Boston,
second high bidder, named a rate of $0.63 \%$.

## Other bids:

Sidder Bational Bank of Boston-
Leanitt \& Co 0 - Bank of Boston-
Whiting, Weeks \& Knowles..... $\qquad$
$\qquad$
SAUGUS, Mass-NOTE SALE-The National Shawmut ton was awarded April 11 an issue of $\$ 50,000$ notes at $0.83 \%$ discount,
Due April 7,1939 . Other bids were: Bidder-

SOMERVILLE, Mass.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 150,000$ coupon municipal relief bonds offered April 11-2 146, p. 2407 -was awarded to Kennedy, Spence \& Co. of Boston, as
$2.34 \%$. Dated April 1,1938 . Due $\$ 15,000$ annually on April 1 from 1939
to 1948 . incl. Bond, Judge \& Co Inc and Kidder. Peabody to 1948 , incl. Bond, Judge \& Co., Inc. and Kidder, Peabody \& Co., bot
of Boston, jointly, was second high bidder, offering 100.789 for $21 / 2$. Other bids:
Bidder-
Frederick M. Swan \& Co
Halsey, Stuart \& Co $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Int. Rate } & \text { Rate Bid } \\ 21 / 2 \% & 10.71 \\ 21 \% \% & 100.465\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { tional Bank of Boston, jointly_-...................- } & 21 / 2 \% & 100.433 \\ \text { Tyler \& Co., Inc. } & 210 & 100.099\end{array}$ Salomon Bros. \& H
Newton, Abbe \& 100.84
100.267 Bancameri $\underset{\substack{100.269 \\ 100.399 \\ 10}}{10.20}$
STONEHAM, Mass.- NOTE SALE-The Merchants National Bank of issue of $\$ 50,000$ notes, as each institution named a discount rate of $0.47 \%$ The of $\$ 50,000$ notes, as each
WEBSTER, Masz.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 200,000$ notes offered April 14 was awarded to the Merchants National Bank of Boston, at
$0.80 \%$ discount. Due Dec. 15,1938 . The Worcester County Trust Co. $0.80 \%$ discount. Due Dec. $15,1938$.
submitted the second high bid of $0.83 \%$
OTHER BIDS
Wrenn Bros, \& Co
WINTHROP, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The Second National Bank of Boston was awarded on April 12 an issue of $\$ 50,000$ notes at $0.48 \%$ dis second high bidder, named a rate of $0.49 \%$.
WORCESTER, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 500,000$ revenue anticipation notes offered April 11 was awarded to the Second Nationa Bank of Biscount. Dated April 12, 1938 and due March 15, 1939 . The
$0.53 \%$ ditand
Merchants National Bank of Boston and the Day Trust Co. of Boston Merchants National Bank of Boston and the Day Trust Co.
oined in submitting the second best bid, the rate being $0.54 \%$.

## MICHIGAN MUNICIPALS

# Cray, McFawn \& Petter 

DETROIT<br>Telephone Cherry 6828

## MICHIGAN

ADRIAN, Mich.-BONDS APPROVED-The City Council recently
approved the issuance of $\$ 125,000$ sewage disposal bonds. ALLEGAN, Mich.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 50,000$ self-liquidating sewer revenue bonds offered March $22-\mathrm{V}$. 146 , p, 1922-was awarded
to Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co., St. Louis, the only bidder, as 43 s , at a price of 98. a basis of about $4.97 \%$. Dated Feb. 1,1938 , and due as follows:
$\$ 2,000,1941$ to 1945 incl. $\$ 2,500,1946$ to 1948 , incl.; $\$ 3,000$ from 1949 $\$ 2,000,1941$ to 1945, incl.; $\$ 2,500,1946$ to 1948 , inc
to 1953 . incl., and $\$ 3,500$ from 1954 to 1958 , incl.
CHARLEVOIX, Mich.-BONDS NOT SOLD-NEW SALE DATE SET-Ray S. Hamilton, City Clerk, reports that no bids were accepted
for the $\$ 98,0004 \%$ electric light system revenue bonds offered April 11 . for the $\$ 98,0004 \%$ electric light syster revenue bonds of Due May 15 as
V. 146, p, 2407 The sale was deferred until April 14 . Due
follows: $\$ 6,000,1939$ to 1942 incl.: $\$ 7,000,1943$ to 1946 incl.; $\$ 8,0001947$ to follows: $\$ 6,000,1939$ to 1942 incl. $\$ 7,000,1943$ to 1946 i
1950 icl.; $\$ 5,000$ in 1951 and 1952, and $\$ 4,000$ in 1953 .
COTTRELLVILLE TOWNSHIP (P. O. R. F. D. Marine City), Mich.-BONDS SOLD-The issue of $\$ 57,050$ special assessment water
extension bonds originally offered Feb. 28 , was sold on March 28 to Mcextension bonds originally offered Feb. Dated Oct. 1,1937 and due April 15
Donald, Moore $\&$ Hayes of Detroit. Dis
as follows: $\$ 1,050,1938 ; \$ 2,000$ in 1939 and $\$ 3,000$ from 1940 to 1957 , incl.
HART TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Hart), Mich. as 3s, at par, the issue of $\$ 25,000$ coupon school bonds which was reported as 3 s , at par, the issue of $\$ 25,000$ coupon schoo bonds
to have failed of sale at the public offering on Feb. 25.
HOMER, Mich-BOND SALE-The $\$ 22,500$ sanitary sewer bonds
offered April 11-V. 146, p. 2407 -were awarded to Ryan, Sutherland \& offered April $11-\mathrm{V}$. 146 , p. 2407 -were awarded to Ryan, Sutherland \&
Co. of Toledo, at a price of par for $\$ 12,500.31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ and $\$ 10,00031 / \mathrm{s}$. Dated Co. of Toledo, at a price of par for $\$ 12,50031 / \mathrm{s}$ and $\$ 10,000314 \mathrm{~s}$. Dated
April 15,1938 and due Oct. 15 as follows: $\$ 500$ in 1940 , and $\$ 1,000$ from April 15, 1938 incl.
1941 to 1962 inct
Other bids:
Other bids:
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Bidder- } & \text { Int. Rate } & \text { Premium } \\ \text { McDonald, Moore \& Hayes } & & \text { d } \$ 562.50\end{array}$ McDonald, Moore \& Hayes
McDonald, Moore \& Hayes
Channer Secutiries Co--.-.
Calhoun State Bank of Homer

## Cray, McFaw d Discount

LINCOLN PARK, Mich.-REFUNDING PLAN EFFECTIVE-It is announced by Richard T. Purdy, Secretary of the Bondholders' Protective Detroit, that consent to the proposed refunding of bonds and notes of the City of Lincoln Park, or its predecessor, the Village of Lincoln Park, having been received from the holders of approximately $86 \%$ of the bonds and that refunding bonds will be available for delivery within the next week. The Committee has prepared a letter of transmittal for use in forwarding securities to the Detroit Trust Co. for the purpose of effecting the exchange refunding collection of interest in accordance with the provisions of the receipt of the bonds and notes to be refunded. Prompt action in depositing bonds and notes is requested.
MICHIGAN (State of)-HIGH BIDS FOR WAYNE COUNTY BONDS ing us with the Director of Finance, State Highway Departhent, in furnishRoad highway refunding bonds offered April 14-V. 146, p. 2407 , advises that the award, will nor \& Co. of Detroit, to take all of the bonds as 183 s , at par and a premium or $\$ 27.61$. Martin, Smith \& Co.. Inc. of Detroit 1942 as 2 s. The of fering consisted of:
$\$ 60,000$ District No. 474 , Wayne County portion bonds. Due May 1 as 30,000 District $\$ 40,000$ in 1941 and $\$ 20,000$ in 1942 . Wayne County portion bonds. Due May 1 as 30,000 District No. 492, Wayne County portion bond
follows: $\$ 20,000$ in 1941 and $\$ 10,000$ in 1942 .
All of the bonds will be dated May 1. 1938.
MICHIGAN (State of)-PRESENT STATUS OF LOCAL REFUNDtroit, refunding agent


Total_................................ $\$ 7,413,582$ * After deducting singleted. a H. V. Sattley \& Co., joint refunding agent.
a Babbitt-Vogel \& Co., joint refunding agent.
b Babbitt- Vogel \& Co., joint refunding agent.
MONTROSE, Mich.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election voters approved the issuance of $\$ 32,200$ waterworks system bonds.
NEW HAVEN, Mich.-BONDS NOT SOLD-No bids were submitted at the offering on April 4 of $\$ 26,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest water works
mortgage bonds-V. $146, \mathrm{p} 2089$ Mated March 1,1938 and due March 1
as follows: $\$ 1,500$ from 1941 to 1944 , incl. and $\$ 2,000$ from 1945 to 1954, nclusive.
ST. CLAIR COUNTY (P. O. Port Huron), Mich.-BOND SALE The $\$ 93,500$ Road Assessment District (Covert) refunding bonds offered April $13-\mathrm{V} .146$, p. 2407 -were awarded to Stranahan, Harris \& Co. of
Toledo, at par plus a premium of $\$ 7.85$, equal to 100.029 , an interest cost
of about $2.751 \%$, for the bonds divided as follows: $\$ 2,000$, due $\$ 1,000$ on of about $2.751 \%$, for the bonds divided as follows: $\$ 2,000$, due $\$ 1,000$ on
May 1 in 1940 and 1941, as 3 s, and $\$ 91,50$, bearing $23, \%$ interest, and due
May 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1944 ; \$ 9,000,1945 ; \$ 23,000,1946 \$ \$ 3,000$ in May 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$, The successful bidder provided for the redemption on the bonds on May 1,1941 , or on a
The issue is described more fully as follows:


HREE RIVERS Mich BONDS $\$ 69,000 \quad \$ 24,500 \quad \$ 93,500$ approved by the Public Debt Commission last December, were sold to local special assessment and $\$ 3,000$. general obligation issues, due serially from 1939 to 1943 incl.
TROY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND EXCHANGE IN PROGRESS-Matthew Carey, refunding agent, 2149 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, issued the following notice
under date of April $12:$ The Refunding Plan submitted in circular letter and prospectus dated Holders of bonds of a par value of $\$ 106,100$ have already agreed to accept the Plan. At a meeting held April 7, 1938, the School Board instructed the undersigned to proceed with the exchange. New bonds and certificates are now a vailable.
ccompanied by Letter of Trans Manufacturers Bank National of Detroit, Sompanied by Letter of Transmittal in triplicate.
So delay may be entailed in getting in $70 \%$ of the bonds to be refunded.
If delivery of Refunding Bonds at an early date is desired If delivery of Refunding Bonds at an early date is desired, indicate waiver WALKER TOWNSHIP (P, O. Colingwood Road, N. W., Grand
Rapids), Mich.-BONDS NOT SOLD-No bids were received for the $\$ 50$,000 not to exceed $5 \%$ interest special assessment district water system bonds
offered April $11-V .146$, p. 2408 . An effort will be made to sell them


## MINNESOTA

BRAINERD, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-We are informed by Walter Fall, City Clerk, that he will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 20 , Interest rate is not to exceed $41 \% \%$, payavle M. \& S. Dated April 1, 1938 . Due $\$ 7,500$ from March 1,1940 to 1959 , incl. all bonds maturing after March 1, 1948 , to be subject to redemption on said date and on any interest payment date thereafter. Prin. and int. payable at any suitable bank or
trust company designated by the successful bidder. The city will furnish the executed bonds and the approving legal opinion of Junell, Fletcher, Dorsey, Barker \& Colman of Minneapolis, both without cost to the purchaser. Aral auction hids will be entertained after all sealed pids have been
filed. A $\$ 3,000$ certified check, payable to the order of the city, must accompany the bid.
BREWSTER, Minn.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on March $31-\mathrm{V}$. 146 , p. $2250-$ the voters approved the issuance of the
$\$ 30,000$ school auditorium bonds by a count of 119 "against" and 133
"for, These bonds will be sod to the State "for." These bonds will be sold to the State of Minnesota, at $3 \%$.
annually up to July 1,1958 , redeemable at any time prior to maturity.
LA CENTER, Minn.-BONDS DEFEATED-At a recent election the
voters defeated the proposed $\$ 70,000$ municipal electric light plant con-
struction bonds.
MADISON, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-James H. Hayden, City Clerk, Will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. on May 9 for the purchase of $\$ 135,000$ Water and light plant bonds, Dated May 1 , 1938 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ from 1941 to 1949 incl. and $\$ 8,000$ from 1950
to 1958 incl. Bonds maturing after May to 1958 incl. Bonds maturing after May 1,1948 to be callable on that date and on any subsequent interest payment date at par and accrued interest. payable at any suitable bank or trust company designated by the successful bidder. The bonds will constitute a general obligation of the city, and are
also payable from the earnings of the water and light plant of the city. also payable from the earnings of the water and light plant of the city. pany each proposal. The city will furnish the executed bonds and the ap-
proving opinion of Junell, Fletcher, Dorsey, Barker and Colman of Minne-
apolis.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.-BONDS PROPOSED-Board of Estimate and Taxation will meet, on April 18 to consider a requ
for the issuance of $\$ 865,000$ school building bonds.
RAMSEY COUNTY (P. O. St. Paul), Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 435,000$ issue of coupon public welfare bonds offered for sale on April 11 and the Bancamerica-Blair Corporation, as $21 / \mathrm{s}$, paying a premium of
 The second highest bid was an offer of 100.832 on $21 / 8$, tendered jointly by Phelps, Fenn \& Co., and the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis.
BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The offered the above bonds for general subscription at prices to yield from $0.70 \%$ to $2.40 \%$, according to maturity.

Other bids: | Blythe \& Co., Tnc. (Manager); Paine, Webber \& Co.; |
| :--- |
| Eastman, Dillon \& Co. |
| O $1 / 2 \%$ |
| $-23,349.00$ | Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc.; Mercantile-Commerce ${ }^{211 / 2 \%} \quad 2.261 .57$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Lazard Freres \& Co.; Securities Co. of Milwaukee, Inc.; } & 1 / 2 \% & 1,265.00\end{array}$ Smith, Barney \& Co New York City; Ilinois Co of Paul, St. Paul, Minn.; First National Bank \& Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn-...........................-21/2\% 243.60 (P. O. Ely) Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 400,000$ issue of coupon refunding (P. O. Ely) Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 400,000$ issue of coupon refunding

bonds offered for sale on April 11-V. 146, p. 2408-was awarded to the First National Bank of St. Paul, and associates, according to B. S. Richards, Clerk of the Board of Education. The bonds were purchased as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at par, plus a premium of $\$ 4,411.00$, equal to 101.103 , a basis of about $2.55 \%$. Due $\$ 40,000$ from Aug. 1, 1939 to 1948 incl The next highest bidder was the First and American National Bank of Those associated with the above firm in the purchase of the said bonds
were: First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Minneapolis: Kalman \& Co. of St. Paul, and Bigelow-Webb \& Co., Inc., of Minneapolis.
The following is an official summary of the other bids submitted:
Bidders- Natl. Bank, Duluth; Northern Nat1. Bank. Price Bid Int. Rate 1st \& Am. Natl. Bank, Duluth; Northern Nat1. Bank,
Duluth; City Natt: Bank, Duluth; Wells-Dickey Co.,
1st \& Am, Natl. Bank, Duluth; Northern Nati. Bank, $\$ 400,026 \quad 2.60 \%$ Ist \& Am. Nati, Bank, Duth; Northern Nati. Bank,
Duluth; City Natl. Bank, Duluth; Wells-Dickey Co.,
 J. Dain \& Co., Minn.; Allison-Williams Co., Minn.;
Piper Jaffray \& Hopwood, Inc. Justus F. Lowe Co.,

ST. PT. LOUIS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52 (P. O. Valley Dated April 1. 1938. Legal approval by Smith, Moore \& Co. of St. Louis,

## MISSISSIPPI

ARCOLA CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT-(P. O. GreenBoard of Supervisors will receive bids until noon on May 2 for the purchase \$ $\$ 55,000$ school bonds
CARROLL COUNTY SUPERVISORS' ROAD DISTRICTS (P. O. Chancery Court that the fork of the $\$ 26,000$ have oeen purchased at par by Lewis \& Thomas of Jackson:
$\$ 4,000$ District No. $\$ 111,000$ District No. 4, and $\$ 11,000$ District No. 5 $\$ 4,000$ District No. $3: \$ 11,000$ District No. 4, and $\$ 11,000$ District No. 5
bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1937. Legal approval by Charles \& Trauernicht Louis.
CLAY COUNTY (P. O. West Point), Miss.-BONDS AUTHORIZED in The County Board of Supervisors has authorized the issuance of $\$ 49,000$ District No. 5. It is said that this action was taken after the State Legislature approved a bill to allo
HAZLEHURST, Miss.-BOND SALE DETATLS-It is now reported by J. L. Watson, City Clerk, that the $\$ 60,000$ refunding bonds purchased here in March-V. 146, p. 2089 -were sold as 5 s , at a price of 100.416, and mature on March 1, 1954, giving a basis of about $4.96 \%$.
The bonds are dated March 1, 1938. Denominations $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Prin. and int. (M. \& S. .) payable, at the Merchants \& Planters Bank, Hazle-
hurst. Legality approved by Charles \& Trauernicht, of St. Louis, Mo. JACKSON, Miss.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 105,600$ reunding bonds were purchased recently by the Union Planters National
NATCHEZ, Miss.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 300.00031 / 2 \%$ coupon municipal
ndustrial construction bonds offered April $12-\mathrm{V} .146$, p. $2250-$ were awarded to Lewis \& Thomas of Memphis, and White, Dunbar \& Co. of New Orleans, jointly. Dated Feb. 5,1938 and due Feb. 5 as follows:
$\$ 10,000,1939$ to 1943 incl., $\$ 15,000$ from 1944 to 1953 incl. and $\$ 20,000$ nissed for want of a Federal qu United Supreme Court upholding the constitutionality of the State law pursuant
to which the city issued the above bonds.)

## MISSOURI

McDONALD COUNTY (P. O. Pineville), Mo.-BOND ELECTIONAt an election to be held in the near future voters will be asked to approve
the issuance of $\$ 46,000$ in ponds to pay judgments. the issuance of $\$ 46,000$ in ponds to pay judgments.
ROCK TOWNSHIP (P. O. De Soto), Mo-BONDS AND CONSOLIDATION DEFEATED-At a recent, election voters defeated the proposed issuance of $\$ 40,000$ central school co
solidation of five or six Rock Township schools.
WENTZVILLE, Mo-BOND SALE DETAILS-It is stated by the City Clerk that the $\$ 15,000-$ BOND public sewer bonds sold recently, as as noted in
these columns-V. 146, p. 2090-were purchased by the Bankers Bond $\&$ Securities Co. of Hannibal, at a price of 101.20 , and mature as follows:
$\$ 500,1947$ to $1950 ; \$ 1,000,1953$, and $\$ 3000,1954$ to 1957 , $\$ 500,1947$ to $1950 ; \$ 1,000,1953$, and $\$ 3,000,1954$ to 1957 , giving a basis
about $3.90 \%$.

## MONTANA

HELENA, Mont.-BOND ELECTION-The proposed issuance of city hall will be submitted to the voters at an election to be held on July 19 .

## NEBRASKA

CEDAR RAPIDS, Neb.-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by the Village Clerk that $\$ 10,00041 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. refunding bonds approved by the voters
on April 5 , have been sold. Dated April 15,1938 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1943 on April 5, have been sold
to 1952; optional in 1943 .

COLUMBUS, Neb--BOND OFFERING-City Council will open bids on April 20 for $\$ 250,000$ electric light plant purchase or construction bonds. Bids must be of six-months duration and city will reserve right to sell any
or all of the issue at any time and when Council is given opportunity to by
local privately operated local privately operated system
GORDON, Neb.-PRICE PAID-It is now reported by the City Clerk
that the $\$ 35,00033 \%$ semi-ann. refunding bonds purchased by Wachob, that the $\$ 35,000334 \%$ semi-ann. refunding bonds purchased by Wachob,
Bender $\&$ Co. of Omaha, as noted in these columns recently- V. $146, p$ Bender \& Co. of Omaha, as noted in these columns recently-V. 146, p.
$2251 \%$ were sold for a premium of $\$ 210.00$, equal to 100.60, a basis of about
$3.64 \%$. Dated March 1, 1938. Due from March 1, 1939 to 1955 . $3.64 \%$. Dated March 1, 1938. Due from March 1, 1939 to 1955.
NORFOLK, Neb.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 50,00021 / 2 \%$
emi-ann, refunding bonds were purchased recently by the Kirkpatrick-

The bonds were purchased by the bankers at par.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated April 1,1938 . 50.000 on April 1 from 1939 to 1948 incl. Prin.

## NEW JERSEY

 ASBURY PARK, N. J.-REFUNDING RESOLUTION APPROVED-The Municipal Finane Commission has approved a resolution of the City
Council authorizing the issuance of $10.735,199.19$ 4s refunding in connection with the refinancing of a similar a mount of indebtedness as provided
for in a plan which has been approved by holders of more than $85 \%$ of obligations presentily outstanding. An order making the program effective
and binding on all creditors was signed by Supreme Court Justice Joseph and binding on all creditors was signed by Supreme Court Justice Joseph
B. Perskie on A pril 2 , as reported previously in these coumns - $V$. .46. , . 2409. The new bonds to be exchanged for orivinal instruments will bear
$4 \%$ interest, dated Dec. 1937 and due Dec. 1.1966 . Redeemable, as a Whole or in part by lot on any interest payment date at par and accrued nuterest upon at east
pubicication of said notice ate least note nce in an newspaper published and oof
general circulation in City of New York. Principal and interest (J. \& D.) payable at the Asbury Park \& Ocean Grove Bank. Asbury Park. or at Provision is also made for the redemption by sealed tender, at not more
than par, when a surplus exists in the debt service fund, of the refunding bonds.
BELLEVILLE, N. J.-REFUNDING APPROVED-The State Funding Commission has proved the town's proposal to issue $\$ 397,000$ general operating on a cash basis for some time past, and the purpose of the proand issue is to level off and redistribute certaim annual maturities,
BERGEN COUNTY (P. O. Hackensack), N. J.-LIST OF BIDSIn connection with the previous report in these columns of the award to 23s, at par and a premium of \$129, equal to 100.027 a basis of about $2.24 \%$. at the sale. Bidders were invited to submit offers for bonds in the amount
of $\$ 472.000$ and $\$ 672.000$, respectively. The latter was the total amount availabie for sale and it was provided that should a bid for the lesser amount be accepted, the balance of $\$ 200,000$ bond
to the County Sinking Fund Commission:

Bidder-
H. B. Boland \& Co
$\qquad$

Halsey Stuart \& Co., First of Michigan Corp Bancamerica-Blair Corp; Colyer Robinson \& Smith, Barney \& Co.tGoldman sachs \& Co. Campbell Phelps \& Co.
Geo. Bibbons $\&$ Co. Inc.: Stone and Webster \& Blodgett Inc.; Roosevelt \&
Weigold Inc.: Minsch, Monell \& Co., Inc. Dougherty, Ciorkran \& Co. Webber \& Co.
J. Rippel \& Co.: Paine, Webber
Rogers Gordon \& Co., Inc. Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc.; H. C. WainBERLIN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Berlin), N. J.-BONDS SOLD-The State Highway Extension Sinking Fund has purchased $\$ 15,0004 \%$ refund-
ing bonds. Dated April 1,1938 and due April 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from
1940 to 1950 . incl. and $\$ 2,000$ in 1951 and 1952 .

CAMDEN COUNTY (P. O. Camden), N. J.-BOND SALE-A syndiNew York, C. C. Collings \& Co. and Dougherty, Corkran \& Co., the latte two of Philadelpha, was registered park bonds of 1938 . ${ }^{\text {V }}$. 146 . p. 2251 .
13
The successful bid was a price of $\$ 363,020.80$ for a total of $\$ 359,000$ bonds to bear interest at $434 \%$, a price per $\$ 100$ of 101.12, a basis of about $4.65 \%$ Dated March 1, 1938 and 1962 to 1969 incl. and $\$ 9,000$ in 1970 . Second high bidder was a group composed of Lehman Bros.. E. H. Rollins \& Sons,
Inc., both of New York, Bioren \& Co. and Buckley Bros., both of Phila delphia, and Fox, Einhorn \& Co., Inc., Cincinnati. This offer was for The bankers re offered the bonds at prices to yield from $2 \%$ to $4.60 \%$ according to maturity
CAPE MAY, N. J.-BONDS SOLD-The $\$ 84,000$ coupon or registered bonds which were unsuccessfully offered as not to exceed 6s on March 11,
have since been sold, according to Floyd C. Hughes, City Clerk. The $\$ 70.000$ sewer issue of 1938 was purchased by the State. The total amoun
consists or:
$\$ 70,000$ sewer bonds of 1938 . Due serially from 1939 to 1964 incl.
14,000 improvement bonds of 1938 . Due from 1939 to 1946 incl.
CHESTER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Maple Shade), N. J.-TENDERS WANTED-William E. MacKinney, Township Clerk, announces that
pursuant to the provision of Section 6 and 7 of Article V of the general refunding plan of the Township, dated Dec. 29, 1936, and of a resolution columns on April 9 , sealed proposals will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (daylight saving time) on May 2, at the Burlington County Trust Co., Moorestown, fiscal agent, for tenders of generai refunding bonds, dated Dec. 1,193
and due Dec. 1, 1975 . Prices must not exceed par and accrued interest. CHESTER TOWNSHIP, N. J.-STATE COMMISSION APPROVES Commission, according to the minutes of a meeting held April 1, approved a resolution adopted by the lownship committee requesting approval of
holders of general refunding bonds to the rescission of that provision of the refunding plan which prohibits acceptance by the municipality of bonds and other forms of indebtedness for payment of taxes and other assessments. Tae resolution also provides for the purcnase by sealed tender, whenever
possible, of cutstanding general refunding bonds. The resolution, adopted possible, of outstanding general refunding bonds. The resolution, ado
by the township committee under date of March 29 , reads as follows: Whereas, Section 2 of Article V1 of the resolution autnorizing the issuance of general refunding bonds of the Township of Chester, in the County
Burlington, New Jersey, adopted Dec. 29.1936 , provides: "Taxes and special assessments on property specially benefitted, due to the township, shall be payable in cash and the townsnip shall not accept
bonds, notes or other obligations of the township in payment or discharge of such taxes or special assessments due to the township,'" and
Whereas, It is the opinion of the township committee that the existence of this restriction serves to decrease the receipt of taxes otherwise collectible and threatens to prevent the collection of taxes necessary to enable the Whereas, It is deemed urgent to present this condition to the holders of general refunding bonds of the township for the purpose of obtaining their consent to the rescission of the aforesaid provision, now, therefore,
Be It Resolved, By the township committee of the Township of Chester, in the County of Burlington, New Jersey: Chester be requested to conse
of the plan as aforesaid, and ${ }^{2}$ That the consent of holders of general refunding bonds of the Township of Chester be obtained permitting the acceptance by the Township Tax of taxes, assessments and otner municipal liens in such cases and in such (or) the State Auditor, and ${ }^{3}$. That the Collector of Taxes, a representative of the Municipal Finify the fiscal purchased at their market value, desired by the Tax Collector to be used in payment of taxes due the township; the Fiscal Agent shall thereupon cause to be published in a financial newspaper published in the Borough of
Manhattan, City, County and State of New York, a notice, in the name of Manhattan, City, County and state orders of general refunding bonds and
the Township of Chester, inviting tender
fixing a time and place at which such tenders will be received by the fiscal
agent, which notice shall be not more than 30 nor less than 15 days prio 4. That, at the written request of holders of general refunding bonds, be sent to such bondholders so requesting and agent to purcha Be It Further Resolved, That this resolution shall be operative upon passage
HARMONY TOWNSHIP, N. J.-BOND ISSUE APPROVED-The refunding bonds to provide for the payment of certain indebtedness incurred for road and other improvements and which, under the statute, would ordinarily have to be provided for in a single year. The township advised for the bonds. NEWARK, N. J.-STATE AUDITOR DEMANDS $\$ 2,500,000$ CUT IN the State Funding Commission, recently informed the City Commission that approval would be given to the refunding of $\$ 3,000,000$ bonds maturing expenses. The Chairman made the statement following a meeting of the Funding Commission, during which the fiscal affairs of the city, particularly with respect to the 1938 budget, recefficials, calls for a tax rate of $\$ 5$. 28 , as against that of $\$ 3.69$ last year, according to report. The projected increase in the levy is being vigorously combatted by various civic associations. In demanding the $\$ 2,500,000$ reduction in operating costs, Mr. Darby is
quoted as having said that the $\$ 15,000,000$ sought for that purpose in the quoted as having said that the $\$ 15,000,000$ sought for that purpose in the
1938 budget "is out of all proportion for a city of the size of Newark." NEW JERSEY (State of)-OFFERING BY TEACHERS PENSION
FUND-John A. Wood, 3rd, Secretary of the State Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund, will receive sealed bids until 2 p . m . on April 19 for the purchase of $\$ 52,0003 \%$ coupon Town of West Orange school bonds, Dated
March 1,1938 . Due $\$ 13,000$ on March 1 from 1940 to 1943 incl. Successful to take delivery of bonds and pay for them at the State Treasurer's office at such time, within one week after the award, as may be specified
by the Board of Trustees. No good faith deposit is required. The approving opinion of Hawkins, Delafiel
PATERSON, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-Howard L. Bristow, Clerk of
the Board of Finance, will receive sealed bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 21 for the purchase of $\$ 170,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ int general improvement bonds. Dated April ${ }^{1}, 1938$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$,
Due April 1 as follows: $\$ 15,00$ from 1939 to 1944 , incl., and $\$ 20,000$ from 1945 to 1948, incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a
multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ Principal and interest payable at the City Comptroller's office or at holder's option at the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust
Co., New York City. A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow
Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8:30 p. m . (Daylight Saving
Time) on April coupon or registered improvement bonds. Dated May 1, 190 $6 \%$ interest $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on May 1 from 1939 to 1944 incl. Bidder to . Denom. rate of interest in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal and interest ( $M$. payable at the Fis and Co., Ramsey. A certified of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder
SALEM, N. J.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 38,000$ coupon or registered reerty, Corkran \& Co of Philadelphia as 3 s at par plus a premium of 8319 . equal to 100.84 , a basis of about $2.87 \%$. Dated April 1.1938 and due
annually as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from 1939 to 1946, incl., and $\$ 2,000$ from 1947 to 1953 , inclusive.

VOORHEES TOWNSHIP, Camden County, N. The UNDER CON-
TROLOF MUNICIPAL FIN ACE COMMISSION-The State Municipal Finance Commission is reported to have assumed jurisdiction on April 13 over the fiscal affairs of the township, after the township had voluntarily petitioned the supreme Court to order such action. George L. Rothermel, cipality, faced with a tax rate of $\$ 9.10$ per $\$ 1,000$ for 1938 , has total ratables of not more than $\$ 1,000,000$ and is owed $\$ 150,000$ in delinquent taxes. The township, he continued, has been able to collect only $35 \%$ of its tax
levy in recent years and cannot meet State, county and local school obligations. This marks the 14th community to come under the supervision of the State body since its creation in 1931 and the first to suffer that fate in almost a year. Only one comm unity, the Borough of Manville, has been

WILDWOOD, N. J.-BOND SALE DETAILS-In purchasing on March 29 an issue of $\$ 25,0004 \%$ general refunding bonds, the Wildwood Trust Co. the cost basis to maturity being $6 \%$. Dated Aug. 1, 1937 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$
Coupon bonds due on Aug. 1 in 1940 and 1941. Interest payable F. \& A Coupon bonds due on Aug, 1 in 194.

## NEW MEXICO

LAS CRUCES, N. Mex.-BONDS DEFEATED-We are informed by C. H. Dodds, Town Manager, that at the election on April 5 the voter NEW MEXICO, State of-LIST OF BIDS-The following is an official tabulation of the bids received for the $\$ 1,000,000$ state hignway debenture sold on March 29 to the First Boston
First Boston
Corp.
Phelps, Fenn \& Co. : Paine, Webber \& Co.; Roberts \& Co.: Harold E. Wood \& Co., and Peters, Writer \& Christensen, Inc-1 ridge \& Co., Inc; The Illinois Co. of
Chicago Jackley \& Co., and The J. K.
Mullen Investment Co................... Lazard, Freres \& Co.; Eastman, Dilion \& Co.i James H. Causey \& Co., Inc.; E. H.
Roilins \& Sons., Inc.; Wheelock \& CumCo., and William R R. Compton \& Co., Inc
Blyth \& Co. Inc.; Stranahan, Harris \& Co.; Inc.; Stern Bros. \& Co.; Wells-
Dickey Co.; Bosworth, Chanute. Lough-
ridge \& Co., and Kalman \& Co. Inc ridge \& Co., and Kalman \& Co., Inc.a-and associates.-.-. A. Allyn \& Co.,
John Nuveen \& Co.; A.
Inc.: Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co.. Inc.: Kelley, Inc; ; Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co.. Inc.; Kelley.
Richardson \& Co.; A. S. Huyck \& Co.:
Inc.; Morris Mather \& Co., Inc.; Kenned.; Morris Mather \& Co., Inc.; Ken-
nedy, Spence \& Co., and Van Lahr, Dall
RATON, N. Mex.-BONDS DEFEATED-It is stated by the City Clerk $\$ 45,000$ in municipal auditorium bonds

## NEW YORK

BUFFALO, N. Y.-TAX RATE MA Y BE CONTINUED AT CURRENT
 Thomas L. Holling has proposed that the rate be increased to s 32.70 through the payment in cash, instead of by partial refunding, of all bond principal
due in the coming fiscal period. Real estate and other local groups, how-
 sharp hike in the tax rate. This view is understood to have the support of
a majority in the Common Council. which has the power of veto over the a majority in the Common Counc,
Mayor's budget recommendations.
DEPEW, N. Y.-BOND SALE-Arthur B. Treman \& Co. of Ithaca par plus a premium of $\$ 51$, equal to 100.34 , a basis of about 3.45\% Dated from 194 to 1946 incl. and 89,000 in 1947 . The Manuacturers $\& \rightarrow$ Traders
Trust Co. of Buffalo, only other bidder, offered a premium of $\$ 17.85$ for 4 s .
EAST AURORA, N. Y.-OTHER BIDS-The $\$ 7,500$ debt equalization bonds awarded to the Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, as 2.408 , at 100.128 ,
a basis of about 2.37\% as previously reported in these columns-v. 146 , p. 2410 - were also bid for as follows

Widder
W. $\&$ od. Trubee \&
W. So

Buffalo Savings Bank
Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. EAST SYRACUSE, N. Y.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the April 4 elec-
tion the voters refused to sanction an issue of $\$ 48,000$ street paving bonds. FREDONIA, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 16,000$ coupon or repistered Citizens' Trust Co. of Fredonia as $21 / 8$ at par plus a premium of 88 , equal to 100.05; a basis of about $2.485 \%$. Dated July 1 , , i938, and due on July 1
as follows: $\$ 1,500$ from 1939 to 1947, incl., and $\$ 2,500$ in 1948 . Other bids: Bidder-
Dunkirk Trust Co
Int. Rate
$21 / 2 \%$$\quad$ Premium GARDEN CITY, N. Y.-NOTE SALE-An issue of 8115.000 bond GARDEN CITY, N. Y - NOTE SALE-An issue of 8115,000 bond ity. Due in three months.
GREECE (P. O. 2505 Ridge Road West, Rochester), N. Y,-BOND

 a premium of $\$ 112.40$ for 3.20 s .
Financial Statement
The assessed valuation of the real property of the town subject to taxation as it appears on the last preceding town assessment roll is $\$ 15,548,483.00$ which taxes have been previously levied, $\$ 107$. provide for the supply or water, and $\$ 836,500.00$ obligations issued to provide. improve or maintain a sewer or drainage system where assessments by law to be assessed upon the property especially benefited thereby, the net debt is $\$ 650,831.96$.
The population of said town ( 1930 census) is 12.113 .
The total debt above stated does not include the deb division having power to levy taxes upon any or all of the property subject to the taxing power of the town.
A detailed report of the essential facts will be submitted to any interested bidder.
Taxes levied for the preceding thr Data fiscal years:
1935.
$1936 .-$
 of which $\$ 349,588.93$ has been collected to March 31 , 1938. $\$ 539,664.28$ Pursuant to the tax law, the Receiver of Taxes and Assessments first
pays to the Supervisor of the Town all the moneys levied to defray town expenses or crarges. The residue of the moneys soc collected is paid to the
Treasurer of the County of Monroe, New York to whom the Receiver of Taxes and Assessments also delivers an account of the unpaid taxes. Said taxes for the current fiscal year commencing Jan. 1, 1938, became de-
linquent Feb. 1, 1938 . OTHER BIDS-

HAVERSTRAW UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O.

 Other bids:
Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo
George B. Gibbons \& Co., Inc $\qquad$
$-3.7 \frac{2.70 \%}{2}$ acturers \& Traders Trust Coo of Buffalo reported under recent date that with the plan announced by the city under date of Feb. 1, whereby it
ore the proposes to issue new bonds in exchange for all general and water bonds
which are scheduled to mature from 1938 to 1942, incl. In seeking approval or bondholders to an extension or the maturity date of existing grant relief to toxpayers from additional burdens occasioned by present economic and social conditions. The Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co.
Buffalo, and the South Shore the city as fiscai agents in completing the refunding Delivery of the new bonds, together with approving legal opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vande.
water of New York City, is being made within one week of date of receipt the outstanding bonds.
NEW YORK, N. Y-SELLS $\$ 7,000,000$ NOTES-Comptroller Joseph purposes tax notes to Darby \& Co of New Yrok, at $0.65 \%$ interest. Dated April 12, 1938, and due April 12, 1939

- $87,500,000$ REVENUE BILLS SOL SOLD Comptroller MeGoldrick andated April 14,1938 , and due July 25,1938 . They were alloted aills, 26 banks and trust companies in the city. The revenue bills were allotted
as follows: $s$ follows
${ }_{\text {Bankers }}$ Nrust Co
3ank ot the Manhattan Co-
Bank of New York Brookly New York \& Trust $\mathrm{C}_{0}$ Chase National Bank
Commear Bank \& Trust Co
Commerclal Nat. Bk. \& Tr. Co
Corn Exanal Bank \& Trust Co--
Empire Trust Co ${ }^{\text {Bank } \& ~ T r}$. Co.


|  |
| :---: |
|  |
| 90,000 82.000 |
| 562,000 |
| $1,358,000$ 293,000 |
| 15,000 |
| 37,000 |
| 210,0 |
| , |
| 2,00 |

## Name- Fulton Trus

 irst National Bank of N.Y NEW YORK, N. Y.-MAYOR STGNS NEW TAX MEASURES$10,000,000$ for relief purposes

Business levies include a $3 \%$ tax on gross revenues of underground condurial houses. Under the new levies, the exemption of business houses under the one-tenth of $1 \%$ general tax is reduced from $\$ 15,000$ to $\$ 10,000$; the $\$ 5,000$ exemption for financial houses has been eliminated effect immediately. The other levies will be imposed later in the month Mayor LaGuardia referred to the measure as the "state negligent taxes" funds to the
NEW YORK, State of-INCOME TAX PAYMENT DEADLINE of the Sta income tax has been extended to midnight on Monday, April 18. The returns were to be made on or before Friday. April 15, but because of the

PERINTON, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 100,000$ coupon or to the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo and Sage, Rutty \& Co. .1 ne., Rochester, jointly, as 2.70 at a price of 100.037 , a basis of about
Dated April 1,1938 and due Aprli 1 as follows: $\$ 8.000$ from 1939 to 1943 , incl., and $\$ 12,000$ from 1944 to 1948 , incl. The Banc\$135 for 23 is.
Other Bids-
Marine Trust Co, of Buffalo
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc.-
chation
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 200,000$ coupon or Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo and Adams, McEntee \& Co., Inc. New York, jointly, as 2 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 692.20$,
tual to 100.346 , a basis of about $1.95 \%$. The sale consisted of:
150,000 refunding bonds. series of 1938. Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$, 50,000 work relief of 1938 bonds. Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 10,000$ from 1939 to 1942 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ in 1943 and 1944 .
All of the bonds are dated May 1, 1938. H. C. Wainwright \& Co. and
Campbell, Phelps \& Co., jointly, were second high bidders, offering a Campbell, Phelps \& Co.
premium of $\$ 578$ for 2 s .
SCARSDALE, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Anson McLoud, Village chase of $\$ 50,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest coupon or registered Crossways Fire House, series 1938 , bonds. Dated April 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1.000$.
Due $\$ 5,000$ on April 1 from 1939 to 1948 incl multiple of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (A. \& O.) payable in New York exchange at the Scarsdale
National Bank \& Trust Co.. Scarsdale. The bonds are general obligations of the village, payable from unlimited taxes. A certified check for $2 \%$, payable to the order of the village, must accompany each proposal. The will be furnished the successful bidder.
TIVOLI, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-John Denboski, Village Clerk, Box 32, Tivoli, will receive sealed bids until 2 pen m. on April 21 for the
urchase of $\$ 6 \mathrm{j}, 000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered bonds, ivided as follows:
$\$ 16,000$ sewer bonds of 1938 . Due $\$ 1,000$ on Feb, 1 from 1943 to 1958 incl . All of the bonds are dated Feb. 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Bidder to $1 \%$ Principal and interest (F. \& A.) payable at the First National Bank, Red Hook. A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany each proposal. The
approving legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York
City will be furnished the successful bidder.
TONAWANDA, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 15,000$ equipment
Onds offered April $7-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .2252$-was sold to the Police Pension Fund the only bidder Bidder was asked to name an interest rate of $n$ more than $31 / 2 \%$. Dated July 1.1938 and due as follows: $\$ 3,000$ Dec. 31 ,

TROY, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 519,000$ coupon or registered bonds nc. and Bancamerica-Blair Corp. both of New York, as 2.20 s, at par plus premium of $\$ 145.32$, equal to 100.028 , a basis or account with Kean Taylor \& Co, R. H. Moulton \& Co. and Eldredge \& Co., all of New York,
submitted the next best bid, offering a premium of $\$ 461.91$ for 2.30 s . \$125,000
public improvement
each of the years 1939 to igaturing $\$ 10,000$ on March 1 in home relief bonds, maturing $\$ 10,000$ on March 1 in each of the years 1939 to 1943 incl., and $\$ 15,000$ on Mart 105,000 tax ank 1 in each of the, series of 1939 to 1943 , maturing $\$ 10,000$ on March 1 in each of the years 1944 to 1948 . inclusive. $\$ 11,000$ on 84,000 tax anticipation bonds, series of 1932 , maturing $\$ 8,000$ on
March 1 in each of the years 1939 to 1944 , incl., and $\$ 9,000$ on March 1 in each of the years 1945 to 1948 . inclusive. 45,000 1939; $\$ 9,000$ on March 1 in each of the years 1940 and March 1. 1941 , and
$\$ 10,000$ on March 1 in each of the years 1942 and 1943 . 5,000 Lansingburgh water refunding bonds, maturing $\$ 2,000$ on March 1 in each of the years 1944 to 1948, incl., and issued pursuant to the General City Law, the City Charter and Section 8 of the debtedness of the city issued for water works purposes in that part of said city which formerly was the Village of Lansingburgh. of the years 1938 to 1942, inclusive.
All of said $\$ 519,000$ bonds will be dated March 1,1938 , will be of the denomination of $\$ 2,000$ each. All of said bonds are general obligations of he city, payable from unlimited taxes, except that said $\$ 25,000$ Lansing pon the taxable property within that portion of the city which was within the limits of the former Village of Lansingburgh
BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED-Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. and the Bancamerica-Blair Corp. are re-offering the above bonds for general investThey are regarded by the bankers as legal investment for savings banks and rust funds in New York State.
Other bids:
Manufacturers National Bank of Troy- - . . Inc
E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc., A.C. Allyn \& Co. Inc
$\begin{array}{cr}\text { Int. Rate } & \text { Premium } \\ 2.40 \% & \$ 674.70\end{array}$ H.C. Wainwright \& Co. and R. D. White \& Co

Goldman, Sachs \& Co., B. Van Ingen \& Co.,
$2.50 \%$
975.72
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Inc., and First of Michigan Corp., jointly } & 2.70 \% & 1,588.14\end{array}$
1,245.60
WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y.-BOND bids until noon (Eastern Sgandard Time) on April 20 for the purchase of $\$ 422,000$
as follows
$\$ 130,000$ general bonds of 1938 -Series 4, maturing $\$ 65,000$ annually

95,000
hiehwaw ocquisition bonds, maturing, \$10,000 annually May 1 ,
 provide funds for cost of arcauiring rights of way for highways, as
authorized by Chapter 707 of the Laws of 1936 .

70,000 North Yonkers Sanitary Sewer bonds, maturing $\$ 5,000$ annually May 1,1939 to 1952 inclusive; purpose, to provide funds for laws of $19 \angle 6$ as amended.
park bonds, maturing $\$ 5,000$ annually May 1, 1939 to $1949, ~$ incl. purpose, to provide funds for park acquisition and improve-
ment as autnorized by Chapter 292 of the Laws of 1922 as amended.
31,000 par value Blind Brook Sanitary Sewer bonds, maturing $\$ 4,000$.
May 1, 1939 and $\$ 3,000$ annually May 1, 1940 to 1948 incl. purpose to provide funds for constructing trunk sewer as auth-
orized by Chapter 603 of the Laws of 1926 as amended. orized by Chapter 603 of the Laws of 1926 as amended.
South Yonkers Sanitary Sewer bonds, maturing $\$ 6,000$ on May 1, provide funds for constructing trunk sewer, as authorized by Chapter 603 of the Laws of 1926 as amended.
15,000 highway equipment bonds of 1938, maturing May 1, 1940; equipment for use in connection with construction and repair of highways in the county, as authorized by the county law, being
Chapter 11 of the consolidated laws of the State of New York, as amended.
All of said bonds will be dated May 1, 1938; denomination, $\$ 1,000 ;$ and semi-annual interest, May 1 and Nov. 1 , payable in lawful money of the United. States of America, at the office of the County Treasurer, White
Plains.. Bidders must state in their bids a single rate of interest which all of the bonds offered are to bear, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$, but not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum, and must state the price offered. The bonds will
bear the lowest rate of interest stated by any bidder in a duly acceptable bid, and will be awarded to the bidder stating the lowest rate. If two or more idders offer to take the bonds at the same lowest rate the bonds will be a warded to the bidder offering to pay the highest price therefor,
No bid will be accepted for separate issues or separate maturit
No bid will be accepted for separate issues or separate maturities, or at
less than the par value of the bonds, or unless accompanied by a certified ess than the par value of the bonds, or unless accompanied by a certified to the order of the "County Treasurer of Westchester County" for $\$ 8,440$. No interest will be allowed upon such check or draft. The check of the successful bidder will be retained to be applied in part payment for the the bidder to comply with the terms of his bid. The county operates under he county law and the general municipal law.
The bonds will be valid and legally binding obligations of the county, taxes upon all the taxable property within tne county for the payment of the bonds and interest thereon, without limitation of rate or amount. The opinion of Messrs. Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow, of New York City, prepared under the supervision of the Continental Bank \& Trust Co., of New York City, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the county officials and the seal impressed thereon. Said bonds will be light Saving Time), on May 3, 1938.

## Stutement

1. Assessed valuations, real property, including special franchises,
$\$ 1,676,409,345.00$.

2 Total bonded debt, including these issues, $\$ 101,070,229.60$.
other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any or all of the property subject to the taxing power of the county.)
3. Population, 1930, Federal census, 520,947 .


* Collection has just started and as of close of business A pril 6, 1938 ,
$\$ 1,410,466.26$ has been paid in. The fiscal year is the calendar year.

WILLIAMSVILLE, N. Y.-BOND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 30,000$ debt equalization and general bonds awarded to the Niagara Permanent
Savings \& Loan Association of Niagara Falls, as previously noted in these Bidder-williamsville Int. Rate Premium Mank of Williamsville

## NORTH CAROLINA

GREENVILLE, N. C.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election voters HAZELWOOD, N. C.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 15,000$ issue of coupon
 Due from April 1, 1939 to 1948 incl. No other bid was
HIGH POINT, N. C.-BOND EXCHANGE ANNOUNCED-Because HIGH POINT, N. C.-BOND EXCHANGE ANNOUNCED-Because
the next, without unduy burdensome tax levies, meet all debt service in
the nears, the above city, is advising holders of its serial bonds maturing Sept. 1,1938 to April 1, 1948, inclusive, except Electric bonds, poses to exchange new refunding bonds for a part of its outstanding serial bonds maturing each year during this period. The interest rate on the new

bonds will be the same as the rate on the bonds for which they are exchanged, | bonds will be the same as the rate on the bonds for which they are exchanged, |
| :--- |
| except that the city will pay an additional $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ per year $\$ 55$ per $\$ 1,000$ | bond) until the present maturity date of the bonds refunded. The new

bonds will mature from 10 to 20 years later than the bonds refunded but will be callable on or after the maturity date of the refunded bonds. is substantially in excess of the greatest amount the city has ever had
available for this purpose in any one year, according to C. S. Grayson, Mayor, and $\mathbf{E}$. M. Knox, City Manager, in the notice to bondholders.
The notice further states: "The total amount of bonds and sinking fund payments falling due in the next 10 years is $\$ 4,682,000$. Of this amount, $\$ 2,470,000$ of bonds are eligible for exchange, but only $\$ 2,003$, 000 of bonds including approximately $\$ 157.000$ of bonds now held in the city's sinking year for the next 10 years."' Graham, Parsons \& Co., New York, as sole The city has appointed Graham,
agent to arrange for the exchanges.
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.-BONDS APPROVED-The Local Govern-
ment Commission has approved the issuance of $\$ 300,000$ street improvement Comm
BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on May 3 voters will be
asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 130,000$ street and storm sewer bonds. WADESBORO, N. C.-BONDS APPROVED-The Local Government Commission has approved the issuance of $\$ 175,000$ water, street and light WILMINGTON, N. C.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 76,000$ issue of various public improvement bonds ornedy, Spence \& Co. of Boston and Lewis \& was awarde
Hall of Greensboro, paying a premium of $\$ 17$, equal to 100.022 for the
bonds divided as follows: $\$ 66,000$ as 31,4, , maturing on April $1: \$ 3,000$, 1939 to 195 , and $\$ 5,000,1951$ to $1956 ;$ the remaining $\$ 10,000$ as 3 s , ma-
turing $\$ 5,0,30$ on April 1,1957 and 1958 . We are advised that the second highest bid was a joint offer by R. S. Dickson \& Co. of Charlotte and the
William B. Greene Co. of Winston-Salem, offering a premium of $\$ 77$ on $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.
WINSON SALEM, N. C.-BONDS APPROVED-The Local Government

## NORTH DAKOTA

FORMAN, N. Dak.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION-It is now reported by the Town Clerk that the $\$ 26,0005 \%$ special assessment war-
rants purchased by the J. A. Shaw Construction Co. of Fargo. as noted


HARVEY, N. Dak- WARRANT SALE-The $\$ 33,000$ 5\% Paving



# OHIO MUNICIPALS 

MITCHELL, HERRICK \& CO. 700 CUYAHOGA BUILDING, CLEVELAND

## OHIO

AKRON, Ohio-BONDS WITHDRAWN FROM SALE-Unsatisfactory market conditions, together with possibility of disposing of the obil-
gations to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in accordance with provisions of the Glass-Steagall bill, prompted cancellation by the city of
the offering scheduled for April 11 of $\$ 616$,000 $4 \%$ bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 337,000$ trunk sewer, sanitary and storm sewer construction bonds. Due
Oct. as forlows: $\$ 13,000$ from 1939 to 1951 incl. and $\$ 2,000$ Oct. 1 as follows: 813,000 tor 1963 incl.
from 1950 . water works improvement bonds. payable from taxes levied out-
side 10-mill limitation. De oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 11,000$ from 1939
to 1959 incl. and $\$ 12,000$ from in All of the bonds are dated April $1,1938$.
(The projected $\$ 4,000,000,000$ Federal includes a plan to permit the Reconstruction Finance Cornding program chase municipal bonds for various pubtic work Frinance corporation to pur-
be non-interest-bearing and mature annually over a period of 50 yours.
AKRON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-NOTES SOLD-The notes. Proceeds will be used to retire tax anticipatory notes (scrip) which receive any bids on March 10. Dated March 1, 1938 and due March 1, 1940; callable on any interest payment date.
BROOKFIELD TOWNSHIP (P. O. Brookfield), Ohio-BONDS p, 4006-was awarded to Saunders, stiver \& Co. of Cleveland, at a price
of 100.20 Dated Nov. 1, 1937, and due $\$ 50$ each six months from April
1,1939 to Oct. 1, 1943, incl. CHAMPION TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Warren), Ohio- BOND ELECTTION - At an election to be held in the near
future voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 25,000$ gymnasium future voters will be asked to appro
CLEVELAND, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-G. A. Gesell, Director o Finance. will receive sealed bids until noo:
$\$ 2,100,0004 \%$ bonds, divided as follows:
$\$ 600,000$ city's portion paving and sewer bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $1,000,000$ Cuyahoga River improvement bonds. Due $\$ 40,000$ each Oct. 1 500,000 from eneral sewer bonds. Due $\$ 20,000$ each Oct. 1 from 1939 to All of the bonds are dated May 1, 1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Bidder may name a dirferent rate of interest, expressed win mulinpes on the of $1 \%$, In
 interest, and coupon bonds also may be repistered as to principal only
and thereafter be transferable to bearer. Principal and interest (A. \& 0 .) payable at the Irving Trust Co., New York City. The bonds were au-
thorized at the Nov. 1930 general election and are payable from taxes evied outside tax limitations. Delivery of bonds will be made about April 23 at any bank in Cleveland designated by the purchaser, or at a
bank agreed upo by by purchaser and the Director of Finance. Acrified check for $2 \% \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the order of
the City Treasurer must accompany each proposal Legal proceedings have been taken under the supervision of squire, Sanders $\&$ Dempsey of
Cleveland, whose opinion can be obtained by the purchasers at their own expense.
EUCLID, Ohio-INTEREST PAYMENT, DELAYED-Because of a obliged to temoorarily defer redemption of A pril 1,1938 , coupons on special assessment bonds issued Oct. I, it is expecteod that to the necessary funds will
the sinking Fund Trustees
be available about $J u l y$
I5 be a arailable about July 15 and, in view of the circumstances, bondholders
are requested to refrain from sending in their coupons pending notice from are requested to refrain from sending in their coupons pending notice from
the community. In a letter to bondholders, Mr. Daly explains that existing statutes makes it legally impossible for a municiavality to borrow funds in anticication of taxes for sinking fund purposes. The April 1 coupons repre-
sent the first interest due on the bonds in question. sent the
EUCLID, Ohio-BONDS, SOLD-The State Teachers Retirement refunding bonds offered last Nov. 1. Dated Oct. 1, 1937, and due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,600$ in 1943 , and $\$ 5,000$ from 1944 to 1952 . incl.
The $\$ 466,500$ special assessment refunding bonds for which no bids were be exchanged with holders of the original debt at $4 \%$ interest. These are dated Oct. 1, 1937, and mature Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 48,000$ in
1943, and $\$ 46,500$ from 1944 to 1952, incl.; redeemable on and after Oct. 1 , 1939.

FOSTORIA, Ohio-BOND SALE-The Board of Sinking Fund Trustees
has purchased an issue of $\$ 30,000$ swimming pool construction bonds. This has purchased an issue of $\$ 30,000 \mathrm{swimming}$ pool construction bonds. This first occasions that the city has been able to purchase its own securities. LORAIN, Ohio-BONDS SOLD-An issue of 8170.000 refunding bonds
has been sold to Vantahr, DDil $\&$ Isphording, of Cincinnati. The refunding will save the city about $\$ 81,000$ in interest charges.
MANSFI ELD, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held in
the near future voters will be asked to approve the issuance of $\$ 50,000$ the near fue
MONROEVILLE, Ohio - BONDS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 17,0074 \%$ filtration plant bonds was sold to the Farmers \& Citizens Banking Co. of Mon-
roeevile at a price of par. Due $\$ 1,009$ annually. Interest payable A. \& O.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
MUSKINGUM WATERSHED CONSERVANCY DI STRICT (P. O. Secretary-Treasurer. will receive sealed bide until noon on April 27 for the

 paying date thereafter at not more than par. Bidders may present a bid provided that where a fractional interest rate is bid such fraction interest, $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ or multiples thereof. The district will furnish the opinion of
Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey, of Cleveland, to the purchaser. The opinion of any other counsel, if required, will be at the expense of such bidder.
thereof and accrued interest. The bonds are issued for the purpose of
raising money in anticipation of the collection of the instalments of a special assessment heretofore levied to retire certain outstanding warrants here tofore issued by the district under authority of section 6828-44 of the Gearal Cficial plan of the district, including superintendence of construction and administration, under authority of the Conservancy Act of Ohio and pursuant to a certain recolution of said district passed on March 30,1938 . district, must accompany each bid.

NEW CARLISLE, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-The proposed issuance of $\$ 20,000$ sewage dsposal plant construction bous

NiLES, Ohio- 10 ISSUE BONDS-Bids will be asked soon on an offer or refunding bonds
OTTAWA, Ohio-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE-The Village Council has passed a resolution authorizing the issuance of $\$ 5,148.77$ bonds to pay
the cost of judgments against the village because of stream polludion.

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio-NOTE SALE-A group composed of Fohl \& Co., Inc.,., Kline. Inc., all of Cincinnati, purchased $\$ 120,500$ bond anticipation note at 3\% interest, at par plus a premium of $\$ 370.66$. Due Oct. 1,1938 .
(The city on March 28 rejected all bids for an issue of $\$ 130,000$ refunding bonds. A technicality, raised by Peck, Shaffer \& Williams of Cincinnati,
required that the city reduce the issue to $\$ 120.500$. The above-mentioned group, which had submitted a bid of par and a premium of $\$ 390$ for the original amount as 3 s , subsequently offered to purchase the lesser amount

STRUTHERS, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held in the near future voters w

TOLEDO, Ohio BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council recently voted to authorize the issuance of $\$ 8$
other obligations contracted in 1937

## R. J. EDWARDS, Inc.

Municipal Bonds Since 1892
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
AT\&T Ok Cy 19
Long Distance 787

## OKLAHOMA

ANADARKO, Okla.- BOND oFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 8 p . m. on Apria 2 , by Margaret C. Robertson, City Clierk, , or the shall be sold to the bidder offering the lowest rate of interest and agreeing to pay par and accrued interest. Due as follows: $\$ 13,000$ from 1941 to
1946 , and $\$ 12,000$ in 1947 . These bonds were approved by the voters on April 5 , They are being issued in accordance with Sections 5929 and 5930 ,
Okla. Stat., 1931 . A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required
BUTLER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Butler) Okla.-BOND SALE p. 2412 -was awarded to the Brown-Crummer Co. of Wichita. which bid a, price of 100.035 for the bonds to bear interest at follows. $\$ 3.000$ as 3 s,
due $\$ 1,000$ trom 1941 to 1943 incl. $\$ 4.500$ as $31 / 4$, due as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1944 to 1946 incl. and $\$ 1,500 \mathrm{in} 1947$.
FORT COBB SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Cobb), Okla.${ }_{2} \mathrm{p}$. m. on April 19 by Marvin Meek. District Clerk, for the purchase of ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}$ m, on April 19 by Marvin Meek, District Clerk, for the purchase of
a $\$ 0.000$ issue of buiding bonds. Bidders to name the rate of interest.
Due
is required. from 1941 to 1945 incl. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid
SENTINEL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sentinel), Okla.-BOND OFFERING-It is reported that sealed bids will be received until 2 p . M. on April of building bonds. Bitderrs to name to the rate of interest. Due
$\$ 1,000$ from Jan. 1, 1943 to 1958 incl. A certificed check for $2 \%$ of the issue, 00 from Jan
bid is required.

WETUMKA, Okla.-BONDS APPROVED-The Attorney General has approved the issuance of $\$ 12,642$ in funding bonds and $\$ 211,200$ in optional
refunding bonds.

## OREGON

FOREST GROVE, Ore--BOND SALE-A $\$ 16,000$ issue of municipal building bonds was offered for sale on April 11 and was awarded to Baker
 Dated May 1, 1938. Due \$1,000 from 1939
OREGON (State of -VOTERS REJECT COUNTY DISTRIBUTION "Wan Street Journal" of April A special dispatch from Portland to the Seven Oregon counties have rejected a proposal for distribution of Bonneville power in their communitites. the first blow to the big dan's power distribution program under. Federal auspices urged by Administrator Ross. Multnoman County, establish a district for public distribution of energy from Bonneville. In a a vote on Fristay, 42 of the 44 towns and citien in
the region rejected the plan by a vote of approximately 20.000 to 12000 . the region rejected the plan by a vote of approximately 20,000 to 11,000 .
Utilities in the district, notably Portland General Electric, have urged private distribution under State regulation, and apparently, area supported
by the voters. Survey by an Orevon commission indicated little if any by the voters. Survey by an Oregon commission indicated little if any
advantage to consumers from public power, even on the basis of present advanta, to consumers from public power, even on the basis obsorbed.
private rates, and certain heavy tax loss if private lines were absity Rejection of this proposed Northwest Oregon Bonneville Public Utility District may affect the program of numerous districts formed in the state
of Washington, which Mr. Ross and public ownership adyocates have been of washington, which Mr. Ross and public ownership advocates have been
trying to amaigamate on a concerted program with respect to Columbia trying to ama
SALEM, Ore.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. On Ariil 22 , by A. Warren Jones, City Recorder, forved the pur-
chase of a $\$ 25,000$ issue of general obligation airport refunding bonds.
 1939 to 1948 ; $\$ 1,500$ from 1949 to 1958 , all incl. Redeemable at par and oc issue. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the City Treasurer. These bonds are peing issued pursuant to Chapter 156, Oregon Laws, 1933, as
amemded by Chapter 208, Laws of 1935, and Ordinance Mo. 3278, of the citty.
The bonds will be sold to the bidder offering the best price, considering the interest rate and premium, if any, on the par value. None of the bonds will be sold for less than par and accrued interest, Each bidder the bonds at par. The bonds will bear the rate of interest designated in the bid accepted. ing fund of except bids submitted by the State of Oregon or any sinkfor $2 \%$ of the par value of the bonds, made payable to the city as a guar antee of good faith.
The prior legal a
\& The prior legal approving opinion of Teal, Winfree, McCulloch, IShuler

## Commonwealth of PENNSYLVANIA BONDS <br> Moncure Biddle \& Co. <br> 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia <br> \$50,000 <br> COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA 5's Due August 2.1951 on a $2.15 \%$ Basis <br> YARNALL \& CO. <br> 1528 Walnut St. <br> Philadelphia

## PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-LIST OF BIDS-The foloperating revenue bond issue awarded April. 6 to the First Boston Corp. as 13 ss, at 100.381 , a basis of about $1.62 \%$, as previously reported in V. 146 ,
D. 2412 :
 ALTOONA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-NOTE SALE DETAILS scrimner -were sold at pas and mature July 15 and Oct 5.1938146
Pa ANVILLLE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Annville), Pa.i-BOND OFFERING-Walter G. Longenecker, District Secretary,
wiil receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . on April 25 for the purchase of will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p}$. mp. on April 25 for the purchase of
$\$ 12,000$ coupon, rexisterabbe as to principal only, high school addition
bonds, to bear interest at one of the following rates as named in the suc

 1150 incl. Bidder to name one rate or interest on the issuue. Interest payable M. $\& N$ A A certinied check for $2 \%$ of the thonds bid for, payable to to the
order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The bonds order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The bonds
are issued subbect to favorable approving opinion of Townsend, Elliott are issued subject to favo
BARNESBORRO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BONDS NOT SOLDNo bias were received at the offering on April 9 of $817,00031 / 2$ coupon
 Callable on any interest date.
COAL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Shamokin), Pa-BOND oFFERINGAlbert Long. Township Secretary, will receeve seaied bidd untii $7: 30 \mathrm{k} \mathrm{m}$,
on April 27 for the purchase of $\$ 25,00021 / 2$ on April 27 for the purchase of $\$ 25,00021 / 2343,31,33 / 2,33,4,41 / 4$
or $4 / 2 \%$ coupon, registerable as to principal only, pavement, street and sewer bonds. Dated May 1 , 1 1938. Denom. $\$ 1$, No0. Due May 1 as
follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1940 and 1941 and $\$ 3,000$ from 1942 to 1948 , incl. Interest payable M. $\mathbb{M}$. Nidder to name a single rate of interest on all of order or the Tounship. Treasurer, must accompany each, proyasosal. TTe
bonds will be issued subject to approving legal opinion of Townsend, Eliott bonds will be issued subbect
\& Munson of Philadelphia.
DUQUESNE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Duquesne), Pa.-BONDS PROPSAED-Due to the passage by the State Legislature of an act which nury loans only is much as is outstanding on the current duplicate tempotrict is prevented from its yearly porrowing on a short term loan of well cut the district's Adherence to the limit set by the current duplicate will enough for current expenses. The board is considering the issuance of $\$ 110,000$ of bonds against delinquent taxes to take advantage of
field Act before it passes out of existence on May 18, 1938 .
EAST PITTSBURGH, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-James L, Oakess Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on April l 18 , for the purchase of $\$ 3,000$ coupon bonds.
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 5,000$ on May 1 from 1942 to 1948 , incl. Bonds maturing subsequent to May 1, 1944, will be callabe in whole or in part on that date or on any succeeding interest payment date. The bonds last maturing
will be redeened first, should the option be exercised. Bidder to name the will be redeened first, should the option be exercised. Bider to name the rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. A certified check for
$\$ 1,000$, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The bonds will be sold subject to approval of the Pennsirvania Depart tent of Internal AAfrairs. The aproving legal opinion of
Burgwin, Scally \& Churchill of Pittsburg will be furnished the successful bidder.
Fort Hill), Pa.-BONDS NOT SOLD-NEW OFFICT (P. O. R. F. D. No. 1, Fort Hill), Pa.-BONDS NOT SOLD-NEW OFFERINNG AN offering on April 13 of $\$ 25,0004 \%$ building and equipment bonds, and that a new offering will be made on May $7-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .1927$.
FOSTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Freeland, Box were received at the offering last sept. 11 was sold later to Chandler \& Co. of Priladelphia. Datered sept. 1 , 1, 1137, and due as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in
1938 and $\$ 2,000$ from 1939 to 1949 incl.
HARRISBURG, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Robert A. Enders. Director not to exceed $3 \%$ interest paving, sewer and water improvement bonds.
nue as follows $\$ 30000,1939$ to 1941 incl.; $\$ 0,000$ from 1942 to 1945 incl. and $\$ 60,000$ in 1946 .
LEHIGHTON, Pa.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 15,000$ fire house construction and park bonds offered April $14-$ V. 146 , p. 2254 - was awarded
to the First National Bank of Lehighton as $31 / 2$ s, at a price of 101.50 .
MOUNT OLIVER (P. O. Pittsburgh), Pa $\quad$ BOND $\operatorname{SALE}$-The issue $\$ 40,000$ current expense bonds offered April $12-$. 146 . $1.2095-\mathrm{was}$
awarded to Johnson \& McLean of Pittsburgh. Dated Apri1 1.1938 and due April 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$ 1939; $\$ 6,000 ; 1940 ; \$ 4,000$ from 1941 to due April 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$, 1939 ; $\$ 6,000$ il.
1943 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ from 1944 to 1948 incl.
The bonds were sold as $21 / \mathrm{s}$, at par plus a premium of $\$ 38$, equal to
100.095 , a basis of about $2.23 \%$.
NEWPORT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wanamie), Pa--BOND OFFERING-Joseph Sergott, District Secretary, announces that an issue of $\$ 25,00033 \%$ coupon funding bonds, series of 1338 , win
be offered for sale at public auction on May 2 at $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Bids will be con be offered for sale at public auction on tor the entire series. Bonds will be
sidered for each individual bond and for the
dated May 2, 1938. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 2,500$ on May 2 from 1939 to

1948, incl. Interest payable M. \& N. 2 . Bonds and interest thereon will be payable without deduction for any tax or taxes, except succession or present or fruture, law of the Commonwealth of Pennsslvania, all of which taxes the district agrees to pay. Bonds will be registered as to principal of the District Treacurer, must accompany each proposalt The bo ns will
not be sold unless approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs.
OLYPHANT, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Harry Metrinko, Borough ecretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 D. m. on April 26 for the purchase or omen $\$ 1000$ Due $\$ 3000$ on May 1 from 1939 to 1948 , incl. Innomination $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3,000$ on May 1 from 1939 to
terest payable $M$. N . Registerable as to principal only.
PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE COMMISSION, Pa-OBTAINS $\$ 24,000,000$ FEDERAL GRANT- Works Progress Administration anhe Commission toward the cost of constructing the super highway between Inc. of New York contracted on March 8 to purchase "not more" than $\$ 60,000,000$ revenue bonds to finance the project. The Federal grant just netween $\$ 30,000,000$ and $\$ 35,000$ 000. The bonds will be amortized over a period of 40 years and the terms of the agreement with the bankers provide or the underwriting of the obligations ona basis of $3.88 \%$ interest. Refecipt of the Federal contribution will expedite plans for the public offering of
 were associated with Glover \& MacGregor of Pittsburgh in the purchase on April 7 of $\$ 50,000$ sewer system bonds, report of which appeared in a
previous issue. V. 146, p. 2413 . The successful bid was par plus a premium
 PITTSBURGH, Pa-BOND ELECTION-At the May 17 primary election the voters will be asked to approve an issue of $\$ 1,350,000$ hospital construction bonds. City has an assessed
PITTSTON, Pa.- PLANS TO REFINANCE OUTSTANDING BONDS tinance at lower interest rate $\$ 365,000$ of the total or $\$ 368,000$ bonds presently outstanding. The other will be redeemed in cash in the present year. The refunding would apply to $\$ 175,00041 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ due until 1952 and
$\$ 180,000$ 4s maturing until 1955 . They were issued under a refinancing program three years ago. The city, it it said, plans to ask the holders of
xisting bonds to exchange them for lower interest bearing securities. Consideration also is being given to the possibility of using the excess portion of the $\$ 60,000$ now in the sinking fund to buy in some of the bonds large amount in interest charges.
SALISBURY, Pa.-BOND SALE DETAILS-The $\$ 28.0004 \%$ water reviously noted in these columns-V. $144, \mathrm{p}, 2413-$ were sold at a price
 Dated March 1, 1938.
SWISSVALE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. SWissvale), Pa.-BOND

 ham \& Co. of Pittsb.
TURTLE CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa- BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 175,000$ coupon, registerabie as to principal only, high school
building bonds offered April $14-\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p}$. 2413 -was awarded to a syndicate composed of S. K. Cunningham \& Co, Glover \& MacGregor, George

 highest tid was submitted by a group composed of Singer. Deane \& scribner of Pittsburgh, Dougherty, Corkran \& Co. and E. H. Rollins \& Sons,
both of Philadelphia, the offer being a premium of $\$ 2,313$ for $31 / 4$.
VERSAILLES TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. McKeesport)



## RHODE ISLAND

CRANSTON, R. 1--NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 100,000$ tax anticipation notes offered April 12-V. $146, \mathrm{p}$. 24144 was a warded to Stephen
W . Touttellot of Providence at $0.70 \%$ discount. Dated April 12,1238
First National Bank of Boston, only other bidder and due Feb. 24,1939 . First National Bank of Boston, only other bidder,
NEWPORT, R. I.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 275,000$ revenue anti-
cipation notes offered April 14 was awarded to R. L. Day \& Co. of Boston, cipation notes offered April 14 was awarded to R. L. Day \& Co of Boston,
at 0.37\% discount, plus $\$ 1$ premium. Dated. April 18 , 1938 and due
Sept. 7 , 1938 . The First National Bank of Boston was the next best bidder, naming a rate of $0.39 \%$
PROVIDENCE, R. I.-BOND ofFERING-Walter F. Fitzpatrick, City Treasurer, will receite sealed bids until 2 p. m. . on Aprii 21 for the
purchase of all or any part of $\$ 1,500,000$ bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 1,000,000$ emergency unemployment relief loan bonds. Due $\$ 50,000$ on 500,000 highway bonds. Due $\$ 25,000$ on May 1 from 1939 to 1958 incl. All of the bonds will be dated May 1, 1938. Bidder to name a single rate of par will not be considered. Interest payable M. \& N. Either coupon bonds par
of $\$ 1,000$ each, or registered bonds in sums of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000$, or
$\$ 20,000$ eath as $\$ 20,000$ each, as desired, will be issued for the whole or any portion of said
loan, and coupon bonds may at any time thereafter be converted into registered bonds of the above denominations at the option of the holder. and when so registered they become revistered as to both of princinal and anterest. Registererd bonds cannot be changed back into coupon bonds.
The principal and interest of coupon bonds will be payable in any coin or The principal and interest of coupon bonds will be payable in any coin or
currency of the United States of America which, at the time of payment, is legal tender for public and private debts, at the fiscal anence oop the City
of Providence in New York City. The City of Providence transmits by mail interest on all registered bonds, if desired. Bonds will be ready for accrued interest from May 1,1938 , to date of delivery. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer,
must accompany each proposal. Purchaser to furnish own legal opinion.
 tax on intangible
$\$ 100$ valuation.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

GREENWOOD COUNTY (P. O. Greenwood), S. C.-BONDS SOLD TOU.S. A.- We are informed by E. I. Davis, Secretary of the County revenue coupon or registered bonds offered for sale on April $12-\mathrm{V}$. 146 ,
p. $2255-\mathrm{a}$ total of $\$ 2,219,000$ bonds will be sold to the United states Government, as 4 s at par. No other bid was received, he reports. Dated.
April 1, 1938. Due on Oct. 1,1940 , and on April 1 ' from 1941 to 1964 . HORRY COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. $\mathbf{o}$. Conway), $\mathbf{S}$. C. -BONDS SOLD-It is April 12 by a group composed of Seabrook \& Karow of Charleston; Fox, Einhorr \& Co. of Cincinnati, and Kalman \& Co. of St. Paul, as 31/s, pay-
ing a price of 100.156 , a basis of about $3.23 \%$. Due $\$ 20,000$ from April 1 , ing a price of 100.
1945 to 1954 incl.

The bonds are dated Apriil 1,1938 and payable as to both principal and
semi-annual interest (A. © 0 .) in New York City. Legality approved by semi-annual interest, (A. \& 0 . 'in New York
Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn of New York City.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

CENTERVILLE, S. Dak--BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ issue of sewage by the Bank of Centerville, as $31 / \mathrm{s}$ s, paying a premium of $\$ 120$, equal to

HURON S Dak - BOND ELCCTON-At election to be held on Aprit 19 voters will be asked to a approve the issuance of $\$ 39,000$ municipal airport Java,
JAVA, S. Dak--BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids whi De received until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on April 20, by Louis Boehler, City Auditor, for the purchase of a Dated April 1, 1938. Due on April 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1941 to 1950 , and National Bank \& Trust Cot. Minneapoilis. The approving opinion of Junell, Dorsey. Fletcher, Barker \& Colman of Minneapolis will be furnished.
(An issue of $\$ 18,000$ water works bonds was offered for sale without success on Nov. 23. 1937.)
WAKONDA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 , S. Daksealed bids until 8 p . m . on April 22 for the purchase of $\$ 60.000$ not to ach May 1 from 1939 to 1950 incl. Interest payable M. \& N. A certified eck for $5 \%$ must accompany each proposal
WATERTOWN, S. Dak.-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on April 19 voters will
armory-auditorium bonds

## TENNESSEE

CARTER COUNTY (P. O. Elizabethton), Tenn-BOND REFINANCING PROGRAM APPROVED-It is reported that a refinancing program has been approved by the county officials, voting to exchange
total of $\$ 1,850,000$ in long-term bonds for callable bonds and to issue $\$ 267$,000 in bonds for the present outstanding indebtedness.
CHATTANOOGA, Tenn-BOND SALE-The $\$ 65,000$ issue of public works of 1938 bonds, offered for sale on April 12-V. 146, p. 2412- was
awarded jointly to the Nashville Securities Corp. of Nashvile, and Fox,

FAYETTEVILLE, TEnn.- BOND ISSUANCE CONTEMPLATED-
The following letter was sent to us on April by H. . Moyers, Town ilerk: by the town of Fayetteville, we are preparing to make an issue of $\$ 80,000$ or $\$ 85,000$ of revenue bonds, the security being municipal plant and rev-
enues of the town, these bonds having been voted and their legality duly anues of the town, these bonds
LA FOLLETTE, Tenn.-BONDS AUTHORIZEDD-The Board of Commissioners has approved an or
$6 \%$ negotiable coupon bonds.

## TEXAS

AUSTIN SCHOOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Austin), Texas-BONDS that at the election held on April 8 , the voters approved the issuance of the that at the election held on Aprils the viers apority.
$\$ 750,0004 \%$ construction bonds by a wide majority
CAMERON COUNTY (P. O. Brownsville), Texas-REPORT ON flood control bonds has been taken by issuing a disbursement order on the Reconstruction Finance Corp. according to County Judge Oscar C. Dancy. It was announced by E. W. Watts, fiscaa anent for the county in the matter, in the regular depositionies. This is about $94 \%$. It it expected that other
ind
Watts said. The RFC purchase the old bonds from the bondholders for 75 cents on the dollar. then exchange them for new ones bearing 4\%\% interest. In-
terest on most of the old bonds was $5 \%$ and $41 / 2 \%$. Final disbursement is not expected to take place until about April 16 .
CRANE COUNTY (P. O. Crane), Texas-BOND ELECTION-The at an election to be held on Aprill 16 .
DALLAS, Texas - BOND OFFERING CONSIDERED-The city officials are said to have under consideration, an offering of bonds which may total between $\$ 1,050,000$ and $\$ 1,550,000$. The offering would consist of $\$ 300,000$ airport bonds.
City officials may ask Federal funds to supplement the recently authoized bonds for these purposes. Voters approved $\$ 1,000,000$ of storm sewer Federal aid are expected to be made shortly. City Auditor Stuart Bailey reports the bonded debt of Dallas, as of April 1 , recommended that the eity buy up some of its high int. bearing securities. Last year the city purchased all of its callable bonds, of which $\$ 440,000$
were bearing $4 \%$ interest. This move saves the city $\$ 17,600$ a year in interest.
ELDORADO, Texas-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by A. J. Atkins, City secretary, that he will receive sealed bids until 2 p . M. on May 3 for
the purchase of two issues of water works bonds aggregating $\$ 45,000$, divided $\$ 25,000$ general obligation bonds. Due on June 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1939$ 20,000 tovenue bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ from June 1,1939 to 1958 , inclusive. Dated June 1, 1938. Bidders are required to name the rate or combination aced interest. Any rate or rates named must be in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Bids will oe considered on either or both of the series of bonds to be issued.
separate bids should be made on each issue and on the two together. The city prefers to award both to the same bidder, but will make the award of the bonds on the most favorable basis, whenher separately or together. It is the intention of the city to seximately but not less than, par and act
that will bring the price of appor
 Chapman \& Cutler of Cbicago will be furnished the purchaser. The bonds
will be made ready for delivery just as quickly after the atate of sale as possible, and it is expected that actual delivery can be effected not later than the purchasers. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of each issue of bonds proposed to be purchased is required with bid.
(This offering notice supan
cently-V. 146, p. 2415.)
FLOYDADA, Texas-TENDERS ACCEPTED-S. E. Duncan, City Secretary, reporting on the result of the call for tenders on April 12 of re-
funding bonds of 1935 , dated $M$ arch 1, 1935, states that $\$ 10,000$ were pundingsed at a price of 91.50 and that an additional $\$ 1,000$ will probably
be bought in at the same price.
GOLIAD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Goliad), Texas-BOND OFFERING - Sealed bids will be received until 7:30 p. m.
 over at 20 -year perio.
proval on A pril 9 ).

Financial Chronicle

HILLSBORO, Texas-BONDS VOTED-We are informed by A. M. the voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 40.0000$ street improvement bonds
by a count of 284 to 123 . These bonds had been sold, subject to the result by a cunt of 24 to 12 . These bons had been sold, subject th the result
of the election, to the Investment service Corr.
first first 89.000 and $33 \%$ on the remaining 331
to 1963 , without option of prior redemption.
HOUSTON, Texas-BONDS NOT SOLD-We are advised that all bids received for the various issues of bonds aggregating $\$ 2,783,000$, that
were scheduled for sale on April 11 , have been rejected. It is said that none of the four tenders received for the bonds conformed strictly to the condisposal will be received on or about April 19 .
NEW OFFERING ANNOUNCED-W. H. Maunsell, City Controller. announces that sealed bids will te received at the office of the City Controlier. until 10 a. m . on April 19 for the purchase of $\$ 2,715,000$ various purposes. issses desccibed below The bonds now offered arec part of the total or
$\$ 2,783,000$ for which ail bids were rejected on April 11 , owing to the fact that none of the tenders were made in strict compliance with the provisions of sale as provided for in that instance. The high bidder for the bonds
offered on that occasion was a syndicate headed by Phelps. Fenh \& Cod
New York, as reported in these colums ns on April 12. In addition to reNuw York, as reported in these colur ns on April 12 . In addition to re-
ducing the amount of bonds proposed to be sold on April 19 , the city also
 The bonds now scheduled for sale are as rollows:
$\$ 840,000$ City Hall $3 \%$ J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15,1938 . Due $\$ 30,000$ Jan. 15 , 300,000 Drainaze sew 270,000 \$15,000 Jan. 15, 1939 to 19.58 . J. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. Due 200 \$15,000 Jan. 15, 1941 to J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. Due 300,000 Asphattic street, $212 \%$ \% Jo \& J. Dated Jan, 15, 1938. Due 204,000 Concrete base streets, $2 \frac{21 / 2 \% \text {, J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. Due }}{812,000 \text { Jan. 15. } 1942 \text { to } 1958 \text {. }}$ 221,000 Fire station and alarm system, $21 / 2 \%$, J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15, 180,000 Bridge and subways. $21 / 2 \%$ J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. Due 130,000 Houston Ave. Ext. ${ }^{2}$ ¹/2 \% J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. Due
 80,000 Park, $21 / 5 \%$ J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. Due $\$ 8,000$ Jan. 15 , 40,000 Street opening and widening, $21 / 2 \%$, J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15 , 30,000 Faith Home, $21 / 2 \%$, J. \& J. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. $\$ 1,000$ Jan. 15,

 Additional details: All bonds in denomination of $\$ 1,000$. Delivery to be made as promptly as possible and not longer than 30 days after sale.
Immediate delivery can be made of the above bonds at the interest rates pecified. Award will be made on low net interest cost of City over the life of the bonds. The bonds as printed are ready for immediate delivery. The bidder has the option of specifying the interest rate on all issues. nized bond attorneys furnished. Payment to be made on attorneys,
preliminary opinion. Certified check in an ount of $1 \%$ of the par value of the bonds payable to R. H. Fonville. Mayor, must accompany each proposal.
NAVASOTA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Navasota), Texas-BONDS into a contract with the District for the refunding of an issue of $\$ 114,000$ or
We are informed by the J. ©. Philips Investment Co. of Houston on that March 30 they purchased an issue or $\$ 232,0004 \%$ coopon road bonds at
par and acrued interest. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Dated April 10 . 1938 . Due
Prom 1939 to 1946 without pro a 1939 to 1946 . without ontion of redemption prior to final macurity.
TEXAS CITY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Texas bonds offered for sale on March 30-V. 146. 1 . 1 . 2097 - was purchased by he state Department of Education, as 3.30 at at par, according to the
President of the Board of Education. Due from March 1,1939 to 1953;
VAN VLECK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Van Vleck), Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 35,0003$ 3 $\%$ s. semi-ann.
school bonds have been purchased by the State School Board. Due in school bonds have b
from 1 to 15 years.
VICTORIA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Victoria)
 election held on Feb. 23 , have been sold as 3s, paying a premium of $\$ 62^{\circ}$
equal to 100.50, a basis of about $2.96 \%$. Due as follows. $\$ 5,000,1939$ 1943, and 84,000 from 1944 to 1968
\$14,000
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA School 4 s
Due December $1951-54$ at $3.00 \%$ basis

## F. W. CRAIGIE \& COMPANY

Richmond, Va
Phone 3-913
A. T. T. Tel. Rich. Va. 83

## VIRGINIA

ROANOKE, Va-CORRECTED BOND OFFERING NOTICE--In con sale of the $\$ 5.000,000$ water system bonds-V. 146, p. 2415-it is now stated say L . D. James, City Clerr, that the following, is. the corrected offering
notice: Sealed bids will be received until noon on April 19 , for the purchase notice: Sealed bids will be received until noon on April 19, for the purchase
of a $\$ 5,000,000$ issue or not to exceed $31 / 4 \%$ coupon general obigation water system, Series WW bonds. Interest payable A. \& O. Dated April 15, 1938. Denomination $\$ 1,000$ Due April 15 , as follows: $\$ 100,000$ in 1939
to $1943, \$ 125,000$ in 1944 to $1948, \$ 150,000$ in 1949 to $1953 ; ~ \$ 175,000$ in
1954 to $1958, \$ 200,000$ in 1959 to 1963 and $\$ 250,000$ in 1964 to 1968 . The condemnation case of the City against Roanoke Water Works Co. has been amicably settled. The company has waived all right of appeal and will deliver the property to the City on May 1,1938 . Said bonds provide for
redemption on any interest payment date after the first interest payment date, to and including April 15, 1941, but not thereafter, upon payment of $\$ 1,025$ and accrued interest on face value thereof. This provision was originally made solely for the purpose of safeguarding the City and bond-
holder in the event of an adverse decision on appeal. While the City cannot contract not to call said bonds, it can give satisfactory assurance that there is littlie likelihood of the call being exercised. The bonds may be sold at a discount but may not be sold upon a basis which will cost the City
more than $6 \%$ interest per annum. Bidders to name the rate or rates of interest in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. The named rate may be uniform for the entire series and (or) may be split as follows: A uniform rate for each of the 5-year periods embraced within the 30-year period of the bond maturities. the office of the City Treasurer, or at the Manufacturers Trust Co., New York City. The bonds will be certified as to genuineness of seal and signatures by the Manufacturers Trust Co., of New York City, and the approving
opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, Esqs., of New York, will be fur-
nished the purchaser without charge. A complete transcript of proceedings
covering all details required in the proper issuance of these bonds will be covering all details required in the proper issuance of these bonds will be
furnished the successful bidder for his files. The City, in conformity with Section 3090 . Code of Virginia, offers to and will contract with and guaran-
tee to the purchaser of said bonds, its successors or assigns, during the entire life of said issue, that all revenue derived from the City's operation and ownership of the water works, plant or system, will be segregated and kept segregated from other City funds, and that the rate to be charged ror water under the requirements of caluse " $b$ " of Section 127 of the Constitution of Virginia to prevent said bonds from being included in determining the limitation of the power of the City to incur indebtedness and that said
revenues will be applied to the extent necessary to meet payment of principal revenues will be applied to the extent necessary to meet payment of pract por
and interest on said bonds as the same become due. This contract for maintanance of water rates and segregation of revenues to cover annuities and debt service will be in addition to the general obligations of the city.
The bonds will be delivered to the purchaser on or about April 25 , at a place to be designated by the purchaser. Enclose a certified check for $2 \%$ of to be designated by the purchaser. Enclose a certified check for
the par value of the bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer.
WINCHESTER, Va.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the April 12 election the proposal to issue $\$ 218,000$ water supply improvement bonds was de-
feated. of the votes cast, 426 were in favor and 534 were opposed.

## WASHINGTON

LOWELL WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Lowell) Wash.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - In connection with the sale of the $\$ 52,000$ issue of coupon general ocal Improvement District No. 1 guaranty fund $6 \%$ bonds, noted
trict, in these columns in March -V. 146, p. 2097 -it is now reported that these bonds and warrants were sold at par. It is also stated that the warrants
mature on or before 12 years from date. As already reported the bonds mature on or before 12 years from date. As already reported the bonds
mature on Jan 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1940$ to $1948 ; \$ 3,040,1949$ to 1954 , RITZVILLE, Wash.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received an $\$ 8,000$ issue of general obligation bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $4 \%$, payable J. \& J. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 500$ from Jan. 15,1940 to 1955
ncl. No bid for less than par will be considered. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the city, is required.

## WEST VIRGINIA

ROMNEY, W. Va.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election voters approved the issuanc
and paving bonds.

## WISCONSIN

BRIAR HILL SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Madison), Wis.-urchased recently by the Northwestern Securities Co. of Madiso BUTTERNUT, Wis.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by the Village $\$ 13.000$ issue of $31 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. sewage disposal bonds. Dated April 1 , 13.000 issue of $31 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. sewage disposal bonds. Dated April 1 , 19 . 1938 . These bonds were approved by the voters at an election held on April 5, by a wide margin.
KENOSHA, Wis.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until two issues of refunding bonds aggregating $\$ 63,000$, divided as follows: $\$ 30.000$ high school, first series of 1925 , and $\$ 33,000$ high school, series of 1926, bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Dated May 1, 1938. Due on May 1,
1947. The bonds will not be sold for less than par, and the basis of determination shall be the lowest rate of interest bid by the successful bidder.
provided that the maximum rate of interest to be borne by the bonds shali be $4 \%$. Bidder must pay accrued interest from the date of the bonds to the date of payment of the purchase price. The call for bids is on this basis: A par bid with the rate of interest which the bidder will accept over the
period stipulated by the bonds. Prin. and int. (M. \& N.) payable at the City Treasurer's office. The bonds are issued under the provisions of
Chap. 67, Wis. Stat. 1935, and are a general city liability. Legality will
be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A $\$ 500$ certified check, be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A $\$ 500$ certified check,
VENOCUA CPuNTY

KENOSHA COUNTY (P. O. Kenosha), Wis.-BOND oFFERINGealed bids will be received until 2 p . m . (Central Standard Time), on April ssue of $31 / 2 \%$ refuderprim, County Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 75,100$
Due on April 15,1942 . These Dencen. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated April 15,1938 . Due on April 15 , 1942 . These bonds are issued to refund the principal of a int. (A. \& O.) payable at the County Treasurer's office. No bid for less opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, which will be furnished without charge to the successful bidder, together with the printed bonds. A certi-
fied check for $2 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer, is required.
POLK COUNTY (P. O. Balsam Lake), Wis.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the election held on April 5, the voters defeated the issuance of $\$ 800,000$ to the County Clerk.
ST. CROIX COUNTY (P. O. Hudson), Wis.-BOND OFFERINGSealed bids will be received until 8 p . m. on April 25 , by S . N. Swanson,
 and printing expense will be taken care of by the county. A cert.
for $5 \%$, payable to the County Clerk, must accompany the bid.
WAUWATOSA, Wis.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 50.000$ issue of sewer bonds
ffered for sale on April $7-\mathrm{V} .146$, p. 2256 - was awarded to the Milwaukee offered for sale on April 7-V. 146, p. 2256-was awarded to the Milwaukee basis of about $2.60 \%$. Dated April 1, 1938. Due from March 15, 1939

## WYOMING

CHUGWATER, Wyo.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ issue of coupon
ater bonds offered for sale on April 1-V. $146, \mathrm{p}, 2098$-was purchased water bonds offered for sale on April 1-V. 146, p. 2098 -was purchased
by the Stock Growers National Bank of Cheyenne as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at par. No other
bid was received, according to the Town Clerk. Dated April 1, 1938 . Due bid was received, according to the
from June 1, 1940 to 1953 incl.

## CANADA

CANADA (Dominion of)-SALE OF TREASURY BILLS-The Government sold on March 31 an issue of $\$ 25$,
cost of $0.51 \%$. Due in three months.
METIS BEACH, Que.-BONDS NOT SOLD-No bids were received at the offering on April 12 of $\$ 69,7004 \%$ bonds- V . $146, \mathrm{p}$. 2416 . Dated
May 1,1938 and due serially on May 1 from 1939 to 1963 , inclusive. NEW BRUNSWICK (Province of)-BOND SALE-A syndicate $\&$ Co. of Toronto purchased $\$ 4,000,000333 \% \%$ bonds which were issued by The province to fund temporary debt incurred in hard surfacing roads. April 15, 1948, and callable on or after April 15, 1946, at par. Payable in Canadian funds only
PELEE TOWNSHIP, Essex County, Ont.-BOND OFFERINGWilliam Stewart, Township Clerk, will receive sealed bids until April 28 , in from 1 to 20 years.

RIVIERE DU LOOP, Que.-BOND OFFERING-J. Lebel, Secretarycheasurer, will receive sealed bids until 5 p . m. on April 25 , for the pur-
chase of $\$ 11,3004 \%$ bonds, dated May 1,1938 and due serially to
May 1, 1953 .
TECK TOWNSHIP, Ont.-BOND SALE-Harris, MacKeen. Goss \& conds, due in from 1 to or


[^0]:    Note-Figures in above table issued by

[^1]:    a Including $\$ 1,597$ surtax on undistributed income.

[^2]:    International Shoe Co.-To Cut Wages-
    This company has announced to employees that effective May 8 , it will adopt a lower wage scale which in effect wir elminill the increases in rates made during the 1937 fiscal year. New rates will be approximately $10 \%$
    below those being paid at present although in no instances will the new

[^3]:    Northwestern Electric Co.-Earnings-
    $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. Feb. } 28-1 & 1938-\text { Month } & \text { 1937 } & \text { 1938-12 } \\ \text { Operating revenues } & \text { Mos.-. } & 1937 \\ \$ 379,052 & \$ 444,045 & \$ 4,463,427 & \$ 4,351,040\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operating revenues_.... } & \$ 379,052 & \$ 444,045 & \$ 4,463,427 & \$ 4,351,040 \\ \text { Oper. exps., incl. taxes.-. } & 227,546 & 284,048 & 2,853,569 & 2,736,345\end{array}$
    
    
    
     $\times \begin{aligned} & \text { Net income- } \\ & \text { Dividends applicable to preferred stocks for the } \\ & \text { period }\end{aligned}$ Dividends applicable to preferred stocks for the
    period, whether paid or unpaid.-----Balance-..............................................
    $\times$ Dividends accumulated and unpaid to Feb. 28,1938 amounted to X Dividends accumulated and unpaid to Feb. 28, 1938 amounted to
    $\$ 1,108,055$. Latest devidend on $7 \%$ pref. stock was $\$ 1.75$ a share paid
    Dec. 24,1937 Latest dividend on $6 \%$ pref. stock was $\$ 1.50$ a share
     Note-No provisions have been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
    profits for the 12 months ended Feb.28, 1938 and 1937.-V. 146, p. 2054 .
    (Charles F.) Noyes Co., Inc.-Reorganization Voted-
    Plans for the mutualization and reorganization of this company, were
    approved at a stockholders' meeting held April 11 William B. Falconer, approved at a stockholders' meeting held April 11 William B. Falconer, out of a total of 112,640 and of 32,021 preferred shares out of a total of

    Accumulated Dividend-
    The directors have declared a dividend of 45 cents per share on accoun of accumulations on the $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 30$, payable
    May 2 to holders of record April 25 . Similar amount was paid on Feb. 1, last, Nov. 1, and on Aug. 1, 1937. A dividend of 75 cents was paid on were paid on Nov. 2 and Aug. 1,1936 . Arrearages after the current payment will amount to 90 cents per share.- $\mathrm{V} .146, \mathrm{p} .606$.
    Nunn-Bush Shoe Co.-Common Dividend DeferredA. Bush, Vice-President of this company announced on April 9 , that
    directors had decided to defer declaration of the common dividend ordinarily due at this time. A regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share was

[^4]:    * Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports

